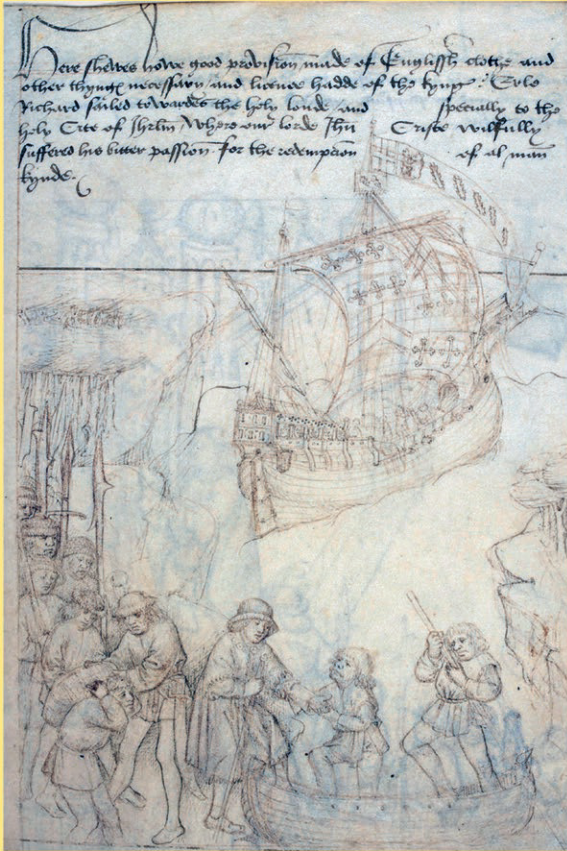


Stuart Jenks (ed.)



The London Customs Accounts

24 Henry VI (1445/46)

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

HERAUSGEGEBEN
VOM
HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTSVEREIN

NEUE FOLGE / BAND LXXIV

For convenience, the c. 45 volumes comprising the edition of the London customs accounts are sub-divided into four series, one for each of the ruling dynasties: I: Plantagenet (c. 1280–1399), II: Lancaster (1399–1461), III: York (1461–85) and IV: Tudor (1485–c. 1550). Each series is divided into several parts (1, 2, 3 etc.). For technical reasons, all of these volumes are deemed to be sub-sections of the present volume, which being the only one to appear in hard copy has been exalted to sovereign status as volume 74 of the series *Quellen und Darstellungen zur hansischen Geschichte* (Sources and Monographs on Hanseatic History). Its notional place in the complete edition is Series II (Lancaster), Part 9.



2018

BÖHLAU VERLAG KÖLN WEIMAR WIEN

THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

24 Henry VI (1445/46)

Edited by
STUART JENKS



2018

BÖHLAU VERLAG KÖLN WEIMAR WIEN

Gedruckt mit freundlicher Unterstützung der Possehl-Stiftung Lübeck.

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek:
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie; detaillierte bibliografische Daten
sind im Internet über <http://dnb.d-nb.de> abrufbar.

Umschlagabbildung:

Umschlagabbildung: © The British Library Board: MS Julius E IV art. 6, f. 5r
The text, showing Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, supervising the loading of
cloth prior to his pilgrimage to Jerusalem (1408), reads:

*Here shewes howe good provisioun made of Englissh clothe and other thynges necessary and
licence hadde of the kyng, erle Richard sailed towards the holy londe and specially to the
holy cite of Jherusalem, where our lorde Jhesu Criste wilfully suffered his bitter passioun for
the redempcioun of al man kynde.*

© 2018 by Böhlau Verlag GmbH & Cie, Köln Weimar Wien
Lindenstraße 14, D-50674 Köln, www.boehlau-verlag.com

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig.

Druck und Bindung: Hubert & Co., Göttingen
Gedruckt auf chlor- und säurefreiem Papier
Printed in the EU

ISBN 978-3-412-50708-4

FOREWORD

The publication of this volume marks something of a new departure for the Hansischer Geschichtsverein (Hanseatic History Association), founded in 1870 to promote scholarly research into the history of the German Hanse and its constituent towns, in particular by collecting and publishing the sources on the history of the Hanse and making them available to a larger public. Hitherto, however, the Association has only published customs accounts which have survived in the archives of towns which formerly belonged to the Hanse (Lübeck, Danzig etc.). Publishing a 'foreign' customs account might therefore be seen to exceed the Association's remit and to require some degree of justification.

However, the Hanse, which emerged in the 12th century from the informal and, as time went on, increasingly intense cooperation of towns bereft of royal protection and clinging to one another for security in a dangerous environment,¹ was never 'German' in the modern sense of the word. Indeed, the first known reference to the 'German Hanse' is in an English document (1282), and there was certainly no requirement that the merchants and towns which cooperated with one another under the aegis of the 'German Hanse' be ethnically German. Although the Diet decreed in 1366 that only full citizens of a Hanseatic town were allowed to enjoy Hanseatic rights, particularly overseas (a regulation the Kontore, particularly Bruges, did not accept), this was a far cry from restricting enjoyment of these privileges to ethnic (Low) Germans, although, as a rule, things worked out that way. However, the London Kontor counted among its members a number of merchants from Dinant, then as now a French-speaking town.

Furthermore, the Hanse's *raison d'être* was 'foreign' trade. Central to its commercial activities were the four overseas Kontore (London, Novgorod, Bruges, Bergen in Norway), which were flanked by numerous lesser settlements and trading posts reaching from present-day Portugal to Russia and Finland, from Scotland and Iceland to the upper reaches of the Vistula in Poland. Young boys were sent to the Kontore and trading posts to learn the local language, gain commercial experience and cultivate contacts with the local population.

Consequently, in the late medieval Hanseatic world, the line between 'domestic' and 'foreign' was much more blurred than it is today. Indeed, within the Hanse's trading area, it might be argued that it (almost) did not exist. Low German, the native language of most Hanseatic merchants, was the *lingua franca* of the Baltic and North Sea areas. In addition, it was not so far removed

¹ For an excellent introduction to the Hanse see Justyna WUBS-MROZEWICZ, 'The Hanse in Medieval and Early Modern Europe: An Introduction', Justyna WUBS-Mrozewicz, Stuart JENKS (eds.), *The Hanse in Medieval and Early Modern Europe* (The Northern World 60), Leiden: Brill, 2013, p. 1-35.

from the medieval forms of English and the Scandinavian languages that communication with the locals was particularly difficult, even without any linguistic training. In the 15th century, young men from Cologne seem to have picked up spoken and written English within a few weeks at the most. And Hanseatic merchants had been treated as free of London since the late 13th century, enjoying a higher status than non-Londoners. To put it another way, a young merchant from Hamburg or Danzig was – literally and figuratively – far less ‘foreign’ in London than a chapman from Norwich or York.

Therefore, nothing precludes the Association from following the merchants it studies wherever their overseas trade led them. Indeed, it would seem to be incumbent upon the Association to publish any and all customs accounts which throw light on their commercial activities, even if these records are ‘foreign’. This applies particularly to England, which was of abiding, indeed paramount importance to the Hanse, and most particularly to London, which in the 15th century was rapidly overshadowing all other English towns and achieving the mighty preeminence which it has never since relinquished.

This volume, covering the London customs accounts for 1445/46 and the sources relevant to the accounting of the customers at the Exchequer, is only the first of many volumes which the Association will publish.² For technical reasons, all following books are deemed to be sub-sections of volume 74 of the Association’s series *Quellen und Darstellungen zur hansischen Geschichte* (Sources and Monographs on Hanseatic History). For convenience, they are sub-divided into four series, one for each of the ruling dynasties: I: Plantagenet (c. 1280-1399), II: Lancaster (1399-1461), III: York (1461-85) and IV: Tudor (1485-c. 1550). Each series is divided into several parts (1, 2, 3 etc.). Thus, the first volume of the York series, covering the London customs accounts surviving from the first four regnal years of Edward IV, is designated as ‘vol. 74 III 1’, the first volume of the Tudor series, covering the accounts surviving from the first five regnal years of Henry VII, as ‘vol. 74 IV 1’ and so forth. In the end, all extant London customs accounts accounts between 1280 and 1560 will be edited in their entirety.

Rolf Hammel-Kiesow, Vorsitzender des Hansischen Geschichtsvereins
President, Hanseatic History Association

² *Subsequent volumes will appear in open access on the Association's website: www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de.*

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Foreword (Rolf Hammel-Kiesow) | v |
| List of illustrations | viii |
| List of Tables | viii |
| List of Maps | viii |
| List of Diagrams..... | viii |
| List of graphs | viii |
| Acknowledgements | ix |
| The London Customs Accounts: A Beginner's Guide | xi |
| Introduction..... | xvii |
| Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition | lxi |
| Wool Customs and Subsidy Account (E122/76/40)..... | 1 |
| <i>Parcelle compoti</i> | 25 |
| Accounting materials | 45 |
| Subsidiary documents..... | 55 |
| Petty Customs Account (E122/73/20 & E122/73/20A) | 70 |
| <i>Parcelle Compoti</i> | 195 |
| Accounting materials | 204 |
| Subsidiary documents..... | 216 |
| Tunnage and Poundage Account (E122/203/3)..... | 233 |
| <i>Parcelle compoti</i> | 279 |
| Accounting materials | 280 |
| Subsidiary documents..... | 290 |
| Appendices | |
| I: How did the crown pay?..... | 292 |
| II: Tallies..... | 309 |
| III: Exchequer fees..... | 317 |
| IV: Exchequer terms, 1390/91-1462/63..... | 326 |
| Index to the introduction | 331 |
| Index of people and places | 336 |
| Index of subjects | 365 |
| Index of ships by name | 393 |
| Index of ships by home port..... | 398 |

List of illustrations

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | Seal to be made for John Cotford, controller of the petty customs in London | xxi |
| 2 | Customers' first recording of imports | xxii |
| 3 | Summons (s) and return (r) of a <i>distringas</i> writ | xxvi |
| 4 | Notation of issues at the foot of the membrane as text and as position of the counters on the board | xlix |
| 1a | <i>Breve de allocate</i> | 305 |
| 1b | <i>Breve de liberate</i> | 306 |
| 1c | Receipt under the seal of the beneficiary | 306 |
| 1d | Dorse of the <i>breve de allocate</i> | 307 |

List of Tables

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Wool customs and subsidy rates in 1445/46 | xix |
| 2 | Petty customs rates in 1445/46 | xx |
| 3 | Tunnage and poundage rates in 1445/46 | xxi |
| 4 | Customs account and controlment roll (Petty Customs, 24 Henry VI) | xxii |
| 5 | Customs administration in London 1445/46 (24 Henry VI) | xxiii |
| 6 | Expenditure of customs and subsidy income, 24 Henry VI | xxxiv |
| 7 | Customs receipts in Hull, 29 September 1435-29 September 1436 | xlvi |
| 8 | Payments by tally and respites of Godwin Catesby and Thomas Medilmore, Sandwich, 29 September 1432-12 April 1433 | l |
| 9 | Disbursements by the Sandwich customers, 29 September 1432-17 August 1433 | li |

List of maps

| | | |
|----|--|-------|
| 1 | English customs districts | xviii |
| 2 | Home ports of ships: England | 404 |
| 3 | Home ports of ships: Southern England (detail) | 404 |
| 4 | Home ports of foreign ships | 405 |
| 4A | Home ports of ships from the Netherlands | 406 |
| 4B | Home ports of French ships | 406 |
| 4C | Home ports of Spanish ships | 406 |

List of diagrams

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Systems of assignment | 294 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|

List of graphs

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Systems of assignment | 297 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It is my great pleasure to thank all those who over the years patiently answered my many queries on such matters ranging from Latin palaeography to editorial technique and overall editorial strategy, in particular Amanda Bevan, Paul Brand, Margaret Condon, David Crook, Sean Cunningham, Christopher Dyer, Carolyn Fenwick, Evan Jones, Maryanne Kowaleski, Malcolm Mercer, Stephen O'Connor, Mark Ormrod, James Ross, Christopher Whittick and Margaret Yates. In addition, I am grateful to the Public Record Office (as it then was) for appointing me a temporary editor in the summers of 1992 to 1996. I hasten to add that I am equally indebted to the staff behind the counter in Chancery Lane and Kew, who repeatedly kept out my documents although I had forgotten to reserve them. In addition, I am obliged to the British Academy for a grant-in-aid for the completion of this volume.

The astute reader will have noticed that this volume is being published not by the British Academy in Oxford University Press, but by the Hanseatic History Association in Böhlau (Cologne). Taking over the task, Böhlau was understandably nervous about its legal position. As the *quid pro quo* for its quit-claim in respect of any rights it might have possessed in regard to the present volume, the British Academy required the following statement to be published verbatim.

This volume was originally (2008) accepted by the British Academy as Volume 45 in its Records of Social and Economic History, New Series, and accordingly announced as forthcoming by Oxford University Press and cited as such in the scholarly literature. It has subsequently been agreed by all parties that it would be more appropriate for the Hansischer Geschichtsverein to take over the publication. I am therefore doubly grateful to the Hansischer Geschichtsverein for agreeing to do this. The text published here is, barring the correction of minor errors and the odd update on the scholarly literature in the footnotes, identical to that submitted to the British Academy.

Finally, I am grateful to the Possehl Foundation (Lübeck) for its financial assistance in publishing this volume.

Fürth, 27 March 2017

A GUIDE TO THE PERPLEXED¹

In the thirteenth century, the kings of England realized that a good deal of money could be made by imposing duties on merchants trading overseas.² Largely, if not universally, the monarch relied on locals to collect these duties, and in turn, required these customers to appear at the Exchequer and account for the income they had collected in his name. Of course, given the amount of money involved, the king didn't just take the customers' word for this. They had to prove that they had taken in every farthing the crown was owed, and they did so by drawing up customs accounts,³ listing all dutiable imports and exports ship by ship and merchant by merchant, with the duties charged entered into the right margin. Let's look at a typical entry.⁴

[3] Out of the ship of Lam van Passe called 'George of Antwerp' on the same day [27 Jan. 1446]

From Goyken van Lente for 500 lb. of hemp. Value 66s 8d.....customs 10d
From the said skipper for 60 measures of woad. Value 30s.....customs 4½d
From Henry Nase for 2 bales of Toulouse madder, 1 fat with
4 dozen knives, 6 dozen belts, 40 dozen shears and
haberdashery of various kinds. Value £6 10scustoms 19½d

The Exchequer clerks worked through these accounts, checking the customers' calculations line by line – entering a dot over the customs charge if everything was correct and a cross in the left margin if there was any irregularity – and summing up the crown's income page by page. It must have been stultifying work, and it is difficult to avoid the conclusion that the customs accounts are among the most spectacularly dull administrative documents the English

¹ If you have already worked with customs accounts, you should skip to the introduction.

² In the fifteenth century, the income from such duties formed a large part of the royal income: Stuart Jenks, 'Die Effizienz des englischen Exchequers zur Zeit des Hundertjährigen Krieges' *Archiv für Diplomatik* 33, 1987, p. 337.

³ These are called the 'particulars of customs accounts' (TNA: PRO, E122) to distinguish them from the enrolled accounts (TNA: PRO, E356), which contain summaries of customs income in a particular port during a particular time under various headings, together with the customers' disbursements of royal customs income.

⁴ *infra*, p. 72.

monarchy produced in the middle ages.

However, it is precisely the mindnumbing detail which makes the medieval customs accounts so important. They put flesh on the bare bones of England's trade statistics.⁵ The enrolled account for 1445/46 tells us that foreign merchants imported and exported merchandise worth a total of £18,409 6s,⁶ but only the customs account tells us about the ship of Lam van Passe and the details of the merchandise Goyken van Lent, Lam van Passe, Henry Nase and all the others shipped in and out of London in 1445/46. With the information the customs accounts provide on shipping, merchants and merchandise, economic historians can ask all sorts of questions. Since foreign trade was largely, if not wholly the province of wealthy merchants who left their footprints all over the urban and national records, particularly because they governed the towns in England and abroad, one can trace the careers of individual merchants, follow the trade of groups of merchants, be they members of one London company like the mercers, citizens of one town like Bristol or foreign nationals like Hansards or Florentines, Genoese and Venetians. In much the same way, the information in the customs accounts on products and prices allows one to focus on one product or another, be it the English cloth, salt, furs and so forth, asking who controlled the trade, how trade volume and prices developed and so forth. Finally, the information the customs accounts provide on shipping can be analyzed to uncover shipping routes and the range as well as the patterns of shipping (in convoy or alone, seasonal variations). One can also characterize individual skippers' mode of operation (plying a regular route or trying one's luck as a tramp steamer) and even piece together a biography or two.⁷

As important as the customs accounts are, they are a comparatively recent addition to the historian's arsenal of sources. They were rediscovered not quite a hundred years ago, in 1911,⁸ and not much was made of them before Gras

⁵ These are transmitted in the Enrolled Customs Accounts, which survive from 1279/80. As of even date, the first seven volumes of the calendar for the medieval period have appeared under the auspices of the List and Index Society: Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24)* (List and Index Society 303, 306-7, 313-4, 319, 324), London 2004-8. The remaining five volumes will appear more or less yearly.

⁶ The enrolled account for petty customs in 1445/46 is edited *infra*, p. 206-14. The figure for miscellaneous alien merchandise is contained in § 2, p. 206.

⁷ For a thumbnail biography of Lam (or Lambrecht) van Passe see Gustaaf Asaert, *De Antwerpse scheepvaart in de XV^e eeuw (1394-1480). Bijdrage tot de economische geschiedenis van de stad Antwerpen* (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Letteren 72), Brussels 1973, p. 338-41.

⁸ Susan Flavin, Evan Jones (eds.), *Bristol's trade with Ireland and the Continent, 1503-1601. The evidence of the Exchequer customs accounts*, Dublin 2009, p. xi, citing *Royal commission on public records, first report*, appendix I, part 1, p. 45 and 47.

stumbled across them quite fortuitously when investigating the English corn trade.⁹ In the 1920s, a group of scholars working under the direction of Eileen Power at the London School of Economics studied them intensely, in the hope of demonstrating their value as evidence. Whether the customs accounts recorded real ships, real merchants and the goods they in fact shipped was open to doubt, since one of the group, Eleanor Carus Wilson, was rightly sceptical about another class of royal records, the aulnage accounts.¹⁰ The fruit of their labours was a seminal volume of essays, published in 1933, entitled *Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century*,¹¹ which marked out the lines of inquiry which have been followed ever since. Five of the seven articles utilized the customs accounts to great effect to discuss trade, and each of them was followed by a host of similar enquiries.

Eileen Power's analysis of the wool trade (p. 39-90) not only spawned a much more detailed study of English wool exports,¹² but also other studies of individual products like salt,¹³ furs,¹⁴ wine¹⁵ and lead,¹⁶ all of which made meticulous and systematic use of the customs accounts to ask who was involved in trading a particular product, what different types of wool, salt, furs etc. were traded, the bottoms in which they were shipped (occasionally also the sailing season), prices, the total value or volume of the trade and the share the English and their foreign competitors had in the trade in question.

M.M. Postan's contribution on the economic and political relations between England and the Hanse (p. 91-153) was followed by two more detailed studies of the Hansards in England¹⁷ and of other groups of foreigners

⁹ Norman Scott Brien Gras, *The Early English Customs System. A documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century*, Cambridge/Mass. 1918, p. vii. Gras, p. 3-12, deals with the literature on the customs up to his time.

¹⁰ Eleanor Carus-Wilson, 'The Aulnage accounts: A criticism', *Economic History Review*, 1st Ser., 2, 1929, p. 114-23, repr. E.M. Carus-Wilson, *Medieval Merchant Venturers. Collected Studies*, London 1954, p. 279-91.

¹¹ Eileen Power, M.M. Postan (eds.), *Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century*, London 1933.

¹² T.H. Lloyd, *The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages*, Cambridge 1977.

¹³ A.R. Bridbury, *England and the Salt Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, Oxford 1955.

¹⁴ Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, Oxford 1966, second revised edition London 2003; Robert Delort, *Le commerce des fourrures en occident à la fin du moyen âge (vers 1300-vers 1450)* (Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome fasc. 236), 2 vols., Rome 1978

¹⁵ Margery Kirkbride James, *Studies in the Medieval Wine Trade*, Oxford 1971.

¹⁶ Ian Blanchard, *International Lead production and Trade in the "Age of the Saigerprozess" 1460-1560* (Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte Beiheft 85), Stuttgart 1995.

¹⁷ Stuart Jenks, *England, die Hanse und Preußen. Handel und Diplomatie, 1377-1474* (Quellen und Darstellungen zur hansischen Geschichte NF 38), 3 vols., Cologne 1992;

trading with England, namely the inhabitants of the Low Countries,¹⁸ Castilians,¹⁹ Irish,²⁰ Portuguese,²¹ Norwegians²² and Italians.²³ The salient feature of these works is that their authors have systematically tracked down every relevant foreigner in the customs accounts and have used them to build up a typology of the merchandise which was traded back and forth. Some, too, have used the customs accounts to analyze shipping, detailing the province of the vessels, their routes and seasonal variations in shipping.

Carus Wilson's article on the English trade with Iceland (p. 155-82) inspired analyses of English trade with Castile²⁴ and the Mediterranean,²⁵ while the immense literature on the merchant adventurers²⁶ and the English trading companies of the sixteenth century²⁷ lies beyond the scope of this essay.

Finally, Carus Wilson's article on the Overseas Trade of Bristol (p. 183-246) and Thrupp's on the London Grocers (p. 247-92) inaugurated a series of studies of the foreign trade of the urban elites of Bristol,²⁸ Exeter²⁹

John D. Fudge, *Cargoes, Embargoes and Emissaries. The Commercial and Political Interaction of England and the German Hanse, 1450-1510*, Toronto 1995.

¹⁸ N.J.M. Kerling, *Commercial relations of Holland and Zealand with England from the late thirteenth century to the close of the middle ages*, Leiden 1954; Jean de Sturler, *Les relations politiques et les échanges commerciaux entre le ducé de Brabant et l'Angleterre au moyen âge*, Paris 1936; Marie-Rose Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre: Relations politiques et économiques entre les Pays-Bas bourguignons et l'Angleterre, 1435-1467* (Université Libre de Bruxelles, Travaux de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres 30), Brussels 1966.

¹⁹ Wendy R. Childs, *Anglo-Castilian trade in the later Middle Ages*, Manchester 1978.

²⁰ Wendy R. Childs, 'Ireland's trade with England in the later Middle Ages' *Irish Economic and Social History* 9, 1982, p. 5-33.

²¹ Wendy R. Childs, 'Anglo-Portuguese Relations in the Fourteenth Century', James L. Gillespie (ed.), *The Age of Richard II*, Stroud 1997, p. 27-49.

²² Arnved Nedkvitne, 'Handelssjøfarten mellom Norge og England i høymiddelalderen', *Sjøfartshistorisk Årbok*, 1976, p. 7-252.

²³ A.A. Ruddock, *Italian Merchants and Shipping at Southampton, 1270-1600* (Southampton Records Series 1), Southampton 1951.

²⁴ Childs, *Anglo-Castilian trade*, covers both English trading to Castile and Castilians trading to England.

²⁵ Stuart Jenks, *Robert Sturmy's commercial expedition to the Mediterranean (1457/8)* (Bristol Record Society Publications 58), Bristol 2006.

²⁶ This was inaugurated by an article by Eleanor Carus Wilson, 'The Origins and Early Development of the Merchant Adventurers' Organization in London', *Economic History Review* 1st Ser. 4, 1932/3, p. 147-76, repr. Carus Wilson, *Merchant Adventurers*, p. 143-82.

²⁷ For a rough overview of the monographic literature on the English companies see Jenks, *Robert Sturmy's commercial expedition*, p. 28-48.

²⁸ Eleanor Carus Wilson (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of Bristol in the later Middle Ages*

and York, Beverley and Hull.³⁰ In addition, these articles inspired an interest in the foreign trade of the members of the greater London companies such as the mercers³¹ and grocers.³² Common to all these studies is that the authors have trawled through the customs accounts, looking for the members of the group on which their studies are focussed and identifying the products they imported and exported. This, in turn, prompted them to determine the relative weight of individual merchants within the group and of the entire group in relation to its competitors.

If this survey has conveyed the impression that no stone has been left unturned, that would be false. While much remains to be discovered, it must be emphasized that it is essential to understand the customs accounts in the proper context. They are fiscal documents, forming one part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. That is the reason why all the other accounting documents relating to the London accounts for 1445/46 are published in this edition. More importantly, it is the reason for the highly technical introduction to the volume, which explains the customs system and the Exchequer's accounting procedures.

(Bristol Record Society Publication 7), Bristol 1937.

²⁹ Maryanne Kowaleski, *Local markets and regional trade in medieval Exeter*, Cambridge 1995.

³⁰ Jenny Kermode, *Medieval Merchants. York, Beverley and Hull in the Later Middle Ages* (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought 38), Cambridge 1998.

³¹ Anne Sutton, *The Mercery of London: Trade, Goods and People, 1130-1578*, Aldershot 2005.

³² Pamela Nightingale, *A Medieval Mercantile Community. The Grocers' Company & the Politics & Trade of London 1000-1485*, New Haven 1995.

INTRODUCTION

An edition of the London customs accounts in the late middle ages does not really need any justification at all. After all, London was the economic centre of England during this period and generated – together with its satellite harbours Ipswich, Colchester, Sandwich and Dover – the vast bulk of the nation's trade turnover. Put very simply, London's trade is in large measure England's trade. In addition, given London's central position in international trade – a phenomenon which can be measured by the prominence of merchants from Italy, the Low Countries and the Hanse – any major development in European trade would be bound to be reflected in London. Since the customs accounts are our prime source for all these momentous regional, national and international changes, editing and publishing them must be a scholarly endeavour of central importance. Moreover, the London accounts are visibly deteriorating due to heavy use. Therefore, it is of paramount importance to transcribe every legible entry of every account, even if it is in parlous shape, before it becomes even more illegible.

This volume is part of a project which covers the period from 1280 to 1560. These years witnessed a number of pan-European economic upheavals which cannot but have left traces in London's trade. The two great bullion famines (1390-1420 and 1440-1460)¹ and the establishment of the Portuguese spice trade in Antwerp (1501/08) following the circumnavigation of Africa in 1498² – a development which pulled the rug out from under Venice's trade – both fall within the project's time frame. The entire edition of the London customs accounts will thus provide a unique opportunity to investigate the effects of these European developments on London's trade.

As important as illustrating the history of London's trade in this crucial period is, it is not the sole purpose of this edition. In my view, it is equally important to recognize that the customs accounts constituted the basis of the accounting of the customers at the Exchequer and that these accounting procedures are uncharted territory. Our knowledge of the most advanced financial

¹ John Day, 'The Great Bullion Famine of the Fifteenth Century', idem, *The Medieval Market Economy*, Oxford 1987, p. 1-54.

² J.H. Parry, 'Transport and Trade Routes', E.E. Rich (ed.), *Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Volume IV: The Economy of Expanding Europe in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, Cambridge/Engl. 1967, p. 164-5. Herman van der Wee, *The Growth of the Antwerp Market and the European Economy (fourteenth-sixteenth centuries)*, 3 vols., The Hague 1963, vol. 2, p. 124-30, 153-7.

administration in medieval Europe is based largely, if not wholly, on the analysis of the Exchequer reform ordinances (1323/26) and the reforms of the 1550s and 1560s.³ As far as I am aware, no one has yet undertaken an empirical analysis of the accounting procedures actually utilized by the Exchequer in the later middle ages.⁴ Consequently, it is the purpose of this volume to show how the accounting system of the Exchequer worked in practice, by publishing all documents relating to the accounting of the London customers at the Exchequer in 24 Henry VI (1445/46).⁵

THE ENGLISH CUSTOMS SYSTEM

Understanding the Exchequer's accounting procedures requires a preliminary description of the English customs system in the late middle ages. During our period, there were 16 customs districts, which were understood to be the stretch of coast between two towns (Map 1). In the case of London, the limits of the customs district were marked by Tilbury (Essex) in the north and Gravesend (Kent) in the south.



Map 1: English customs districts

³ The reform ordinances are published in Hubert Hall (ed.), *The Red Book of the Exchequer* (Rolls Series 99), 3 vols., London 1896, vol. 3, p. 848-969 and admirably summarized by Dorothy Broome, *The Exchequer under Edward III. A Preliminary Study*, unpublished dissertation Manchester 1922, p. 14-37. See also M.C. Buck, 'The Reform of the Exchequer, 1316-1326', *English Historical Review* 98, 1983, p. 241-60. The best general study of the Exchequer in the Tudor and early Stuart period is still Frederick Charles Dietz, *English public finance, 1485-1641*, 2 vols., 2nd ed. London 1964. See J.D. Alsop, 'The structure of early Tudor finance, c. 1509-1558', Christopher Coleman, David Starkey (eds.), *Revolution Reassessed. Revisions in the History of Tudor Government and Administration*, Oxford 1986, p. 135-62, here p. 135-40, for an excellent survey of the literature.

⁴ Roger Schofield, *Taxation under the early Tudors 1485-1547*, Oxford 2004, p. 140-67 undertakes just such an empirical investigation regarding the Exchequer accounting procedures obtaining for collectors of parliamentary subsidies.

⁵ The remaining customs accounts (for the period 1390 to 1560) and accounting documents (for the period 1390 to 1460) will be published in digital form on the Hanseatic History Association's website.

All imports and exports were subject to duties, with the following exceptions:

- Coastal, i.e. internal trade was duty-free.⁶
- Goods not intended for trade were exempt.
- Mariners were entitled to import and export small amounts of merchandise (known as ‘freeboard’).⁷

The duties fell into one of two distinct categories, namely customs and subsidies. From 1353, subsidies – originally extraordinary, emergency aids to the crown, but by 1390 continuously collected – had three characteristics:

- They had to be approved by parliament.
- Parliament set a time limit for the collection of a particular subsidy, after which the grant lapsed.
- Parliament set the rates of the subsidy for the period in which it would be collected.

Customs differed from subsidies in all three characteristics.

- The crown collected them by its own right.
- They were not time-limited.
- The customs rates were unchangeable.

For the sake of convenience, the various customs and subsidies were drawn together. First of all, the customs and subsidies on wool, woolfells and hides (designated collectively as ‘staple merchandise’), which formed the bulk of the crown’s customs income, were amalgamated (Table 1). The wool subsidy had been granted at 33s 4d/sack (indigenous) and 53s 4d/sack (aliens) for the period from 11 November 1443 to 11 November 1445 by parliament⁸ and was extended by the following parliament at the same rates until 11 November 1449.⁹ Despite the parliamentary grant, the king reduced the alien rates to 43s 4d/sack or 240 woolfells by a royal mandate under the privy seal to the Exchequer dated 14 July 1442,¹⁰ but only for Italian merchants.

Table 1: Wool customs and subsidy rates in 1445/46

| Customs | Indigenous | Aliens |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Wool (per sack of 364 lb.) | 6s 8d | 10s |
| Woolfells (per 240 fells) | 6s 8d | 10s |
| Hides (per last of 200 hides) | 13s 4d | 20s |

⁶ Trade with Gascony and Normandy, under crown rule in 1445/46, was dutiable.

⁷ The types and amounts of goods considered to be freeboard were regulated by custom. For an example see the interrogation of the mariners in Queenborough (Kent) in 1375: Travers Twiss (ed.), *The Black Book of the Admiralty* (Rolls Series 55), 4 vols., London 1871-76, vol. 1, p. 140 § 8-11. See also the discussion of portage in Robin Ward, *The World of the Medieval Shipmaster. Law, Business and the Sea, c. 1350-c.1450*, Woodbridge 2009, p. 107-13.

⁸ *Rotuli parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 38.

⁹ *Rotuli parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 69-70.

¹⁰ TNA, PRO: E159/219 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4.

| Subsidy | Indigenous | Aliens |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Wool (per sack of 364 lb.) | 33s 4d | 43s 4d/53s 4d ¹¹ |
| Woolfells (per 240 fells) | 33s 4d | 43s 4d/53s 4d |
| Hides (per last of 200 hides) | 33s 4d | 53s 4d |

Aside from staple merchandise, the customs administration collected customs and subsidies separately. The petty customs (Table 2) were an amalgamation of the customs agreed between Edward I and foreign merchants in return for the *Carta mercatoria* (1303)¹² and the cloth customs introduced in 1347.¹³ Since indigenous merchants were not beneficiaries of the *Carta mercatoria*, they were not subject to the customs rates it stipulated, whereas they did have to pay the cloth customs of 1347, from which the Hansards had managed to claim exemption.¹⁴ Consequently, only the cloth exports of indigenous merchants were subject to petty customs.

Table 2: Petty Customs rates in 1445/46

| | Indigenous | Aliens | Hansards |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Wax imports (per quintal=100 lb.) | exempt | 1s | 1s |
| Other imports and exports | exempt | 3d/£ | 3d/£ |
| <i>pannus curtus de scarleta</i> | 2s 4d | 5s 6d | 2s |
| <i>pannus curtus de dimidio grano</i> | 1s 9d | 4s 1d | 1s 6d |
| <i>pannus curtus sine grano</i> | 1s 2d | 2s 9d | 1s |
| <i>worsted simplex</i> | 1d | 1½d + 3d/£ | 3d/£ |
| <i>worsted duplex</i> | 2d | 3d + 3d/£ | 3d/£ |
| <i>lecti de worsted simplici</i> | 5d | 7½d + 3d/£ | 3d/£ |
| <i>lecti de worsted duplici</i> | 9d | 13½d + 3d/£ | 3d/£ |

The subsidies – tunnage and poundage – had been granted by parliament for the period from 1 April 1443 to 1 April 1445¹⁵ and extended by parliament from 2 April 1445 to 2 April 1449¹⁶ at the same rates (Table 3). Although tunnage and poundage were payable by indigenous and alien merchants alike, there were exceptions for certain kinds of merchandise and certain merchant groups. First, all imports of fresh fish and wine were exempt from poundage – the latter being covered by tunnage – as were all exports of grain, staple mer-

¹¹ The first rate was valid for Italian merchants, the second for all other aliens. Italians were the only aliens to have exported wool via London in 1445/46.

¹² The best edition is Konstantin Höhlbaum (ed.), *Hansisches Urkundenbuch*, vol. 2, Halle a.S. 1879, No. 31, p. 14-8.

¹³ CPR 1345-48, p. 276-7. See also British Library, Additional MS 18.612, f. 93^r.

¹⁴ See Stuart Jenks, 'Die Carta mercatoria: Ein "hansisches" Privileg', *Hansische Geschichtsblätter* 108, 1990, p. 45-86.

¹⁵ *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 39.

¹⁶ *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 5, p. 70.

chandise¹⁷ and victuals for Calais. Second, Hanseatic merchants were exempt from all subsidies, including tannage and poundage, by virtue of the Treaty of London (22 March 1437).¹⁸ Third, the grant of tannage and poundage which took effect on 1 April 1437 exempted indigenous merchants from payment of poundage on their cloth exports.¹⁹ Finally, alien imports of sweet Mediterranean wines had been subject to double tannage since 1431.²⁰

Table 3: Tannage and poundage rates in 1445/46

| | Indigenous | Aliens | Hansards |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|
| Tannage: non-sweet wine | 3s/tun ²¹ | 3s/tun | exempt |
| Tannage: sweet wine | 3s/tun | 6s/tun | exempt |
| Poundage | 12d/£ | 12d/£ | exempt |

Until the last quarter of the fifteenth century, the customs administration in any given district was comprised of four officials. First and foremost were the two customers themselves, who were required to collect the customs and issue the corresponding receipts (cockets) and to account before the Exchequer for all customs income and expenditures at the behest of the crown. In theory, the customers were not permitted to issue customs receipts alone, but only together with the controller, since the cocket was not valid if it was not sealed twice: on the obverse by the customers and on the reverse by the controller.²² Clearly, any attempt to add the missing seal subsequently would damage the first seal, so that customers and controller were – in theory – forced to issue the cocket together and record the cor-



Illustration 1: Seal to be made for John Cotford, controller of the petty customs in London (TNA: PRO, E159/217 Recorda Michaelmas m 2, dated 14 Oct. 1440)

¹⁷ These were covered by the wool subsidy.

¹⁸ Goswin von der Ropp (ed.), *Hanserecesse*, 2nd series, vol. 2, Leipzig 1878, No. 84 § 3, p. 85.

¹⁹ *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 4, p. 503.

²⁰ *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. 4, p. 369.

²¹ The tun of wine contained 252 gallons by statute 8 Hen. VI, St. 1, c. 14: A. Luders et al. (eds.), *Statutes of the Realm*, 11 vols., London 1810-28, vol. 2, p. 222-3.

²² The seals of the customers and of the controller were manufactured in such a way that pins on the lower seal matrix fitted into holes on the upper seal matrix. On this form of seal matrices see Hilary Jenkinson, 'The Study of English Seals: Illustrated Chiefly From Examples in the Public Record Office', *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 3rd series, 1, 1937, p. 93-125, reprinted in: *Selected Writings of Sir Hilary Jenkinson*, Gloucester 1980, p. 147-185, here p. 153 (illustration). On the seals of the customs administration see Mabel H. Mills, 'The Collectors of Customs', William A. Morris, Joseph R. Strayer (eds.), *The English Government at Work, 1327-1336. Volume II: Fiscal Administration* (Publications of the Mediaeval Academy of America 48), Cambridge/Mass. 1947, p. 183.

responding imports and exports identically.²³ Finally, the fourth official, the searcher, was responsible for seizing smuggled goods and English currency, which it was illegal to export. The searcher, too, was required to account before the Exchequer for seized currency and the proceeds from the auction of smuggled merchandise.

Before appearing before the Exchequer, the customers drew up an account which listed 1) the ships which had entered or left harbour in the entire customs district with dutiable goods on board, 2) the merchants who owned the goods in question, 3) the value (or amount) of customable goods and 4) the customs or subsidy charge they had incurred. At the same time, the controller drew up a controlment roll, which included all information in the customs accounts with the exception of the charges on the merchandise in question. The difference between these two documents may be illustrated by an example, the first entry from the petty customs account and controlment roll for 24 Henry VI (Table 4).

| Table 4: Customs account and controlment roll (Petty Customs, 24 Henry VI) | |
|---|--|
| Customs account | Controlment roll |
| De navi Matelyn Pycard vocata Trinite de Cane 27° die Januarii [27 Jan. 1446] | De navi Matelyn Pycard vocata Trinite de Cane 27° die Januarii [27 Jan. 1446] |
| De Colyn Pavyott pro 2 pak canvas continentibus 1100 alnas, 2 barellis, 1 hoggeshede cum eneo vetere. Precii in toto £18 13s 4d.... cust' 4s 8d | De Colyn Pavyott pro 2 packes canvas continentibus 1100 alnas, 2 barellis, 1 hoggeshede cum eneo vetere. Precii in toto.....£18 13s 4d |

The purpose of the controlment roll was, of course, comparison with the customs account in order to ferret out omissions and irregularities. If one roll omitted a ship or a merchant or recorded a differing total value (or amount) for a merchant's goods, then the customers would be called upon to explain the discrepancy. However, it did not excite suspicion if the two rolls listed the ships entering or leaving harbour on a given day, or indeed the merchants and their products in a different order. In fact, discrepancies of this sort are rather common. They occurred because the customers first recorded imports and exports on tiny strips of paper, as these goods entered or left the port in lighters (Illustration 2).

²³ In practice they delegated this task to a scribe who usually remains nameless. One exception is John Lokington: 1 Henry VI, Petty Customs, documents A 3, A 4 and A 6.

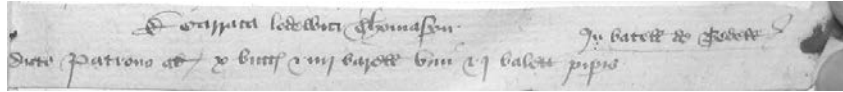


Illustration 2: Customers' first recording of imports (TNA, PRO, E122/161/7/7, probably Southampton, undated)

De carraca Lodewici Thomasyn — In batella de Bedelle

[De] dicto patrono, alienigena, [pro] 10 buttes et 4 barellis vini et 1 balett piperis [seal in red wax]

Since merchants tended to distribute their goods amongst a number of ships in order to spread risk, but wanted to be presented with a single bill for customs or subsidy payments on a given day, the customers first alphabetized these strips of paper by the name of the merchants and then produced the cockets. Consequently, the dates of entry and exit recorded in the customs accounts and controlment rolls always reflect the day on which the cocket was issued, which was not necessarily the same as the ship's date of entry or exit from harbour. Then, in order to produce the customs account, the customers classified the strips by date and ship. Since the controller worked in the same way, it is not surprising that the order of ships whose cockets were issued on a given day might vary between customs account and controlment roll, and the same is true of the order of merchants in a given ship. While, as noted above, discrepancies of this sort did not disturb the Exchequer, its officials did tend – if things got a bit confusing – to mark up the customs accounts, entering a dot in the left-hand margin for each merchant who was also recorded in the controlment roll and another dot above the total value or amount of goods, indicating agreement with the corresponding information in the controlment roll. It was then a very simple task to scan down both margins and spot omissions and discrepancies: if a dot was missing, then there was a problem.

In all customs districts other than London, one unified customs administration, consisting of the two customers and the controller, collected and accounted for wool customs and subsidy, petty customs and tunnage and poundage in a single account.²⁴ However, in view of the huge turnover in the London customs district, it made sense to appoint three separate groups, responsible for one of the three types of duties respectively. Table 5 shows the personnel of the customs administration in London in 1445/46.

Table 5: Customs administration in London 1445/46 (24 Henry VI)

| | Customers | Controller |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Wool customs and subsidy | John Poutrell ²⁵ Thomas Pounce | William Baron ²⁶ |

²⁴ In both cases, there was only one search per district.

²⁵ Appointment 21 Nov. 1442: CFR 1437-45, p. 234 (customs), 237 (subsidy).

²⁶ Appointment 25 Mar. 1432: CPR 1429-36, p. 189.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Petty customs (29 Sept. 1445-26 Jan. 1446) | John Melburn ²⁷ William de Lunes | John Cotteford ²⁸ |
| Petty customs (26 Jan.-29 Sept. 1446) | John Melbourne ²⁹ William Chattok | John Cotteford |
| Tunnage and poundage | Richard Quatermayns ³⁰ Thomas Walsyngham | William Beaufitz ³¹ |

Since London's trade was recorded by three separate groups of customers and controllers, it follows that no one account contains all information on London's trade in its entirety. Staple merchandise was not recorded in the petty customs and tunnage and poundage accounts, and indigenous cloth exports and all Hanseatic imports and exports were omitted in the tunnage and poundage account, whilst appearing in the petty customs account. A complete picture of London's trade can therefore only be pieced together when all three types of customs accounts (or their controlment rolls) are transmitted: wool customs and subsidy, tunnage and poundage, petty customs. Since the year 24 Henry VI (1445/46) is the first year within the period from 1390 to 1530 in which all three types of customs accounts are transmitted in fairly full form, its accounts were chosen for publication in this volume: a complete controlment roll for wool customs and subsidy (29 September 1445 to 29 September 1446), a complete customs account and controlment roll for petty customs (for the period from 26 January to 29 September 1446) and the first 24 folios of the tunnage and poundage account, containing imports from 29 September to 14 December 1445.

THE ACCOUNTING OF THE CUSTOMERS AT THE EXCHEQUER

Before entering into a detailed examination of the Exchequer's accounting practices, it is important to say a few words about methodology. Starting in 1392/93, I proceeded in ten year steps to 1462/63, examining all accounting materials of the English customers³² in all relevant document classes in the Public Record Office (TNA)³³ for the year in question. There seemed little

²⁷ Appointment 21 June 1443: CFR 1437-45, p. 236.

²⁸ Appointment 18 Feb. 1435: CPR 1429-36, p. 450.

²⁹ Appointment 26 Jan. 1446: CFR 1445-52, p. 13.

³⁰ Appointment not enrolled in CFR, CPR.

³¹ Appointment 30 Jan. 1442: CPR 1441-46, p. 33.

³² With the exception of Berwick. The Berwick accounts tend to cover a number of years rather than only one, as is the case with all other customs districts. Clearly, they cannot be considered comparable with other customs accounts.

³³ These were the Enrolled Customs Accounts (E356), the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls (E159), the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls (E368) and the Pipe Rolls (E372). In addition, I consulted the Accounts, Various (E101), the Issue Rolls (E403), the Bills (E207), the Enrolments of States of Account (E102),

point in extending the investigation to the period prior to 1392/93, since very few accounting documents were enrolled before that year. Ending the investigation in 1462/63 suggested itself because after that year very few issue rolls (TNA: PRO, E403) are transmitted. For the period 3 Edward IV (1463/64) to 19 Edward IV (1479/80) only around a third survive³⁴ and the series ceases altogether in 1480/81.³⁵ Since the issue rolls are the only source for the fees and rewards of the customers and controllers, it seemed best to limit the investigation to the period in which they are transmitted without gaps.

The accounting periods of the customers were generally determined by the rhythm of the Exchequer year, which ran from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, exceptions being made if a customer died,³⁶ resigned from office or was replaced. At the end of an accounting period, the customers wrote out a fair copy of the customs account and attached to it the *parcelle compoti*,³⁷ comprising the patent letter by which they had been appointed (omitted if they were to continue in office), all royal mandates for payment upon which they had acted, receipts of beneficiaries and so forth. They placed these documents in a parchment bag,³⁸ together with the tallies which had been presented to them by the recipients of crown payments and the controlment roll. With that, they travelled to Westminster to account.

The King's Remembrancer was responsible for summoning the customers and the controller to the Exchequer at the end of an accounting period. Accordingly, he kept track of who was accountable and who had accounted in his Memoranda Roll. How this was done can be seen if we look at a typical entry,

Exchequer Writs: Original Series (E202) and the accounting materials in the Customs Accounts (E122) when relevant.

³⁴ Easter term rolls have survived for 3, 4, 6-9, 11 and 18-19 Edw. IV. Michaelmas rolls have survived for 6-8 Edw. IV and 18 Edw. IV.

³⁵ Issue rolls continued to be produced until 1514, but they have not survived: see J.D. Alsop, 'The Exchequer in late medieval government, c 1485-1530', J.G. Rowe (ed.), *Aspects of Late Medieval Government and Society. Essays presented to J.R. Lander*, Toronto 1986, p. 179-212, here p. 188 and Schofield, *Taxation*, p. 263 n. 15.

³⁶ In this case, of course, the customer's executors accounted.

³⁷ Originally, the *parcelle compoti* were sewn onto the customs account. Normally, however, these bundles of writs and receipts were separated from the account itself and are transmitted under a different call number.

³⁸ Some of these bags have survived, and they customarily have an inscription on the outside with details of the account. The London petty customs account and controlment roll for the period 6 Apr. to 1 May 1466 (TNA: PRO, E122/194/17) is transmitted in a leather sack inscribed *Particule compoti Willelmi Hyde et Johannis Thomas nuper collectorum subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et 12 denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio regis ibidem a festo Pasche accidente sexto die Aprilis anno sexto regis nunc Edwardi iijⁱⁱ [6 Apr. 1466] usque primum diem Maii tunc proximum sequentem [1 May 1466]; Contrarotulus Johannis Forster contrarotulatoris ibidem per idem tempus.*

dating from Hilary term 1433.

Suff Memorandum, quod Johannes Godestone et Johannes Hunt collectores custume lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum ac parve custume nostre necnon subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac subsidii tonagii et pondagii in portu ville Gippewici venerunt et computarunt a 14 die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici VI decimo [14 March 1432] usque ad festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens [29 September 1432]. A quo quidem festum iidem collectores per visum et testimonium Johannis Tyndale contrarotulatoris sunt alias inde computaturi. Ideo preceptum sit vicecomiti comitatus predicti, quod predictos collectores et contrarotulatorem distringat per terras etc., ita etc., in crastino Clausi Pasche [20 April 1433], dictos videlicet collectores ad computandum et dictum contrarotulatorem ad testificandum in premissis.³⁹

It will be observed that the summoning of the customers to account was generated by the memorandum on the accounting of their predecessors in office. In continuation of this memorandum, the King's Remembrancer noted who the accountants' successors in office were and the fact that these were now obliged to account (*computaturi*). At a later point in time – and in another scribal hand – the entry notes that the present customers and the controller are to be summoned by a *distringas* writ to appear on a particular return day, here from 20 April 1433,⁴⁰ in order to account. When the writ was dispatched, an 's' was entered in the margin of the entry, so that it was simple to scan down the membrane and see which officers had been summoned and which not.

Distringas writs were returnable: The sheriff was required to enter onto the dorse of the writ (a) the names of the sureties the customers had found in order to ensure that they would appear as summoned and (b) the annual income (*exitus*) of the customers' real property in the county.⁴¹ As soon as the endorsed writ was returned, the King's Remembrancer looked up the corresponding entry in his Memoranda Roll⁴² and entered a large, long-tailed 'r' over the 's', showing that the summons (s) had been returned (r), as illustrated by the summons to William Beaufitz and Richard Bulstrode to account for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London on 29 Apr. 1454 (Illustration 3).

³⁹ TNA: PRO, E159/209 Recorda Hilary m 2.

⁴⁰ The return day was named as *crastinum Clausi Pasche*, which fell on 20 April 1433.

⁴¹ In the case of the Southampton customers Thomas Coke and Thomas Ponde, the sheriff endorsed the writ as follows: *Mauricius Berkeley armiger vicecomes. Manucaptores Thome Ponde infrascripti: Willelmus Smythe, Rogerus West, Robertus Sutte, Ricardus Manne. Exitus terrarum 12d. Thomas Coke infrascriptus nulla habet terras neque tenementa, bona sive catalla in balliva mea, per que distringi potest.* Note that the *exitus terrarum* was net of all *reprises*, *reparaciones et onera inde exeuncia*: TNA: PRO, E159/240 fines ... et visus Michaelmas m 6d.

⁴² Note that, often enough, the reference to the Memoranda Roll was entered at the foot of the writ, as the example in n. 45 shows.

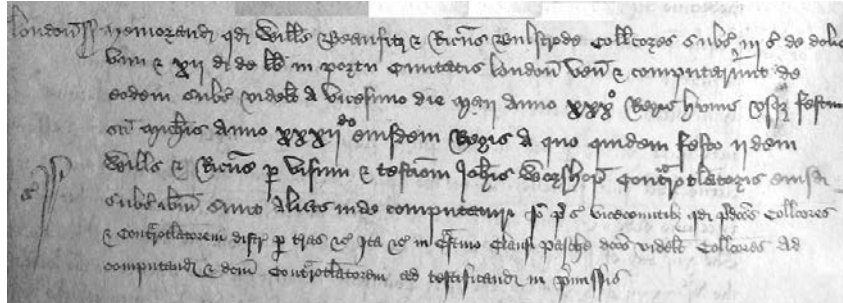


Illustration 3: Summons (s) and return (long-tailed r) of a *distringas writ*, as noted in the left hand margin⁴³

Note that the sheriff had to distrain the customers' real property and chattels, ascertain the annual revenue of their real property in the county and return the writ by the return day, at which he had to produce the customers and the controller in the Exchequer.

Needless to say, problems occasionally cropped up. In the first place, the sheriff might not be able to find the customers and the controller. Moreover, they might not have any real property or chattels in the county which could be distrained. In this case the sheriff entered the appropriate memoranda (*N.N. non est inventus in balliva mea; N.N. nulla habet terras neque tenementa, bona sive catalla in ballia mea, per que distringi potest*) on the dorse of the writ and returned it into the Exchequer.⁴⁴ If the sheriff failed to return the writ at all, the King's Remembrancer noted *vicecomes non retornavit breve* in the corresponding entry. Finally, it was far from seldom that – although the customers and the controller had been distrained – they simply did not turn up on the day. This caused the King's Remembrancer to note *vocati non venerunt* in their entry in the Memoranda Roll.

If – for whatever reason – a customer did not appear on the day given to him, the *sicut alias* writ of distraint was issued for the next Exchequer term.⁴⁵

⁴³ TNA: PRO, E159/230 Recorda Hilary m 3d. Transcription: *London' — Memorandum, quod Willelmus Beaufitz et Ricardus Bulstrode collectores subsidii 3s de dolio vini et 12d de libra in portu civitatis London' venerunt et computarunt de eodem subsidio, videlicet a vicesimo die Maii anno 30^o regis hujus [20 May 1452] usque festum sancti Michaelis anno 32^{do} [29 Sept. 1453], a quo quidem festo iidem Willelmus et Ricardus per visum et testimonium Johannis Workshop contrarotulatoris ejusdem subsidii ibidem sunt alias inde computaturi. [Note change of scribal hand] Ideo preceptum sit vicecomitibus, quod predictos collectores et contrarotulatorem distringant per terras etc., ita etc., in crastino Clausi Pasche [29 Apr. 1454], dictos videlicet collectores ad computandum et dictum contrarotulatorem ad testificandum in premissis.*

⁴⁴ Note that this did not necessarily mean that the customers and the controller did not appear at the proper time.

⁴⁵ There were three stages within the distraint writ procedure. The second and third were distinguished from the first solely by the inclusion of the words *sicut alias* and

If he once again failed to appear, a *sicut pluries* writ was issued for the following term. If the customer still did not turn up, the Exchequer issued an *attachias per corpus* writ, directing the sheriff to produce the customer, and his goods and chattels were seized into the king's hand by virtue of the writ of distraint.⁴⁶ On the basis of a writ of attachment the sheriff would normally take

sicut pluries after the command to the the sheriff (*Precipimus tibi*). Take, for instance, the *sicut alias* writ of distraint directed to the Southampton customers Thomas Coke and Thomas Pounce on 12 Apr. 1457 summoning them to account the return day starting on 27 June 1457 (TNA: PRO, E202/138 unnumbered): *Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie vicecomiti Suthamptonie salutem. Precipimus tibi sicut alias, quod non omittas propter aliquam libertatem, quin eam ingrediaris et dstringas Thomam Coke et Thomam Pounce collectores custume lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum ac parve custume nostre necnon subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac subsidii tonagii et pondagii in portu ville Suthamptonie per omnes terras et catalla sua in balliva tua, ita quod nec ipsi nec aliquis per ipsos ad ea manum apponeret, donec aliud inde tibi precipimus, et quod de exitibus earundem terrarum nobis respondeas et quod habeas corpora eorum coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium a die sancte Trinitatis in 15 dies [27 June 1457] ad reddendum nobis comptum de custumis et subsidiis predictis de tempore, quo fuerunt collectores ibidem et non computarunt. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste P. Arderne apud Westmonasterium, 12 die Aprilis anno regni nostri 34. Per rotulum memorandorum et eodem anno 34 regis hujus Michaelis recorda rotulo [23d]. Et versus Willelmum Stone contrarotulatore eorundem custumarum et subsidiorum ibidem fit executio per aliud breve directum vicecomiti ville Suthamptonie. Essex.* Note that Peter Arderne – who attested the writ – was the Chief Baron of the Exchequer and William Essex King's Remembrancer. This *sicut alias* writ was not recorded in the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll. Rather, the cross reference to TNA: PRO, E159/232 Recorda Michaelmas m 23d leads one to the *venerunt et computarunt* entry for Coke and Pounce's predecessors in office, at the end of which the usual entry was made indicating that Coke and Pounce were now due to account, which in turn generated the first writ of distraint, as indicated by the 's' and 'r' in the margin.

⁴⁶ This was the case with the Newcastle customers Thomas Bee and Alan Bird, who although *pluries districti per terras et catalla sua de veniendo hic ad plures dies preteritos et tandem ad crastinum sancti Michaelis supradictum* [30 Sept. 1454] *ad reddendum ... comptum*, had *per hujusmodi districciones seu exitus terrarum suarum forisfacturam justiciari non permiserunt, set reddicionem ejusdem compoti diffuere nituntur, in quantum potuerunt, in contemptum dicti domini regis ac compoti predicti retardacionem manifestum*. Therefore, the Exchequer ordered them to be attached *per corpora sua* to respond to the king for the contempt as well as to account. Furthermore, the Exchequer directed the sheriff to seize all their goods and chattels lands and tenements into the king's hand *nomine districcionis*: (TNA: PRO, E159/230 fines ... visus Michaelmas, unnumbered: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no230/aE159no230fronts/IMG_0852.htm). The form of the *attachias* writ is: *Henricus etc. vicecomiti Suthamptonie salutem. Precipimus tibi sicut pluries, quod non omittas propter aliquam libertatem, quin eam ingrediaris et attachies N.N., ubicumque eum invenieris in balliva tua, et eum salvo et secure custodias, ita quod eum habeas coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in 15 dies ad respondendum nobis de* [here followed the type of account to be rendered] *et ad ulterius re-*

sureties from the customer for this appearance, but also had the option of taking him into custody. If the customer appeared after the issuance of the *attachias* writ, he was normally imprisoned in Fleet prison until such time as he requested permission from the Exchequer to make a fine with the crown *pro contemptu regis*. However, lest the accounting procedure be delayed unduly, the Exchequer normally granted permission to find bailees⁴⁷ who had to guarantee that the customer would appear for all further stages of the accounting process and until he agreed a fine with the king.

The Exchequer seldom was forced to take such measures. The vast majority of customers and controllers appeared as directed in the first *distringas* writ, and of the few who failed to show up three or more times in a row, most were persuaded to appear in Westminster by the first *attachias* writ. Nonetheless, if a customer was not moved by these measures, then the Exchequer had no other option than to attach him *sicut alias*, and then *sicut pluries* term for term ad infinitum.⁴⁸ One Newcastle customer proved particularly recalcitrant. According to the sheriff's returns, Thomas Bee could not be found between 30 September 1454 and 14 October 1458. Furthermore, he had no distrainable property in the county. A total of fifteen *attachias* writs were sent and duly returned by the sheriff, endorsed each time with *non est inventus* and *nulla habet bona*. Finally, in Michaelmas term 1458, the Exchequer learned that Thomas Bee had died in the meantime,⁴⁹ which of course meant that there was little to be gained by dispatching further writs northwards. However, the fact that – for fifteen entire terms – the sheriff maintained that he did not have the slightest inkling of where to find Thomas Bee, but then, after almost four years, suddenly knew for certain that he was no longer amongst the living, strains the imagination. Surely, there must have been some sort of collusion. In such cases, the Exchequer was powerless.

*cipiendum in premissis, quod curia nostra duxerit ordinandum. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc breve. Teste P. Arderne apud Westmonasterium, 12 die Februarii anno regni nostri 34. Per rotulum memorandorum de anno 32 regis hujus Pasche recorda rotulo 9. Essex (TNA: PRO, E202/138 unnumbered). The form of the sheriff's response on the dorse of an *attachias* writ is identical to that on the dorse of a *distringas* writ.*

⁴⁷ For instance, when Alan Byrd finally appeared, he was incarcerated in Fleet prison. Immediately thereafter the record notes: *Et incontinenti ex gracia curie idem Alanus traditur in ballium* [four names follow], *videlicet cuilibet eorum corpus pro corpore*: TNA: PRO, E159/230 Fines ... visus Michaelmas (unnumbered): http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no230/aE159no230fronts/IMG_0852.htm.

⁴⁸ In the case of Nicholas Stebbyng, who had been distrained to account for the issues of customs and subsidies in Exeter/Dartmouth and then attached, the Exchequer fined one sheriff after another for untruthfully returning that the customer could not be found and under-reporting the value of his goods and chattels: TNA: PRO, E159/228 Fines ... visus m 13-14: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no2228/aE159no2228fronts/IMG_0592.htm, [IMG_1312.htm](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no2228/aE159no2228fronts/IMG_1312.htm) and [IMG_593.htm](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no2228/aE159no2228fronts/IMG_593.htm).

⁴⁹ TNA: PRO, E159/230 Fines ... visus Michaelmas, unnumbered.

The rhythm of the summoning of the customers to account was determined by the sessions of the Exchequer, which normally sat from 30 September (*crastinum Michaelis*) to shortly before Christmas (Michaelmas term), from the day after Hilary (14 January) to the beginning of Lent (Hilary term), from the Monday after the Sunday after Easter (*Quasimodo geniti*) until shortly before Pentecost (Easter term) and from the Monday after Trinity Sunday until around mid-July (Trinity term). While the beginnings of the Exchequer terms were fixed, the length of the sessions could vary, depending on how much work had to be done.⁵⁰ Fundamentally, the summons were issued at the end of one term for the beginning of the next, for instance at the beginning of Lent for the first day of Easter term (*crastinum Clausi Pasche*). If further summons proved necessary – because the sheriff had not returned the writ or the customers had not appeared – the customers were summoned for the beginning of the next term (*crastinum Michaelis*, *crastinum Hillarii* etc.). Even if the customers had appeared at the beginning of term as directed and begun to account, they normally had to be summoned repeatedly, as it was normally impossible to complete accounting on one return day. In this case, the Exchequer tended to stipulate the third week of term (*quindena Michaelis* etc.). However, this was not a hard and fast rule: later return days – in the fourth, fifth or even sixth week of term – were not unheard of.⁵¹ All in all, it is clear that the Exchequer did not allow itself to be locked into a rigid schedule when summoning the customers, and all rules deduced from the practical, day-to-day workings of the fifteenth century Exchequer can only be considered rough-and-ready guides. Nonetheless, it is clear that the Exchequer tended to summon the customers for the first return day of term and to schedule follow-up sessions for mid-term.

In the late fourteenth century, the Exchequer customarily summoned the customers to account about a year after the end of the accounting period of their predecessors in office. Since most customs accounts ran from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, customers were normally summoned before the Exchequer on the first day of Michaelmas term,⁵² which fell immediately after the

⁵⁰ See Appendix IV: Exchequer terms.

⁵¹ However, the Exchequer had to take care not to summon the customers too late in term, because very late dates threatened to collide with the accounting sessions for the collectors of parliamentary subsidies (on this see J.F. Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes on Personal Property, 1290 to 1334: A Study in Mediaeval English Financial Administration* (Publications of the Mediaeval Academy of America 19), Cambridge/Mass. 1934). The Enrolments of States of Accounts (TNA: PRO, E102) show that the collectors of parliamentary subsidies were summoned for mid-term. How this worked in practice is best shown by a concrete example. In Michaelmas term 1450, the customers were summoned for one of the first four return days (*crastinum Michaelis* to *mense Michaelis*, 30 Sept. to 28 Oct.), while the collectors of the parliamentary subsidy were summoned for *crastinum Martini* (12 Nov.) and later return days.

⁵² This was the case in 19 of 29 accounts in 1392/93, in 14 of 26 accounts in 1393/94 and in 14 of 23 accounts in 1403/04.

final day of the customs account.⁵³ However, there were exceptions, notably for customs accounts which – measured from the date on which the writ of distraint was dispatched – either had run for over a year (in these cases the customers were summoned on very short notice) or for much less than a year (in these cases the customers were given more time). In any event, it is clear that the Exchequer tended to let the accounts run for a year and only then to summon the customers to account.

THE *VISUS COMPOTI*

This did not mean that the Exchequer turned a blind eye to the customers' activities in the meantime, since the crown was chronically far too short of cash to do so. The issue rolls (TNA: PRO, E403) contain a number of entries for the expenses of messengers sent to summon the customers to Westminster for preliminary accounting. On 6 March 1383, for instance, the customers of Hull, Boston, Lynn, Yarmouth, Ipswich, Sandwich and Southampton were ordered in the middle of their (respective) accounting periods *de essendo coram domino thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario in crastino Clausi Pasche proximo futuro pro certis negociis regis*.⁵⁴ Even more common were payments to the tellers of the Exchequer who – like William Hughlot on 26 January 1385 – were dispatched to one or more customs districts *ad examinandum et diligenter inquirendum de dictis collectoribus* [in this instance: Boston and Hull] *de statu officiorum suorum* and above all to transport any and all surplus funds back to Westminster.⁵⁵ Interim accounting, of course, only made sense in districts which generated substantial customs income, namely for Southampton and the ports along the east coast. Curiously, however, there seems to be no record in the issue rolls that the London customers were ever summoned for interim accounting, although their district generated by far the most income for the crown, but one such account does in fact survive.⁵⁶

⁵³ The form the Exchequer documents chose to designate the beginning and end of an accounting period gives rise to the impression that both the first and the last day counted. However, in practice, only the last day counted, never the first: *ultimo die computato et non primo* (TNA: PRO, E356/17 m 42). For instance, the header of the controlment roll of William Baron for the London wool customs and subsidy (TNA: PRO, E122/76/40 m 1) states that the account covers the period *a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti}* [29 Sept. 1445] *usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens* [29 Sept. 1446], but in fact the account covers the period from 30 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446.

⁵⁴ TNA: PRO, E403/487 m 20. See also E304/475 m 4 (5 Nov. 1380), E403/517 m 3 (10 May 1388) etc.

⁵⁵ TNA: PRO, E403/499 m 15 (26 Jan. 1383). See also E403/493 m 15 (25 Feb. 1384), E403/502 m 10 (5 July 1384), E403/510 m 23 (22 Jan. 1387) etc.

⁵⁶ This is the *visus compoti* of Adam Bamme and Gilbert Maghefeld for the issues of the London wool customs and subsidy between 29 Sept. 1395 and 24 June 1396 (TNA: PRO, E122/71/19). It is conceivable that the reason for the lack of explicit issue roll entries regarding the *visus compoti* of London customers is that they are concealed in

Although at the beginning of Richard II's reign interim accounts were described rather vaguely in the issue rolls, the technical term *visus compoti* quickly established itself.⁵⁷ A *visus compoti* was comprised of a schedule detailing the customs income to date and all payments the customers had made at the king's behest, whereby income and payments from the various sources of customs income (wool customs, wool subsidy, petty customs, tannage and poundage) were carefully kept separate. It would appear that the *visus compoti* merely served to inform the Exchequer about the state of the crown's financial resources in a particular customs district. To my knowledge, the Exchequer never ordered the customers to pay over any sums due to the crown, and often enough the customers were granted respite (*respectum*) in regard to payments which they expected to make, but had not yet made at the time of the *visus compoti*.

By 1408/09 rendering a *visus compoti* had become a normal part of the customers' duties. The Exchequer regularly summoned them to Westminster after half a year in office. At that point, a decision was made either to direct that a *visus compoti* be made or simply to summon the customers and the controller for the beginning of the following Michaelmas term.⁵⁸ If the Exchequer decided to require an interim account, its first action was to assign an auditor,⁵⁹ who examined the documents the customers had proffered and produced a schedule (*cedula*) to be presented as a bill (*billa*) to the Exchequer as a

the numerous entries for the tellers' journeys by river (*pro batillagio*) between London and Westminster.

⁵⁷ TNA: PRO, E403/505 m 24 (18 Mar. 1386). See also E403/510 m 27 (31 Mar. 1387), E403/515 m 3 (17 Oct. 1387) and m 22 (28 Feb. 1388) etc.

⁵⁸ If an interim account was ordered, the customers were summoned along with their colleagues from other districts for final accounting on 30 Sept. (*crastinum Michaelis*). If no *visus compoti* was required, then the customers would either be summoned for 30 Sept. or for *crastinum* or *quindena Trinitatis* (whereupon a further summons for 30 Sept. normally followed). In the handful of cases in which the previous accounting period had not ended on Michaelmas, all summonses followed with a delay of half a year (*visus compoti* at Michaelmas and final accounting from *crastinum Clausi Pasche*). It is also worth mentioning that customers who were required to render a *visus compoti* were always summoned for final accounting by a writ of distraint. With the others, it sufficed to grant them a date of continuance (*dies datus*) and distraint them only if they did not appear. Finally, one should point out that the Exchequer did not begin to record the summoning of the customers systematically (i.e. without gaps) until the beginning of Henry VI's reign (1422/23). Before that, it was common for the King's Remembrancer to record the initial summoning of the customers for 30 Sept. and final accounting in the following Trinity term without bothering to record any summonses for Hilary or Easter terms.

⁵⁹ During our period, there were five auditors in all, each earning £10 per annum: J.C. Sainty, *Officers of the Exchequer* (List & Index Society Special Series 18), London 1983, p. 105, 108.

whole.⁶⁰ To illustrate the procedure, let us take the *visus compoti* which the auditor Thomas Bennet⁶¹ produced in Easter term 1425 for the London tunnage and poundage customers Thomas Walsingham and William Estfeld with regard to alien imports and exports.⁶²

s' *Per Thomam Beneyt*

London' Visus compoti Thome Walsingham et Willelmi Estfeld collectorum subsidii 3s de dolio et 12d de libra in portu civitatis regis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis patens de magno sigillo suo datum 8 die Februarii anno primo regis nunc,⁶³ scilicet Henrici Sexti, prefatis collectoribus directum et penes ipsos remanens, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno tercio dicti regis nunc [29 September 1424] usque festum Pasche tunc proximum sequens [8 April 1425], per visum et testimonium Ricardi Quatremayns contrarotulatoris regis ibidem per idem tempus.

Recepte lidem respondent de £116 15d de subsidio contingente 773 dolia, 1 pipam et 1 barellum vini diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum tam ad portus et loca predicta adducta quam ab eisdem educta et ibidem custumata infra dictum tempus hujus visus, videlicet de quolibet dolio 3s.

Et de £116 15s ¾d de subsidio diversarum rerum et mercandiarum consimilium mercatorum alienigenarum tam ad portus et loca predicta adductarum quam ab eisdem eductarum et ibidem custumatarum per idem tempus, que quidem res et mercandise ad £23,235 15d estimabantur juxta verum valorem earundem, videlicet de qualibet libra 12d.

Summa recepte £1277 16s ¾d.

[Marginated] *Inde solverunt per 19 tallias £1290 12s 4d*

The auditor's task was simple: All he had to do was to calculate the total income from tunnage and poundage in London during the half-year between Michaelmas 1424 and the following Easter and draw up a corresponding schedule. Against the sum total of the issues of tunnage and poundage with which they had charged themselves (£1277 16s ¾d), the customers are said to have 'paid' £1290 12s 4d by 19 tallies, as the margination notes.

This raises a number of questions. Clearly, the tallies by which Walsingham and Estfeld 'paid' represent assignments⁶⁴ on the issues of tunnage and pound-

⁶⁰ These schedules are transmitted partly in document class TNA: PRO, E207 (Bills), which is where they belong, and partly in document class E122, where they were filed by error.

⁶¹ For Bennet as auditor see Sainty, *Officers*, p. 116.

⁶² TNA: PRO, E122/73/2. I have omitted the entries on the dorse of the *visus*.

⁶³ CFR 1422-30, p. 37.

⁶⁴ Assignments are drafts upon anticipated crown income, which – instead of being paid into the Exchequer at the receipt – was to be disbursed at source to a crown creditor:

age. If they had paid £1290 12s 4d in cash at the receipt of the Exchequer when they appeared in Easter term 1425, they would have only been given one tally as a receipt. Our first question, therefore, is how assignments and, more generally, payments were made at the behest of the crown. Second, we must ask how the customers accounted for funds disbursed by order of the monarch at the *visus compoti*.

In our period, payments could be made by one of two methods: The Tally system and the Writ and Tally system.⁶⁵ Since Walsingham and Estfeld ‘paid’ by means of 19 tallies and since the vast majority of disbursements in 24 Henry VI were effected by the Tally system (Table 6), it is best to begin with it.

Table 6: Expenditure of customs and subsidy income (nearest £), 24 Henry VI

| | Income | D i s b u r s e m e n t b y | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Tally | Patent Letter (annuities) | Expense allowances |
| Wool | 11,636 | 10,238 | 1364 | 54 |
| Tonnage & poundage | 2079 | 450 | 200 | 0 |
| Petty customs | 1327 | 145 | 1160 | 22 |
| Total | 15,041 | 11,333 | 2723 | 76 |
| Percent | | 75.35% | 24.03% | 2.79% |

Payment by the Tally system was initiated by a warrant for issue under the privy seal directed to the treasurer and chamberlains, ordering them to pay a certain sum to a named payee, but normally leaving to them the decision of how to do so. Once it arrived in the Exchequer of Receipt, the warrant generated an entry in the issue roll recording disbursement of funds to the payee and – if the Exchequer was unable or unwilling to pay cash – the levying of a tally in assignment and corresponding entries in the tellers’ roll (by the clerk of the receipt) and in the receipt roll (by the under-clerk of the receipt) recording payment⁶⁶ by the customers to whom the Exchequer had decided to assign the payment. A tally was cut in the Lower Exchequer and split into two parts – the foil and the counterfoil –, the first of which was handed over to the payee and the second deposited with the deputy chamberlains of the receipt in Westminster.⁶⁷ The payee then proceeded to present the tally to the customers whose

Anthony Steel, *The Receipt of the Exchequer 1377-1485*, Cambridge 1954, p. xxix-xxxiv.

⁶⁵ See Appendix I: How did the crown pay?

⁶⁶ On the mechanics of tally-cutting and the generation of the corresponding entries in the tellers’ and receipt rolls, see Steel, *Receipt*, p. 5.

⁶⁷ The deputy chamberlains sorted the counter-tallies by county and term, strung them together in so-called *filacia* and stored them in chests. Periodically, the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account fetched the counter-tallies. On this see TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Trinity m 8, transcribed in Appendix II.B.

names were inscribed on it and entered in the tellers' and receipt rolls.⁶⁸ Once the customers had paid the sum in question,⁶⁹ the payee handed over the tally – which by virtue of the inscription was a receipt of the Exchequer for a named sum of money paid in by a named individual (or named individuals)⁷⁰ and whose physical possession therefore constituted proof of payment – which the customers then presented to the Exchequer when they came in to account.

Payment by the Writ and Letter system was always warranted by a patent letter which authorized payment from a named source of crown revenue to a named individual, usually (but not exclusively) the recipient of an annuity payable half-yearly at Michaelmas and Easter. Such periodic payments required first of all a systematic method of verification within the Exchequer itself, since the patent had originally been issued by the chancery under the great seal without the Exchequer's knowledge. This problem was solved by copying the patent (in a slightly abbreviated form) onto the originalia roll⁷¹ which the chancery sent over to the Exchequer each year. Here, the copy of the patent was transcribed in the *Recorda* section of the Lord Treasurer's Memoranda Roll, since it was the duty of the Lord Treasurer to keep track of everything of enduring importance to the crown's income, such as annuities. While this sufficed to keep the Exchequer abreast of what the crown had granted, payment had to be authorized by the chancery each half year. This involved

⁶⁸ Note that tallies could be forged, as the example of the tally allegedly struck on 14 Nov. 1452 shows, which purported to direct payment of £46 13s 3d out of the London wool customs and subsidy to the royal household: *London' De Johanne Poutrelle et Thoma Pounce collectoribus custume et subsidii lanarum in portu London' de eisdem custume et subsidii: Michaelis: 14 die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici VI tricesimo primo pro hospicio regis*: TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Easter m 6. The forgery was so well done that it was only discovered in the Exchequer when the counterfoil could not be found. See Appendix II for a transcript of the record.

⁶⁹ Since the crown was generally strapped for cash, the customers often had to wait until enough money had been collected to pay off the tally in toto. Therefore, it is not surprising that the customers frequently paid ancient tallies, all of which were dated by the day, month and regnal year when they had been struck. However, the crown could set its own priorities. On the one hand, the king could favour certain payees by ordering the customers to pay the sum in question *de primis denariis* (see TNA: PRO, E368/216 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 14d*). On the other hand, the crown could hold up all other payments until the sum owing to one favoured recipient had been paid (see TNA: PRO, E403/515 m 22). On this whole question, see G.L. Harriss, 'Preference at the medieval Exchequer', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 30, 1952, p. 17-40.

⁷⁰ According to G.L. Harriss, 'Fictitious loans', *Economic History Review* 2nd Series 8, 1955, p. 187-99, here p. 189, the inscription on a tally had to include [1] 'the name and office of the revenue collector on whom it was levied, [2] the name of the revenues which it assigned, [3] the sum for which it was cut and [4] the date in the regnal year of the king by whose authority it was issued.' (my numbering). However, the name of the payee was not inscribed on the tally, so that it could pass from hand to hand.

⁷¹ TNA: PRO, E371.

the production of two documents by the chancery. On the one hand, the chancery ordered the customers to pay directly, without making a detour via the treasurer and chamberlains, by (1) issuing a *breve de liberate* (which summarized the patent which was the ultimate warrant for all payments and which named the source – petty customs, wool subsidy etc. – from which payment was to be made) ordering the customers to pay the sum in question to the beneficiary and (2) handing it over to him. Simultaneously, the chancery directed the Upper Exchequer to allow the customers any funds they had disbursed to the payee, by issuing a *breve de allocate* under the great seal directed to the treasurer and barons which (1) summarized the *breve de liberate*, (2) noted the fact that the king had ordered the customers to pay and (3) directed the treasurer and barons to allow the customers any funds they had demonstrably disbursed to the payee by reason of the *breve de liberate* when they came in to account. The *breve de allocate* was copied into the *Brevia directa baronibus* section of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll under the appropriate term and the original – endorsed with an entry referring to the enrolment – was filed. The payee was now in a position to obtain payment from the customers. He – or someone acting on his behest⁷² – presented the *liberate* writ to the customers and requested payment, which they proceeded to do if they had enough cash on hand in the relevant customs chest (e.g. petty customs). At that point, the payee handed over the *breve de liberate* and produced one or more receipts under his own seal,⁷³ both of which the customers proffered when they came to account.

How did the customers account for payments effected by the Tally system? The *visus compoti* of the Poole customers in Trinity term 1453 shows how the process worked. Having been directed to appear at the beginning of Easter term,⁷⁴ Roger Ivey and Walter Payne were assigned (together with the controller John Rokes) to the auditor Richard Bedford when they came in to Westminster.⁷⁵ As the schedule he prepared shows, Ivey and Payne had received a total of £51 13s 8d between Michaelmas (29 September 1452) and Easter (1 April 1453).⁷⁶

⁷² This could be a creditor, a member of his retinue or a member of his household: Richard duke of York sent his receiver John Wyggemore (see the *parcelle compoti* of the wool account for 24 Henry VI, documents P 3, P 6 etc.). In all cases, the receipt recorded payment by the payee or by the hand (*per manus*) of the actual recipient.

⁷³ In the case of annuities, part payments – which could be documented by individual receipts – were very common.

⁷⁴ *Crastinum Clausi Pasche* (9-12 Apr. 1453): TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Michaelmas m 32.

⁷⁵ TNA: PRO, E102/2 m 26 for Easter term 34 Henry VI. A different hand recorded *assignantur Bedford et fecerunt visum*. The entire entry is struck through.

⁷⁶ TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/8, m 1.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>s'</i> <i>Pole</i> | <i>Bed[ford]</i> |
| | <i>Visus Rogeri Ivey et Walteri Payne collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu ville de Pole et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 31 regis nunc Henrici [Sexti] [29 September 1452] usque ad festum Pasche accidens primo die Aprilis tunc proximum sequens [1 April 1453], videlicet per dimidium annum et unum diem, ut inferius</i> |
| <i>Recepta denariorum</i> | <i>Iidem onerant se gratis de £51 13s 8d de parva custuma pannorum et aliarum rerum et mercandisarum ac de subsidio tonagii et pondagii tam de mercatoribus Anglicanis quam de alienigenis in portubus et locis predictis adductorum, eductorum et ibidem custumatorum per predictum tempus hujus visus</i> <i>De aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis lanarum, coriorum aut pellium lanutarum aliquorum mercatorum indigenarum vel alienigenarum, videlicet per predictum tempus hujus visus, non respondent, eo quod nulla hujusmodi lane, coria neque pelles lanute ibidem custumata nec abinde traducta fuerunt per idem tempus, prout iidem collectores aliquo modo inquirere potuerunt</i> <i>Summa recepte</i> <i>£51 13s 8d</i> |

Sewn onto this schedule is a slip of parchment⁷⁷ – designated internally as the *declaracio* of the customers – with the following entries:

| | |
|-------------|--|
| <i>Pole</i> | <i>Onus Rogeri Ivey et Walteri Payne collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu ville de Pole et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 31 regis nunc [29 September 1452] usque festum Pasche accidens 1 die Aprilis proximum sequens [1 April 1453], scilicet per dimidium annum et unum diem £51 13s 8d</i> <i>De quibus iidem collectores solvunt per tres tallias ad receptam scaccarii levatas super hanc declaracionem ostensas et penes ipsos collectores remanentes</i> <i>£51 13s 4d</i> <i>Et petunt pro feodo suo ad 10 marcas per annum et feodo contrarotulatoris ad 40s per annum, scilicet pro rata per tempus predictum</i> <i>£4 7s 1½d</i> <i>Et sic in superplusagio hic</i> <i>£4 6s 9½d</i> |
|-------------|--|

Against the £51 13s 8d with which the customers charged themselves, the *declaracio* states that they ‘paid’ by means of three tallies worth a total of £51 13s 4d and requested allowance of a further £4 7s 1½d for their fees (and those

⁷⁷ TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/8, m 2.

of the controller) on a pro rata basis for the period from Michaelmas to Easter, which left them £4 6s 9½d in credit vis-à-vis the crown.

Now, it would have been simple enough for Bedford to work out by himself whether the customers' claim for fees was justified, but he would have required assistance in order to determine whether the three tallies which the customers proffered and retained were in fact genuine. Whose assistance he sought is shown by a further bill which was drawn up by John Inwardby⁷⁸ and which dealt with the three tallies by means of which the customers had 'paid'.

Inwardeby

- [1] *De Rogero Ivy et Waltero Payne collectoribus customarum et subsidi-
diorum regis in portu de Pole de eisdem customis et subsidiis £5*
*Michaelis: 4 die Decembris anno 31 regis Henrici Sexti [4 Decem-
ber 1452]: Pro Estmerche*
- [2] *De Rogero Ivy et Waltero Payne collectoribus customarum et subsidi-
diorum regis in portu de Pole de eisdem customis et subsidiis £20*
*pro eisdem collectoribus pro denariis mutatis pro expensis hosi-
pii regis*
*Michaelis: 5 die Decembris anno 31 regis Henrici VI [5 December
1452]*
- [3] *De Rogero Ivy et Waltero Payne collectoribus customarum et subsidi-
orum regis in portu de Pole de eisdem customis et subsidiis £26 13s 4d*
*Michaelis: 4 die Decembris anno 31 regis Henrici VI [4 December
1452] pro eisdem collectoribus et contrarotulatori de regardo*

Now, it is very revealing that John Inwardby was consulted in regard to the tallies, since he was clerk of receipt.⁷⁹ As such he was required to (1) inscribe the tallies once they had been struck, (2) enter them in the tellers' roll and (3) file the teller's bill.⁸⁰ Therefore, Inwardby could do nothing other than inspect the tellers' bills and roll and determine whether a tally had in fact been struck. Although proving that the tally was genuine would involve matching it to the counter-tally (which was in the possession of the deputy chamberlains of the receipt), Inwardby's check against the tellers' bills and roll would suffice to determine whether there was an obvious reason to disallow the tally. Quite clearly, Inwardby supplemented the information he copied off the tallies which Ivey and Payne had proffered – the names of the officials on whom it was levied, the name of the revenues which had been assigned and the amount – with the information (indented in the transcript above) which he derived from the tellers' bill or roll, namely the term, the date the tally had been struck and the payee. Demonstrably, he could not have derived this information from the

⁷⁸ TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/49. My numbering.

⁷⁹ Sainty, *Officers of the Exchequer*, p. 205.

⁸⁰ Steel, *Receipt*, p. 5. Between the entry in the tellers' roll and the filing of the bill, the under clerk of the receipt had, of course, recorded the transaction in the receipt roll, but the clerk of the receipt had no direct access to this record.

issue rolls.⁸¹ Had he done so, Henry Percy (or John Ogle) would have been named as the payee for the first tally, whereas Inwardby only recorded *Pro Estmerche*. Moreover, the amount would have been left off, since it was not recorded in the issue rolls.

[3] [4 December 1452] *Rogero Ivey et Waltero Payne collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu de Pole ac contrarotulatori eorundem ibidem in denariis eis liberatis per assignacionem isto die factam de regardo speciali pro assiduis laboribus et diligencia per ipsos habitis et sustentis in officiis suis in anno ultimo elapso finiente ad festum sancti Michaelis ultimum preteritum per breve generale ut supra £26 13s 4d.*

[1] [4 December 1452] *Henrico Percy militi custodi ville Berewici ac Estmerche versus Scociam in denariis sibi liberatis per assignacionem isto die factam per manus Johannis Ogle armigeri de prestito super salva custodia ville ac merche predicte per breve de privato sigillo inter mandata de termino Pasche ultimo preterito [amount omitted]. Unde respondebit.*

[2] [5 December 1452] *Rogero Ivey et Waltero Payne collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu de Pole in denariis eis liberatis per assignacionem isto die factam in persolucionem £20, quas domino regi ad receptam scaccarii sui 4 die Decembris ultimo preterito [4 Dec. 1452] pro expensis hospicii predicti domini regis mutuo liberaverunt, ut patet in rotulo recepte de eodem die, £20.*

The fair copy of the *visus* shows some slight, but significant variations on the *declaratio*.⁸²

[Marginated] *Dors*; *De visu*

Facto visu compoti Rogeri Ivey et Walteri Payne collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu ville de Pole et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno tricesimo primo regis hujus [29 Sept. 1452] usque festum Pasche accidens primo die Aprilis tunc proximum sequens [1 Apr. 1453], scilicet per dimidium annum et unum diem

*Iidem collectores onerant se gratis de £51 13s 8d receptis de parva custodia ac subsidio tonagii et pondagii ibidem, sicut continetur in quadam cedula de visu predicto facta et hic per Ricardum Bedford unum auditorum compotorum hujus scaccarii liberata, que est inter billas de hoc termino*⁸³

De quibus respectuatur eis pro feodis suis et contrarotulatoris ibidem per tempus predictum juxta ratam 13 marcarum per annum £4 7s 1½d

Et solvunt per tres tallias ad receptam hujus scaccarii levatas super hunc visum ostensas et penes ipsos collectores remanentes £51 13s 4d

Et habent superplusagium £4 6s 9½d

⁸¹ TNA: PRO, E403/791 m 5. I have numbered the issue roll entries to facilitate comparison with Inwardby's bill.

⁸² TNA: PRO, E159/229 Fines ... visus Trinity m [1d]: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/bE159no229dorses/IMG_1160.htm.

⁸³ This is, of course, TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/8.

In the first place, the petition of the *declaracio* in regard to the fees of the customers and the controller (*Et petunt pro feodo suo ...*) was obviously approved, since the customers were granted respite for this sum until final accounting (*De quibus respectuatur eis pro feodis ...*). Second, the tallies are said to have been shown *super hunc visum* rather than *super hanc declaracionem*. Finally, the somewhat tentative conclusion of the auditor in his bill – *Et sic in superplusagio hic £4 6s 9½d* – was transformed into a positive statement: *Et habent superplusagium £4 6s 9½d*. Clearly, these were decisions which the auditor – even with the assistance of Inwardby – could not make on his own and which were reserved for a full session of the Exchequer, for which Bedford's schedule (with Inwardby's certification attached as an appendix) served as a bill.⁸⁴ Note that the Exchequer did not attempt a final validation of the tallies – which the payees had handed over to the customers and which they, in turn, had shown in the course of the *visus* –, since that would have involved comparison with the counter-tallies and retention of the tally together with its counter-foil, whereas Ivey and Payne are said to have retained the three tallies (*per tres tallias ... penes ipsos collectores remanentes*). Clearly, final validation of the tallies was postponed until Hilary, when the customers were to return to Westminster for final accounting.⁸⁵ The same was done in regard to the yearly fees⁸⁶ of the customers (10 marks per annum) and the controller (40s per annum) for the period the *visus* covered. The interim account showed that

⁸⁴ Occasionally, the date on which the auditor submitted his schedule to the Exchequer is noted on the back. Take, for example, the *visus* of the Boston customers Richard Perpoyn and William Pychard, who were also assigned to Richard Bedford. On the dorse of their *visus* – covering the period from 10 Oct. 1455 to 28 Mar. 1456 (TNA: PRO, E207/16/10 unnumbered) – is noted: *Hunc visum liberavit hic Ricardus Bedford infra-scriptus 28 die Aprilis anno 34 regis Henrici Sexti* [28 Apr. 1456]. For the fair copy of the *visus* see TNA: PRO, E159/232 Fines ... *visus* Easter m 2d: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no232/bE159no232dorses/IMG_1336.htm.

⁸⁵ There seems to have been no enrolment of the order to Ivey and Payne to appear for final accounting, but the marginated *s'* in the upper left-hand corner of Bedford's schedule shows that they were summoned, and they did account in Hilary term 1454: TNA: PRO, E159/230 Recorda Hilary m 2d, E356/20 m 45, E368/226 *Visus et status comptorum* Hilary m 3.

⁸⁶ Payments to the customers were of three kinds: (1) payment for expenses incurred (*pro misis et expensis* or *pro feodo*); (2) salary (*de regardo pro assiduo labore et diligencia per ipsos habitis in officiis suis*); and (3) bonus for superb work (*de regardo speciali pro continuo labore et diligencia*). With the exception of the bonuses all payments were fixed long before our period. This did not, however, mean that there were no changes at all. The London wool customers, for instance, last received an expense account for their boatsman (*stipendium batillarii*: 40s per annum) in the account for 29 Sept. to 20 Nov. 1414, and the expense account of London petty customs collectors for the costs of collecting the cloth customs (*pro misis et expensis circa colleccionem custume pannorum*) was only stabilized at 100s per annum in 1359.

the customers' credits were £4 6s 9½d higher than the total of customs and subsidies they had received.

This explains the marginated entry on the schedule of the *visus compoti* of the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London. Thomas Walsingham and William Estfeld had shown (and, undoubtedly, retained) 19 tallies totalling £1290 12s 4d. The examination of the tallies and the Exchequer's own records had shown that the tallies had in fact been struck. Therefore, the Exchequer credited Walsingham and Estfeld with the corresponding sum, as noted on the schedule, pending final accounting.

Accounting for payments by the Writ and Letter system may be illustrated by the *visus compoti* of the Sandwich customers Godwin Catesby and Thomas Medilmore for the period from 29 September 1432 to 12 April 1433. Having charged themselves with £710 2s 10¼d for wool customs and subsidy, petty customs and tunnage and poundage, they first 'paid' by showing twelve tallies dating between 30 May 1432 and 26 May 1433 worth a total of £671 18s 6½d to a plenary session of the Exchequer.⁸⁷ They were then granted respite for a payment on the annuity of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester:

Et respectantur prefatis collectoribus usque alias pro tot denariis per ipsos solutis Humfrido duci Gloucestrie constabulario castris Dovorrie et custodi Quinque Portuum de illis centum marcis annuis eidem duci per dominum Henricum Quintum nuper regem Anglie per litteras suas patentes,⁸⁸ quas dictus dominus rex nunc confirmavit,⁸⁹ concessis pro constabularia ville Dovorrie percipiendis de custuma et subsidio predictis in portu predicto per manus collectorum eorundem custume et subsidii ibidem pro tempore existentes ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis, videlicet pro termino Pasche dicto anno 11^{mo} £33 6s 8d per breve regis de magno sigillo suo prefatis collectoribus directum ac litteras acquietancie Roberti Shirington generalis receptoris predicti ducis de recepta curie ostensa

Note that the collectors presented only two documents to the Exchequer sitting in plenary session (*curie*): a writ under the great seal directed to the customers themselves – clearly the *breve de liberate* – and a receipt from Robert Shirington, duke Humphrey's receiver general. No mention was made of the *breve de allocate*. Note also that the Exchequer did not undertake to verify the writ by directing the King's Remembrancer to search out the *breve de allocate* and comparing it with the *breve de liberate* and Shirington's receipt. Nor was a final decision reached on whether to allow the customers the disbursement: they were simply granted respite *usque alias*. What was meant by that is revealed at the end of the *visus*, where the Exchequer granted the customers respite *usque compotum suum* for the remaining 17s 7¾d still owing to the

⁸⁷ TNA: PRO, E159/209 Fines ... visus Easter m [4d]: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT1/H6/E159no209/bE159no209dorses/IMG_0945.htm.

⁸⁸ CPR 1413-16, p. 374 dated 27 Nov. 1415.

⁸⁹ CPR 1422-29, p. 82-3 dated 20 Dec. 1422.

crown. Immediately thereafter, a different hand recorded the order to the sheriff of Kent to distrain Catesby and Medilmore for final accounting on 30 September 1433.

Therefore, we can see that the *visus compoti* was just an interim account, designed to inform the Exchequer about the state of the crown's financial resources in a particular customs district. No final decision was reached on any claims advanced by the customers for allowance for payments by tally (which were shown to the Exchequer and retained by the customers) or by writ and letter (which were also shown to the Exchequer and retained). Nor indeed was a final decision reached regarding the fees of the customers and controller. In all cases, the Exchequer, sitting in full session, merely granted respite until final accounting.

After completion of the *visus compoti*, the schedule prepared by the auditor and the documents the *visus* had generated within the Exchequer were handed over to the King's Remembrancer, who entered a fair copy of the *visus compoti* in the section of his Memoranda Roll called *Fines, manucapciones, dies datus, respectus et visus* under the term in which the interim accounting had taken place.⁹⁰ Initially, however, the King's Remembrancer spiked the *visus compoti* until he had distrained the customers to appear for final accounting. Once the distraint writ had been sent out, the King's Remembrancer entered an *s'* on the schedule and filed it under the other bills of that term.⁹¹

This bi-annual rhythm of interim and final accounting apparently proved to be very effective, and the Exchequer retained it for the rest of our period. At the beginning of Michaelmas term 1407 at the very latest – and probably earlier⁹² – the King's Remembrancer drew up a list of the *Status et visus custuma-*

⁹⁰ Ivey and Payne's *visus compoti* was conducted in Trinity term 1453. Consequently, the documents it generated were filed under the bills for this term (TNA: PRO, E207/16/6). The fair copy of the *visus compoti* was entered in the section *finis ... visus* of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls under Trinity term (TNA: PRO, E159/229 *finis ... visus m 1*).

⁹¹ The schedules are transmitted partly in the document classes TNA: PRO, E207 (Bills) and E122, as noted above. The *distringas* writs were sorted by term and county and are transmitted in the series Exchequer Writs: Original Series (TNA: PRO, E202).

⁹² Entries in the first extant Enrolment of States of Accounts (TNA: PRO, E102/1) prove that m 2 of this document, which listed the customers who were to be summoned for *crastinum Clausi Pasche* 1408, was based on the entries in the *Recorda* section of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll for Michaelmas term 1407 (TNA: PRO, E159/183 *Recorda Michaelmas*). In order to illustrate this point, I quote the entries for the Southampton customers in both documents.

TNA: PRO, E102/1 m 2

Michaelis 8, rotulo 4.

Suth' Thomas Barton et Thomas Midlyngton collectores tam magne quam parve custume regis in portu predicto sunt computaturi a festo sancti Michaelis anno 7 [29 Sept. 1406]. Ideo preceptum sit etc. in crastino Clausi Pasche [4 Apr.

rum in singulis portibus Anglie for the relevant half year (Michaelmas or Easter). These lists of customers who were to account were clearly working documents, since a number of distinct scribal hands entered all further measures, for instance the assignment of an auditor or the completion of accounting. Once final accounting had taken place, the King's Remembrancer's duties came to an end. Consequently, the last entry in these lists is normally *comp[utarunt]*. The entry in the *Status et visus customarum* was then struck through from top to bottom, making it simple for the King's Remembrancer to cast an eye down the membrane and see which customers had not yet appeared to account and summon them anew.

It is important to note that the half-yearly list of customers to be called to account in the *Status et visus customarum* was the basis for the dispatch of writs of distraint to the sheriffs of the counties in question.⁹³ At the end of term, these writs – together with all other writs the Exchequer sent out – were

1407]. *Ad quem diem vicecomes retornavit breve. Et iidem collectores veniunt et assignantur Hesylle. Postea* [Margination: *Non possunt computare sine contrarotulatore*].

TNA: PRO, E159/183 Recorda Michaelmas m 4 (8 Hen. IV)

Suth' Memorandum, quod Thomas Burton et Thomas Midlyngton nuper collectores parve custume regis in portu ville Suthamptonie venerunt et computarunt de eadem custuma, videlicet a 18 die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici IV sexto usque festum sancti Michaelis sequens. A quo festo iidem collectores inde computarunt usque festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens. A quo quidem festo iidem collectores sunt alias inde computaturi. Et quia amoti sunt ab officio predicto, preceptum sit vicecomiti, quod ipsos distringeret per terras etc., ita etc., in crastino Clausi Pasche ad computandum in premissis [Margination: *s'; r'*]

The fact that the scribe who wrote the entry in E102/1 m 2 used the information in the Recorda section of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll up to the point where he noted that the customers were to be summoned for *crastinum Clausi Pasche* leaps to the eye. Once the sheriff returned the distraint writ, the King's Remembrancer entered a long-tailed 'r' in his Memoranda Roll and *Ad quem diem vicecomes retornavit breve* in E102/1 m 2. A second scribal hand then noted the appearance of the customers before the Exchequer in E102/1 m 2, the assignment of William Hesylle as their auditor and the reason for adjournment (the absence of the controller). Even if E102/1 m 2 does not contain any cross-reference to the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll, the relationship between the two documents is plain.

⁹³ See TNA: PRO, E207/12/8/7 for a list, drawn up at the end of Hilary term 1414 (1 Hen. V), of the customers to be summoned for *crastinum Clausi Pasche*. Under the heading *Fiunt brevia directa vicecomitibus ad distringendum collectores in portibus subscriptis retornabilia crastino Clausi Pasche* the King's Remembrancer's clerk listed the chief ports of the customs districts in one column and the counties in a second column. As the writs were dispatched, the clerk entered a dot just to the left of the name of the chief port. Note that this list was alphabetized in precisely the same order as the entries in E102, namely by the name of the county (and not the chief port). To my mind, this proves that E207/12/8/7 and similar lists were drawn up on the basis of the entries in E102.

bundled by county and return day (*crastinum Michaelis, octabas Michaelis, quindena Michaelis* etc.) and counted. This was the basis for the table of the *Brevia emanencia de scaccario*, which the Exchequer drew up each term and which showed how many writs for each return day had been sent to the sheriffs of which counties. Only after the writs had been counted and the *Brevia emanencia de scaccario* – normally the last piece in the bundle of bills for the term – drawn up could the bundles be given to the Exchequer’s messengers for delivery to the sheriffs, who had to certify receipt of each bundle separately.⁹⁴

Once the sheriffs returned the writs – bundle by bundle – the Exchequer entered a long-tailed ‘r’ beside the name of the county, provided the writs arrived on time. If this was not the case, then the clerk entered a cross beside the name of the county. If the writs were subsequently returned, then the clerk entered a long-tailed ‘r’ beside the name of the county and the date of receipt next to the number of writs in the corresponding column. This procedure may be illustrated by an excerpt from one such table, for Trinity term 1453.⁹⁵

Numerus brevium emanencium de scaccario de termino sancte Trinitatis, videlicet 15 die Julii anno 31 regis Henrici VI [15 July 1453] retornabilium ad dies subscriptos, videlicet

| | [County] | <i>cras’ Mich’</i> | <i>8 Mich’</i> | <i>15 Mich’</i> |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| r’ | <i>Dovorr</i> ⁹⁶ | 13 | | |
| r’ + | <i>Bed’ Buk’</i> | 10 (9 <i>Octobris</i>) | | |
| r’ r’ + | <i>Bristoll’</i> | 10 (3 <i>Octobris</i>) | 7 | |
| r’ | <i>Cant’ Hunt’</i> | 10 | | |
| r’ | <i>Cornub’</i> | | | 24 |

From 1408/09 to the end of our period, the Exchequer’s practice remained unchanged. After a half year in office, the customers were summoned to Westminster, where the Exchequer decided whether to conduct a *visus compoti* or simply summon them for final accounting. However, the form of words in which the King’s Remembrancer captured these administrative actions did change. In 31 Henry VI (1452/53) the King’s Remembrancer began to break off the fair copy of the *visus compoti* after determining whether the customers were indebted to the crown or in credit. In complete contrast to earlier years, the *visus* no longer ends with an entry noting that a writ of distraint had been sent out to summon the customers to the final accounting in Westminster.

⁹⁴ Cf. TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/45: *Presens indentura testatur, quod Johannes Baxtere vicecomes ville Novi Castri Super Tynam recepit de Johanne Dene uno nunciorum currencium de scaccario domini regis 2 die Junii anno regni regis Henrici VI post conquestum Anglie 31 [2 June 1453] 13 brevia domini regis in duobus filaciis retornabilia coram baronibus domini regis de eodem scaccario in crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro*. The sheriff’s seal is impressed on the indenture.

⁹⁵ All in all, 759 writs were sent out by the King’s Remembrancer in Trinity term 1453.

⁹⁶ Dover was, of course, not a county. The writs were sent to the Warden of the Cinque Ports in recognition of their immunities: K.M.E. Murray, *The Constitutional History of the Cinque Ports*, Manchester 1935, p. 84-8.

Reading the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls in isolation, one could gain the impression that the *visus compoti* no longer constituted the basis for the King's Remembrancer's summoning of the customers to final accounting. However, this was not the case, as the surviving *visus compoti* (TNA: PRO, E122 and E207) continue to contain a marginated 's', showing that they did indeed serve as the basis for the customers' summons to final accounting and that the older practice had survived without a break. The second change in the form of the *visus compoti* occurred in 2/3 Edward IV (1462/63). Up to 1462/63 the sum of the issues of customs and subsidies was always followed by the statement, *sicut continetur in quadam cedula de visu per N.N. auditorem liberata, que est inter billas de hoc termino*. From 1462/63 its place was taken by the entry, *sicut continetur in X rotulis ipsorum collectorum de particulis super hunc visum ostensis et examinatis ac per sacramentum ipsorum collectorum*.⁹⁷ However, the impression that the auditor no longer drew up a schedule in the course of the *visus compoti* would be false. Precisely for 1462/63 a number of schedules have survived in document class E207 which are identical in form to those of earlier years.

FINAL ACCOUNTING

At the end of the accounting period, the customers and the controller were summoned to Westminster for final accounting. Since this could be a long drawn out procedure, it is scarcely surprising that the customers often nominated deputies to act in their place. This was permissible, so long as one of the barons of the Exchequer had given his approval, as the following example – from Trinity term 1453 – shows.

Norff Thomas Fenne unus collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum in portu ville de Magna Jernemuthe posuit loco suo Thomam Edmond alterum collectorum ad reddendum pro eo domino regi compotum de custumis et subsidiis predictis de tempore, quo inde fuerunt collectores ibidem et non computarunt, et ad omnia alia etc.

*Per J. Durem*⁹⁸

This slip of parchment served as a bill for the Exchequer, and a number of similar approvals are transmitted in the Exchequer bills (TNA: PRO, E207). The King's Remembrancer was responsible for transcribing such deputizations, which were entered in the section *Presentaciones, attornati, dies datus et respectus* in the Memoranda Roll.

⁹⁷ Of course, the reference to *rotuli* was replaced by *in quodam libro de particulis* when the customers had used a codex provided by the Exchequer for the fair copy of their account. On this, see TNA, PRO, E159/209 Recorda Michaelmas m 5 and the mandate in E159/205 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.

⁹⁸ TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/92. John Durem was one of the barons of the Exchequer. The approval of a deputy could also be given by a full session of the Exchequer, e.g. in TNA: PRO, E207/16/5/83.

Irrespective of whether a customer had named a deputy or appeared in person, someone had to turn up on the return day. The summons for a particular return day – *crastinum Michaelis*, for instance – seems to have been a pure formality, since I know of no case in which the Exchequer began work precisely on 30 September. Presumably, the customers turned up and waited until being called up to take the oath to account faithfully⁹⁹ and hand in their account and the *parcelle*, whereupon the Exchequer assigned them an auditor. It would appear that the customers had to be prepared to be patient, since it could take a long time before they were called up. The Bristol customers Thomas Russell and Makelin Waleyn, who were summoned to Westminster as of 30 September 1434 to account for the period 19 October 1433 to 5 July 1434, had to wait until 9 October 1434 to be sworn in.¹⁰⁰ Entries in the *Status et visus customarum in singulis portubus Anglie* suggest that other customers had to wait even longer. For instance, the Exchequer only assigned auditors to the customers summoned to Westminster for 30 September 1452 on 24 and 30 October, 7, 8, 14, 17 and 21 November 1452.¹⁰¹

Having taken the oath to account, handed in their documentation and been assigned an auditor, the customers again had to wait around until the auditor had calculated the sum of the issues of the customs and subsidies, the *summa recepte*, for which the customers had to answer to the crown. The auditor's task was to compare the customs account (*particule compoti*) with the controlment roll and determine if these two records of the entry and exit of ships and goods corresponded materially in every particular.¹⁰² If this was not the case, then the official was in deep trouble. The minute the auditor had reason to suspect that a customs official had winked at smuggling – and consequently withheld crown income – he was required to report this to the Exchequer in full session. The example of the Bristol customers Thomas

⁹⁹ The statute 4 Hen. IV, St. 1, c. 20 (Luders et al. (eds.), *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 139), gives us an idea about what the form of the oath must have been: *et qe chescun custumer desore enavaunt sur son accompt rendre en leschequer soit jurrez par son serement de respondre loialmont a mesme nostre seigneur le roy sanz fraude ou male engine des toutz maners proitz et commiditees pur paiement dascun assignement, soit il par taill ou autrement, par lui ou aucun autre resceuz ou a resceivers pur achate dascun taille ou en autre manere qeconque*. For the corresponding oath of the controller see TNA: PRO, E159/210 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.

¹⁰⁰ TNA: PRO, E159/210 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.

¹⁰¹ TNA: PRO, E102/2 m 25.

¹⁰² It is often stated that the chief weakness of the English customs system was the Exchequer's inability to discover speculation if the customers and the controller had colluded to hide it and made sure that the customs account and the controlment roll were identical (if false). While one can find numerous examples of collusion in the Recorda of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls (e.g. TNA: PRO, E159/167 Recorda Hilary m 17), I am not convinced that such malfeasance could be kept hidden forever. See Stuart Jenks, 'Zollamt, Häfen und Außenhandel in England: ca. 1377-1470', *Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 75, 1988, p. 305-38.

Russell and Makelin Walewyn demonstrates this in full detail. The auditor, Roger Appelton, noticed a number of discrepancies between their customs account and the controlment roll of John Sistern, which had been handed over to him on 9 October 1434. Consequently, he appeared before the Exchequer on 15 November 1434 and stated,

*qualiter ipse super examinationem particularum dictorum collectorum in eorum libro supradicto contentarum facta cum particulis in dictis rotulis dicti contrarotulatoris contentis invenit, quod 36 naves in eisdem rotulis separatim plenius specificate onerate cum diversis mercandis infra portum predictum per tempus predictum ... separatim applicantes et extra eundem portum per idem tempus exeuntes ac diverse mercandise in eisdem navibus contente necnon custume et subsidia domino regi de eisdem mercandis debita, que quidem custume et subsidia inter se attingunt ad summam £76 13s 9¼d, videlicet custume inde ad £15 6s 3½d et subsidia ad £61 7s 5¾d, extra dictum librum collectorum predictorum ommittuntur et concelantur.*¹⁰³

In the vast majority of cases, the customs account and the controlment roll did not diverge materially from one another,¹⁰⁴ and the auditor could proceed to calculate the *summa recepte*, the raw total of the crown's income from customs and subsidies. This was a straightforward, if time-consuming task. The rates of customs and subsidies were common knowledge, and the auditor simply had to identify which of the many categories of customs and/or subsidies the entries related to and multiply the total units (in the case of goods like wine, wool, cloth and wax which were customed by unit, e.g. tun, sack etc.) or the total value (for the goods which were customed ad valorem) to arrive at a sub-total for the particular category (e.g. tunnage). Then he had to add up the crown's income category by category to arrive at the total amount of crown income, for which the customers had to answer at the Exchequer. These calculations, which the Exchequer designated as the *determinatio*, were first entered as a table at the end of the customs account. In order to illustrate this procedure, let us look at the auditor's calculations (in Michaelmas term 1436) for the customs account of John Bedford and John Tamworth for the issues of the customs and subsidies in Hull between Michaelmas 1435 and Michaelmas 1436.

¹⁰³ TNA: PRO, E159/210 Recorda Michaelmas m 18.

¹⁰⁴ As noted above, the order of ships on a given day could vary between one roll and the other, as could the order of merchants in a given ship and the order of products a given merchant had imported or exported, without giving rise to suspicion.

Table 7: Customs receipts in Hull, 29 September 1435-29 September 1436¹⁰⁵

| Receipts | Calculation |
|--------------------------|---|
| I: Staple merchandise | |
| a) £229 9s 4¾d | Wool customs on 638 sacks (@ 364 lb., 2 stone (@ 14 lb.) and 1 clove (@ 7 lb.) of wool exported to Calais and on 2235 woolfells (240 woolfells = 1 sack) @ 6s 8d per sack |
| b) £1112 6s 11¼d | Wool subsidy on the exports of wool and woolfells to Calais @ 33s 4d per sack |
| c) 9s 2d | Cocket fees for 55 cockets @ 2d per cocket |
| II. Tonnage and Poundage | |
| d) £208 2s 6d | Tonnage on 1387½ tuns (@ 252 gallons @ 3s per tun |
| e) £180 10s 11d | Poundage on indigenous and alien imports and exports worth £3610 17s 8d @ 12d/£ |
| III. Petty Customs | |
| f) £56 19s ½d | Cloth customs on 827½ <i>panni curti sine grano</i> ¹⁰⁶ |

¹⁰⁵ Source: TNA, PRO, E356/18 m 25d (calendared Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 7: E356/17, E356/18* (List and Index Society 324), London 2008, E356/18, No. 140) and E368/209 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 8*. The figures given in Power and Postan, *Studies in English Trade*, p. 331 for this account do not agree with the source in regard to the number of tuns of wine and woolfells.

¹⁰⁶ English broadcloths had a standard dimension of 24 x 1½ yards: St. 7 Hen. IV, c. 10 (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 154). Cloths of non-standard dimensions were reckoned as fractions of whole cloths, as the Lynn petty customs account for 24 May to 29 Sept. 1398 (TNA, PRO, E122/159/7) shows. The account itself shows Hanseatic exports of 36 broadcloths *sine grano* and 58 narrow cloths *sine grano*. The auditor's *determinatio* shows Hanseatic exports of 32½ broadcloths. If we calculate $(36 \div 2) + (58 \div 4) = 18 + 14\frac{1}{2} = 32\frac{1}{2}$, then we can conclude that the auditor's calculations were correct and that the question of whether a particular piece of cloth had the exact length and breadth required by the Assize of Cloth posed no great difficulties for the customers or the Exchequer: Whatever did not match, was simply treated as a half cloth, quarter cloth (or whatever the appropriate fraction might be). Therefore, in regard to the English customs administration, the comments of A.R. Bridbury, *English Clothmaking in the Middle Ages*, London 1983, p. 106-11, are wide of the mark. For customs purposes, the English customs administration distinguished three kinds of cloth, depending upon the extent to which the most expensive dye (*kermes*, also called *granum*) had been used in their manufacture. Those dyed completely with *granum* (*pannus curtus cum grano* or *de scarleta*) were charged most heavily, those partially dyed with *granum* (*pannus curtus cum dimidio grano*) less and those dyed altogether without *granum* (*pannus curtus sine grano*) least of all: See Table 2 for the rates (On scarlets see John Munro, 'The Medieval Scarlet and the Economics of Sartorial Splendour', N.B. Harte, K.G. Ponting (eds.), *Cloth and clothing in Medieval Europe. Essays in Memory of Professor E.M. Carus-Wilson* (Pasold Studies in Textile History 2), London 1983, p. 13-70). The actual colour of the cloth in question was immaterial,

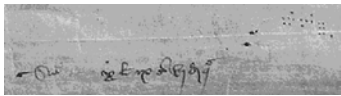
g) £4 10½d

exported by indigenous merchants @ 14d per cloth and on 19½ *panni curti sine grano* exported by alien merchants @ 2s 9d per cloth

Petty customs on alien imports and exports worth £323 7s 6d @ 3d/£

Summa recepte
£1778 18s 10d

First of all, note that Bedford and Tamworth's auditor omitted a number of categories of crown income from customs and subsidies, simply because no corresponding goods had been shipped via Hull during the accounting period. Moreover, it is to be emphasized that the *determinatio* was entered in the customs account only – and not in the controlment roll – because only Bedford and Tamworth were fiscally responsible vis-à-vis the crown. Even if the first membrane of an account is missing, the presence of a *determinatio* on the last membrane is always incontrovertible proof that it is a customs account and not a controlment roll. Customs accounts can also usually be identified by the fact that interim sums are entered at the foot of the membrane (or page). Occasionally, this takes the form of the notation of the counters on the board (Illustration 4).¹⁰⁷



| | £ | s | d | ¼d |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | 5 | 5 | 11 | |
| Summa £10 9s 6¼d | 111 | 111 | 11 | |
| | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 |

Illustration 4: Notation of issues at the foot of the membrane as text and as position of the counters on the board, with resolution of the 'pen and ink dots' (TNA: PRO, E122/76/48 m 1d)

Following the completion of the *determinatio*, the auditor transferred the information (which he had entered at the end of the customs account) to a second piece of parchment. This copy of the *determinatio*, which displayed the crown's income from the customs district in question, divided up according to the various categories of customs and subsidy revenue, was entered into the Enrolled Customs Accounts (TNA: PRO, E356). The Enrolled Customs Accounts constituted one part of the Pipe Rolls (TNA: PRO, E372), even if they had been bound separately in accordance with § 8 of the Cowick Ordinances¹⁰⁸

as the example of the Danzig merchant Johann Swart demonstrates. On 30 Oct. 1447 Swart had customed 20½ *panni curti sine grano* in Ipswich. However, on 12 June 1448, an investigation ordered by the Exchequer showed that of these cloths 11 were dyed blue, 3½ light blue and 6 medly (i.e. with different coloured warp and woof): TNA: PRO, E159/224 Recorda Easter m 11.

¹⁰⁷ The placement of counters on the board is derived from the abacus: Charles Johnson (ed.), *De Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii Dialogus qui vulgo dicitur Dialogus de Scaccario*, London 1950, p. xxxv-xxxvii.

¹⁰⁸ Hall, *Red Book*, vol. 3, p. 860.

because by 1323 the Pipe Roll had grown to such dimensions as to be unwieldy. Consequently, all entries recording sums owing to the crown for which the sheriff did not have to answer were entered onto rolls which were physically separate for convenience's sake.¹⁰⁹ Since the Enrolled Customs Accounts were part of the Pipe Rolls, they were drawn up by the clerks in the Pipe Roll Office. That meant that the auditor had to send the copy of the *determinatio* over to the Pipe Roll Office for transcription. Once this had been taken care of, the clerks in the Pipe Roll Office entered *Irrotulatur rotulo compotorum de subsidio 3s de dolio et 12d de libra*¹¹⁰ onto the dorse of the copy of the *determinatio* and sent it back to the auditor.

In the meantime, the auditor had to report back to the Exchequer on the state of the account. In order to do so, he produced yet another bill for the Exchequer with the heading *Nomina computancium coram N.N.*, entering his name as well as the term and indicating – in general, if not always – which of the two remembrancers was responsible for summoning those royal officials (i.e. not only the customers) who were required to account. In the case of the customers, this was always the King's Remembrancer, which the auditor indicated by entering *Ex parte remembratoris regis* in the upper left-hand corner of the *Nomina computacium* bill.¹¹¹

While the purpose of the accounting procedure up to this point was to determine the crown's total income from customs and subsidies in the individual customs district during the accounting period in question, it was now necessary to determine the customers' net liability vis-à-vis the crown. It is imperative to emphasize that no final decision had been reached in the course of the *visus compoti* on the validity of payments effected by the customers (whether they had been made by tally or by writ and letter). Everything had to be checked again and validated in a full session of the Exchequer.¹¹² Let us demonstrate this by returning to the *visus compoti* of the Sandwich customers Godwin Catesby and Thomas Medilmore and comparing it to their final account. For the period from 29 September 1432 to 12 April 1433, they declared that they had received a total of £710 2s 10¼d. Against this sum they reckoned a total of

¹⁰⁹ From the early 1220s, these 'foreign accounts' had been excised from the sheriffs' accounts in the Pipe Roll and entered onto separate membranes, which were sewn onto the Pipe Roll at the end.

¹¹⁰ TNA: PRO, E122/73/3, relating to the tunnage and poundage account for the period from 4 Apr. to 29 Sept. 1429. Needless to say, only the words *Irrotulatur rotulo compotorum* were common to all dorsal entries: in other cases, the appropriate name (*de magna custuma* etc.) was entered.

¹¹¹ One should bear in mind that *Nomina computancium* lists are not transmitted with any regularity in the Exchequer bills (TNA: PRO, 207), so that my conclusions must be taken with a grain of salt.

¹¹² This was mandated by § 1 of the Westminster ordinance of 1326: *Et les allowances a faire par brefs et tailles a la fyn de tieux acomptes se facent en plein Eschequier*: Hall, *Red Book*, vol. 3, p. 932.

£709 5s 2½d (Table 8), which was comprised of twelve payments by tally, one payment by writ and letter and respites for their and the controller's fees.

Table 8: Payments by tally and respites of Godwin Catesby and Thomas Medilmore, Sandwich, 29 September 1432-12 April 1433 (text slightly shortened)¹¹³

-
- [1] *de custuma lanarum 14^{mo} die Maii dicto anno 11^{mo}* [14 May 1433] *pro garderoba regis continet £16 13s 4d*
- [2] *de dicto subsidio lanarum 26 die Maii anno decimo regis hujus* [26 May 1432] *pro duce Norff' continet £33 6s 8d*
- [3] *de eodem subsidio 30^{mo} die Maii eodem anno decimo* [30 May 1432] *pro Henrico Brounflēt continet £100, inde solverunt in partem solucionis ejusdem £81*
- [4] *de eodem subsidio secundo die Maii dicto anno 11^{mo}* [2 May 1433] *pro Calesia continet £114 17s 2½d*
- [5] *de dictis custuma et subsidio 10^{mo} die Julii dicto anno 10^{mo}* [10 July 1432] *pro Johanne Tyrelle thesaurario hospicii regis continet £66 13s 4d*
- [6] *de eisdem custuma et subsidio 20^{mo} die Novembris dicto anno 11^{mo}* [20 November 1432] *pro Johanne Martyn continet £26 16d*
- [7] *de eisdem custuma et subsidio provenientibus de bonis Aufreomi Spinela de Janua 19^{mo} die Februarii eodem anno 11^{mo}* [19 February 1433] *continet £66 13s 4d*
- [8] *de eisdem custuma et subsidio eodem die* [19 February 1433] *pro Victore Capello continet £66 13s 4d*
- [9] *de eisdem custuma et subsidio eodem die* [19 February 1433] *continet £66 13s 4d*
- [10] *de parva custuma ac subsidio 3s de dolio et 12d de libra 23 die Februarii dicto anno 11^{mo}* [23 February 1433] *continet £13 6s 8d*
- [11] *per 1 talliam ibidem levatam de subsidio 3s de dolio et 12d de libra 14^{mo} die Maii dicto anno 11^{mo}* [14 May 1433] *continet £120*
- [12] *Et respectuantur prefatis collectoribus usque alias pro tot denariis per ipsos solutis Humfrido duci Gloucestrie constabulario castri Dovorrie et custodi Quinque Portuum ... pro termino Pasche dicto anno 11^{mo} £33 6s 8d*
- [13] *Et respectuantur eisdem collectoribus usque alias pro feodo suo ac feodo contrarotulatoris predicti ..., videlicet per tempus visus predicti £4*

When Catesby and Medilmore came in to the Exchequer in Michaelmas term 1433 for final accounting for the entire period from 29 September 1432 to 17 August 1433, they declared receipts of £1080 14s 3¼d, against which they reckoned the payments which they had effected. Since both the *visus* and the final account give fairly detailed information about the tallies and receipts the customers presented, we can see that every single item which had been res-

¹¹³ TNA: PRO, E159/209 Fines ... visus Easter m [4d]: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT1/H6/E159no209/bE159no209dorses/IMG_0945.htm. I have shortened the text slightly.

pited in the *visus compoti* in Easter term was verified anew (Table 9), although some tallies were summed up together (c). The final accounting also included payments and credits from the time after 12 April 1433 (b, c, i).

Table 9: Disbursements by the Sandwich customers, 29 September 1432-17 August 1433 (the number of item in the *visus* is given in square brackets at the end of the line)¹¹⁴

- [a] *In thesauro £16 13s 4d 14^{mo} die Maii anno 11^{mo}* [14 May 1433] *de custuma lanarum* [1]
 [b] *Et in thesauro £25 2s 8^o die Decembris anno 12^o* [8 December 1433] *de parva custuma*
 [c] *Et in thesauro £441 5s 2d in 6 talliis de custumis et subsidiis* [3, 5, 6, 8, 9 = £307 20d]
 [d] *Et in thesauro £148 3s 10¹/₂d in 2 talliis de subsidio lanarum* [2, 4]
 [e] *Et in thesauro £120 14^o die Maii anno 11^o* [14 May 1433] *de subsidio 3s de dolio vini et 12d de libra* [11]
 [f] *Et in thesauro £13 6s 8d 23^{cio} die Februarii anno 11^o* [23 February 1433] *de parva custuma ac subsidio 3s de dolio vini et 12d de libra* [10]
 [g] *Et in thesauro £66 13s 4d 19^o die Februarii anno 11^o* [19 February 1433] *de custumis et subsidiis provenientius de bonis et mercandis Aufreomi Spynela et sociorum suorum mercatorum de Janua* [7]
 [h] *Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis per tempus predictum 117s 4¹/₄d de rata 10 marcarum per annum* [13]
 [i] *Et prefato contrarotulatori pro vadiis suis per idem tempus 35s 1¹/₄d de rata 40s per annum* [13]
 [j] *Et in superplusagio, quod iidem collectores habent in alio compoto suo de custuma lanarum a secundo die Aprilis anno 10^{mo} usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens* [2 April-29 September 1432] *rotulo compotorum de hujusmodi custuma*¹¹⁵ 7s 6d
 [k] *Et Humfrido duci Gloucestrie ... 50 marce de termino Pasche anno 11^{mo}* [12]

Since the decisions regarding the tallies and the customers' petitions for allocation (i.e. allowance of sums paid out at the crown's behest) and exoneration (i.e. for sums which the auditor had wrongly charged the customers) – all of which, if approved, would reduce the customers' liability – were reserved for the Exchequer sitting in full session, the preparation had to be meticulous. Therefore, the auditor directed the customers to submit their *parcelle compoti*, which were comprised of the tallies they had received as proof of payment and their petitions for allocation and exoneration together with all supporting

¹¹⁴ TNA: PRO, E356/18 m 44.

¹¹⁵ TNA: PRO, E356/18 m 43d, calendared Jenks, *Enrolled Customs Accounts*, vol. 7, E356/18, No. 257.

documents.¹¹⁶ At the same time, the auditor sent the copy of the *determinatio* (which had been copied into the Enrolled Customs Accounts and returned with the appropriate endorsement) to the baron who was responsible for guiding the customers through final accounting.¹¹⁷ In addition, the customers were given a date for final accounting before a full session of the Exchequer. Finally, the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer – who would assume responsibility for all further summons once the customers had presented their petitions to the full Exchequer (which would deal with the petitions and make a preliminary determination of the customers' net liability to the crown) – entered a brief summary of the copy of the auditor's *determinatio* in his Memoranda Roll (TNA: PRO, E368) in the section entitled *Visus et status compotorum* under the appropriate term. Take, for instance, the first lines of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's entry for the final accounting of John Bokenham and John Bukworth for the issues of wool customs and subsidies and petty customs in Lynn between 29 September 1416 and 29 September 1417:

Lenne Audito compoto Johannis Bokenham et Johannis Bukworth collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum ac parve custume in portu ville de Lenne et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis patens datum 13 die Marcii anno regis nunc secundo prefatis collectoribus directum et annotatum in compoto eorundem collectorum de eodem anno, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidiis regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno quarto usque ad festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens
Debent £996 17s 6¼d

Lenne Audito compoto Johannis Bokenham et Johannis Bukworth collectorum subsidii trium solidorum et dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu et locis predictis per tempus predictum
*Debent £369 8s 8¼d*¹¹⁸

At some point before the full session of the Exchequer which would deal with the customers' petitions for allocation and exoneration, the auditor had to examine the petitions and their supporting documents. The *examinatio* of the *parcelle compoti* was a long drawn out procedure, which is best understood if one takes a concrete example. At final accounting, Thomas Chynnore and John

¹¹⁶ It would appear that this occurred in the term following the assignment of the auditor and the drawing up of the *determinatio*, a conclusion which proceeds from the comparison between the *Nomina computancium* lists and the entries regarding the summoning of the customers in the *recorda* of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll. However, one is bound to note that auditors' reports on the state of accounting are rare for the customers represented in my ten year steps, simply because the transmission of *Nomina computancium* lists has so many gaps.

¹¹⁷ With this, the names of the baron and the auditor were entered at the head of the copy of the *determinatio*.

¹¹⁸ TNA: PRO, E368/190 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 14*. Usually, a second scribal hand continues the entry following the *Debent* clause.

Norman, who had collected the petty customs in London from 29 September 1435 to 29 September 1436, handed in not only seven tallies, but also a petition for allowance of the customary expenses of collectors of the petty customs in London¹¹⁹ and a twelve point petition for allowance of payments of various annuities. The auditor whose task it was to evaluate these *parcelle* could set the tallies aside for the moment, since the Exchequer – sitting in full session – would consider them valid if they matched up to the counterfoils which were in the possession of the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account.¹²⁰ The auditor's first task, then, was to determine whether the customary expenses Chynnore and Norman claimed had in fact been allowed to earlier customers.¹²¹ Then he had to reach a preliminary decision as to whether the sums which the customers had paid out by virtue of the Writ and Letter system were actually allowable. After all, the customers' *parcelle compoti* only contained the *brevia de liberate* (which they had received from the payees) and the indentures or receipts (which certified payment). In each individual case, the auditor had to determine whether there was a corresponding *breve de allocate*, that is to say he had to direct the King's Remembracer's clerks to search out the corresponding document. If the *brevia de allocate* could be found in the King's Remembracer's Memoranda Roll, an entry to this effect was made on the dorse of each individual *breve de allocate*¹²² and the originals were tied up in a bundle together with the *brevia de liberate* and the receipts (or indentures).¹²³ Assuming the auditor found no forgeries amongst the *parcelle compoti*, his next step was to draw up a bill for the full session of the Exchequer which would deal with the customers' petition. Take, for the sake

¹¹⁹ These were: (1) 23 marks (£15 6s 8d) for general expenses (*pro misis et expensis*); (2) 33s 4d for the rent of a house for the collection of customs (*pro quadam domo conducta*); and (3) 100s for expenses incurred in collecting the cloth custom (*pro misis et expensis circa colleccionem custume pannorum*). The sum was £22.

¹²⁰ On the whereabouts of the tallies prior to and during accounting, see Appendix II.C.

¹²¹ At least one certification that this was indeed the case has survived among the documentation of the accounting of Chynnore and Norman for the issues of the petty customs in London during the period from 27 Aug. to 29 Sept. 1434: TNA: PRO, E207/14/10 (unnumbered).

¹²² See, for instance, TNA: PRO, E122/75/22/4. This is a *breve de allocate* dated 7 Oct. 1436 for Christina Houchon, who had been granted 4d per diem from the London petty customs. The *breve de allocate* was directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and ordered them to allow the customers all sums which they had demonstrably paid to Houchon. On the dorse of the document was entered *Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 14, rotulo 24* (= TNA: PRO, E159/212 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 24*).

¹²³ This sounds complicated, but is in fact very simple. If the bundle (tied together with a parchment thong in the upper left-hand corner) has not come asunder, the *parcelle compoti* are in good order: payment No. 1 is documented by *breve de allocate* No. 1, *breve de liberate* No. 1, receipt(s) No. 1; payment 2 by *breve de allocate* No. 2, *breve de liberate* No. 2, receipt(s) No. 2 and so forth.

of illustration, the bill the auditor drew up for the petition of Chynnore and Norman (and which he attached to the bundle of *brevia* and receipts).¹²⁴

Thomas Chynnore et Johannes Norman a festo sancti Michaelis anno 13 usque idem festum extunc proximum sequens reddunt compotum de £1675 8s 5¾d

Inde solverunt in thesauro £710 in 5 talliis

Item £133 6s 8d in 2 talliis

Et pro misis et expensis suis per tempus predictum 23 marce. Et eisdem collectoribus pro quadam domo conducta 33s 4d. Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis circa colleccionem custume pannorum 100s

Item Christine Houchon de 4d per diem a festo Michaelis anno 13 usque idem festum proximum sequens £6 20d

Item Johanni Cornewaylle militi pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche anno 13 £218 15s 8d

Item Simoni Campe pro termino Pasche anno 13 £20

Item Johanne regine Anglie pro termino Pasche anno 13 £70 18s 4¼d

Item Johanni comiti Somerset' de £333 6s 8d per annum £300, inde £20 15s 8½d in plenam solucionem de termino sancti Michaelis anno 12 et £166 13s 4d pro termino Pasche anno 12 et £112 10s 11½d in partem solucionis £166 13s 4d pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 13 £300

Item Isabelle Fynbarughe de £10 per annum £11 2s 5¾d, videlicet inde 22s 5¾d in plenam solucionem pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 13 et 100s pro termino Pasche anno 13 et 100s pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 14 £11 2s 5¾d

Item Johanni Pauntone de 6d per diem £13 6s 6d, videlicet a 14 die Aprilis anno 12 usque festum sancti Michaelis anno 14 per 533 dies £13 6s 8d

Item Johanni Yerde armigero de £20 per annum £20 pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche anno 13 £20

Item Johanni Seyntlo de £20 per annum £10 pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 13 £10

Item Philippe Waldyff de £10 per annum £15, videlicet £10 pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche anno 13 et 100s pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 14 £15

Item dicti collectores petunt allocari pro Marko Markadelli, prout irrotulatur termino Michaelis anno 14, rotulo 21 £4 8s 7½d

Item Margarete ducisse Clarencie de £166 13s 4d per annum £100, videlicet inde £83 6s 8d pro termino Pasche anno 12 et £16 13s 4d in partem solucionis de termino sancti Michaelis anno 13 £100

¹²⁴ TNA: PRO, E122/72/22. The bill is the last piece in the bundle.

*Item dictis collectoribus in 1 talliam levatam pro regardo collectorum
etc.*¹²⁵ £20
Summa £1674 19s 11½d

Once the auditor had drawn up this bill, sewn it to the bundle containing the *brevia* and the receipts and sent it – together with the tallies – off to the baron of the Exchequer whose task it was to guide the customers through final accounting, his job was done. Given the amount of checking that had to be done to evaluate the *parcelle compoti* and prepare the bill, it is scarcely surprising that the auditors were frequently forced to report to the Exchequer that final accounting would have to be delayed for a term because they had been unable to complete the *examinacio* on time.¹²⁶

The full session of the Exchequer had two tasks: verifying payments by tally and dealing with the petitions of the customers. The first task was simple. The customers proffered the tallies they had received from various payees, and the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account were directed to search out the corresponding counter-tallies for verification. In case of doubt, a check might also be made in the tellers' rolls and/or the receipt rolls, in order to determine if a tally had in fact been levied for the stated amount.¹²⁷ If everything matched up, the Exchequer accepted the tallies as proof of payment and a corresponding entry was made in the Enrolled Customs Account.

If the Exchequer approved the customers' petitions for allocation for payment at the behest of the crown, then a corresponding entry was made on the dorse of the relevant *breve de allocate* beneath the *Irrotulatur* entry which recorded where it had been copied onto the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll. In Chynnore and Norman's case, this entry was as follows.

*Allocatur in compoto Thome Chynnore et Johannis Norman collectorum parve custume in portu civitatis London' a festo sancti Michaelis anno 13 regis Henrici VIⁱⁱ usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens rotulo compotorum de eadem custuma*¹²⁸

¹²⁵ This last entry represented the customers' salary. See TNA, PRO, E403/723 m 7 for the issue of £20 to the customers and 20 marks for the controller on 17 June 1437.

¹²⁶ See, for example, the *Nomina computancium* list which the auditor William Proctour drew up at the end of Michaelmas term 1462: *Kyngeston super Hull: Johannes Fereby et Johannes Grene collectores custumarum et subsidiorum regis ibidem assignabantur ad computandum in medio hujus termini et parcelle compoti sunt in examinando* [to which a second scribal hand added] *et habent diem per curiam usque proximum terminum*: TNA, PRO, E207/18/4 unnumbered. It is self-evident that the second scribal hand recorded the decision of a full session of the Exchequer (on the basis of a corresponding bill), that the petitions of the Hull customers could not be dealt with in the present term and that this would have to be adjourned to Hilary term, simply because the auditor had not been able to complete the *examinacio* by mid-term.

¹²⁷ See Appendix II.B.

¹²⁸ TNA: PRO, E122/75/22/1 dorse. The reference to the *rotulus compotorum de eadem custuma* indicated the account in the Enrolled Customs Accounts: TNA: PRO, E356/18 m 20, calendared Jenks, *Enrolled Customs Accounts*, vol. 7, E356/18, No. 118.

In the case of Chynnore and Norman, all petitions for allocation were approved. Therefore, the Exchequer scribe bracketed *allocatur* against all entries on the auditor's bill quoted above. As the entry on the dorse of the individual *brevia de allocate* shows, the Exchequer's decision was also entered in the Enrolled Customs Accounts. Finally, the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer – who had taken over the task of summoning the customers from the King's Remembrancer¹²⁹ – recorded the decisions of the full session of the Exchequer in the section of his Memoranda Roll entitled *Visus et status compotorum* (TNA: PRO, E368) in the appropriate term. The bill which the auditor had prepared and the customers' petition were cancelled by being struck through from top to bottom and were then delivered – together with the customs account and the *parcelle compoti* – to the King's Remembrancer for archiving.¹³⁰

Verification of tallies and allocation of payments at the behest of the crown was the easy part of final accounting. Dealing with the customers' petitions for exoneration was more difficult, since the Exchequer had to determine if the auditor had charged the customers with sums which they did not, in fact, owe to the crown and hence were not liable to pay. In order to understand this decision-making process, it is well to look closely at a specific example. Let us therefore return to the account of the Lynn customers John Bokenham and John Bukworth for the period from 29 September 1416 to 29 September 1417. After reaching a decision on the customers' petitions, the Exchequer determined that they were still liable to the crown for £10 4s 6½d (for wool customs and subsidy and petty customs) and £9 13s 4d (for tunnage and poundage), which the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer recorded in his Memoranda Roll.¹³¹ At this point Bokenham and Bukworth presented a petition for exoneration with regard to the goods in two ships, explaining that the merchandise had already been customed in other ports.¹³² In support of their petition, Bokenham and Bukworth attached the cocket which the customers in Blakeney (in the

¹²⁹ The King's Remembrancer's responsibility for summoning the customers ended at the moment the first full session of the Exchequer came together to deal with the customers' petitions. Once this session was over, the full Exchequer sent the King's Remembrancer a notice that the customers had 'come and accounted' and that their successors in office were now required to account. Some of these notices were obviously scribbled in great haste: See TNA: PRO, E207/15/13 unnumbered, referring to the Sandwich customers Richard Veer and Ralph Toke. The notices were transcribed verbatim in the recorda of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll and formed the basis for summoning the customers' successors in office.

¹³⁰ On this see TNA: PRO, E368/189 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 22* and *A Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office*, 3 vols., 2nd edition, London 1963-6, vol. 1, p. 49.

¹³¹ TNA: PRO, E368/190 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 14* (m 189 stamped).

¹³² The original petition is transmitted under TNA: PRO, E122/95/31. For the transcription by the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer see E368/190 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 14* (m 190 stamped).

Yarmouth customs district) had issued on 14 March 1417 when the merchandise had been imported by the alien merchants Carl Henrykson, Arnold Petirson and Peter Johanson in *La Seynte Marye shippe* of the Dordrecht skipper Peter Johanson. In the same petition, the customers also sought exoneration for certain cloth exports by the indigenous merchants William Style and William Ingold 'in a certain ship' (*in aliqua navi*), explaining that customs and subsidy had already been paid in Ipswich. In this case, the customers were unable to attach a cocket and were reduced to swearing an oath that their statements were true and requesting the Exchequer to examine the Ipswich customs account of John Godeston and John Hawe. Pending investigation, the Exchequer granted Bokenham and Bukworth respite (*respectum*) for one term and set a date – *quindena Hillarii* (28 January 1418) – for the continuation of accounting. At the same time, the Exchequer directed the sheriff of Norfolk to ascertain by inquisition whether the goods allegedly customed in Blakeney were the same as those named in the cocket, as Bokenham and Bukworth had claimed.¹³³ Judging from the delays, it would appear that the sheriff had difficulties in conducting this inquisition, and Bokenham and Bukworth were summoned each term from Hilary 1418 to Michaelmas 1422, only to hear that the matter had been adjourned for yet another term. Finally, in 1430/31, the Exchequer found that the customers only owed 18s, and the Pipe Roll recorded payment of this sum on 9 November 1431.¹³⁴ In short, it had taken the Exchequer over 13 years to complete accounting on one customs account.

The Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer was responsible for summoning the customers from the first full session of the Exchequer in which the treasurer and barons dealt with the account for the first time until accounting was completed, at which point the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer entered *Ideo non fiat hic ulterius executio* (no further action is necessary) in his Memoranda Roll at the end of the entry for the account. However, the Exchequer did not always wait until the customers had paid the last farthing owing to the crown before declaring accounting complete. It was fairly common to break off the accounting procedure although the customers still owed money or indeed were in surplus (*habent superplusagium*) vis-à-vis the crown.

If accounting procedure was declared complete with the customers in arrears to the crown, the Exchequer directed them to pay up. There were a number of methods of doing so. If the customers were still in office, it was simple enough to charge the sum in question to their current account. For instance, at the end of the entry in the Enrolled Customs Accounts for the account of John Godestone and William Warner for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy and of petty customs in Ipswich in the period from 12 April to 29 September 1413, the Exchequer recorded a net liability of £43 19s 5½d and directed that Gode-

¹³³ TNA: PRO, E122/95/31 in the margin: *Respectum et inquire, si sunt eadem bona seu diversa vicecomiti Norff' per breve directum*.

¹³⁴ TNA: PRO, E372/275 Item Kanc'.

stone and Warner *respondent in rotulo sequenti post aliud comptum suum de hujusmodi custumis et subsidiis a festo sancti Michaelis anno 1* [29 Sept. 1413] *usque festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens* [29 Sept. 1414],¹³⁵ that is to say in the following account. It was also possible to transfer surplusses from one account to balance out deficits in another, provided all parties were agreed and the transfer was approved by a full session of the Exchequer on the basis of a corresponding bill. The Boston customer John Belle, for instance, petitioned the Exchequer on 14 November 1403 to transfer £40 14s 10½d of the total surplus of £76 5s 3d from his and John Cok's account for wool customs and subsidy and petty customs in Boston from 2 October to 6 November 1403 to the immediately following account of Richard Aylward and himself for wool customs and subsidy and petty customs in Boston from 6 November 1402 to 19 May 1403.¹³⁶

However, the Exchequer employed these methods of collecting the residue of an account comparatively rarely. It was far more common simply to transfer the debt onto the Pipe Roll and collect it from the sheriff of the appropriate county. This method appears to have impressed itself upon the Exchequer with ever-increasing force for the very reasons which the case of the 18s debt of the Lynn customers Bokenham and Bukworth makes apparent. It was difficult and time-consuming to summon customers (who were not always cooperative or easy to find) to the Exchequer term after term in order to pay small sums. By contrast, it was simplicity itself to make the sheriff responsible for the payment, since he was required to come to Westminster at least yearly to account anyway, so that no special summons was necessary. Moreover, each sheriff was responsible for the debts his predecessors had not discharged, whereas only the customers themselves – and not their successors in office – were liable for debts to the crown arising from their period in office. Once the customers' debt had been transferred to the Pipe Roll, the Exchequer could dispense with summoning them and collect the debt from the sheriff. How he recovered the money from the customers was, to put it briefly, his problem.

As soon as the customers' debt had been transferred to the Pipe Roll, the Clerk of the Pipe (*clericus magni rotuli*) entered a cross-reference to the relevant section of the correct year's Pipe Roll¹³⁷ at the end of the record of ac-

¹³⁵ TNA: PRO, E356/17 m 42d.

¹³⁶ TNA: PRO, E368/176 Recorda Michaelmas m 12d and E356/17 m 5d. It is clear that this was a favourite method of the Exchequer for balancing out the customers' surplusses. However, there is at least one case of transferral of a surplus onto the Pipe Roll in order to cancel out a customs account debit: TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 6d and E372/289 Bristoll'.

¹³⁷ It is perhaps not altogether otiose to point out that the membranes of the Pipe Roll were bound in the alphabetical order of the county names in Latin. If more than one membrane was required for the county (this was usually the case in our period), then they were designated (at the foot of the dorse) as *London'* (m 1), *Item London'* (m 2), *Adhuc Item London'* (m 3), *Item Adhuc Item London'* (m 4), *Residuum London'* (m 5),

counting contained in the Enrolled Customs Accounts. With this entry the accounting record in the Enrolled Customs Accounts came to an end, since the customers' debt (or surplus) had been transferred from one of the supplementary Pipe Rolls (which was what, in the end, the Enrolled Customs Accounts were) onto the Pipe Roll itself. It was superfluous to keep a redundant second record of the remainder of the accounting procedure.

Nonetheless, the Exchequer still had to see to it that the customers paid their debts to the crown. With the transfer of the debt to the Pipe Rolls, the responsibility for summoning passed from the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer to the Clerk of the Estreats (*clericus ad extractas in magno scaccario transcribendas*), since it was no longer the customers, but the sheriff who had to be summoned.¹³⁸ If the sheriff was unable to obtain payment from the customers the first time around, then responsibility for issuing all further writs – called Summons of the Pipe (*summoniciones pipe*) – passed to the Controller of the Pipe Roll (*contrarotulator magni rotuli*). Irrespective of who was responsible for issuing the writs, the Exchequer's procedure was unvarying. The moment the customers or the sheriff paid over any money at all, the entire procedure of checking tallies against counter-tallies and/or of dealing with petitions for allocation and exoneration was set in motion once again. In the end, when the entire debt was paid off, the Clerk of the Pipe issued a *breve de quieto*, which freed the customers from all further action by the Exchequer. With that, the accounting procedure was truly completed.

Item Residuum London' (m 6), *Adhuc Item Residuum London'* (m 7) etc.

¹³⁸ These summons were called 'Summons of the Green Wax' (*summoniciones cere viride*), since they were sealed with green wax. They were issued exclusively for new debts and then handed over by the Clerk of the Estreats to the *summonitor* of the Exchequer (whom the sources occasionally designate as a clerk of the Chancellor of the Exchequer). The *summonitor* passed them on to the Usher of the Upper Exchequer (*hostiarius magni scaccarii*), who sealed them and handed them over to the individual sheriffs or to the Exchequer's messengers for delivery to the sheriffs. On this see TNA: PRO, E207/18/4 unnumbered. At the end of each term, the usher (*hostiarius*) was reimbursed for the costs of sealing and delivering the writs: TNA: PRO, E403, where on the last membrane of each term these costs are totalled under the heading *Liberaciones camerariorum et aliorum ministeriorum tam de magno scaccario quam de recepta scaccarii*. For the sealing and delivery fees see Hall, *Red Book*, vol. 3, p. 835-8.

DIPLOMATIC NOTES ON THE FORM OF THE EDITION

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, whilst editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. mardre *L3*, *in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently (i.e. without use of square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters). u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, whilst ‘i’ is transcribed if the letter is pronounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and ‘j’ if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the ‘y’ in ‘you’ (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign’s ordinal (*Henrici vijth*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob*’ is given as ½d, *q*’ as ¼d and *ob*’ *q*’ as ¾d.

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the digital version of the accounts has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to ‘page thus-and-such’ are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the digital edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

Note that in resolving return days, I have noted the first date only, relying upon the reader to be aware of the fact that a given return day covers more than one day.¹

¹ C.R. Cheney, Michael Jones (eds.), *A Handbook of Dates for Students of British History* (Royal Historical Society Guides and Handbooks 4), 2nd ed., Cambridge 2000, p. 99, 105-6.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of 'y' in one text for 'i' in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbeddes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

The reader will note that all documents in the *parcelle compoti* of the three accounts and some documents in the subsidiary documents are calendared in English. The reason for this is that, as Hunnisett states, documents embodying routine administrative matters should not be transcribed in full.² There can be no doubt that this is the case with the *parcelle compoti*. For instance, the entire story of Henry IV's grant of 4d per diem in alms to Christine Houchon is told in two writs issued to the customers, ordering them to pay Houchon for the half year in question (P 6, P 7, p. 197-8), again in two writs issued to the Exchequer, ordering it to exonerate the customers on proof of payment (P 4, P 5, p. 196-7), in both receipts Houchon issued (P 8, P 9, p. 198) and in the enrolled account (A 4, § 12, p. 210).³ Nor is there anything to be learned from the full Latin text of 21 receipts issued by John Wygmore in the name of Richard, duke of York, acknowledging payments on York's annuity, since these receipts are identical but for the date and the amount. Such routine administrative matters may be confidently calendared. However, I have adhered to certain rules, reproducing portions of the original Latin text for the following categories of information in the documents: 1) the date and the information about the seal (in diplomatics: the *corroboratio*); 2) all annotations at the foot and on the dorse of the document; 3) proper names; 4) anything particularly significant (especially if it gives an indication of Exchequer procedures), ambiguous or obscure.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

² R.H. Hunnisett, *Editing Records for Publication* (British Records Association: Archives and the User 4), London 1977, p. 15.

³ It is as well to note that the Exchequer ran through this entire procedure every year of Christine Houchon's life and that consequently all petty customs accounts for which the *parcelle* survive (in the original or in copy) contain mutatis mutandis identical instructions to the customers and the Exchequer.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv' fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have treated middle English words as masculine rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust'* and *subs'*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or the contemporaneous low standard of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.

WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
CONTROLMENT ROLL
29 SEPT. 1445-29 SEPT. 1446

Controlment roll of William Baron for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446

L TNA: PRO, E122/76/40. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (7 membranes; contemporaneous numbering of the membranes in the apex: Rotuli Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris (beneath that) rotulo primo (m 1); rotulo 2 (m 2); rotulo 3 (m 3); rotulo 4 (m 4); rotulo 5 (m 5); rotulo 6 (m 6); rotulo 7 (m 7)). Parchment. Unsealed. Transmitted in a leather bag inscribed Particule compoti Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' et in omnibus aliis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per unum annum integrum, ut infra. [beneath that there follows a further inscription (possibly relating to the controlment roll) which is illegible but for the words] custum' et subs'; [at the bottom] London'.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Rotuli Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per unum annum integrum, tempore Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custume et subsidii predictorum ibidem per idem tempus.

[1] In navi Petre^a Adreansson vocata Mariknyot de Erne-
mouthe exeunte 12^{mo} die Octobris anno 24^o regis Henrici
vjⁱⁱ [12 Oct. 1445]

^bDe Angelo Donati ^cde Alledobrando^c, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, 25
sacci, 9 clavi lane in 24 pokes

^a Sic L. ^b + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant c. ^{c-c} Entered by a different hand L.

[2] In navi Johannis Blomard vocata Holigost de Andewarp
exeunte eodem die [12 Oct. 1445]

^aDe Angelo Donati ^bde Alledobrando^b, mercator de Florencia, alienigena, 12½
sacci, 7½ clavi lane in 12 pokes

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Entered by a different hand L.

[3] In navi Willelmi Johansson vocata Jacobus de Erne-
mouth exeunte 15^o die Novembris [15 Nov. 1445]

^aDe ^bGeraso^b de Pillei et Belizardo de Bardes ^cmercatoribus de Florencia^c,
alienigenis, 12½ sacci, 5½ clavi lane in 12 pokes

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant c.
^{b-b} Interlined above Georgeo, struck through L. ^{c-c} Entered by a different hand
L.

[4] ^aIn navi Johannis Pay vocata Goddysknyot de le Cas-
telle ^bde Calesia^b exeunte 12^o die Februarii [12 Feb. 1446]

De Henre^c Draper indigena 6 dacre coriorum

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Interlined L. ^c Sic L.

[5] In navi Johannis Colvyllle vocata Maria de London'
exeunte 13^o die Marcii [13 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo de la Pole, marchione Suff', indigena, 35½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in
15 sarrpellariis, 2 pokes

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 13½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De eodem Willelmo Holt, indigena, 2700 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[6] In navi Laurencii Shyrett vocata Gabrielle de
Suthamptonia exeunte eodem die [13 Mar. 1446]

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 14½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 30 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

[7] In navi Johannis Martyn vocata James de London' exeunte eodem die [13 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 13½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2700 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Willelmo de la Pole, marchione Suff', indigena, 9 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 22 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis

[8] ^aIn navi Thome ^bRoger^b vocata Trenyte de ^cSuthamptonia^c exeunte eodem die [13 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 14 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2700 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variants b and c. ^{b-b} Interlined above Rocher, struck through L. ^{c-c} Interlined above Hamton, struck through L.

m 1d

m 1d is blank

m 2

[9] In navi Jurdan Mary vocata Johan de Sandewico exeunte 24^{to} die Marcii anno 24^o [24 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 12½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Johanne Walden, indigena, 350^a pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 11½ sacci, 17 clavi [lane] in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 11 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 11 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 5 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 1 saccus, 13 clavi lane in 1 poke
^a Corrected in L from 352.

[10] In navi Janyn Gylottys vocata le George de Harflete exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 13 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 12 sacci, 4 clavi [lane] in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 9½ sacci, 7 clavi [lane] in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 10 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

[11] In navi Willelmi Gaunse vocata Katerine de Grymesby
exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 23 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 13 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Walden, indigena, 34 sacci, 23 clavi [lane] in 14 sarrpellariis
De eodem Johanne Walden, indigena, 2550 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 14½ sacci lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 9 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De eodem Roberto Horne, indigena, 4400 pelles lanute in 11 fardellos
De Johanne Tate, indigena, 15½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 13½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

[12] In navi Thome Hogon vocata James de London' exe-
unte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 11½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 18 sacci lane in 8 sarrpellariis
De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4400 pelles lanute in 11 fardellis
De Johanne Pygotte, indigena, 12½ sacci, 20 clavi [lane] in 5 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 12½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
^aDe ^bJohanne^b Walden, indigena, 11 sacci lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Interlined above Willelmo, struck through L.

[13] In navi Rogeri Asshecombe vocata Michael de
Dertford exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 13 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 7½ sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Walden, indigena, 4½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[14] In navi Petri Alisaundre vocata Christofore de
Rouchestre exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 14 sacci lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De eodem Willelmo, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Johanne Mynne et dicto Johanne Tate, indigenis, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[15] In navi Johannis Benslee vocata Trynite de Rochestre exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 13 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 7 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Mynne et Johanne Tate, indigenis, 2950 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
m 2d

[16] In navi Ricardi Scotte vocata Cristofore de London' exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 5 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 4½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

[17] In navi Jakett le Gase vocata Maria de Caudebek exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 25½ sacci lane in 10 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 19½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 7 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 22 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2600 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[18] In navi Johannis Frere vocata Thomas de Rochestre exeunte eodem die [24 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Johanne Mynne, indigena, et Johanne Tate, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

De eodem Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De eodem Roberto Horne indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 8 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 13 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 7½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 2 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[19] In navi Davy Boteler vocata Maria de Wynchelsse
exeunte primo die Aprilis [1 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 15½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 7 sarrpelliis

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 18 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 8 sarrpelliis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 10 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 4 sarrpelliis

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 17 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 7 sarrpelliis

De eodem Roberto Horne, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 16½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 7 sarrpelliis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 15 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 6 sarrpelliis, 2 pokes

^aDe Johanne Mynne et ^bdicto^b Johanne Tate, indigenis, 2600 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.

^{b-b} Interlined L.

[20] In navi Alexandri Stone vocata Margareta de London'
exeunte eodem die [1 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 39 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 16 sarrpelliis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 21½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 9 sarrpelliis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 12½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 5 sarrpelliis

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarrpelliis

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

[21] In navi Willelmi Bunhawe vocata Julyan de
Rothomago exeunte eodem die [1 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 21½ sacci lane in 9 sarrpelliis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarrpelliis

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpelliis

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[22] In galea Marco de Priole patroni galee de Venisia exe-
unte 9^o die Aprilis [9 Apr. 1446]

De Foresto de Robat, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, 46½ sacci, 13 clavi
lane in 40 pokes

De Marco Barbarigo de Venisia, alienigena, 14½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 13
pokes

De dicto Marco Priole patrono, alienigena, et novem marionariorum^a suorum
38 coria

^a Sic L.

[23] ^aIn galea Johannis Capelle ^bpatroni unius galee de Venisia^b exeunte eodem die [9 Apr. 1446]

De eodem Johanne Capelle patrono et 8 marionariis^c suis, alienigenis, 35 coria
^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Interlined L. ^c Sic L.

[24] In navi Willelmi Cristian vocata Thomas de Sandewico exeunte 14^o die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1446]

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 7½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 5 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Roberto, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 4 sacci^a, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Johanne Polter, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne et dicto Johanne Tate, indigenis, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
^a saccr' L, in error.

m 3

[25] In navi Willelmi Taunte vocata Julian de Sandewico exeunte 14^o die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1446]

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 10½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 9 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi [lane] in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 4 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

[26] In navi Roberti Fynneux vocata John de Sandewico exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 12½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 4½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 9½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 21 clavi lane^a in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 5 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
^a lane follows, struck through L.

[27] In navi Johannis Colvyle vocata Maria de London'
^aexeunte^a eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 5 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 7 sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
^{a-a} Interlined L.

[28] In navi Johannis Pastor vocata Trinite de Dele exeunte
 eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 7 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Waldon, indigena, 7½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2250 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[29] In navi Johannis Breton vocata Thomas de Sandewico
 exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 2 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Johanne Mynne et dicto Johanne Tate, indigenis, 900 pelles lanute in 3
 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 6 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 5 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
^aDe Johanne Pulter, indigena, ^b400^b pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Written over erasure L.

[30] In navi Edwardi Stone vocata Petrus de London' exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 6½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 10 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

De Roberto White, indigena, 2½ sacci lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 7½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

^aDe ^bdicto Johanne Felde^b, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

^c^dDe Willelmo Combes, indigena, 6½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis^d

^a ^b *marginated against this entry L, in order to correct the order of entries which had been disturbed by the fact that William Combes' wool exports were added subsequently between the lines. Cf. variant c* ^{b-b} *Written over erasure by a different hand L.* ^c *a marginated against this entry L, in order to correct the order of entries. Cf. variant a.* ^{d-d} *Entered subsequently between the lines by a different hand L.*

[31] In navi Thome Boder vocata Johan de Kyngesdon exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 10½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1700 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[32] In navi Willelmi Brode vocata Maria de Walmere exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 11½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis, 1 poke

De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 12½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 6½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Johanne Bolle juniore, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

m 3d

[33] In navi Willelmi Popley vocata Maria de Sandewico exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De eodem Roberto Horne, indigena, 1050 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 7½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 12 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

*[34] In navi Johannis Garner vocata Maria Eborum exeunte
 eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]*

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Roberto Horne, indigena, 2500 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 11½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 6½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 4½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 7½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

*[35] In navi Thome Fyneux vocata Peter de Dele exeunte
 eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]*

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 10 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 6½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 5 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

*[36] In navi Stephani Charles vocata George de Dele
 exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]*

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 10½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 5 sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 6½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

*[37] In navi Henrici Godyng vocata Trenyte de Castelond
 exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]*

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 7 sacci, 18^a clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 9 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

^a Corrected in L from 17.

[38] In navi Johannis Mellar vocata Maria de Lynne exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Roberto White, indigena, 9½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Feld, indigena, 9½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 5 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Turke, indigena, 1350 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[39] In navi Ricardi Brere vocata Valentyne de Doncastre exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 15 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 9½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi [lane] in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 7½ sacci, 1 clavus [lane] in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

[40] In navi Johannis Fyrmyn vocata George de Cane exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 14 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 19½ sacci, 23 clavi [lane] in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 9½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 5 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Willelmo Cantelow, indigena, 6½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
m 4

[41] In navi Rogeri Vytemylle vocata Julian de Hareflete exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 17½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 12 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 7 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De dicto Roberto Horne, indigena, 3000 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 7 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3
 sarrpellariis

[42] In navi Roberti Michell vocata Margareta de Thorp-
 hith exeunte eodem die [14 Apr. 1446]

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 3
 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 7 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Mynne et dicto Johanne Tate, indigenis, 650 pelles lanute in 2
 fardellis

^aDe dicto Johanne Pulter, indigena, 3100 pelles lanute in 8^b fardellis

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.

^b Corrected in L from 7.

[43] In navi Nicholai Baron vocata Plente de Calesia
 exeunte 11^o die Junii [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 15 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 33½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Wymark, indigena, 5 sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 19 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 12½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 9½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 14 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis, 2 pokes
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 9 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis

[44] ^aIn navi Willelmi Henryson vocata Mychell de
 Sneythe^b exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 15 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 12 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 8 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 5 sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 352 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.

^b Corrected in L from Snethe.

[45] In navi Roberti Bridesall vocata Nicholaus de Hull
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 13 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Walden, indigena, 13½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Roberto White, indigena, 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 7½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 8 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 6 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Tate, indigena, 487 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis

[46] In navi Johannis Pay vocata Goddesknyght de Calesia
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 4 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De eodem Johanne Felde, indigena, 760 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 6 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 5 sacci lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 3½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De dicto Roberto Whyte, indigena, 2½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 pokes
De Thoma Wymark, indigena, 1½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 2 pokes
De Alano Johnson, indigena, 760 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 2 pokes
De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
m 4d

[47] In navi Johannis Clynke vocata Nyghtynghale de Ca-
lesia exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Alano Johnson, indigena, 5 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 2½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 pokes
De Willelmo Hychecok, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 2 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 800^a pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

^a *Corrected in L from 700.*

*[48] In navi Johannis Covy vocata Margareta de Dunwych
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 6 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 8½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 4½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 10½ sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 5½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Tate, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De Thoma Wymark, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De dicto Roberto Whyte, indigena, 21 clavi lane in 1 poke
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

*[49] In navi Johannis Hadham vocata Antonius Magnus de
London' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 21 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 39½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 15 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Hychecok, indigena, 4½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 20½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Cantelow, indigena, 74 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 30 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 13 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Walden, indigena, 30½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis
De Alano Johnson, indigena, 5 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De eodem Alano Johnson, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 11 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Horne, indigena, 12½ sacci lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 71½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 30 sarrpellariis
De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 11 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 4 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 23 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 22½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis

*[50] In navi Willelmi Edrich vocata Elena de London'
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 12½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 12 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 22 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 57 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 23 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 21 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 46½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 20 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 17½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 27 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 6½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 2½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 pokes
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 24½^a sacci, 25 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 6½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Hychecok, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De dicto Alano Johnson, indigena, 3764 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis

^a Corrected in *L* from 23½.

m 5

[51] In navi Willelmi Cruce vocata Anna de London' exe-
 unte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 30 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 20½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 23 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis, 1
 poke
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 30 sacci lane in 13 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 26 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 10 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 12½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 21 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 29½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 12 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 15 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 5 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 40 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 17 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 5 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 6 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Willelmo Fallan, clerico, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario,
 2 pokes
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De dicto Willelmo Combes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[52] In navi Edwardi Stone vocata Peter de London' exe-
 unte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Roberto Horne, indigena, 9 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 18 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 7½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 16 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis

De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[53] In navi Thome Broun vocata James de London' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 20½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 15 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Hychecok, indigena, 2 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 18½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 8 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 4½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 2½ sacci lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 2 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Katerina Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[54] In navi Colyn Geryn vocata le Jonet de Roen exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 9 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 10½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelow, indigena, 27½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 11 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[55] In navi Henrici Geduke vocata Katerine de Dunwych exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 9 sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 20 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 5 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng juniore et Roberto Levyng, indigenis, 1 saccus, 11 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 231 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[56] In navi Johannis Sutton vocata Margareta de London' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 12 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Hychecok, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 9 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 16 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis, 1
 poke
 De Johanne Har[o]we, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 5½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 5 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De eodem Willelmo Combes, indigena, ½ [saccus], 13 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De dicto Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 1166 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
m 5d

[57] In navi Rogeri Asshecombe vocata Michell de
 Dertford exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 8 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 5 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 7½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 6½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De dicto Willelmo Bere, indigena, 1700 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[58] In navi Ricardi Bryre vocata Valentyn de Dancastre
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 17 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 2 sacci lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 16 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 4 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 2150 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 3152 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

[59] In navi Johannis Frere vocata Thomas de Rochestre
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 4 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 16 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 2½ sacci lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 4½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Mynne, indigena, 1000 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Pulter, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[60] In navi Henrici Vyde vocata Christoforus de
 Colchestre exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 14½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 4½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 4 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Har[o]we, indigena, 4 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Thoma Wymark, indigena, 1000 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, ½ [saccus], 12 clavi lane in 1 poke

[61] In navi Johannis Eston vocata Leonard de Eborum
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 14 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 11½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 8½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 12½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 9 sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 7 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 9 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4
 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 2 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 4½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Alano Johnson, indigena, 190 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[62] In navi Willelmi Henrikson vocata George van Scluse
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 4 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 9 sacci lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Penne, indigena, 1900 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De Johanne Tate, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

*[63] In navi Laurencii de Lyle vocata Nycholaus de Roone
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 2 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 8 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 6½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

m 6

*[64] In navi Petri Alexander vocata Christofore de
 Rochestre exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 5 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levying, indigena, 2 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Johanne Penne, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 2 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 1 saccus, 4 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, ½ saccus, 12 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2200 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 1750 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

*[65] In navi Johannis Hochon vocata Alyson de Newhithe
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 7 sacci lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 6½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 8 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 2 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Thoma Wymark, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De dicto Willelmo Combes, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

*[66] ^aIn navi Johannis Garner vocata ^bMaria^b de Eborum
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]*

De Johanne Pygott, indigena, 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 14 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 9½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wymark, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De dicto Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 850 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} The letters ia of the word Maria written over erasure L.

[67] In navi Johannis Bensley vocata Trynite de Rouchestre
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 7½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Penne, indigena, 1049 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 14 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 4½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2
 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 7 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 3½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 1180 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2850 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 25 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De Willelmo Turke, indigena, 328 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De dictis Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 450 pelles lanute in 1
 fardello
 De Willelmo Levyng, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Ricardo Levyng, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[68] In navi Ricardi Harry vocata Christoforus de Calesia
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 1½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 pokes
 De Nicholao Mattok, indigena, 1½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, ½ saccus, 14 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 1½ sacci lane in 1 poke
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 1 saccus lane in 1 poke
 De Thoma Wymarke, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Ricardo Hardbene, indigena, 1 saccus, 24 clavi lane in 1 poke
 De Roberto Horne, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Stratton, indigena, 1 saccus lane in 1 poke

[69] In navi Johannis Myller vocata Christoforus de Southwald exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelow, indigena, 12 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 5 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 6½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De dicto Johanne Mynne, indigena, 801 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

m 6d

De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Nicholao Mattok, indigena, 360 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Pulter, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[70] In navi Johannis Lawson vocata le Goost de Wynchelse exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 22 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 9 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 4 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 6 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 13 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Harowe, indigena, 3 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario, 1 poke
 De Johanne Tate, indigena, 489 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 6½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 2 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 5600 pelles lanute in 15 fardellis

[71] In navi Johannis Tymeott vocata Margareta de London' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 21 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 8 sarrpellariis, 1 poke
 De eodem Willelmo Holte, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 17^a sacci, 4 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 10 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 1988 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
^{b^c}De dicto Willelmo Holt, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello^c

^a Corrected in L from 16. ^b + [cross] deficiunt 400 pelles marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant c. ^{c-c} Entered subsequently between the lines by a different hand L.

[72] In navi Willelmi Bey vocata Marieknyght de le Sculse
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 7 sacci, 14^a clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1
sarrpellario
De Ricardo Danvers, indigena, 4½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 2 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 3674 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis
De eodem Willelmo Bere, indigena, 4½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Nicholao Levyng, indigena, 1 saccus, 24 clavi lane in 1 poke
De Johanne Levyng, indigena, 2½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De dicto Willelmo Bere, indigena, 8 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis, 1
poke

^a Corrected in L from 13.

[73] In navi Willelmi Daniell vocata Christoforus de Lon-
don' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 12 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 5 sarrpellariis
De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 17½^a sacci, 15 clavi lane in 7 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 2 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De dicto Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 116 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 3½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Willelmo Turke, indigena, 426 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

^a Corrected in L from 16½.

[74] ^aIn navi Petri ^bLeman^b vocata Petrus de Calesia exeunte
eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 5½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Walden, indigena, 13 sacci, 14^c clavi lane in 6 sarrpellariis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 3 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario, 1 poke
De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 2 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
De Thoma Cantelowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 4½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 5 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 360 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De dicto Johanne Walden, indigena, 423 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
^dDe dicto Willelmo Combes, indigena, 1008^e pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Stratton, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

^a + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.
^{b-b} Interlined above le Man, struck through L. ^c Corrected in L from 13. ^d +
 [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant e.
^e The number 8 of 1008 (M^l viij) written over erasure L.

m 7

[75] In navi Johannis Pouderham vocata George Heron de
 London' exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 88½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 37 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 35½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 16 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 82 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 34 sarrpellariis
 De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 4½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 8½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 6 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De dicto Johanne Pulter, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[76] In navi Willelmi Cote vocata Christofore de Gowe
 exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Combes, indigena, 1½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Ricardo Sharpe, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 30½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 13 sarrpellariis
 De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 9 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4
 sarrpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe juniore, indigena, 1½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpel-
 lario
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 2 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 327 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 1156 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dictis Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 800 pelles lanute in 2
 fardellis
 De Willelmo Bere, indigena, 1½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 1112 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Felde, indigena, 579 pelles lante in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Felde juniore, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 269 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Roberto Manfeld, indigena, 2 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 1 sarrpellario

[77] In navi Cornelii Haynesson vocata Maria de London'
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 27½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 11 sarrpellariis
De Ricardo Cely et Ricardo Bowell, indigenis, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3
sarrpellariis

De Laurencio Cantelowe, indigena, 1 saccus, 23 clavi lane in 1 poke

De Alano Johnson, indigena, 450 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 7 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

De Roberto Danvers, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarrpellariis

De Johanne Walden, indigena, 1420 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De dicto Willelmo Holte, indigena, 754 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Roberto Manfeld, indigena, 6½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarrpellariis

[78] In navi Roberti Blytturswyke vocata Jacob de Colonia
exeunte eodem die [11 June 1446]

De Angelo Donati de Aldebrando, mercatore de Florence^a, alienigena, 18^b
sacchi, 19 clavi lane in 20 pokes

^a Sic L. ^b Corrected in L from 17.

[79] In navi Hayn Bulschamp vocata Andrewe de Ermoth
exeunte 8^o die Augusti [8 Aug. 1446]

De Benedicto Boromey de Florencia, mercatore, alienigena, 15½ sacci, 25½
clavi lane in 16 pokettes

[80] In navi Lambe Johan Williamson vocata Marikneght
de Middilburgh exeunte eodem die [8 Aug. 1446]

De Benedicto Boromey de Florencia, mercatore, alienigena, 14½ sacci, 24½
clavi lane in 15 pokettes

[81] In navi Coppyn Lambe vocata Martinkneght de Er-
moth exeunte 7^o die Septembris anno 25^{to} [7 Sept. 1446]

De Angelo Donati de Alledobrando, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, 10
sacchi, 16½ clavi lane in 10 pokettes

[82] In navi Willelmi Johansson vocata James de Ermoth
exeunte eodem die [8 Aug. 1446]

De Angelo Donati de Alledobrando, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, 31
sacchi, 12 clavi lane in 29 pokettes

^aExaminatur cum libro collectorum^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry L.

m 7d is blank

PARCELLE COMPOTI

[P 1] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since Henry V (pater noster) by patent confirmed by the present king¹ appointed his brother Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, as constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports for life, granting him the same £300 yearly for his own maintenance and that of the chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter (unius carpentarii) dwelling in the castle of Dover as Henry V himself had had as constable and warden, of which £146 was payable from the wards pertaining to the castle of Dover (de wardis ad predicatum castrum pertinentibus), 100 marks from the issues of the customs in Sandwich and the remaining £87 6s 8d from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and since the present king has ordered [untraceable] the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London to pay the duke all arrears of the said £87 6s 8d; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the said mandate for payment directed to them and the duke's receipts (litteras acquietancie). — 1446 Oct. 8 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 8 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto. [signed by the scribe] "Haseley").² Westminster.*

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/1. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. Severely damaged by damp; in addition, the ink used for the second entry on the dorse has eaten through the parchment. On the dorse: (at the top) Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} rotulo secundo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 2d = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu London' computancium a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446] inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 15].

¹ Henry V's patent dated from 27 Nov. 1415 (CPR 1413-16, p. 374) and Henry VI's confirmation from 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 82-3).

² Thomas Haseley, kt., was a chancery clerk: CPR 1441-46, p. 461.

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro collectoribus custome et subsidii in portu London'.*

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[P 2] *Richard, duke of York, acknowledges receipt of 100s by the hand of John Knyght, esq. (per manus Johannis Knyght armigeri) owing to him by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1445 Oct. 5 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum quinto die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/2. *Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue slightly damaged.*

[P 3] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 100s by the hand of John Knyght, esq. (per manus Johannis Knyght armigeri) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 20 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum vicesimo die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/3. *Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue.*

[P 4] *Henry VI to the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London: since Henry V (pater noster) by patent confirmed by the present king³ appointed his brother Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, as constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports for life, granting him the same £300 yearly for his own maintenance and that of the chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter (unius carpentarii) dwelling in the castle of Dover as Henry V himself had had as constable and warden, of which £146 was payable from the wards pertaining to the castle of Dover (de wardis ad predictum castrum pertinentibus), 100 marks from the issues of the customs in Sandwich and the remaining £87 6s 8d from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; the king orders the customers to pay the duke all arrears, accepting in turn his receipts (litteras suas acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocacionem) of all payments made in this regard*

³ Henry V's patent dated from 27 Nov. 1415 (CPR 1413-16, p. 374) and Henry VI's confirmation from 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 82-3).

when the customers account at the Exchequer. — 1446 Oct. 8 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 8^o die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo [quinto]. [signed by the scribe] 'Haseley'). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/4. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. Severely damaged (script worn away in places, damaged by reagents).

[P 5] *Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, acknowledges receipt by the hand of the treasurer of his household, master Clement Denston (per manus magistri Clementis Denston thesaurarii hospicii nostri) of £43 13s 4d owing to him by virtue of the grant of £87 6s 8d by Henry V⁴ in regard to his office as constable of Dover, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1445 Oct. 2 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum secundo die Octobris anno regni domini mei regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/5. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost.

[P 6] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £10 by the hand of John Erneis, esq. (per manus Johannis Erneis armigeri) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 23 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum vicesimo tercio die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/6. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue intact. Some damage from damp. On the tongue: [acquiet]acio pro Johanne Erneis de £10.

[P 7] *Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, acknowledges receipt of £43 13s 4d owing to him by virtue of the grant of £87 6s 8d yearly by Henry V, which was confirmed by Henry VI,⁵ in regard to his office as constable of Dover, to wit for Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 24 (Datum sub signeto nostro mensis Aprilis die vicesimo quarto anno regni [domini mei regis] Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto). [London].*

⁴ Henry V's patent dated from 27 Nov. 1415 (CPR 1413-16, p. 374) and Henry VI's confirmation from 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 82-3).

⁵ Henry V's patent dated from 27 Nov. 1415 (CPR 1413-16, p. 374) and Henry VI's confirmation from 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 82-3).

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/7. Original. Parchment. Signet on tongue slightly damaged. Some damage from damp on the right side of the document.

- [P 8] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 149 marks 2s 2d by the hand of Edward George, esq. (per manus ^aEdwardi George armigeri^a) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Feb. 20 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum vicesimo die Februarii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/8. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue intact. Some damage from damp on the right side of the document.

^{a-a} *Reading uncertain owing to damage from damp L.*

- [P 9] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £100 by the hand of Andrew Ogard, kt. (per manus Andree Ogard militis) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 2 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum secundo die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/9. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue slightly damaged. Receipt severely damaged (reagents applied in the upper middle portion of the text; the upper right-hand portion has rotted away).

- [P 10] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £10 by the hand of John Ernaiz, esq. (per manus Johannis Ernaiz armigeri) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Easter term 23 Hen. VI and Michaelmas term 24 Hen. VI (pro terminis Pasche anno vicesimo tercio [et] sancti Michaelis anno vicesimo quarto), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 7 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum septimo die Aprilis anno regni re[g]is Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/10. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Receipt slightly damaged by damp; script worn away in places on the right-hand margin.

[P 11] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £10 by the hand of Thomas Dunkan (per manus Thome Dunkan) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 May 1 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum primo die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/11. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: De Johanne Wyggemore pro, followed by four illegible words on the next line). Receipt slightly damaged by damp; script worn away in places.

[P 12] *Richard, duke of York, acknowledges receipt of 100 marks owing to him by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 144[6] June 4 ([In cujus rei testimonio sigillum nostrum] presentibus apposuimus. Datum quarto die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo [quarto]). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/12. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. Severely damaged (the right-hand side of the receipt has rotted away; the seal has left a shadow on the parchment).

[P 13] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £20 by the hand of John Clay, esq. (per manus Johannis Clay armigeri), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 May 17 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum decimo septimo die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/13. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the dorse: Clay. Slightly damaged by damp; script worn away in places.

[P 14] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 20 marks by the hand of Richard Wodevyle, kt. (per manus Ricardi Wodevyle militis) owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Michaelmas term last (ut pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the wool customs and*

subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1445 Nov. 15 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum quintodecimo die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/14. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue intact. Slightly damaged by damp; script worn away in places.

[P 15] *Richard, duke of York, acknowledges receipt of 50 marks by the hand of his councillor Andrew Ogard, kt. (per manus Andree Ogard militis consiliarii nostri), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 June 16 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum sextodecimo die mensis Junii anno regni dicti domini mei regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/15. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. Sign manual (R. York) beneath the text. Severely damaged by damp; in addition, the ink has eaten through the parchment on the right-hand side of the receipt.

[P 16] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 40 marks by the hand of Thomas Wilde, esq., executor of † John Cressy, kt. (per manus Thome Wilde armigeri executoris testamenti Johannis Cressy militis defuncti), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Mar. 20 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum vicesimo die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/16. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue slightly damaged.

[P 17] *Robert Roos, kt. (miles), acknowledges receipt of £90 owing to him and his wife Anne by virtue of the annuity of £60 yearly granted by Henry VI,⁶ payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit £30 for Easter term 23 Hen. VI (pro termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}) and the remaining £60 for Michaelmas and Easter terms 24 Hen. VI (pro terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to}), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Oct. 3 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum tercio die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/17. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost.

⁶ CPR 1441-46, p. 365 dated 26 Mar. 1445.

[P 18] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £20 by the hand of John Fastolf, kt. (per manus Johannis Fastolf militis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1445 Aug. 30 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum London' penultimo die Augusti anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo tercio). London.*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/18. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue slightly damaged. Slightly damaged by damp; some holes in the parchment on the right-hand side.

[P 19] *The king's secretary Richard Andrewe acknowledges receipt of £60 owing to him by virtue of the annuity of £40 yearly granted by Henry VI at pleasure (quamdiu regi placuerit),⁷ payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit £20 for Easter term 23 Hen. VI (pro termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}) and the remaining £40 for Michaelmas and Easter terms 24 Hen. VI (pro terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to}), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 June 21 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum vicesimo primo die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/19. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Receipt slightly damaged by damp; script worn away in places; shadow of seal on parchment. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum in portu regis London' de anno 24^{to} inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 17].

[P 20] *John [Wyggemore], receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of [amount is illegible]⁸ by the hand of Henry Marchall (per manus Henrici Marchall), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Easter and Michaelmas terms last ([de] terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas*

⁷ CPR 1441-46, p. 354.

⁸ The amount cannot be calculated by summing up the receipts and subtracting the known payments from the total given in No. P 26, since only 24 of the original 25 receipts have survived. However, since they record payments totalling £596 2s 2d, the sum paid in No. P. 20 cannot be greater than £11 13s 4d.

Pounde. — 144[6] Mar. 9 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum nono die Marcii anno regni [regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto]). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/20. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Severely damaged by damp (the right-hand side of the receipt has rotted away).

[P 21] John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £40 by the hand of Thomas, lord Scales (per manus Thome domini de Scaldis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounde. — 1446 Mar. 10 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum quinto decimo die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/21. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. On the tongue: Scales. Receipt slightly damaged by damp.

[P 22] John Wygmore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt in the duke's name of 10 marks by the hand of John Stward, kt. (per me nomine dicti ducis per manus Johannis Stward militis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounde. — 1446 May [...] (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum qu.^a die mensis Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/22. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Severely damaged by damp.

^a Only the letters qu are clearly legible L.

[P 23] John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 20^a marks, owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounde. — 1445 Oct. 15 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum quintodecimo die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/23. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue slightly damaged. Receipt slightly damaged by damp (there are some holes in the parchment where it has rotted away). Sign manual (Wyggemore) beneath the text.

^a *The word viginti is written in the same hand and with ink of the same colour as the sign manual at the end of the writ L. This leads one to conclude that it was entered by Wyggemore himself, the rest of the receipt having been written in advance.*

[P 24] *Richard, duke of York, acknowledges receipt of £20 by the hand of John Fastolf, kt. (per manus Johannis Fastolf militis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 22 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum London', vicesimo secundo die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). London.*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/24. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Sign manual (R. York) beneath the text.

[P 25] *John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £40 by the hand of Richard Wodevyle, kt. (per manus Ricardi Wodevyle militis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1445 June 25 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum London', vicesimo quinto die mensis Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo tercio). London.*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/25. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. Sign manual (Wyggemore) beneath the text. Entry on the tongue illegible.

[P 26] *John Harleston, esq. (armiger), receiver general of Richard, duke of York (receptor generalis illustris et prepotentis principis Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £20, owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London, John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 July 8 (In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum [presentibus] apposui. Datum octavo die Julii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/26. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Sign manual (Harleston) beneath the text. On the dorse: (at the top) Summa harum 25 acquietanciarum £607 15s 6d; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum regis in portu Lon-

don' de anno 24^{to} inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma
[TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 16].

[P 27] John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 20 marks by the hand of Richard Wydevyle, kt. (per manus Ricardi Wydevyle militis), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 May 20 (per presentes sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum vicesimo die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/27. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. Slightly damaged by damp; script illegible in places.

[P 28] John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt of 100s by the hand of John Malpas (per manus Johannis Malpas^a), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Apr. 15 ([per presentes] sigillo meo per me signatas. Datum quintodecimo die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/28. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. Severely damaged by damp; the right-hand side has rotted away.

^a Only the letters M lpa are clearly legible L.

[P 29] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent⁹ issued on 25 Aug. 1444 (vicesimo quinto die Augusti anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) appointed Robert Danvers as justice of assizes (unus justiciariorum nostrorum ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie arramandas capiendas); and since the king had ordered [No. P 47] the collectors of the wool customs in London in view of the act of the parliament¹⁰ meeting in Westminster in 18 Hen. VI regarding such judges' fees and rewards (de feodis et regardis) (a copy of which was sent to the customers) to pay Danvers, who has a right to a fee of £20 yearly for this office, all arrears owing from the date of his appointment; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the said mandate of payment directed to them and Danvers' receipts (litteras acquietancie). — 1446 June 10 (Teste me

⁹ CPR 1441-46, p. 280.

¹⁰ Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.

ipso apud Westmonasterium, 10 die Junii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto). *Westminster*.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/29. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. Severely damaged by damp; script worn away in places. On the dorse: (at the top) Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno vicesimo quinto rotulo primo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1d = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 23].

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Roberto Danvers.

[P 30] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent¹¹ issued on 26 Mar. 1445 (vicesimo sexto die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio) granted Robert Roos, kt. (miles), in recompense for past and future service to the crown, together with his wife Anne £110 yearly, payable from 29 Sept. 1444 (a festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno vicesimo tercio) onwards at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions from the issues of the wool customs in London (£60) and Southampton (£50) for life, whichever of them shall live longest (pro termino vite eorum et alterius eorum diucius viventis), until the king or his successor should provide them with lands (de terris et tenementis sibi aggregabilibus) for life (pro termino vite eorum et alterius eorum diucius viventis) producing the same income; and since the king has ordered [No. P 31] the collectors of the wool customs in London to pay Robert and Anne all arrears of the said £60 yearly owing from the said 29 Sept. 1444 (a predicto festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno vicesimo tercio); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the London customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the said mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiaries. — 1446 Oct. 1 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto). Westminster.*

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/30. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. Severely damaged by damp (holes in the parchment; script worn away in places; shadow of the seal on the parchment). On the dorse: (at the top) Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^o rotulo tercio [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3 = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Thome Pounce et Johannis Poutrell collectorum customarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{to} inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 18].

¹¹ *CPR 1441-46, p. 365.*

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3.*
 Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined:
 Pro Roberto Roos milite.

[P 31] Henry VI to the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London: since the king by patent¹² issued on 26 Mar. 1445 (vicesimo sexto die Marcii anno regni nostri ^avicesimo tercio^a) granted Robert Roos, kt. (miles), in recompense for past and future service to the crown, together with his wife Anne £110 yearly, payable from 29 Sept. 1444 (a festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno vicesimo tercio) onwards at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions from the issues of the wool customs in London (£60) and Southampton (£50) for life, whichever of them shall live longest (pro termino vite eorum Roberti et Anne et eorum alterius diucius viventis), until the king or his successor should provide them with lands producing the same income in England (quousque prefatis Roberto et Anne de terris et tenementis sibi aggregabilibus clari valoris centum et decem librarum per annum infra dictum regnum nostrum Anglie) for life, whichever of them shall live longest (pro termino vite eorum et alterius eorum diucius viventis); the king orders the customers to pay Roos all arrears of the said £60 from 29 Sept. 1444 (a predicto festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno vicesimo tercio), accepting in turn Roos' receipts (litteras suas acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocationem) of all payments made in this regard when the customers account at the Exchequer. — 144[6] Sept. 30 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 30 die Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto. [signed by the scribe] 'Mouter').¹³ Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/31. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Slightly damaged by damp (the parchment has rotted away in places).

^{a-a} Interlined L.

[P 32] John Wyggemore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardus Eborum), acknowledges receipt of £11 13s 4d, owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 144[6] [month and year illegible] (per presentes sigillo meo per [me signatas. Datum ...] vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/32. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: [...] Wyggemore £11 13s 4d. Receipt severely damaged by damp (the right-hand side has rotted away).

¹² CPR 1441-46, p. 365.

¹³ Ralph Mouter was a chancery clerk: CCR 1441-47, p. 384.

[P 33] *John, duke of Exeter, son and heir of John, earl of Huntingdon, and his wife Elizabeth, acknowledges receipt of £60 owing to him by virtue of the grant of £60 yearly by Henry VI,¹⁴ payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 June 24 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum 24 die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/33. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Receipt slightly damaged by damp.

[P 34] *John Wygmore, receiver of Richard, duke of York (receptor Ricardi ducis Eborum), acknowledges receipt in the duke's name of 10 marks by the hand of John [...] (nomine dicti ducis per manus Johannis [...]), owing to the duke by virtue of the annuity of £289 6s 8d yearly granted by Ricard II [cf. No. S 2], payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 144[6] Oct. ([...] die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum [vicesimo quinto]). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/34. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. Severely damaged by damp (the right-hand side has rotted away).

[P 35] *John, earl of Shrewsbury (Salop'), lord Talbot and Furnivale (de Furnyvale) acknowledges receipt of 300 marks owing to him by virtue of the grant of 300 marks yearly by Henry VI,¹⁵ payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (ut pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 144[6] (In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum [...] anno vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/35. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. On the dorse: Allocatur in co[m]poto Johannis Poutrell [et Thome] Pounce [collectorum customarum] regis Hen[rici vj]ⁱⁱ in portu London' de [anno 24^{to}] [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 19].

¹⁴ *CPR 1441-46, p. 242.*

¹⁵ *CPR 1441-46, p. 227-8.*

[P 36] *Nicholas Ayssheton, justice in the Common Bench (de communi banco)¹⁶ and of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum)¹⁷ acknowledges receipt of £17 15s 1d in part payment of his fees and rewards (40 marks fee and 110 marks reward yearly as justice in the Common Bench and £20 fee yearly as judge of assizes, both payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London) for Michaelmas term last (pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Oct. 6 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum sexto die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/36. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Receipt slightly damaged (script worn away in the middle in places). On the dorse: Allocatur in^a compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum et subsidiarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 21].

^a rotulo follows, struck through L.

[P 37] *This document is a fragment no larger than a postage stamp, on which only the name [Thomas] Pounce can be deciphered. Consequently it must be a receipt of some sort.*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/36A. Original (fragment). Parchment. Seal lost.

[P 38] *William Baron, esq. (armiger), acknowledges receipt of £50, owing to him by virtue of the annuity of £20 yearly granted by Henry VI,¹⁸ payable from the issues of the wool customs in London, to wit for Easter term 22 Hen. VI, Michaelmas and Easter terms 23 Hen. VI and Michaelmas and Easter terms 24 Hen. VI (videlicet pro termino Pasche anno 22^{do}, terminis Michaelis et Pasche [anno 23^{ci} et Michaelis et] Pasche anno 24^{to}), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 144[6] (per presentes sigillo [meo signatas. Datum...] anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/37. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. Receipt severely damaged (right-hand side torn away; script worn away in places). On the dorse: (at the top) London'; (beneath that) Pro Johanne Poutrell et Thoma Pounce collec-

¹⁶ John H. Baker, *The Order of Serjeants at Law. A Chronicle of Creations, with related texts and a historical introduction (Selden Society Supplementary Series 5)*, London 1984, p. 497.

¹⁷ CPR 1441-46, p. 171.

¹⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 71.

torum customarum lanarum in portu regis London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

[P 39] *John, duke of Exeter, son and heir of John, earl of Huntingdon, and his wife Elizabeth, acknowledges receipt of £7 6s 8d owing to him by virtue of the grant of £60 yearly by Henry VI,¹⁹ payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — 1446 Mar. 25 (Datum vicesimo quinto die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/38. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Severely damaged by damp (the parchment has rotted away in places on the right-hand side of the receipt).

[P 40] *Nicholas Ayssheton, justice in the Common Bench (de communi banco)²⁰ and of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum)²¹ acknowledges receipt of £120 in part payment of his fees and rewards (40 marks fee and 110 marks reward yearly as justice in the Common Bench and £20 fee yearly as judge of assizes, both payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London) for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce. — (per presentes sigillo meo signatas ... [Henrici] Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo ..). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/39. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. Severely damaged by damp (the lower right-hand corner has rotted away; script elsewhere scarcely legible). On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis [Poutrell] et Thome Pounce collectorum [customarum] regis in portu London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 20].

[P 41] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent issued on 22 Nov. 1443 (vicesimo secundo die Novembris anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo)²² granted John, duke of Exeter — under the name John, earl of Huntingdon, son and heir of John, formerly earl of Huntingdon, and his wife Elizabeth (per nomen Johannis comitis Huntynghdonie filii et heredis Johannis nuper comitis Huntynghdonie et Elizabeth nuper uxoris ejus), and their legitimate heirs (sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo exeuntibus) — 500 marks yearly, payable from 29 Sept. 1443 (a festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni*

¹⁹ *CPR 1441-46, p. 242.*

²⁰ *Baker, Sergeants at Law, p. 497.*

²¹ *CPR 1441-46, p. 171.*

²² *CPR 1441-46, S. 242.*

nostri vicesimo secundo) at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions from the issues of the customs in London, Southampton, Bristol and Hull, in particular £60 from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London and £40 from the issues of the petty customs in London; and since the king has ordered [mandate untraceable] the customers to pay John all arrears of the said £60 owing from Michaelmas term last (pro festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito) and all sums which shall fall due thereafter; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the said mandate for payment directed to them and the duke's receipts (litteras acquietancie). — 1445 Oct. 13 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 13^o die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto. [signed by the scribe] ^aHill^a).²³ Westminster.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/40. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: (at the top) Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 10 = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum lanarum in portu regis London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 24].

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro collectoribus magne custume in portu civitatis London'.

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[P 42] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent issued on 22 Nov. 1443 (vicesimo secundo die Novembris anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo)²⁴ granted John, duke of Exeter – under the name John, earl of Huntingdon, son and heir of John, formerly earl of Huntingdon, and his wife Elizabeth (per nomen Johannis comitis Huntynghdonie filii et heredis Johannis nuper comitis Huntynghdonie et Elizabeth nuper uxoris ejus) – and his legitimate heirs (sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo exeuntibus) 500 marks yearly, payable from 29 Sept. 1443 (a festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions from the issues of the customs in London, Southampton, Bristol and Hull, in particular £60 from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London and £40 from the issues of the petty customs in London; and since the king has ordered [mandate untraceable] the customers to pay John all arrears of the said £60 owing from Easter term last (pro festo Pasche ultimo preterito); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the said mandate for payment directed to

²³ William Hill was a chancery clerk: CCR 1441-47, p. 368 et passim.

²⁴ CPR 1441-46, S. 242.

them and the duke's receipts (litteras acquietancie). — 1445 Apr. 13 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 13 die Aprilis anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio. [signed by the scribe]^aHill^a). Westminster.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/41. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: (at the top) Irrotulatur termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 10Bd = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Ponde collectorum custumarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{lo} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 24]; (beneath that) Pro Johanne duce Exon'.

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 10Bd. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro collectoribus magne custume in portu London'.

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[P 43] Robert Danvers, justice of assizes (unus justiciariorum ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie capiendas assignatorum),²⁵ acknowledges receipt of £31 17s 7d, owing to him for his fees by virtue of the act of the parliament²⁶ meeting in Westminster in 18 Hen. VI, to wit for Easter term last and before that (ad festum Pasche ultimo preteritum et antea pro feodo meo pro officio meo), from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Pound. — 1446 July 2 (In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Datum secundo die Julii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/42. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Ponde collectorum custumarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{lo} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 23].

[P 44] Nicholas Ayssheton, justice in the Common Bench (de communi banco)²⁷ acknowledges receipt of £11 13s 11¼d owing to him yearly as justice in the Common Bench for robes, payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London, to wit 63s 6d for robes due at Pentecost 1445, 63s 6d for robes due at Pentecost 1446 and 106s 11¼d for robes due at Christmas 1445, from the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London John Poutrell and Thomas Ponde. — Datum [...] anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto. [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/43. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. Severely damaged by damp (the lower right-hand corner has rotted away); elsewhere, the script has largely worn away.

²⁵ CPR 1441-46, p. 280.

²⁶ Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.

²⁷ Baker, Sergeants at Law, p. 497.

[P 45] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent²⁸ issued on 28 Apr. 1442 (vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anno regni nostri vicesimo) granted William Malbon and William Baron, esq. (armiger), £20 yearly for life, whichever of them shall live longest (durante vita eorum et alterius eorum, qui supervixerit), payable from the issues of the wool customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and since the king ordered [No. P 46] the collectors of the wool customs in London to pay the arrears owing from Easter and Michaelmas terms last (pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, providing they produce this mandate for payment and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiaries. — 1444 Oct. 9 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 9 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio. [signed by the scribe] ^aPemberton^a).²⁹ Westminster.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/44. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: (at the top) London'; antiqua custuma; (beneath that) Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} rotulo quarto; [TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4d = L2] (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum regis lanarum in portu London' regis computancium a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446] inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 25].

L2, TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro collectoribus magne custume in portu London'.

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[P 46] Henry VI to the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London: since the king by patent³⁰ issued on 28 Apr. 1442 (vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anno regni nostri vicesimo) granted William Malbon and William Baron, esq. (armiger), £20 yearly for life, whichever of them shall live longest (durante vita eorum et alterius eorum, qui supervixerit), payable from the issues of the wool customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; the king orders the customers to pay the beneficiaries all arrears owing from Easter and Michaelmas terms last (pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis), accepting in turn the beneficiaries' receipts (litteras suas acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocacionem) of all payments made in this regard when they

²⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 71.

²⁹ John Pemberton was a chancery clerk: CCR 1441-47, p. 319.

³⁰ CPR 1441-46, p. 71.

account. — 1444 Oct. 8 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 8 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio. [signed by the scribe] 'Pemberton'). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/45. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away.

[P 47] Henry VI to the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London: since the king by patent³¹ issued on 25 Aug. 1444 (vicesimo quinto die Augusti anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) appointed Robert Danvers as justice of assizes (unus justiciariorum nostrorum ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie arramandas capiendas); the king orders the collectors of the wool customs in London in view of the act of the parliament³² meeting in Westminster in 18 Hen. VI regarding such judges' fees and rewards (de feodis et regardis justiciariorum solvendis) (a copy of which was sent to the customers) to pay Danvers, who has a right to a fee of £20 yearly for this office, all arrears of his fee (de feodo suo) of £20 per annum owing from the date of his appointment on 25 Aug. 1444 (a predicto vicesimo quinto die Augusti), accepting in turn his receipts (litteras suas acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocationem) of all payments made in this regard when the customers account at the Exchequer. — 1446 June 9 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 9 die Junii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto. [signed by the scribe] 'Bate').³³ Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/46. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum customarum regis in portu London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 23].

[P 48] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent³⁴ issued on 28 Apr. 1442 (vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anno regni nostri vicesimo) granted William Malbon and William Baron, esq. (armiger), £20 yearly for life, whichever of them shall live longest (durante vita eorum et alterius eorum, qui supervixerit), payable from the issues of the wool customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and since the king ordered [mandate untraceable] the collectors of the wool customs in London to pay the arrears owing from Michaelmas term last (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito) and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard

³¹ CPR 1441-46, p. 280.

³² Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.

³³ John Bate was a chancery clerk: CCR 1441-47, p. 384.

³⁴ CPR 1441-46, p. 71.

when they account, providing they produce this mandate for payment and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiaries. — 1445 Mar. 2 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, secundo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio. [signed by the scribe] ^aPemberton^a). Westminster.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/39/47. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: (at the top) London'; antiqua custuma; (beneath that) Irrotulatur termino Pasche anno 23^{mo} rotulo secundo [TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 2 = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custumarum regis lanarum in portu London' computancium a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446] inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d; No. A 3, § 25].

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 2. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro Willelmo Malbon et Willelmo Baron armigero.

^{a-a} *Omitted L2.*

ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTS

[A 1] *Having distrained John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce to appear together with the controller William Baroun on 25 Apr. 1446,¹ the Exchequer continues their case until 27 June 1446, when they appear, take the oath to account faithfully and are assigned William Proctour as their auditor. Since accounting could not be completed in Trinity term, the case was continued until 30 Sept. 1446.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Fines, manucapciones, dies datus, attornati, respectus et visus Easter m 2d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'; De die dato

[1] Datus est dies hic per thesaurarium et barones Johanni Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectoribus custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' ac Willelmo Baroun contrarotulatori eorundem customarum et subsidii ibidem usque quindenam sancte Trinitatis [27 June 1446], dictis videlicet collectoribus ad reddendum regi compotum de custumis et subsidio predictis de tempore, quo inde fuerunt collectores et non computarunt, et dicto contrarotulatori ad faciendum, quod ad officium contrarotulatoris pertinet in hac parte, quem diem admiserunt periculo, quod etc.

[2] ^aAd quem diem iidem collectores et contrarotulator venierunt ^bin propriis personis suis^b, et dicti collectores et contrarotulator prestiterunt sacramentum, dicti videlicet collectores ad fideliter computandum etc. et dictus contrarotulator ad fideliter testificandum etc. in premissis. Et super hoc Willelmus Proctour unus auditorum compotorum hujus scaccarii assignatur ad compotum illum audiendum etc. Et quia iidem collectores non possunt percomputare durante termino etc., datus est dies hic eisdem collectoribus usque crastinum sancti Michaelis [30 Sept. 1446] ad percomputandum in premissis.

[3] Ad quem diem iidem collectores venierunt et computarunt de custumis et subsidio predictis, sicut continetur in memorandis anni sequentis, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancti Michaelis [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Michaelmas m 2; No. A 2]. Ideo non fiat hic ulterius execucio. [*The 'finished' sign follows*].

^a *The remainder of the document was written by a different hand L.*
^{b-b} *Interlined L.*

¹ TNA: PRO, E159/222 Recorda Michaelmas m 10d. No view of account was taken.

[A 2] *John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce appear before the Exchequer in Michaelmas term 1446 to account for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446. Since they and the controller William Baron continue in office, the London sheriffs are ordered to distrain them to appear before the Exchequer on 17 Apr. 1447 [for a view of account]. Before that, however, they appear in Hilary term 1447 and account for the following period [29 Sept.-31 Dec. 1446].*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Michaelmas m 2. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'

[1] Memorandum, quod Johannes Poutrell et Thomas Pounce collectores custume ^alanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum^a ac subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' venerunt et computarunt de eisdem custuma et subsidio ibidem, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno vicesimo quarto regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], a quo quidem festo iidem collectores per visum et testimonium Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris eorundem custume et subsidii ibidem sunt alias inde computa[tu]ri. ^bIdeo preceptum sit vicecomitibus, quod ipsos collectores et contrarotulatorem distringant per terras etc., ita etc. in crastino Clausi [Pasche] [17 Apr. 1447], dictos videlicet collectores ad reddendum regi compositum et dictum contrarotulatorem ad testificandum in premissis.

[2] Ante quem diem predicti collectores venerunt et computarunt de custuma et subsidio predictis, sicut continetur alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancti Hillarii rotulo^c [2] [*TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Hilary m 2*]. Ideo non fiat hic ulterius executio. [*The 'finished' sign follows*].

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b The remainder of the document was written by a different hand L. s' marginated against this line. ^c 1 cm room left for completion of the entry L.

[A 3] *John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce appear before the Exchequer in Michaelmas term 1446 and account for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446.*

L TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3-3d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed. In the upper left-hand margin: • s' •; termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti}. In the 5 cm left free by the indentation of the first line – Auditores: W. Fallon baro, W. Proctour clericus.

[*Marginated*] London'

[1] Compositus Johannes Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per

duo brevia regis nunc Henrici vj^{ti} de magno sigillo suo patencia² data 21^{mo} die Novembris anno regni sui 21^{mo} [21 Nov. 1442] prefatis collectoribus directa, super hunc compotum ostensa et penes ipsos remanencia aliasque in compoto suo de eodem anno [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 2-2d]³ plenius annotata, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidiis regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno regis predicti 24^{to} [29 Sept. 1445], ante quod festum iidem collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3],⁴ usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custumarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} [29 Sept. 1446] iidem collectores per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt alias inde computaturi.

[Marginated] Recepta denariorum

[2] Iidem reddunt compotum de £1847 5s 9³/₄d de custuma contingente tam 4465 saccos, 11 clavos lane quam 258,131 pelles lanutas facientes 1075¹/₂ saccos, 11 pelles diversorum mercatorum indigenarum in portu et locis predictis costumata et abinde versus stapulam regis Calesie traducta infra predictum tempus hujus compoti, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi sacco lane 6s 8d et de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 6s 8d, per unum breve predictorum duorum brevium supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatorum, sicut continetur tam in quodam libro ipsorum collectorum quam in 7 rotulis predicti contrarotulatoris de particulis inde hic in thesauro liberatis.

[3] Et de £9234 19s 7³/₄d de subsidio contingente tam dictos 4465 saccos, 11 clavos lane quam dictas 258,131 pelles dictorum mercatorum indigenarum in portu et locis predictis costumata et abinde versus dictam stapulam regis Calesie traducta infra tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi sacco 33s 4d et de quibuslibet 240 pellibus lanutis 33s 4d, per unum aliud breve predictorum duorum brevium supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatorum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[4] Et de £101 8s 3¹/₄d de custuma contingente 202¹/₂ saccos, 15¹/₂ clavos lane diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portu et locis predictis costumatos et abinde versus partes externas de licencia regis infra tempus predictum traductos, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi sacco 10s, per predictum breve supra in tercia particula precedenti annotatum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[5] Et de £439 7s 11d de subsidio contingente dictos 202¹/₂ saccos, 15¹/₂ clavos lane diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portu et locis predictis

² CFR 1437-45, p. 234.

³ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 6.*

⁴ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 8.*

custumatos et abinde versus dictas partes exteras de licencia regis, ut predicatur, traductos infra tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi sacco 43s 4d, per breve predictum supra in tertia particula precedenti annotatum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[6] De 10s domino regi debitis de subsidio cujuslibet sacci lane predictorum mercatorum alienigenarum in proxima particula precedenti annotati ultra dictos 43s 4d superius oneratos juxta tenorem brevis predicti non respondent per breve regis de privato sigillo suo datum 14 die Julii anno regni sui 20^{mo} [14 July 1442] thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario suo directum et irrotulatum in memorandis inter brevia directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis anno ejusdem regis 21^{mo} rotulo 4^{to} ex parte remembratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/219 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4; No. S 1*].

[7] Set respondent de 10s 7³/₄d de custuma contingente tam 5 dacras coriorum diversorum mercatorum indigenarum quam 7 dacras, 3 coria diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portu et locis predictis custumata et abinde educta infra tempus predictum, videlicet de dictis 5 dacris corriorum indigenarum juxta afferenciam 13s 4d pro 1 lasto coriorum de indigenis et de dictis 7 dacris, 3 corriis alienigenarum juxta afferenciam 20s pro 1 lasto corriorum de alienigenis, per breve predictum supra in 6^{ta} particula precedenti annotatum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[8] Et de £6 15s 5¹/₄d de deveriis Calesie provenientibus tam de dictis 202¹/₂ saccis, 15¹/₂ clavis lane quam de dictis 7 dacris, 3 corriis diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portu et locis predictis custumatis et abinde versus dictas partes exteras in forma predicta traductis infra tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi sacco lane 8d et de dictis 7 dacris, 3 corriis juxta afferenciam 16d pro 1 lasto corriorum de alienigenis per idem breve, sicut continetur ibidem.

[9] Et de 102s 6d de exitibus sigilli regis, quod dicitur cokettus, provenientibus de 615 mercatoribus lanas, pelles lanutas et corria predicta extra portum predictum in forma predicta traducentibus infra tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet mercatore 2d per idem breve, sicut continetur ibidem.

[10] De aliqua custuma seu subsidio pellium lanutarum aliquorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portubus et locis predictis, videlicet per predictum tempus hujus compoti, non respondent, eo quod nulle hujusmodi pelles lanute ibidem custumate seu traducte fuerunt infra idem tempus, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[11] Nec respondent de aliquibus proficuis sive commoditatibus per ipsos collectores vel aliquem alium eorum nomine pro solutione alicujus assignamenti per talliam vel aliter pro empcione alicujus tallie aut alio modo quocumque receptis juxta formam statuti in parlamento domini Henrici iii^{ij} nuper regis Anglie apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Michaelis anno regni sui 4^{to} [30 Sept. 1402] tento editi,⁵ videlicet per tempus predictum, eo quod

⁵ *St. 4 Hen. IV, c. 20: Statutes of the Realm, vol. 2, p. 139; cf. Rotuli Parliamentorum,*

nulla hujusmodi proficua sive commoditates pro hujusmodi solucione sive empcione perceperunt vel habuerunt per idem tempus, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

[*Marginated*] Examinatur

Summa totalis recepte: £11,635 10s 9¼d, unde custuma lanarum, pellium lanutarum et corriorum cum deveriis Calesie et exitibus coketti £1961 3s 2½d; subsidium lanarum et pellium lanutarum £9674 7s 6¾d

[12] In thesauro £973 14s 6½d in 21 talliis de custuma et subsidio. Et in thesauro £3681 5s 3d in 64 talliis de subsidio lanarum. Et in thesauro £5471 10s 8d in 6 talliis de subsidio lanarum. Et in thesauro £67 10s in 2 talliis de custuma et subsidio lanarum.

[13] Et eisdem collectoribus pro feodo suo per tempus predictum £40, sicut allocatum est in compotis precedentibus. Et prefato contrarotulatori pro vadiis suis per idem tempus £10, sicut allocatum est ibidem. Et eisdem collectoribus pro quadam domo conducta ad tronagium regis lanarum in portu predicto tronandarum ponderandum necnon diversis aliis cameris cum uno solarario, aisiamento customariorum, contrarotulatoris et clericorum suorum ibidem pro tempore existencium solvendo ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis £4 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to}, sicut allocatum est in compotis precedentibus.

[14] Et in superplusagium, quod iidem collectores habent in rotulo 23^{cio} [TNA: PRO, E372/290] in Item Adhuc Item London', 16s 2d [No. S 7].

[15] Et Humfrido duci Gloucestrie, cui dominus Henricus nuper rex Anglie Quintus per litteras suas patentes, quas rex nunc confirmavit,⁶ concessit constabulariam castri Dovorrie ac custodiam Quinque Portuum regis habendas ad totam vitam suam percipiendo in officio illo per annum pro sustentacione sua necnon capellanorum, servientum et vigilum ac unius carpentarii in dicto castro morancium, quantum idem nuper rex percepit in officio supradicto, et quod idem dux haberet et perciperet occasione premissa in specie, prout moris tunc fuerit, trescentas libras, videlicet de wardis ad dictum castrum pertinentibus centum, quadraginta et sex libras, de exitibus custume regis in portu ville de Sandewico centum marcas et residuas quaterviginti et septem libras, sex solidos et octo denarios de custuma et subsidio in portu civitatis regis London' per manus collectorum eorundem customarum et subsidiorum in eisdem portibus, qui pro tempore fuerint, ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £87 6s 8d de terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 25^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis

vol. 3, p. 506.

⁶ Henry V's patent was issued on 17 Nov. 1415 (CPR 1413-6, p. 374), then surrendered and re-issued on 23 June 1416 (CPR 1416-22, p.34), while Henry VI's confirmation was issued on 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-9, p. 82-3).

rotulo secundo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 2d; No. P 1*] et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius ducis [No. P 5 and P 7] de recepta.

[16] Et Ricardo nunc duci Eborum consanguineo et heredi masculo Edmundi nuper ducis Eborum defuncti, cui quidem Edmundo nuper duci Eborum et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus dominus Ricardus nuper rex Anglie Secundus concessit⁷ quendam annum redditum sive annuitatem ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum percipiendorum annuatim tam de antiquis custumis ipsius nuper regis Ricardi et heredum suorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum quam de subsidio lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum dicti nuper regis Ricardi concesso de omni hujusmodi subsidio prefato nuper regi Ricardo vel heredibus suis extunc imposterum concedendo in portu civitatis London' per manus customariorum, collectorum, firmariorum, receptorum seu occupatorum hujusmodi customarum et subsidiorum in portu predicto pro tempore existencium habendum dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus quodque prefatus Ricardus nunc dux Eborum filius Ricardi fratris Edwardi nuper ducis Eborum filii et heredis predicti Edmundi est consanguineus et propinquior heres predicti nuper ducis et habuit liberacionem dictorum £289 6s 8d annuorum, sicut plenus continetur in rotulo 20^{mo} regis hujus [TNA: PRO, E372/287] in Adhuc Res' London' [No. S 8], £607 15s 6d, videlicet £171 6s 10d inde in plenam solucionem £289 6s 8d a festo sancti Michaelis anno 22^{do} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1443] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1444], et £289 6s 8d a festo sancti Michaelis anno 23^{cio} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1444] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1445] et £147 2s residua in partem solucionis £289 6s 8d a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{no} regis hujus termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 11^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 *Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 11; No. S 2*], et 25 litteras acquietancie, videlicet tres sub nomine dicti ducis [No. P 2, P 12, P 15 and P 24] et 21 sub nomine Johannis Wygmore receptoris dicti ducis [No. P 3, P 6, P 8, P 9, P 10, P 11, P 13, P 14, P 16, P 18, P 20, P 21, P 22, P 23, P 25, P 27, P 28, P 32, P 34, P 37] et 1 sub nomine Johannis Harleston armigeri receptoris generalis ipsius ducis [No. P 26], de recepta, sicut continetur in memorandis ex parte remembratoris regis de anno 24^{to} regis hujus, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo [4] [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Recorda Trinity m 4d; No. S 3*].

[17] ^aEt Ricardo Andrewe secretario regis, cui rex quintodecimo die Maii anno 23^{cio} [15 May 1445] concessit⁸ centum libras percipiendas singulis annis a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1444], quamdiu regi placuerit, videlicet quadraginta libras inde de custumis regis lanarum, coriorum

⁷ CPR 1385-89, p. 62. Cf. No. S 2 for the complex history of this annuity.

⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 354.

et pellium lanutarum in portu regis London' per manus collectorum earundem custumarum in eodem portu London' pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £60 de termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o et terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 23^{ci}o regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo tercio [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 3; No. S 4*], ^bquod est inter communia de eodem anno^b, et litteras acquietancie ipsius Ricardi de recepta [No. P 19] ^bet per petitionem dictorum collectorum^b.

[18] Et Roberto Roos militi et Anne uxori ejus, quibus rex 26^{to} die Marcii anno 23^{ci}o [26 Mar. 1445] concessit⁹ centum et decem libras percipiendas singulis annis a festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno 23^{ci}o [29 Sept. 1444] pro termino vite ipsorum Roberti et Anne et eorum alterius diucius viventis, vice licet sexaginta libras inde per annum de custumis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' per manus collectorum earum custumarum pro tempore existencium ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque prefatis Roberto et Anne de terris et tenementis sibi aggregabilibus clari valoris centum et decem librarum per annum infra regnum regis Anglie habendis pro termino vite eorum et alterius eorum diucius viventis per regem seu heredes suos provisum foret et concessum, £90 de termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o et terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 25^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo tercio [TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3; No. P 30*] et litteras acquietancie ipsius Roberti de recepta [No. P 17] ^bac per petitionem dictorum collectorum^b.

[19] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Johanni comiti Salopie, domino^c Talbot et de Furnyvale, cui rex tercio die Decembris anno 22^{do} [3 Dec. 1443] inter alia concessit¹⁰ 300 marcas per annum de omnimodis subsidiis lanarum et pellium lanutarum extra portum London' exeuncium per manus custumariorum sive collectorum eorundem subsidiorum in portu illo pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque eidem comiti de summa £10,426^d 4¹/₄d plenarie solutum fuerit et contentatum, in portu predicto et in aliis diversis locis 300 marce de termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o et termino Michaelis anno 24^{to} ultra £733 6s 8d prius allocata de summa predicta, sicut continetur in rotulo 23^{ci}o [TNA: PRO, E372/290] in Adhuc Res' London' [No. S 3, in the *tunnage and poundage account*, 24 Hen. VI] in debito Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi de Lwnes collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London', per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 23^{ci}o regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 22^{do} [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 22d; No. S 5*], quod est inter communia de eodem anno, et litteras acquietancie ipsius comitis de recepta [No. P 35].

⁹ CPR 1441-46, p. 365.

¹⁰ CPR 1441-46, p. 227-8.

[20] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Nicholao Ayssheton uni justiciariorum regis de communi banco¹¹ ac uni justiciariorum regis ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum¹² tam pro feodo suo ad 40 marcas per annum et pro regardo suo ad 110 marcas per annum pro dicto officio unius justiciariorum de communi banco quam pro feodo suo ad £20 per annum pro dicto officio unius justiciariorum regis ad assisas sibi per dominum regem nunc concessas solvendas annuatim ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, videlicet in plenam solutionem eorundem feodorum et regardorum suorum pro utroque officiorum predictorum pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to}, £120 per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 24^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 14^o [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 14; No. S 6*], quod est inter communia de eodem anno, et prout hujusmodi feoda allocantur Roberto Mouter clerico custode hanaperii cancellarie regis in compoto suo computanti a primo die Septembris anno 23^{cio} [1 Sept. 1444] usque primum diem Septembris tunc proximum sequentem [1 Sept. 1445] inde rotulo 23^{cio} rotulo compotorum G [TNA: PRO, E364/79 m G], et per litteras acquietancie ipsius Nicholai de recepta [No. P 40].

[21] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis prefato Nicholao Ayssheton, videlicet in partem solutionis feodorum et regardorum suorum predictorum sibi debitorum pro officiis suis predictis pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to}, £17 15s 1d per breve predictum et litteras acquietancie ipsius Nicholai de recepta [No. P 36].

[22] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis prefato Nicholao Ayssheton pro valore robarum suarum cum linura^e et furrura pro eisdem sibi per dominum regem debitarum causa dicti officii sui unius justiciariorum de communi banco tam pro festo Pentecostes anno 23^{cio} quam pro festis Natalis Domini et Pentecostes anno 24^{to}, videlicet pro utraque dictarum robarum cum linura pro dictis duobus festis Pentecostes 63s 6d^f et pro dicta roba cum furrura pro dicto festo Natalis Domini 106s 11¼d, £11 13s 11¼d per breve predictum et prout allocatur prefato Roberto Mouter clerico custode hanaperii^g cancellarie regis in compoto suo annotato supra, et litteras acquietancie ipsius Nicholai de recepta [No. P 44] ac sicut plenius continetur in petitione eorundem collectorum.

[23] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Roberto Danvers uni justiciariorum regis ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum¹³ in persolucionem feodi sui ad £20 per annum sibi per dominum regem debiti pro officio suo predicto, videlicet tam juxta ratam dictarum £20 per annum a 25^{to} die Augusti anno 22^{do} regis hujus [25 Aug. 1444], quo die rex

¹¹ *Baker, Serjeants at Law, p. 497.*

¹² *CPR 1441-46, p. 171.*

¹³ *CPR 1441-46, p. 280.*

per litteras suas patentes¹⁴ constituit prefatum Robertum Danvers unum justiciariorum suorum ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie, usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1444] quam pro termino Pasche anno 23^{cio} et terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to}, £31 17s 7d per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 25^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo primo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1d; No. P 29*] et litteras acquietancie ipsius Roberti de recepta [No. P 43] et sicut plenius continetur in petitionibus eorundem collectorum.

[24] Et Johanni duci Exonie, cui rex 22^{do} die Novembris anno 22^{do} [22 Nov. 1443] concessit¹⁵ per nomen Johannis comitis Huntyngdonie filii et heredis Johannis nuper comitis Huntyngdonie et Elizabethhe nuper uxoris ejus quingentas marcas ^bannuatim^b habendas, percipiendas et levandas sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo exeuntibus a festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno 22^{do} [29 Sept. 1443] de custumis regis in portibus London', Suthamptonie, Bristolie ac Kyngeston super Hull per manus collectorum earundem pro tempore existencium ad festa sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, videlicet £60 inde de magna custuma regis in predicto portu London' per manus collectorum earundem customarum ibidem pro tempore existencium ad festa predicta, £87 6s 8d, videlicet £27 6s 8d inde in plenam solucionem £30 pro termino Pasche anno 23^{cio} et £60 residue pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to}, per duo brevua regis irrotulata in memorandis, unum videlicet termino^h Pasche anno 23^{cio} rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 10Bd; No. P 42*] et aliud termino Michaelis anno 24^{to} rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 10; No. P 41*], quod est inter communia de eodem anno, et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius ducis de recepta [No. P 33 and P 39].

[25] Et Willelmo Baron armigero, cui ac Willelmo Malbon jam defuncto rex 28^{vo} die Aprilis anno 20^{mo} [28 Apr. 1442] concessit¹⁶ viginti libras percipiendas annuatim durante vita eorum et alterius eorum, qui superviveret, de magna custuma lanarum in portu London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, £50 de termino Pasche anno 22^{do}, terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 23^{cio} et terminis Michaelis et Pasche anno 24^{to} per ⁱduo brevuaⁱ regis irrotulata in memorandis^c, ^bunum videlicet termino Michaelis anno 24^{to} rotulo 4^{to} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4d; No. P 45*] et aliud^b anno 23^{cio} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo secundo [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 2; No. P 48*], quod est inter communia de eodem anno, et sicut allocatum est in compoto dictorum collectorum de hujusmodi custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 2d]¹⁷ computancium ab

¹⁴ CPR 1441-46, p. 280.

¹⁵ CPR 1441-46, p. 242.

¹⁶ CPR 1441-46, p. 71.

¹⁷ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in*

8^{vo} die Julii anno 21^{mo} regis hujus [8 July 1443] usque festum sancti Michaelis anno 23^{cio} [29 Sept. 1444] et litteras acquietancie ipsius Willelmi de recepta [No. P 38]^b et sicut allocatum est prefatis collectoribus in alio compoto suo de anno 22^{do} regis hujus^b.

[26] Et in thesauro £44 5s in 2 talliis de custumis et subsidiis.

[Marginated] Examinatur

[27] Et habent superplusagium £21 6s 3½d, qui allocantur prefatis collectoribus in alio compoto suo de hujusmodi custumis et subsidis immediate infra [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 3d].¹⁸

^a Non fiat hic ulterius allocacio per hoc breve de dormant, quia quamdiu domino regi placeret *marginated against this entry L.* ^{b-b} *Interlined L.* ^c *de follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.* ^d £10,526 L, in error. ^e *linir[a] L, apparently in error.* ^{f-f} *Interlined above 66s 8d, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.* ^g *regis follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.* ^h *Michaelis follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.* ⁱ⁻ⁱ *Interlined above breve, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.*

[A 4] *Audit (in Michaelmas term 1446) of the account of John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446.*

L TNA: PRO, E368/219 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 7 (m 274 stamped). Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] London'

[1] *Audito compoto Johannis Poutrell et Thome Pounce collectorum custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidio regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis nunc [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], per visum et testimonium Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custume et subsidii regis predictorum ibidem per idem tempus.*

[2] *Debent £11,635 10s 9¼d.*

[3] *Et factis allocacionibus in dicto compoto ingrossato quieti sunt ibidem. [The 'finished' sign follows].*

press], E356/19, No. 7. Cf. TNA: PRO, E368/217 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 16d (m 191d stamped).

¹⁸ *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 10.*

SUBSIDIARY DOCUMENTS

[S 1] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: having freed the Italian merchants from the alien rate of wool subsidy (viz. 53s 4d per sack), so that they are only obliged to pay a lower rate (43s 4d per sack), he orders the Exchequer to exonerate the Italians and the customers accordingly. — 1442 Juli 14. Fulham.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/219 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. unsealed.

[*Marginated*] Pro Victore Capello et aliis mercatoribus de Italia

Henri par la grace de Dieu roy etc. as tresorer et barons de nostre eschequier saluz. Monstrez ount a nous noz bien amez Victor Capello, Jacob Cornerio, Leonard Contaryn, Laurence Marcanovo, John Maunche, Jerom Dandalo, Marc Justignian, John Consonane, Benedict Boromeis, Giroce de Pylly, Bernard Dalzate, Philip Boromei, John Michell, Forece de Rabata, Beligard de Bardys, Lowys Dalza, Thomas Albertis marchauntz Italians et toutz autres marchauntz Italians en ycelle nostre royaulme esteantz et repairantz, comment en la parlement tenuz a Westmonstre lendemayn de saint Martyn lan de nostre reigne 18^e [12 Nov. 1439] a nous fuit grauntez par auctoritee de ycelle une subsidie¹ pur estre a nous paie en la manere et fourme, que ensuyt, cestassavoir de chascun sakk de layne et de chascuns 240 peaulx lanutz de chascun marchaunt alien issant hors de nostre reaulme dEngleterre de la feste de saint Martyn en iveron adonques prouchain ensuant [11 Nov. 1440] par trois ans adonques prochain ensuantz 53s 4d destre paies et leves en la manier et fourme, come ils furent adonques paiables et levables, si come en lacte de mesme le parlement est contenuz plus au plain, et que nient obstant diverses grauntes de tils subsidies faictes a nous avant ces heures par les communes de nostre dit reaulme en noz parlamentz assemblez unquore pur eschuer le importable charge des ditz merchauntes Italians de paiement du dit subsidie, nous de nostre bon faveur avons a eux ottroye de paier a nous 43s 4d solement pur chascun sakk de layne et 240 peaulx lanutz par eux hors de nostre dit reaulme caries, nous considerantz le bons et agreables naturesses et services par les ditz marchans aliens a nous tressouvent foitz faitz et monstrees et les graundez notable sommes dargent par yceulx marchauntz a nous paieez annuellement pur le subsidie de lour laynes et autres merchaundises, de nostre grace especiall volons et vous mandons et chargeons, que vous facez deschargier les ditz mar-

¹ *Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 5-6.*

chauntz Italiens et chascun de eulx de les surplusages sur eulx en celle partie grauntez oultre les ditz 43s 4d et de toutz deniers et surplusages par force del dit graunte ou de aschun autre graunte a nous dues oultre les ditz 43s 4d et que vous facez discharger et acquitier envers nous et noz heirs pur toutz iours de les surplusages suisditz oultre les ditz 43s 4d et de les ditz deniers a nous duez par force del dicte graunte ou daschun aultre graunte des subsidies des laynes et peaulx lanutz oultre les ditz 43s 4d, sibien les ditz marchautes Italiens et chascun de eux come toutz les collectours del dit subsidie, qi ore sont ou qui avaunt ceulx heures ount este ou qi en apres serront collectours de ycelle subsidie en queconque port de nostre dit reaulme en lour accomptz, que ils devaunt ceux hoeures ount fait ou en apres ferront devant vous de ycelle subsidie ou de aschun autre subsidie, le dite graunte de subsidie fait en nostre dit parlement ou aschun autre graunte de subsidie des laynes et peaulx lanutz a nous avant ceux hoeures fait en aschun autre parlement nient obstant. Doune soubz nostre prive seal a Fulham, le 14^e jour de Juyl lan de nostre regne vintisme.

[S 2] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since Richard II – at the request of the commons and with the assent of the lords and the council in the parliament meeting in Westminster on 12 Nov. 1390² – raised his uncle Edmund [of Langley] to be duke of York, he promised to provide him with lands and rents worth £1000 yearly heritable in tail male (over and above all earlier grants made by Edward III) in order to maintain his station, and granted him various annuities – £400 yearly, payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in Hull, and £289 6s 8d yearly, payable from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, with the remainder of the said £1000 being payable at the Exchequer – until such time as lands yielding the said £1000 yearly could be assigned to him; and since an inquisition³ held before Nicholas Wotton, formerly*

² *The duchy had been created on 6 Aug. 1385 (CChR 1341-1417, p. 300), at which time Edmund had been granted a total of £1000 (with the remainder to his heirs male) to maintain his station (£100 from the issues of Yorkshire, £400 from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in Hull and £500 from the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London: CPR 1385-89, p. 62). Since Edmund had been unable to obtain payment of these annuities, as he stated in his petition to parliament, Richard II ordered the issue of a new charter on 12 Nov. 1390 (CChR 1341-1417, p. 323, with incorrect date '1391'), to which parliament assented (Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 3, p. 278).*

³ *Nicholas Wotton was mayor and ex officio escheator of London in 1415/16: Alfred B. Beaven (ed.), The Aldermen of the City of London, temp. Henry III-1908, vol. 2, London 1913, p. 2. The writ diem clausit extremum was issued on 30 Oct. 1415, and the corresponding inquisition was held in London on 20 Jan. 1416: John L. Kirby (ed.), Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office, vol. 20: 1-5 Henry V (1413-1418), London 1995, No. 391, p. 118-*

mayor and escheator of London, found that Edmund had possessed the said annuity on the day of his death [1 Aug. 1402] and that it had passed to his son Edward, whereby Edmund's widow Joan had been assigned one third (£96 8s 10½d) of the annuity in dower, and that Richard, the present duke of York, as the son of Edward's brother Richard was the next heir; and since an inquisition⁴ held before John Perneys, formerly mayor and escheator of London,⁵ had found that Edward's widow Philippa had possessed one third (£64 5s 11d) of Edward's portion of the said annuity in dower on the day of her death and that the reversion of the said portion of the annuity (together with the other properties which Edward had possessed on the day of his death [25 Oct. 1415]) belonged to the present duke of York as the next heir; and the said inquisition also found that † Edmund, earl of March, had possessed various lands – in part as tenant in chief – on the day of his death [18 Jan. 1415] and that the reversion of these lands belonged to the present duke of York, who was the son of Edmund's sister; moreover, while various inquisitions⁶ had proved that the present duke of York had reached his majority, this did not hold true of the inquisitions held upon the death of the earl of March [in 1425] and duke Edward [in 1415]; since, however, the inquisitions held upon the death of duke Edward and of his widow Philippa were not fully taken or returned into the chancery, the present duke cannot sue and have his livery of the properties in the king's hand by reason of his minority without the king's special favour; therefore the king – in view of the fact that the present duke has reached his majority, the fact that the said lands had become waste during the time they were in the king's hands and of the loyal service of the present duke in England and France – on 12 May

9. The assignment of £96 8s 10½d to Edmund's widow Joan had been effected on 12 Dec. 1403: John L. Kirby (ed.), *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office*, vol. 18: 1-6 Henry IV (1399-1405), London 1987, No. 861, p. 296. The inquisition post mortem for Edmund had been ordered by writ diem clausit extremum issued on 4 Aug. 1402, and the corresponding inquisition held in Westminster on 19 Sept. 1402: Kirby, *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem*, vol. 18, No. 626, p. 206.

⁴ The writ diem clausit extremum was issued on 31 Oct. 1432 and the London inquisition was held in the Guildhall on 14 Nov. 1432: Claire Noble (ed.), *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office*, vol. 23: 6 to 10 Henry VI (1427-1432), Woodbridge 2004, No. 700, p. 366.

⁵ John Perneys was mayor and escheator of London in 1432/33: Beavan, *Aldermen*, vol. 2, p. 5.

⁶ Kate Parkin (ed.), *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office*, vol. 22: 1 to 5 Henry VI (1422-1427), Woodbridge 2003, No. 467-512, p. 409-86.

1432 granted⁷ livery of the inheritance of the house of York (including the properties Philippa held in dower) – fealty and homage being respited – and ordered the mayor and escheator of London to release those portions of the inheritance in London to the present duke; and since a later inquisition⁸ held before John Brokley, formerly mayor and escheator of London, found that Edmund's widow Joan had possessed one third (£96 8s 10½d) of the said annuity on the day of her death and that the reversion of this portion belonged to the present duke, the king granted livery of this portion of the inheritance on 25 June 1434⁹ and directed the escheator of London to release to the present duke the portion of the inheritance which Joan had possessed in dower and which had come into the king's hands by reason of Joan's death, homage and fealty being respited; and since the king has ordered [mandate untraceable] the collectors of the wool customs and subsidy in London to pay the present duke all arrears of Edward's portion of the said annuity (£192 17s 9½d yearly) owing from 12 May 1432 and all arrears of Joan's portion of the said annuity (£96 8s 10½d yearly) owing since 25 June 1434 and all sums which shall fall due in the future by reason of the whole annuity (£289 6s 8d yearly); the king orders the Exchequer to allow the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts of the present duke; should, however, the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London not suffice for the said payments, the Exchequer is ordered to make up the difference. — 1439 Dec. 26. Windsor.

L TNA: PRO, E159/217 *Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[*Marginated*] Pro customariis civitatis London'

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis ac camerariis de scaccario salutem. Cum dominus Ricardus nuper rex Anglie Secundus post conquestum de communi assensu et consilio omnium prelatorum, magnatorum et procerum regni sui Anglie ac aliorum de consilio suo in parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Martini anno regni sui quartodecimo [12 Nov. 1390] tento existencium necnon ad specialem requisicionem et de assensu tocius communitatis ejusdem regni in eodem parlamento similiter existentis ex habundanti voluntate et gracia sua speciali et ex certa sciencia et mero motu suis dederit, concesserit et carta sua confirmaverit pro se et heredibus suis carissimo avunculo suo Edmundo nomen, statum, titulum et honorem ducis Eborum habenda

⁷ CCR 1429-35, p. 150-1. Cf. CPR 1429-36, p. 207-8.

⁸ *The writ diem clausit extremum was issued on 15 Apr. 1434: CFR 1430-37, p. 166-7. No return of an inquisition in London has survived (TNA: PRO, C139/67/63 is the Middlesex return); cf. Kirby (ed.), Calendar of inquisitions post mortem, vol. 20, No. 476, p. 149.*

⁹ CFR 1430-37, p. 207.

et tenenda sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus imperpetuum ac eciam de gracia sua speciali et de assensu predicto et ad requisicionem predictam eidem duci ac dictis heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus pro dicto statu ducali decencius manutenendo et sustentando terras, tenementa, possessiones et redditus infra dictum regnum Anglie usque ad valorem mille librarum sterlingorum per annum pro se et heredibus suis dare, concedere, assignare et liberare promiserit, que cum effectu idem nuper rex vel heredes sui prefato duci et heredibus suis masculis predictis tradi, dari, liberari et assignari realiter facerent habenda et tenenda eidem duci et dictis heredibus suis masculis imperpetuum preter et ultra omnes et singulas promissiones, donaciones, concessiones et assignaciones per predictum nuper regem aut per dominum Edwardum [III] nuper regem Anglie avum suum dicto duci ad vitam suam aut sibi et heredibus suis vel sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo exeuntibus seu sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus aut sibi et Isabelle uxori sue seu sibi et dicte Isabelle uxori sue et Edwardo filio ipsorum ducis et Isabelle factas et qualitercumque per ipsum nuper regem Ricardum vel heredes suos faciendas alias quam promissiones, donaciones, concessiones et assignaciones, quas eidem duci et dictis heredibus suis masculis pro dicto statu suo ducali, ut premittitur, fecerat seu predictus nuper rex Ricardus vel heredes sui sibi et eisdem heredibus suis masculis pro dicto statu ducali extunc facerent; et voluerit ulterius et concesserit et carta sua confirmaverit pro se et heredibus suis de assensu predicto et ad requisicionem predictam prefato duci, quod ipse et heredes sui masculi predicti imperpetuum haberent, tenerent et perciperent predictas mille libras per annum sibi pro dicto statu ducali decencius manutenendo concessas ad scaccarium suum et heredum suorum et alibi infra dictum regnum suum Anglie in locis prefato duci et dictis heredibus suis masculis assignatis in forma subsequenti, videlicet tam de antiquis customis ipsius nuper regis Ricardi et heredum suorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum quam de subsidio lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum eidem nuper regi Ricardo concesso et de omni hujusmodi subsidio sibi vel heredibus suis extunc concedendo in portibus regni predicti subscriptis pro toto tempore, quo hujusmodi custume seu subsidia ibidem forent, videlicet in portu de Kyngeston super Hull quadringentas libras, in portu civitatis London' ducentas, quaterviginti et novem libras, sex solidos et octo denarios per manus customariorum, collectorum, firmariorum, receptorum seu occupatorum hujusmodi customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis, qui pro tempore forent, aliquibus ordinacionibus, concessionibus seu assignacionibus super customis vel subsidiis predictis factis vel faciendis non obstantibus, habenda et tenenda in partem satisfaccionis dictarum mille librarum annuarum eidem duci et heredibus suis masculis predictis pro dicto statu ducali decencius sustinendo per prefatum nuper regem Ricardum concessarum in forma predicta ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, ita semper quod, quocienscumque et quandocumque summe predictae in portibus predictis in forma predicta percipiendo seu aliqua parcella earundem in aliquo dictorum portuum

de custumis et subsidiis predictis levari, percipi et haberi non possent, tunc idem dux et dicti heredes sui masculi omne illud, quod inde pro tempore deforet, ad scaccarium predicti nuper regis Ricardi et heredum suorum haberent et perciperent imperpetuum in forma predicta, quousque prefato duci vel heredibus suis masculis predictis de terris, tenementis, possessionibus et redditibus infra dictum regnum Anglie ad valorem earundem mille librarum per annum pro dicto statu ducali sustinendo et manutenendo per prefatum nuper regem Ricardum vel heredes suos provisum foret, datum et assignatum in forma predicta, habendarum et tenendarum eidem duci et heredibus suis masculis predictis in forma predicta imperpetuum; ac nuper comperto per quamdam inquisitionem coram Nicholao Wotton nuper majore civitatis London' et escaetore domini Henrici [V] nuper regis Anglie patris nostri in civitate predicta de mandato ejusdem patris nostri captam et in cancellaria sua retornatam, quod Edmundus nuper dux Eborum fuit seisis in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus de quodam annuo reddito sive annuitate ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum ex concessione et dono domini Ricardi nuper regis Anglie Secundi post conquestum prefato Edmundo nuper factis percipiendorum annuatim tam de antiquis custumis ipsius nuper regis Ricardi et heredum suorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum quam de subsidio lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum dicto nuper regi Ricardo concesso et de omni subsidio hujusmodi predicto nuper regi Ricardo vel heredibus suis extunc imposterum concedendo in dicto portu civitatis London' per manus customariorum, collectorum, firmariorum, receptorum seu occupatorum hujusmodi customarum et subsidiarum in eodem portu pro tempore existencium habendarum dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in partem satisfaccionis mille librarum annuarum eidem nuper duci et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus pro statu suo ducali decencius sustinendo per prefatum nuper regem Ricardum concessarum, qui quidem Edmundus de tali statu de predictis ducentis, quaterviginti et novem libris, sex solidis et octo denariis annuis obiit seisis; post cujus mortem iidem ducente, quaterviginti et novem libre, sex solidi et octo denarii annui descendebant Edwardo nuper duci Eborum ut filio et heredi dicti Edmundi; et postea quaterviginti et sexdecim libre, octo solidi, decem denarii et obolus annui ut tertia pars predictorum ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum assignati fuerunt Johanne, que fuit uxor predicti Edmundi, jam defuncte habendi in dotem suam post mortem dicti Edmundi ipsam de predictis ducentis, quaterviginti et novem libris, sex solidis et octo denariis contingentem; et quod predictus Edwardus obiit seisis de statu suo predicto de centum, quaterviginti et duodecim libris, decem et septem solidis, novem denariis et obolo residuis de predicto annuo reddito sive annuitate ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum ultra predictas quaterviginti et sexdecim libras, octo solidos, decem denarios et obolum annuos predictae Johanne in dotem suam, ut predictur, assignatos quodque

Ricardus nunc dux Eborum filius Ricardi fratris predicti Edwardi nuper ducis est consanguineus et propinquior heres ejusdem nuper ducis; ac postmodum per quandam aliam inquisitionem coram Johanne Perneys majore civitatis predictae et escaetore nostro in eadem civitate de mandato nostro captam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam similiter sit compertum, quod Philippa, que fuit uxor predicti Edwardi, defuncta tenuit in dotem die, quo obiit, in balliva sua [viz. *the mayor's*] post mortem dicti Edwardi quondam viri sui de hereditate dicti nunc ducis consanguinei et heredis predicti Edwardi nuper ducis, videlicet filii Ricardi fratris ejusdem Edwardi, sexaginta et quatuor libras, quinque solidos et undecim denarios percipiendos annuatim tam de antiquis customis quam de subsidiis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu dicte civitatis per manus customariorum, collectorum, receptorum aut aliorum occupatorum eorundem custume et subsidii pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, que quidem sexaginta [et] quatuor libre, quinque solidi et undecim denarii sunt parcella ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum, quos dictus nuper rex per litteras suas patentes concessit predicto Edmundo patri dicti Edwardi nuper ducis et heredibus masculis de corpore ipsius Edmundi legitime procreatis, percipiendarum annuatim tam de predictis antiquis customis quam de dicto subsidio lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis predictae per manus customariorum, collectorum, receptorum aut aliorum occupatorum predictorum eorundem customarum et subsidiorum pro tempore existencium; ac cum prefatus Edwardus nuper dux seisitus fuisset de diversis terris et tenementis in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato, cui prefatus nunc dux virtute tallie predictae est heres, videlicet filius Ricardi fratris predicti Edwardi nuper ducis, qui quidem nuper dux parcellam eorundem terrarum et tenementorum tenuit in capite die, quo obiit, de dicto patre nostro, ac consanguineus et heres Edmundi nuper comitis Marchie, videlicet filius Anne sororis predicti nuper comitis Marchie, qui quidem comes diversa alia terras et tenementa tenuit de nobis in capite die, quo obiit; ac idem nunc dux secundum etatem suam per plures inquisitiones captas post mortem predicti nuper comitis Marchie virtute brevium nostrorum de diem clausit extremum et aliorum mandatorum coram pluribus escaetoribus nostris in quampluribus comitatibus Anglie et Marchie Wallie compertam nuper pervenerit ad suam plenam etatem ac secundum etatem suam tam per diversas alias inquisitiones post mortem predicti nuper comitis Marchie quam per diversas inquisitiones post mortem predicti Edwardi nuper ducis in diversis comitatibus Anglie et Marchie Wallie ac villa Calesie captas compertam ad plenam etatem suam non pervenisset aceciam quedam inquisitiones capte post mortem predictorum Edwardi nuper ducis et comitis et eciam post mortem prefate Philippe, que diversa terras et tenementa tenuit de nobis in capite die, quo obiit, in dotem et aliter post mortem ejusdem nuper ducis de hereditate predicti nunc ducis non fuerint plenarie et sufficienter capte, facte et inquisite neque retornate, pro quibus causis idem nunc dux secundum cursum cancellarie nostre liberacionem suam terrarum et

tenementorum predictorum sine gracia nostra speciali in ea parte prosequi et haberi non potuit; et nos considerantes, quod predictus nunc dux per diversas inquisitiones predictas inventus fuit plene etatis et qualiter predicta terre et tenementa racione minoris etatis ejusdem nunc ducis tam in manibus nostris quam in manibus prefati patris nostri longo tempore extiterunt, infra quod quidem tempus grandia vasta, exilia et destrucciones in terris et tenementis predictis facta extiterunt in ipsius nunc ducis grave dampnum, deperditum et detrimentum, attendentes eciam bonum et gratuitum servicium, quod idem nunc dux per magnum tempus tam in regno nostro Francie de mandato nostro quam in Anglia pro posse suo impendit ad sua gravia custos et onera, volentesque proinde eidem nunc duci gratiam in ea parte facere specialem duodecimo die Maii anno regni nostri decimo [12 May 1432] auctoritate parliamenti nostri apud Westmonasterium tunc ultimo tenti ordinaverimus et concesserimus, quod cancellarius Anglie pro tempore existens plenam haberet potestatem et auctoritatem faciendi predicto nunc duci liberacionem omnium castrorum, dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, feodi firmarum, annuitatum, reddituum, serviciorum, feodorum militum, patronatum abbatiarum, prioratum, advocacionum ecclesiarum, vicariarum, cantariarum, capellarum, hospitalium et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, visuum franciplegii, curiarum, hundredorum, commotorum, cantredorum, officiorum, franchisesiarum, libertatum et aliorum possessionum et hereditamentorum cum pertinenciis quibuscumque in aliquibus inquisitionibus post mortem alicujus antecessorum suorum predictorum aut prefate Philippe captis, contentorum et specificatorum et in manus nostras racione minoris etatis predicti nunc ducis seisorum aut aliter per mortem alicujus eorundem absque officio inde capto in manibus nostris tunc seisorum sive retentorum racione minoris etatis prefati nunc ducis in Anglia, Wallia, Marchia Wallie, Hibernia et villa Calesie vel que post mortem predictae Philippe reverterunt, devenerunt et contigerunt et in manibus nostris racione minoris etatis prefati nunc ducis seisisa extiterunt, adeo plene et integre ac, si omnia inquisitiones et officia capta tam post mortem alicujus antecessorum suorum predictorum vel predictae Philippe plenarie et sufficienter inquisita, capta, facta et in cancellaria nostra absque aliquo defectu in eisdem retornata extitissent ac eciam sicut ipse plene etatis ad tunc in qualibet inquisitione predicta compertus et etas sua debite probata fuissent, et quod ipse haberet liberacionem ac tanta brevia, quanta sibi forent necessaria in ea parte, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur; ac predicto duodecimo die Maii [12 May 1432] pro quodam fine nobis soluto in hanaperio nostro homagium et fidelitatem ipsius nunc ducis nobis in ea parta debita usque ad certum diem jam preteritum respectuaverimus et preceperimus tunc majori civitatis predictae et escaetori nostro in eadem civitate, quod eidem nunc duci castra, dominia, maneria, terras, tenementa, feodi firmas, annuitates, redditus, servicia, feoda militum, patronatus abbatiarum, prioratum, advocaciones ecclesiarum, vicariarum, cantariarum, capellarum, hospitalium et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quo-

rumcumque, visus franciplegii, curias, hundreda, commota, cantreda, officia, franchisesias, libertates et alia possessiones et hereditamenta predicta cum pertinentiis in balliva sua liberaret juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, sicut per inspeccionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre predictae nobis constat; subsequenterque comperto per quandam aliam inquisitionem coram Johanne Brokley nuper majore civitatis predictae et escaetore nostro in eadem civitate de mandato nostro captam et in cancellariam nostram retornatam, quod Johanna, que fuit uxor Henrici Brounflote militis, nuper ducissa Eborum, defuncta tenuit in dotem die, quo obiit, ex dotacione Edmundi nuper ducis Eborum quondam viri sui de hereditate Ricardi nunc ducis Eborum consanguinei et heredis ejusdem Edmundi, videlicet filii Ricardi filii ejusdem Edmundi, quaterviginti et sexdecim libras, octo solidos, decem denarios et obolum annuos percipiendos singulis annis ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones tam de antiquis custumis quam de subsidiis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu predicto per manus firmariorum, customariorum, collectorum aut aliorum occupatorum quorumcumque hujusmodi custume et subsidii in eodem portu London' pro tempore existencium ut rationabilem dotem suam ipsam contingentem de ducentis, quaterviginti et novem libris, sex solidis et octo denariis annuis, quos dictus Edmundus percepit annuatim ad terminos predictos per equales porciones per manus firmariorum, customariorum, collectorum aut aliorum occupatorum quorumcumque custume et subsidii eorundem in dicto portu London' pro tempore existencium; et nos vicesimo quinto die Junii anno regni nostri duodecimo [25 June 1434] pro quodam fine nobis soluto in hanaperio nostro homagium et fidelitatem ipsius nunc ducis nobis pro omnibus terris et tenementis, que prefata ducissa tenuit in dotem post mortem predicti nuper ducis quondam viri sui de hereditate predicti nunc ducis de nobis in capite die, quo obiit, debita usque certum diem jam preteritum respectuaverimus et ei terras et tenementa illa cum pertinentiis reddiderimus et preceperimus tunc escaetori nostro in civitate predicta, quod eidem nunc duci de omnibus terris et tenementis, que prefata nuper ducissa tenuit in dotem post mortem prefati nuper ducis de hereditate predicta cum pertinentiis in balliva sua et que per mortem ipsius nuper ducisse capta fuerunt in manum nostram plenam seisinam habere faceret, sicut per inspeccionem rotulorum ejusdem cancellarie nostre similiter nobis constat; ac per breve nostrum preceperimus customariis, collectoribus, firmariis, receptoribus et aliis occupatoribus tam antique custume quam subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in dicto portu civitatis London', qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore fuerint, quod eidem nunc duci id, quod ei aretro est tam de predictis centum, quaterviginti et duodecim libris, decem et septem solidis, novem denariis et obolo annuis parcella predictorum ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuorum a predicto duodecimo die Maii [12 May 1432] quam de predictis quaterviginti et sexdecim libris, octo solidis, decem denariis et obolo annuis residuis eorundem ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuorum a predicto vicesimo quinto die Junii

[25 June 1434] et eosdem ducentas, quaterviginti et novem libras, sex solidos et octo denarios annuos exnunc singulis annis durante vita sua de customis et subsidiis predictis in portu illo ad festa predicta de tempore in tempus solverent juxta tenorem carte, litterarum et liberacionum predictarum; vobis — vos prefati thesaurarie et barones — mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos customarios, collectores, firmarios, receptores et alios occupatores eidem nunc duci pretextu mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter solvisse et exnunc solve, prefatis customariis, collectoribus, firmariis, receptoribus et aliis occupatoribus in compoto suo ad scaccarium predictum de tempore in tempus debite allocetis, recipientes ab eisdem customariis, collectoribus, firmariis, receptoribus et aliis occupatoribus de tempore in tempus litteras acquietancie ipsius nunc ducis singulas soluciones, quas ei sic fecerint, testificantes, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte, vosque — prefati thesaurarie et camerarii — eidem nunc duci, si dicte ducente, quaterviginti et novem libre, sex solidi et octo denarii annui de customis et subsidiis predictis in dicto portu London' in forma predicta levare, percipi et haberi non possint, tunc eidem nunc duci omne illud, quod inde deest seu exnunc deesse contingeret, ad scaccarium predictum ad festa predicta de tempore in tempus de thesauro nostro solvatis juxta tenorem carte, litterarum et liberacionum predictarum. Teste me ipso apud castrum nostrum de Wyndesore, 27 die Decembris anno regni nostri decimo octavo.

Per breve de privato sigillo

[S 3] *On 7 July [1446], John Harleston, esq., presents the Exchequer a certification dated 2 June [1446] and a patent dated 1 June [1446] of Richard, duke of York, by which York serves notice that he has discharged his previous receyvour generall, John Wyggemore, and appointed Harleston in his place to receive his annuities in London, Hull and Yorkshire.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Recorda Trinity m 4d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Margined] London'; Littere patentes Ricardi ducis Eborum facte Johanni Harleston armigero de recepcione omnium annuitatum suarum in portubus London', Hull et civitatis Eborum irrotulate etc.

[1] Memorandum, quod Johannes Harleston armiger presens hic in curia in propria persona sua septimo die Julii hoc termino [7 July 1446] exhibuit curie hic quandam litteram sub signeto Ricardi ducis Eborum sigillatam a baronibus hujus scaccarii directam^a, que est in custodia hujus remembratoris, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba:

[2] Be the duk of York, erle of Marche and Ulvestre, lord of Wyggemore and of Clare. Welbeloved! We grete yow welle, certefying yow for divers causes that hath mevehed us and for the grete charge that longeth unto oure generall attorneyship we have discharged oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Wyggemore as of receite of oure annuite, whiche is due unto us yerely to be resceived als welle out of the receite

of the kynges eschequer as of the custumes in the poortes of London' and Kyngeston upon Hulle and be the handes of the shereve of Yorkshire for the tyme beyng. Wherfor we pray yow to accept and admitte oure right trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Harleston squyer oure receyvour generall to be oure receyvour of oure seid annuite in manere and fourme as the seid John Wyggemore occupied and in oure behalve resceyved afore this tyme, noghtwithstondyng ony graunt made be us to the seid John Wyggemore contrary, whyche more pleynty and effectually appereth by oure lettres patentes graunted unto oure seid resceivour severall with hym remaynyng, and that ye wille fulfille thees premisses att oure reveraunce as we may doo for yow in tyme commyng, with the grace of Jhesu whiche preserve yow. Wryten in our lochyng att London', the 2^{de} day of Jun' [1446].

[3] Que quidem ^alittera cum manu ipsius ducis subscribitur sic "R. York"^a. Et tenor litterarum patencium, de quibus superius fit mencio, sequitur in hec verba:

[4] Ricardus dux Eborum, comes Marchie et Ultonie, dominus de Wyggemore et de Clare omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis [nos] — in fidelitate, circumspeccione et diligencia dilecti nobis Johannis Harleston armigeri plenius confidentes — ipsum Johannem commisisse, constituisse et ordinasse receptorem omnium annuitatum nostrarum, quas jure hereditario percipimus de domino nostro rege super custumis lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portubus civitatis London' et in portu ville de Kyngeston super Hulle ac in scaccario domini nostri regis et per manus vicecomitis civitatis Eborum pro tempore existentis, dantes et concedentes eidem Johanni plenam tenore presencium potestatem et auctoritatem ad omnes denarios nobis debitos de annuitatibus nostris predictis recipiendos, colligendos et levandos ac de recepta acquietancias et generaliter omnia alia et singula facere, que dicto officio pertinent quovismodo, percipiendo de nobis annuatim vadia, feoda et regarda dicto officio antiquitus debita et consueta. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes ad voluntatem nostram duraturas. Datum sub sigillo nostro London', primo die mensis Junii anno regni supradicti nostri regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto.

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[S 4] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: Having – by patent¹⁰ dated 15 May 1445 (quintodecimo die Maii ultimo preterito) – granted his secretary Richard Andrewe in view of his grandes custus, labores et expensas, in particular circa attendenciam carissime consortis nostre in partibus regni nostri Francie et in adventu suo ad presenciam nostram, and in view of his past and future service to the crown £100*

¹⁰ *CPR 1441-46, p. 354.*

per annum from 29 Sept. 1444 (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), at pleasure (quamdiu nobis placeret), payable from the wool customs in Southampton (£60) and London (£40) at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, and having already directed the London wool customers to pay Andrewe all sums which are due for Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito) and which shall fall due in the future, the king directs the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the London wool customers all payments to Andrewe in this regard, provided they present this mandate and the corresponding receipts (litteras acquietancie) when they account. — 1445 Mai 26 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 26 die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Ricardo Andrew secretario regis.

[S 5] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: Desiring to repay his debt of £10,426^a 4/4d to John, earl of Shrewsbury (Salopie), lord Talbot and de Furnyvale, and having granted him by patent¹¹ dated 3 Dec. 1443 (tercio die Decembris anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) 300 marks yearly payable from the wool subsidy in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions until the said debt is repaid – the said grant, however, being payable only after the king's debt of £21,000 owing to his uncle Henry, cardinal of England and bishop of Winchester, has been repaid – and understanding now that this has transpired and having therefore directed the London wool customers to pay the said earl of Salisbury all sums which are due from Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito) and which shall fall due thereafter, the king directs the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the London wool customers all payments to the earl of Shrewsbury in this regard, provided they present this mandate and the corresponding receipts (litteras acquietancie) when they account. — 1445 Apr. 3 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Aprilis anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio). Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 22d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro comite Salopie.

^a £10,526 L, in error.

[S 6] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: Having – by patent¹² dated 13 May 1443 (terciodecimo die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo primo) – appointed Nicholas Ayssheton as justice of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie arramandas capi-*

¹¹ CPR 1441-46, p. 227-8.

¹² CPR 1441-46, p. 171.

endas) and having – by a later patent dated 9 Oct. 1444 (nono die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio) – appointed him as justice of Common Pleas (de banco) at pleasure (quamdiu nobis placeret) with the customary emoluments (feodum consuetum) and an additional 110 marks sterling per annum to maintain his status (ut idem Nicholaus statum suum decencius manutenere [et] expensas, quas ipsum in officio predicto facere oporteret, sustinere valeret) – the said 110 marks being payable at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions (in accordance with the act¹³ of the parliament at Westminster in 18 Hen. VI) from the hanaper (per manus clerici sive custodis hanaperii nostri) or from the customs in London, Bristol and Hull – and having granted him an additional 106s 11¼d et sextam partem unius oboli yearly at Christmas for a robe and lining (pro una roba et linura pro eadem) [and 66s 6d yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining], also payable from the hanaper or the said customs, and having already directed the London wool customers to pay the said justice (in view of the act of parliament communicated to them in copy) to pay Ayssheton all sums which are due to him since the said appointments and which shall fall due in the future, the king directs the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the London wool customers all payments to Ayssheton in this regard, provided they present this mandate and the corresponding receipts (litteras acquietancie) when they account. — 1446 Jan. 7 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7^o die Januarii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 14. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro custode hanaperii aut pro customariis in portibus London', Bristolie et ville de Kyngeston super Hull.

[S 7] Extract from the continuation of the account of John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce for the issues of wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1444 to 29 Sept. 1445.

L TNA: PRO, E372/290 Item Adhuc Item London' (dorse). Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

Et habent superplusagium 16s 2d. Qui allocantur prefatis collectoribus in compoto suo de custumis et subsidiis computantibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446] inde rotulo compotorum de antiqua custuma.

[S 8] Extract from the continuation of the account of John Poutrell and Thomas Pounce for the issues of wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 22 Nov. 1442 to 8 July 1443.

¹³ Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.

L TNA: PRO, E372/287 Adhuc Res' London'. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

Et Ricardo nunc duci Eborum consanguineo et heredi masculo Edmundi nuper ducis Eborum defuncti, cui quidem Edmundo nuper duci Eborum et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus dominus Ricardus nuper rex Anglie Secundus concessit quendam annum redditum sive annuitatem ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum percipiendum annuatim tam de antiquis custumis ipsius nuper regis Ricardi et heredum suorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum quam de subsidiis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum dicti nuper regis Ricardi concessis de omnibus hujusmodi subsidiis prefato nuper regi Ricardo vel heredibus suis extunc imposterum concedendis in portu civitatis London' per manus customariorum, collectorum, firmariorum, receptorum seu occupatorum hujusmodi customarum et subsidiorum in portu predicto pro tempore existentium, habendum dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in partem satisfacionis mille librarum annuarum eidem nuper duci et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus^a pro statu suo ducali decencius sustinendo per prefatum nuper regem Ricardum concessum, qui quidem Edmundo de tali statu de predictis ducentis, quaterviginti et novem libris, sex solidis et octo denariis annuis obiit seisis. Post cujus mortem iidem ducente, quaterviginti et ^bnovem^b libre, octo solidi ^cet octo^c denarii^d annui^e descendebant Edwardo nuper duci Eborum ut filio et heredi predicti Edmundi. Et postea quaterviginti et sexdecim libre, octo solidi, decem denarii et obolus annui ut tertia pars predictarum ducentarum, quaterviginti, novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum assignati fuerunt Johanne, que fuit uxor predicti Edmundi, habendi in dotem suam post mortem predicti Edmundi ipsam de predictis ducentis, quaterviginti et novem libris, sex solidis et octo denariis contingentem et quod predictus Edwardus obiit seisis de statu suo predicto de centum, quaterviginti et duodecim libris, decem et septem solidis, novem denariis et obolo residuis de predicto annuo reddito sive annuitate ducentarum, quaterviginti et novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum^f ultra predictas quaterviginti sexdecim libras, octo solidos, ^gdecem^g denarios et obolum annuos predictae Johanne in dotem suam, ut predicatur, assignatos quodque Ricardus nunc dux Eborum filius Ricardi fratris predicti Edwardi nuper ducis est consanguineus et propinquior heres ejusdem nuper ducis et 12^{mo} die Maii anno 10^{mo} regis hujus [12 May 1432] habuit liberacionem de £192 17s 9½d ut pro duabus partibus predictorum £289 6s 8d annuorum dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis masculis concessorum; et idem Ricardus 25^{to} die Junii anno 12^{mo} regis ^hhujus^h [25 June 1434] habuit liberacionem de £96 8s 10½d residuis post mortem prefate Johanne nuper ducisse Eborum ut pro tertia parte predictorum £289 6s 8d^h annuorum prefate Johanne nuper ducisse Eborum assignatorum nomine dotis sue: £335 13s 6½d, videlicet £39 3s 8½d in plenam solucionem £289 6s 8d tam de duabus partibus quam de tertia parte supradictis a festo sancti Michaelis anno 19^{mo} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1440] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1441] et £289 6s 8d a

festum sancti Michaelis anno 20^{mo} [29 Sept. 1441] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens anno 21^{mo} [29 Sept. 1442] et £7 3s 2d residua in partem solucionis £289 6s 8d tam de duabus partibus quam de tercia parte supradictis a festo sancti Michaelis anno 21^{mo} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1442] usque idem festum tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1443], per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{mo} regis hujus termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 11^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 Recorda Hilary m 11], et quinque litteras acquietancie Johannis Wygmore generalis receptoris ipsius ducis in eodem portu de recepta.

^a in partem satisfaccionis follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.

^{b-b} Interlined above sexdecim, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.

^{c-c} Interlined above decem, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^d et

obolus follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^e ut tercia pars

predictarum ducentarum, quaterviginti novem follows, underlined for the

purpose of cancellation L. ^f ultra predictorum quaterviginti sex solidorum et

octo denariorum follows L, apparently in error. ^{g-g} Interlined L. ^h pro follows,

underscored with dots for the purpose of cancellation L.

PETTY CUSTOMS
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
AND CONTROLMENT ROLL
26 JAN.–29 SEPT. 1446

Particulars of account of John Melbourne and William Chattok and the controlment rolls of John Cotteford for the issues of the petty customs in London in the period from 26 Jan. to 29. Sept. 1446

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/73/20A. *Original particulars of account (imports) bound as a codex (quire structure VI¹² + X³²¹. f. [25-27] have been cut away. Only f. 1-23 were numbered contemporaneously in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio). Parchment. Unsealed (the hole for the Exchquer seal is visible in the upper left-hand corner of the recto side of the folios and cover). On the inside of the front cover 38s 5d; on the inside of the back cover £186 14s 10¼d (this is the sum total of this part of the account). The back cover of L1 is sewn to the front cover of the export codex L2 by a parchment tag. The auditor has entered a dot (a) over each merchant's customs charge, (b) over the sum total of the issues on the page and (c) over each figure in the summing up of the crown's income (f. 23^r)*

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/73/20B. *Original particulars of account (exports) bound as a codex (quire structure X²⁰ + X⁴⁰¹. f. [34] has been cut away. Only f. 1-32, onto which the customers entered their account, were numbered contemporaneously in Roman numerals in the lower left-hand corner of the recto side of the folio). Parchment. Unsealed (the hole for Exchequer seal is visible in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folios and the cover). The front cover of L2 is sewn together with the back cover of the import codex L1 by a parchment tag. The auditor has entered a dot (a) over each merchant's customs charge, (b) over the sum total of the issues on the page and (c) over each figure in the summing up of the crown's income (f. 33^r)*

L3 TNA: PRO, E122/73/20 "Pt. I", m 2-12. (imports).¹ *Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style. Parchment. Unsealed. At the top of m 2: Post obitum Willelmi de Lunes. The customs charges were (as is usual with controlment rolls) omitted here. Originally bound separately from the exports. Some membranes were contemporaneously numbered in Roman nu-*

¹ *The modern stamped numeration of the membranes begins with 2. There is no m 1.*

merals in the top right-hand corner of the membrane: rotulus prima (m 2), rotulus secunda (m 3), rotulo 5^{ta} (m 9), rotulo 7 (m 11).

L3 TNA: PRO, E122/73/20 "Pt. 1", m 13-25. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style. Parchment. Unsealed. The customs charges were (as is usual with controlment rolls) omitted here. Most membranes were contemporaneously numbered in the top right-hand corner of the membrane: rotulus prima (m 13), rotulus 2^a (m 14), rotulus 3^a (m 15), rotulus 4^{ta} (m 16), rotulus prima (m 18, after Easter), rotulus 2^a (m 19), rotulus 3^a (m 20), rotulus 4^a (m 21), rotulus 6^{ta} (m 23), rotulus 7^a (m 24), rotulus 8^a (m 25)

E122/73/20A [f. 1']

[Marginated] London'

L1

L3

Particule compoti Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a 26^{to} die Januarii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti 24^{to} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens anno ejusdem regis 25^{to} [29 Sept. 1449], scilicet per dimidium annum et 64 dies, per visum et testimonium Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris ejusdem custume regis ibidem per idem tempus.

Contrarotulum Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume regis in portu civitatis London', videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis nunc Henrici Sexti [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc^a proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1449], scilicet dimidium annum et 64 dies, de tempore Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum ejusdem custume regis ibidem per idem tempus.

^a tunc L3.

[1] De navi Matelyn Pycard vocata Trinite de Cane 27^o die Januarii [27 Jan. 1446]

De Colyn Pavyott pro 2 pak canvas continentibus 1100 alnas, 2 barellis, 1 hoggeshede cum eneo vetere. Precii in toto £18 13s 4dcust' 4s 8d
De Martyno Morley pro 2 dossenibus dublettes de fustian. Precii 40scust' 6d

◁ Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

[2] De navi Jacobi Faste vocata Jacob de Dunkirk eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 2 barellis allecis albi. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d

[3] De navi Lam van Passe vocata Georg dAnwarp eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Goyken van Lente pro 500 lb. canabis. Precii 66s 8d.....cust' 10d

De dicto magistro pro 60 puntellis wolde. Precii 30s.....cust' 4½d

De Henrico Nase pro 2 balis madre^a Tollouse, 1 fatto cum 4 duodenis cultello-
rum, 6 duodenis zonarum, 20 marc sheres et diverso haberdashe. Precii £6
10s.....cust' 19½d

De Johanne Dasse pro 5 balis madre^a Zelandie. Precii £10.....cust' 2s 6d

De Willelmo van Ende pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 2 hodes hoppes. Precii
10s.....cust' 1½d

<aa>10s 9½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 1^v

De Giles Braynford pro 7 barellis olei, 6 barellis saponis, ^b2 dossenens felt
hattes. Precii £9 6s 8d.....cust' 2s 4d^b

De Cristyan^c van Bleken pro 4 balis madre^a Zelandie. Precii £8.....cust' 2s

De Henrico Hode pro 8 hodes hoppes, 4 baggis nucum magnarum. Precii 66s
8d.....cust' 10d

De Luca Fideler pro 1 barello cum 15 lb. gete bedes, 10 dossenens cultellorum,
20 dossenens mirroures et diverso haberdashe. Precii £6cust' 18d

De Otte van Dorne pro 1 hogghede^d cum 6 dossenens spowtes, 300 pectinibus
de ligno et diverso haberdashe. Precii 33s 4d.....cust' 5d

De Hans Rynge pro 2 lastis, 5 barellis saponis. Precii £14 10s.....cust' 3s 7½d

De Johanne Woutersson pro 9 barellis rape olei. Precii £6.....cust' 18d

De Petro Petirsson pro 1 pipa, 1 cista, 1 corffe^e, 4 parvis barellis cum 6 du-
odenis zonarum, 10 duodenis quaterspelles, 4 duodenis parvorum forcens, 20
duodenis pawteners et diverso haberdashe. Precii in toto 100scust' 15d

^a mader L3. ^{b-b} Entered subsequently by a different hand in darker ink
L1. ^c Cristean L3. ^d pro follows, struck through L1. ^e cum follows, struck
through L1.

[4] De navi Poppe Gilesson vocata Gastehous de Middil-
burgh eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Henrico Brewer pro 2 balis madre^a Zelandie. Precii £4.....cust' 12d

De Petro Persson pro 1 maunda cum 6 duodenis felthattes. Precii 40s....cust' 6d

De Goyken van Lente pro 3 lastis saponis Brabancie, ½ lasto rape olei, 250 lb.
canabi[s]. Precii in toto £23 13s 4d.....cust' 5s 11d

De Casper Justynean pro 100 peciis figes et resins. Precii £6 13s 4d....cust' 20d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

De Cristyan^b van Bleken pro 2 balis madre^a Zelandie, 500 lb. canabis, 1 barello clavorum, 1 barello plate albe, 1 barello cum 18 lb. fili de cotone. Precii £10 9s..... cust' 2s 7½d
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 hoggeshede cum 12 gros cultellorum, 2 gros laces et diverso haberdashe. Precii in toto 40s.....cust' 6d
 De Petro Petirsson pro 3 pipis cum 20 marc sheres, 7 dossenis daggers, 12 gros spectacles, 4 gros spurres, 12 gros cultellorum et diverso haberdashe. Precii £8 16s 8d..... cust' 2s 2½d
 De dicto magistro pro 1000 pavyngtille magnis. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
^a mader L3. ^b Cristean L3.

<aa>25s 8½d<aa> ^aItem 2s 4d^a

^{a-a} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges for Giles Braynford's goods L1.

E122/73/20A f. 2'

[5] De navi Johannis Curterok vocata Leonard de Bergh eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Johanne Hatheltak pro 1 bala madre^a Tollouse, 190 skyve tasilles. [Precii] £6 10s.....cust' 19½d
 De dicto magistro pro 2500 pavyngtille, 200 warp ollarum et patellarum terre, 1000 bakstone. Precii in toto 48s 4dcust' 7¼d
 De Willelmo van Ende pro 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 8 hodes ^bhoppes^b. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Cristyan^c van Bleken pro 1 tabula^d pro altare. Precii 20scust' 3d
 De Johanne van Synard pro 1 barello olei. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
^a mader L3. ^b Omitted L3. ^c Cristean L3. ^d tabille L3.

[6] De navi Petri Adreansson vocata Marikneght de Ermoth eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Johanne Rolmyswerd^a pro 3 parvis forciers cum uno cipho de jasper garnisato cum auro et cum 20 saphiris, 17 balacez, 122 perles, 9 parvis dyamantis. Precii £133 6s 8d cust' 33s 4d
 De Petro Persson pro 1 maunda cum 6 duodenis felthattes. Precii 40s....cust' 6d
 De Henrico Nase pro 9 barellis olei. Precii £6.....cust' 18d
 De Cristyan^b van Bleken pro 3 balis madre Zelandie, 600 lb. canabis. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Leonardo van Brusille pro 2 maundis cum 18 dossenis felthattes, °8 lb. bristilles, 100 alnis tele lini. Precii £6.....cust' 18d^c
 De Imbriht van Sassonhouson pro 1 barello cum 2500 bokillis ferri pro zonis, 6 bundellis^d paternoster de bone, 1 mantello de shankes^e. Precii 30scust' 4½d

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

De Otte van Dorne pro 1 pipa, 1 parvo barello cum 8 gros cultellorum, 6 gros rasours, 6 duodenis pawtener rynges et diverso haberdashe. Precii 66s 8d
cust' 10d

^a Rolinxswerd L3. ^b Cristean L3. ^{c-c} Entered subsequently by a different hand in darker ink L1. ^d cum follows, struck through L1. ^e scanches L1.

[7] De navi Clays Gileman vocata Hors de Middilburgh eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Roberto Blitterswyk^a pro 4 balis madre^b Zelandie, 3 parvis barellis plate albe. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d

De Bertram Questenbargh pro 4 balis madre^b Zelandie. Precii £8 cust' 2s
^a Blittersweke L3. ^b mader L3.

<aa>46s 8¼d<aa> ^aItem 18d^a

^{a-a} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges for Leonard van Brusille's goods L1.

E122/73/20A f. 2^v

[8] De navi Poppe Johansson vocata Molle de Middilburgh eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Goyken van Lente pro 10 hodes hoppes. Precii 50s cust' 7½d

De Jacobo Blokke pro 5 coppebord^a, 1 countour, 1 tabula. Precii 33s 4d
cust' 5d

De ^bPaulo Phelippes^b pro 1 pipa vine^c egre. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d
^a cupebord L3. ^{b-b} Poulou Philippes L3. ^c vini L3.

[9] De navi Willelmi Henriksson vocata Marikneght de Lescluse eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 5 skyve tasilles, 20 barellis cepparum^a. Precii £4 13s 4d cust' 14d

De Cristyan^b van Bleken pro 100 hodes salis de Berfflete. Precii £12 cust' 3s
^a cepparum L3. ^b Crystean L3.

[10] De navi Coppin Lambe vocata Martinkneght de Ermoth^a eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Casper^b Justynean pro 100 peciis figes et resins. Precii £6 13s 4d ...cust' 20d
^a Ermouth L3. ^b Gasper L3.

[11] De navi Petri Hughsson vocata Friday de Middilburgh eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Casper^a Justynean pro 400 peciis figes et resins. Precii £26 13s 4d
cust' 6s 8d

^a Gasper L3.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

[12] De navi Johannis Blomard vocata Hologost de Andwarpp^a eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Henrico Nase pro 10 barellis olei. Precii £6 13s 4d.....cust' 20d
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 pipa cum 6 dossenibus tabellarum, 1000 thymbilles, 4
 gros lokes et diverso haberdashe. Precii 33s 4d.....cust' 5d
 De Adreano Matisson pro 50 warp ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 3s 4d
cust' ½d
 De dicto magistro pro 1000 pavyngtulle magnis. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
^a Andewarpp L3.

<aa> 16s<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 3'

[13] De navi Simonis Allardsson vocata Marikneght de Holandia eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Henrico Nase pro^a 1 sacco cum 60 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii 20s
cust' 3d
 De Johanne Hatheltak pro 10 skyve tasilles. Precii 5scust' ¾d
 De Johanne in den Hoffe pro 1 parvo basketto cum 5 dikeris^b cultellorum, 8
 dossenibus zonarum de corio et diverso haberdashe. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 De Matis van Seint Trude pro 5 parvis mantellis peltrie debilis. Precii 11s
cust' 1¾d
^a pro repeated L1, in error. ^b deker L3.

[14] De navi Hayn Ole vocata James de Colonia eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

De Imbricht van Sassonhouson pro 1 bagga cum 3 duodenibus felthattes. Precii
 20s.....cust' 3d
 De Hermanno Wesill pro 4 balis fustian. Precii £40..... cust' 10s
 De Petro Cangheter pro 3 balis fustian, 2 pak fili Colonie continentibus 50
 dossenibus lb. Precii £46 13s 4d cust' 11s 8d
 De Henrico Nase pro 100 lb. hatt heer, 8 balis madre^a Zelandie, 1 fatto cum 24
 dossenibus cultellorum, 16 dossenibus mirroures et diverso haberdashe. Precii £19
 10s.....cust' 4s 10½d
 De Otte van Dorn pro 1 cista cum 15 quayers papiri depicti. Precii 26s 8d
cust' 4d
 De Johanne Laurence pro 4 balis madre^a Zelandie. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 De Johanne Hatheltak pro 16 barellis saponis, 4 barellis aluminis. Precii £16
cust' 4s
 De Henrico Brewer^b pro 1 barello cum 10 dossenibus swerde bladys. Precii £4
cust' 12d

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

De Gerwyn Potte pro 3 dimidiis balis bokram, 4 pak fili Colonie continentibus
100 dossenas lb., 3 balis fustian. Precii in toto £103 6s 8d..... cust' 25s 10d
De Clays Swarte pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20 cust' 5s
De Johanne Blitterswyk pro 4 pak fili Colonie continentibus 100 dossenas lb.,
6 dimidiis barellis calabis, 7 dimidiis balis carde, 11 ferthkyns plate albe, 11
balis madre^a Zelandie, 10 scok duplariorum, 3 barellis plate. Precii in toto
£150 cust' 37s 6d
De Matis Shonebagh pro 6 balis madre^a Zelandie. Precii £12 cust' 3s
De Johanne Harderode pro 4 pak fili Colonie continentibus 100 dossenas lb., 4
balis fustian. Precii in toto £73 6s 8d..... cust' 18s 4d
<aa>£6 4s 4½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 3^v

De Hans Ryngge pro 4 balis madre Zelandie, 1 lasto saponis, 1 bundello cum
800 lb. latone plate, 1 maunda cum 18 sherman^c sheres. Precii £26
..... cust' 6s 6d
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 12 balis madre^a Zelandie, 2 saccis^d seminis
ceparum. Precii £26 10s..... cust' 6s 7½d
De Arnaldo^e van Pynxstyn pro 1 barello cum 16,000 pellibus^f et^f 23 tymbre
pellium ruskin, 8 balis madre^a Zelandie, 6 barellis aluminis. Precii £48
..... cust' 12s
De Cristyan^g van Bleken pro 23 barellis saponis, 6 saccis cum 1600 lb. cana-
bis. Precii £19 cust' 4s 9d
De Johanne Dasse pro 10 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £20..... cust' 5s
De Hans Hope pro 1 rolla cum 600 alnis Westfale. Precii £8 cust' 2s
De Gerloff van Berkenrade^h pro 1 pak fili Colonie continente 25 dossenas lb.,
4 balis fustian. Precii £48 6s 8d cust' 12s 1d
De Henrico Overbagh pro 7 balis fustian, 4 balis madre Zelandie, ½ bala
madreⁱ ungerofed. Precii in toto £77 cust' 19s 3d
De Johanne van Synard pro 2 pipis wode debilis. Precii 66s 8dcust' 10d
De Petro Persson pro 1 pipa cum 4 dossenis banquer^j clothes, 12 gros cultello-
rum, 500 mirrours et diverso haberdashe. Precii in toto 66s 8d.....cust' 10d
De Ricardo Williamsson pro 400 lb. hatt heer. Precii 53s 4dcust' 8d
De Petro Persson^k pro 1 corffe cum 18 dossenis felthattes. Precii 100s
.....cust' 15d
De Dancard Johansson pro 1 barello cum 6 dossenis pawteners^l parvorum, 10
dossenis cultellorum, 12 dossenis zonarum et diverso haberdashe. Precii
100s.....cust' 15d
De dicto magistro pro 1000 pavyngtille magnis. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
De Arnaldo^e Williamsson pro 1 hod hoppes. Precii 5s.....cust' ¾d
^a mader L3. ^b Brwer L3. ^c sharman L3. ^d cum follows L3. ^e Arnaldo L3. ^f
^f Omitted L3. ^g Crystean L3. ^h Berkenrode L3. ⁱ mardre L3, in
error. ^j banker L3. ^k Peersson L3. ^l pawtenerys L3.

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

<aa>73s 3¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 4'

[15] De navi Gunsalvus^a de la Mace vocata Katerin de Hispania 28 die Januarii [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 3 hoggeshedes poys ferri. Precii 37s 6d.....cust' 5¾d

[16] De navi Petri Georresson^a vocata Cristofre de Lescluse eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

^bDe eodem pro 1000 bakstone. Precii 3s 4d.....cust' ½d

^a Georsson *LI*. ^b Deficit *marginated against this entry LI*.

[17] De navi Clays Sibotsson vocata Jameskneght de Holandia eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 1500 shafteell, 200 stobill eell, 16,000 pympernelle, 10 barellis anguillarum salsarum ^amiddle elle^a, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle. Precii in toto £31 10s cust' 7s 10½d

^{a-a} midd' *LI*. midd' eell' *L3*.

[18] De navi Bertoldi Berntsson vocata Gabriell de Holandia eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 14,000 pympernelle, 1100 shafteell, 150 stobill eell recent. Precii £20..... cust' 5s

[19] De navi Willelmi Martinsson vocata Cristofre de Holandia eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 13,000 pympernelle, 1000 shafteell, 50 stobill eell, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum midd[ell], 4 barellis pympernelle salsorum. Precii £20 cust' 5s

[20] De navi Gilberti Jamesson vocata George de Holandia eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 12,000 pympernelle, 1200 shafteell, 100 stobill eell. Precii £13 cust' 3s 3d

[21] De navi Gilberti Jacobsson vocata Mogell de Holandia eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 10,000 pympernelle, 900 shafteell, 100 stobill eell, 9 barellis anguillarum salsarum midd[ell], 3 barellis kyve eell salsorum, 3 barellis pympernelle salsorum, 1 barello anguillarum rubearum salsarum, 20 alnis tele lini, 1 fetherbed. Precii in toto £24..... cust' 6s

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's <i>marginated entry LI</i> : cera. |
|---|

<aa>27s 7¾d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 4'

[22] De navi Pauli^a Haynsson vocata Holigost de Holandia
eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De eodem pro 16,000 pympernelle, 1500 middell eell, 150 stobill eell, 18
barellis anguillarum salsarum midd[ell] eell, 3 barellis pympernelle sal-
sorum, 4 barellis anguillarum rubearum salsarum, 16 eghtendelle anguil-
larum rubearum salsarum continentibus 2 barellos. Precii in toto £38 10s
..... cust' 9s 7½d

^a Pouli L3.

[23] De navi Ilbrand van Wolde vocata Reynald de Dansk
eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De Gerwyn Potte pro 12 pak fili Colonie continentibus 300 dossenas lb., 6
balis fustian, 2 saccis seminis cepearum, 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii in
toto £170 cust' 42s 6d
De Clays Swarte pro 1 bala fustian, 28 balis madre^a Zelandie, 1 barello cum 11
timbre martrins, 23 timbre herewark. Precii in toto £84 10s cust' 21s 1½d
De Henrico Nase pro 8 balis madre Zelandie, 1 fatto, 1 hoggeshede cum 700
alnis tele lini Holandie, 10 dossenis spectacle cases, 6 dossenis penners et
hi[n]khorns^b. Precii £17 10s cust' 4s 4½d
De Johanne Harderode pro 6 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £12 cust' 3s
De Matis Shonebagh pro 10 balis madre^c Zelandie^c. Precii £20 cust' 5s
De Hans Rynge pro 8 balis madre, 4 dimidiis barellis calabis, 1 maunda cum
18 sherman sheres. Precii £35 10s cust' 8s 10½d
De Johanne Salmer pro 8 fraillis, 2 bashrunez, 1 pipa batrie, 1 baletto basins,
1 maunda cum 2 rippes cacaborum. Precii £98 cust' 24s 6d
De Lambert Joses pro 6 fraillis, 2 meys copre plate. Precii £56 cust' 14s
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 13 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £26 ... cust' 6s 6d
De Bertram Sleghter pro 2 saccis hatt heer ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii in toto
20s cust' 3d
De Cristyan^d van Bleken pro 8 balis madre Zelandie, 5 lastis^e et^e 1 barello
saponis, 1 barello calabis, 1 cista cum 6 lb. serici fini, 3½ dossenis [lb.] cot-
toni fili, 12 lb. fili. Precii in toto £52 10s cust' 13s 1½d
De Johanne Dasse pro 2 lastis saponis, 9 balis fustian, 2 barellis cum gladiis,
20 balis madre, 32 dossenis swerd blades^f. Precii in toto £153 cust' 38s 3d
De Hans Hope pro 3 lastis bowstaves^g wrak, 1 barello cum 6 timbre martrins, 1
timbre ficheux^h. Precii in toto £22 cust' 5s 6d

<aa>£9 16s 7½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 5'

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

- De Johanne Hatheltak pro 6 balis madre Zelandie, 3 lastis saponis. Precii £30
 cust' 7s 6d
- De Arnaldoⁱ van Pynxstyn pro 10 balis madre Zelandie, 17 barellis aluminis, 1
 barello cum 5 timbre bever, 12 pellibus bever, 3000 pellibus pople, 1000
 pellibus ruskin, 2 timbre martrins, 2 timbre lettuse, ½ °timbre^e ficcheux^j,
 5000 pellibus herewark^k. Precii in toto £77 cust' 19s 3d
- De Gerloff van Berkenrade^l pro 3 pak fili Colonie continentibus 90
 dossenas ^mlb.^m, 4 balis fustian. Precii in toto £70 cust' 17s 6d
- De Imbright van Sassonhouson pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 cista, 1 barello
 plate etⁿ 16 sherman sheres. Precii in toto £11 cust' 2s 9d
- De Johanne Warenthorp pro 5 lastis saponis, 12 barellis aluminis, 2 dimidiis
 barellis calibis, 3 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £68..... cust' 17s
- De Petro Cangheter pro 2 pak fili Colonie continentibus 50 dossenas lb., 2
 dimidiis balis carde. Precii in toto £30 13s 4d cust' 7s 8d
- De Henrico Overbagh pro 8 pak fili Colonie continentibus 200 dossenas lb., 4
 balis fustian, dimidio barello calibis. Precii in toto £110 13s 4d ... cust' 27s 8d
- De Johanne Dasse pro 4 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £8..... cust' 2s
- De Johanne Harderode pro 1 fatto cum 24 parvis mantellis de water myse.
 Precii £3 cust' 9d
- De Nicholao Naghell pro 7 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
- De Henrico Brewer pro 4 balis madre Zelandie, dimidio barello calibis, 1 cista,
 1 corff, 1 fatto cum 10 dossenis hamours et diversis mercandis. Precii £16
 cust' 4s
- De Roberto Blitterswyk^o pro 1 pak fili Colonie continente 25 dossenas ^mlb.^m,
 dimidio barello calibis, 400 latone plate, 10 balis madre Zelandie, 1 corffe, 1
 pakk cum 1000 lb. canabis. Precii £44 6s 8d cust' 11s 1d
- ^pDe Johanne Blitterswyk^o pro 2 pak fili Colonie continentibus 50 dossenas lb.,
 3 dimidiis balis carde, 9 balis madre Zelandie. Precii in toto £55 13s 4d
 cust' 13s 11d^p
- De Paulo^q Rode pro 1 pak cum 1000 alnis tele stricte bolte. Precii £10
 cust' 2s 6d
- De Willelmo Spyker pro 1 pipa olei °rape^e. Precii 40s cust' 6d
- De Arnaldoⁱ van Langfeld pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 1 barello cum 20 papir
 poyntes, 8 duodenis calcarium, 4 duodenis styrop yrens. Precii £10 10s
 cust' 2s 7½d
- De Cristyan^d Edilkynd pro 8 dimidiis barellis calibis, 2 balis fustian, 1 pak fili
 Colonie continente 25 dossenas lb. Precii in toto £60 6s 8d cust' 15s 1d

<aa>£7 15s 3½d<aa>

^a mader L3. ^b hynghorns L3. ^c Omitted L3. ^d Crystean L3. ^{e-e} Interlined
 L1. ^f bladys L3. ^g wark follows, struck through L3. ^h fechaux L3. ⁱ Arnolde
 L3. ^j fecheux L3. ^k heerwarke L3. ^l Berkenrode L3. ^{mm} Omitted L1. ⁿ cum
 L3. ^o Blittersweke L3. ^{p-p} Johann Blitterswyk's imports entered at the end of
 the ship (after those of Cristyan Edilkynd) L3. ^q Poulo L3.

<> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

E122/73/20A f. 5^v

[24] De navi Lambe Johan Williamsson vocata ^aMarikneght
de Ermoth^a eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De Gerwyn Potte pro 10 balis fustian. Precii £100 cust' 25s
De Johanne Hardrod pro 7 pack fili Colonie continentibus 155 dossenas lb., 4
balis fustian. Precii £91 13s 4d cust' 22s 11d
De Hans Ryngge pro 10 ^bdimidiis^b barellis calibis, 6 balis fustian, 8 parvis
barellis plate albe, 2 maundis, 1 barello cum 125 petris wyre ferri. Precii
£103 5s cust' 25s 9³/₄d
De Johanne Warenthorp pro 2 lastis saponis. Precii £12 cust' 3s
De Johanne Salmer pro 3 fraillis, 1 bashrone, 1 pipa, 5 maundis cum 10 rippes
cacaborum, 5 barellis gray cupri. Precii £76 cust' 19s
De Lambert Joses pro 1 fraillo, 5 basshrunez, 3 maundis cum 6 rippes caca-
borum, 1 meis cupri plate ^calbi^c. Precii £70 cust' 17s 6d
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 9 balis fustian, 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus
50 dossenas lb. Precii £106 13s 4d cust' 26s 8d
De Johanne van Sibright^d pro 5 pack fili Colonie ^bcontinentibus 50 dossenas
lb.^b, 4 balis fustian. Precii £90 cust' 22s 6d
De Cristyan van Bleken pro 4 barellis alume. Precii £8 cust' 2s
De Johanne Dasse pro 8 balis fustian, 1 corf cum 200 alnis tele lini, 2 saccis
cum semine ceparum. Precii £68 cust' 17s
De Arnaldo^e van Pynxsten pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20 cust' 5s
De Henrico Overbagh pro 5 pack fili Colonie ^bcontinentibus 130 dossenas lb.^b,
4 balis fustian, 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £91 6s 8d cust' 22s 10d
De Petro Canghaieter pro 13 balis fustian, 4 pack fili Colonie continentibus 75
dossenas lb. Precii £155 cust' 38 9d
De Tilman Crome pro 1 bala fustian, ^f3 pack fili Colonie^f continentibus 100
dossenas ^glb.^c Precii £44 10s cust' ^g11s 1¹/₂d^g
De Henrico Brewer pro 2 balis fustian, 1 barello aluminis, 4 dimidiis barellis
calibis, 1 maunda cum 10 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £50 cust' 12s 6d
De Johanne Blitterswyk^h pro 2 balis fustian, 1 fattoⁱ, 1 barello, 1 maunda cum
300 lb. fili albi, 400 ^jlb.^j canabis^k. Precii £27 cust' 6s 9d
De Gerardo^l Johansson pro 4 barellis wyre continentibus 80 petra, 1
baskett ^ccum^c 5 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £5 cust' 15d
^mDe ⁿHermano Wesilleⁿ pro 2 pack cum 4 balis fustian. Precii £40 cust' 10s^m
De Willelmo Gerrard^o pro 1 maunda cum 4 peciis tele lini Holandie, 1 pecia
fustian, 6 dossenis qwyshene^p clothes, 2 pack cum downe. Precii £8 cust' 2s
^qDe Gerlof van Berkenrode^f pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20 cust' 5s^q
^qDe ^sdicto magistro^s pro 800 pavyngtile. Precii 11s 4d cust' 2d^q
^{aa}£14 16s 6¹/₄d^{aa} ^qItem 3d^t

E122/73/20A f. 6^r

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Cristyan Edilkynd pro 1 bala fustian, 1 pack fili ^cColonie^c continente 26
dossenias lb. Precii £18 13s 4d cust' 4s 2d
^{a-a} Mariknyght de Ermouth L3. ^{b-b} Interlined L1. ^{c-c} Omitted L1. ^d Sibrygh
L3. ^{d-d} Interlined L1. ^e Arnoldo L3. ^{f-f} Interlined L3. ^{g-g} Interlined above
10s 10½d, *struck through* L1. ^h Blittersweke L3. ⁱ fatte L3. ^j Omitted
L3. ^k canebis L1. ^l Gerrardo L3. ^{m-m} Herman Wesille's exports were entered
at the end of the ship (i.e. after those of Cristian Edilkynd) L3. ⁿ⁻ⁿ Harmano
Wesell L3. ^o Garred L3. ^p quysson L3. ^{q-q} Order of entries for the exports of
Gerlof van Berkenrode and the skipper reversed L3. ^r Bleken L1, *surely in er-
ror.* ^{s-s} Interlined above Hermanno Wesille, *struck through* L1. ^{t-t} Auditor's
*supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on Tilman
Crome's goods* L1.

[25] De navi Hayn Bulscamp^a vocata Andreas de Ermoth^b
eodem die [28 Jan. 1446]

De Gerwyn Potte pro ^c2 dimidiis^c barellis calibis. Precii £8 cust' 2s
De Clays Swart pro 4 balis madir^d, 1 barello cum 12,000 pellibus ruskyn. Pre-
cii £20 cust' 5s
De Henrico Nase pro 2 barellis, 1 fatto^e cum 600 alnis tele lini, 10 dossenias
hamourz^f, 6 dossenias musk balles et diverso haberdashe. Precii in toto £14
..... cust' 3s 6d
De Matis Shonebagh pro 2 balis fustian, 4 balis madir^d. Precii £28..... cust' 7s
De Johanne Hardrod pro 6 balis madir^d. Precii £12 cust' 3s
De Hans Rynge pro 6 balis madir^d. Precii £12 cust' 3s
De Imbright van Sassonhousen^g pro 4 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 fardello cum
150 dyker^h cultellorum, 1 fardello cum 100 alnis tele lini, 16 dossenias felt
hattes. Precii £29 13s 4d cust' 7s 5d
De Petro Cangheter pro ⁱ1 pack fili Colonie continente 25 dossenias lb., 2 dimi-
diis balis cardeⁱ. Precii £22 6s 8d cust' 5s 7d
De Johanne Salmer pro 5 fraillis, 2 bashrunez, 1 pipa, 2 maundis cum 4 rippes
cacaborum. Precii £76 cust' 19s
De Lambert Joses pro 5 fraillis, 3 maundis cum 5 rippes^l cacaborum, 1 meis
cupri ^kplate^k. Precii £59..... cust' 14s 9d
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 60 dossenias
lb., 1 bala fustian, 6 saccis seminis^l ceparum. Precii £36..... cust' 9s
De Johanne van Sibright^m pro 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 90 dossenias lb.
Precii £30..... cust' 7s 6d
De Rogero Russe pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20 cust' 5s
De Johanne Hatiltak pro 1 fatto^e cum 300 alnis tele lini. Precii £6 10s
..... cust' 19½d
De Arnaldoⁿ van Pynxsten pro 1 barello cum 8000 [et] 21 timbre pellium
ruskin. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
De Henrico Overbagh pro 6 balis madir^d, dimidio barello calibis. Precii £16
..... cust' 4s

◁ Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

De Johanne Blitterswyk^o pro 5 saccis seminis^l ceparum, 2 barellis, 4 dimidiis
barellis plate nigre, 8 parvis barellis plate albe, dimidio barello calibis. Precii
£17 cust' 4s 3d
^pDe Roberto Blitterswyk^o pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20 cust' 5s^p
 De Henrico Brewer pro 2 balis fustian, 9 balis madir^d. Precii £38..... cust' 9s 6d
 De Jasper^a Ofman pro 1 barello cum 4 dossenim mirrouz, 8 parvis bundellis
latone ^rwyre^r. Precii 40s cust' 6d
<aa>£6 3s 6½d^{s*}<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 6^r

De Petro Petersson^t pro 3 pipis cum 12 gros paternosters, ^r60 lb. paternosters^r
nigrorum, 12 gros cultellorum, 12 gros keybandes^u, 8 ^klb.^k fili blodii et di-
verso haberdashe. Precii £11 6s 8d cust' 2s 10d
 De Johanne van Synard pro 1 balla madir, 800 lb. ferri. Precii £3 cust' 9d
 De Henrico Hode pro 2 fardellis, 1 sacco ^vcanebis ^kcontinentibus 250 lb.^{k^v}, 100
lb. seminis ceparum, 6 dossenim coverlyttes, 7 dossenim bankers. Precii £22
 cust' 5s 6d
^a Bulschamp L3. ^b Ermouth L3. ^{c-c} Corrected in L1 from 2. 2 L3. ^d mader
L3. ^e fatte L3. ^f hamers L3. ^g Sassenhowson L3. ^h deker L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ 2 dimidiis
balis carde, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 25 dossenim lb. L3. ^j reppes
L3. ^{k-k} Interlined L1. ^l semine L3, in error. ^m Sibrygh L3. ⁿ Arnolde
L3. ^o Blittersweke L3. ^{p-p} Robert Blitterswyk's exports recorded above,
between those of van Pynxten and Overbagh L3. ^q Gasper L3. ^{r-r} Omitted
L3. ^{s-s} Interlined above ½d, struck through L1 (correction necessary because
Jasper Ofman's goods were initially omitted from the calculation). ^t Peersson
L3. ^u keybondys L3. ^{v-v} cum 250 lb. canebris L3.

*[26] De navi Johannis de Ceta vocata Seint John de Gatall'
ultimo die Januarii [31 Jan. 1446]*

De dicto^a magistro pro 50,000 clavis, 3 barellis piscium salsorum, 2000
orenges. Precii £4 13s 4d cust' 14d
^a eodem L3.

*[27] De navi Clays Martynsson vocata Kateryn de Ermoth
9 die Februarii [9 Feb. 1446]*

De Alwyn Verger pro ^{a7} hodes hoppes^a. Precii 35s cust' 5¼d
 De Henrico Nase pro 60 skyve tasilles. Precii 30s cust' 4½d
 De dicto magistro pro 800 pavyngtile. Precii 11s 8d cust' 1¾d
^{a-a} 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 7 hodes L3.

*[28] De navi Johannis Chawdebett vocata Katerin de Cane
11. die Februarii [11 Feb. 1446]*

De Gillam John pro 80 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £4 19s cust' 15d

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

[29] De navi Johannis Bernard de Firmyn vocata George de Cane 18 die Februarii [18 Feb. 1446]

De Rawlyn^a le Graunt pro 1 pipa, ^b1 barello^b cum 800 ^clb.^c enei veteris. Precii 53s 4d.....cust' 8d
 De dicto Rawlyn le Graunt et Johanne Huet pro 260 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £16 5s..... cust' 4s ¾d
^a Radulpho L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^c Omitted L1.

[30] De navi Adreani Johansson vocata ^aFynknest de Flyshing^a 2 die Marcii [2 Mar. 1446]

De eodem ^bmagistro^b pro 4 lastis, 10½ barellis allecis albi, 5 dimidiis barellis salmonis ^cdebilis^c, 4 peciis figes, 3 peciis resins, 2 barellis sope, 1 warp olarum et patellarum terre, 7 stoppis saponis. Precii £22 10s cust' 5s 7½d
^{a-a} Fenkeneste de Fluschyng L3. ^b Omitted L1. ^{c-c} Omitted L3.
 <aa>22s 9¾d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 7

[31] De navi Willelmi Clement vocata ^aTrinite de Gravesend^a 3^o die Marcii [3 Mar. 1446]

De Clays^b Hattmaker pro 2 baggis cum 400 lb. hatt heere, 100 lb. gotes here, 1 fethirbed vetere. Precii 30scust' 4½d
^cDe H^c
^{a-a} Trenite de Gravisende L3. ^b Johanne L3. ^{c-c} Obviously erroneous entry L1 (error occasioned by confusion with the next entry, viz. for the ship of Hermann Yanson).

[32] De navi Hermanni Yanson vocata Mariknyght de Westscowe^a 5 die Marcii [5 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 20 barellis ceparum, 4 balis cours madir^b, 2 barellis allecis albi, 4 parvis peciis tele lini Zelandie continentibus 28 alnas. Precii £6 16s 8dcust' 20½d
 De Johanne Petersson pro 14 balis cours madir, 8 skyve tasiles. Precii £18 17s 4d cust' 4s 8¾d
^a Westowe L3. ^b madre L3.

[33] De navi Clays van Yffen vocata James de London' eodem die [5 Mar. 1446]

De Lowys Stroys pro 44 balis almundes. Precii £58 13s 4d cust' 14s 8d

<> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

[34] De navi Derik Baysson vocata Magdalen^a de Ermoth 7 die Marcii [7 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 120 barellis ceparum, 50 bunchis allei, 100 bowstaves, 100 spere shaftes. Precii £4 11s 8dcust' 13¾d
^a Madelen L3.

[35] De navi Gylmyn Bassyn vocata Nicholaus de Roon^a eodem die [7 Mar. 1446]

^bDe Johanne Florey pro 30 quarteriis frumenti, 11 pipis pomorum^b
 De Johanne Wessell^c pro 2 barellis cum 600 lb. enei veteris. Precii 40s .cust' 6d
^a Roan L3. ^{b-b} Entry struck through L1, L3, with nichil de custuma, quia mercator de Rotomago (L1), nichil de custuma, quia mercator de Roon (L3) margined against it. ^c Wesill L3.

[36] De navi Mattalyn Pychard^a vocata Kateryn de Kane eodem die [7 Mar. 1446]

De Colyn Pavyott pro 4 pack canvas continentibus 2600 alnas, 4 fardellis^b, 1 barello cum 400 lb. enei veteris. Precii £36cust' 9s
^a Pycar L3. ^b cum eneo po[nderante] follows L1, in error.

[37] De navi Peryn Obard vocata Jonet de Cane eodem die [7 Mar. 1446]

De Colyn Folonya pro 1 cabille, 1 roppe, 4 bundellis rope yerne, 2 pack canvas ^acontinentibus^a 800 alnas. Precii £11 13s 4dcust' 2s 11d
 De Robyn Rosay pro 2 pack canvas continentibus 800 alnas. Precii £10 13s 4dcust' 2s 8d
 De dicto magistro pro 6 dossenibus cardis veteris. Precii 20scust' 3d
^a Omitted L1.

<aa>37s 11½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 7^v

[38] De navi Bowdyn Henriksson vocata Margaret de London' 8 die Marcii [8 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Dasse pro 12 balis madir Zelandie. Precii £24cust' 6s
 De Henrico Brewer pro 4 balis madir Zelandie. Precii £8cust' 2s
 De Tilman Crome pro 14 balis madir Zelandie. Precii £28cust' 7s

[39] De navi Willelmi Danyell vocata Cristofre de London' eodem die [8 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Dasse pro 18 balis madir Zelandie. Precii £36cust' 9s

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Henrico Brewer pro 4 doliis, 2 pipis olei, 4 balis madir^a, 2½ lastis sope.
 Precii £48.....cust' 12s
 De Alwyn Verger pro ½ lasto saponis, 3 barellis olei. Precii £5.....cust' 15d
 De Tilman Crome pro 16 balis madir. Precii £32cust' 8s
^a madre L3.

[40] De navi Petri George vocata Cristofre de Sclose
 eodem die [8 Mar. 1446]

De Remond Vydale pro 500 bowstaves, 4 balis aunes. Precii £10cust' 2s 6d

[41] De navi Jakett de Gares vocata Maria de Caudebek
 eodem die [8 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Dukeyne^a pro 1 pipa pomorum. Precii 3s 4dcust' ½d
^a Dukeny L3.

[42] De navi Hugonis Petersson vocata George de Fever-
 sham eodem die [8 Mar. 1446]

De Nicholao Bonevyle pro 1 fetherbed^a, 1 bolster, 1 coverlytt, 1 baskett cum 1
 candi[l]stik^b de latone pendenti, ^c1 lavour et 1 pelvi^c de latone. Precii 20s
cust' 3d
^a federbed L3. ^b candelebrio L3. ^c 1 pelvi, 1 lavour L3.

[43] De navi Michaelis^a Henriksson vocata Wilbord de
 Flysh[yng]^b 9 die Marcii [9 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 5 lastis allecis albi, 3 barellis sope^c. Precii £21 10s ..cust' 5s 4½d
 De Adreano Hughsson pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12.....cust' 3s
^a Michaelis L1. ^b Flyssyng L3. ^c saponis L3.

[44] De navi Arnaldi Cotte^a vocata Kateryn de Newport
 eodem die [9 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 1 fatto wode debilis, 1 barello saponis, 2 sortes figes et ressyns^b,
 300 pavyngtile magnis^c crude. Precii £3 3s 4dcust' 9½d
^a Cote L3. ^b resyns L3. ^c et follows L3.

<aa>57s 2½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 8^r

[45] De navi Peryn Paryvyn vocata Gillam de Hunflett
 eodem die [9 Mar. 1446]

De Andrea Gerard pro 50 alnis canvas. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

[46] De navi Clays Brewer vocata Kateryn de Dunkirk
eodem die [9 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 2 barellis, 1 corf cum gulle salsis. Precii 20scust' 3d
De Clays Claysson pro 1 corf, 2 barellis [cum] gulle salsis. Precii 20s..cust' 3d

[47] De navi Clays Petersson vocata Holygost de
Hardwik ^a11^o die Marcii [11 Mar. 1446]

De Henrico Nase pro 7 barellis allecis albi, 12 dimidiis barellis anguillarum
salsarum, 150 bunchis allei, 50 sparres. Precii £7 6s 8dcust' 22d
^{a-a} *Interlined above eodem, struck through L1.*

[48] De navi Ilbrand Davys vocata Albright^a de Dunkirk
eodem die [11 Mar. 1446]

De Gerardo Bars pro 2 lastis codling in barellis, 2 lastis piscium salsorum, 11
barellis nucum magnarum, 20 ferthkins allecis albi. Precii £23 6s 8d
.....cust' 5s 10d
^a Albrygh' L3.

[49] De navi Johannis Garetton vocata Goodewill de
Ermouth eodem die [11 Mar. 1446]

De Jacobo Claysson pro 2 corfes, 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s
.....cust' 6d

[50] De navi Rogeri Vyntmyle vocata Julian de Roon 21
die Marcii [21 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Varlett^a pro 40 mewes^b frumenti. Precii £30cust' 7s 6d
^a Barlett L3. ^b mewe L1.

[51] De navi Jakett le Garse vocata Marie de Cawldebek^a
eodem die [21 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Varlett^b pro 40 mewes^c frumenti. Precii £30cust' 7s 6d
^a Caldebek L3. ^b Barlett L3. ^c mews L1.

[52] De navi Willelmi Malpasse vocata Trinite de London'
22^o die Marcii [22 Mar. 1446]

De Petro Treguran et ^aRemond de^a Michael pro 43 pipis wode. Precii £120
.....cust' 30s
^{a-a} *Interlined L1.*

[53] De navi Colyn Page vocata Gabrell de Cane 26 die
 Marcii [26 Mar. 1446]

De Gillam de Lane pro 120 quarteriis frumenti, 1 hoggeshede nucum. Precii £7
 10s.....cust' 22½d
<aa>55s 8½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 8^v

[54] De navi Johannis Osgard vocata ^aKateryn^a de Dunkirk
 eodem die [26 Mar. 1446]

De Danyello Petersson pro 125 bunchis ceparum. Precii 10scust' 1½d
^{a-a} *Interlined above Margarete, struck through L3.*

[55] De navi Arnaldi^a Claysson vocata Swanne de Harlow
 eodem die [26 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne Hede pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 6 hodes. Precii 30s
cust' 4½d
 De dicto magistro pro 1 lasto dogstonz, 2000 pavyngtile, 2 vagis vitri, 60
 skyve tasilles, 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 12 hodes, 100 warp ollarum et
 patellarum terre, 300 crusys terre, 1 barello sope, 1 barello cabelows. Precii
 £10cust' 2s 6d
^a Arnaldi L3.

[56] De navi Copyn Lamb vocata Seynt Martynknyght^a
 eodem die [26 Mar. 1446]

De Arnaldo^b Adreansson pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 3 hodes. Precii 15s
cust' 2½d
 De Everardo Johansson pro 1 parvo forcerio, 1 parvo basketto cum 15 parvis
 peciis tele lini. Precii £6 13s 4dcust' 20d
^cDe Curte Spyse pro 2 parvis barellis cum 22 dossenis zonarum Colonie^d, 40
 paribus calopodiorum. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
 De Henrico Brewer pro 5 barellis saponis. Precii 50s.....cust' 7½d
 De dicto magistro pro 100 warp ollarum et patellarum terre, 2000 pavyngtile
 rubeis. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
 De Edmundo^e Bowdynsson pro 18 barellis gulle. Precii 53s 4d.....cust' 8d
^a Martynknygh L3. ^b Arnaldo L3. ^c + [cross] *marginated against this entry
 and struck through L1.* ^d de Colonia L3. ^e eodem L3, *in error.*

[57] De navi Johannis Bernard vocata George de Kane^a ul-
 timo die Marcii [31 Mar. 1446]

De Rawlyn Graund pro 120 quarteriis frumenti. ^bPrecii^b £7 10s.....cust' 22½d

↔ Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

De Johanne Huet pro 120 quarteriis frumenti, 1 dolio nucum magnarum. Precii
£7 16s 8d.....cust' 23½d
^a Cane L3. ^b Omitted L1.

[58] De navi Naunt^a Rikworth vocata Flyer de Flandria
primo die Aprillis [1 Apr. 1446]

De eodem pro 1 sacco cum 1 hod hoppes. Precii 5scust' ¾d
^a Nawnt L3.

[59] De navi Adreani Mone vocata Come Well to Howse^a
4^{to} die Aprilis [4 Apr. 1446]

De eodem pro 1 barello rape ole^b, 6 barellis allecis albi, 1000 bakstone, 1 sort
figes and resins^c. Precii 46s 8d.....cust' 7d
^a Hose L1. ^b oyle L3. ^c reysins L3.

<aa>10s 10¾d<aa> ^aItem 4d^a

^{a-a} Auditor's supplement necessitated L1, because Curte Spyse's goods (marked
above with an asterisk: ship of Copyn Lamb (No. 56), variant c) were initially
omitted from the calculation.

E122/73/20A f. 9^r

[60] De navi Jacobi Male vocata George de Newport
eodem die [4 Apr. 1446]

De eodem pro 7000 bakstone albis, 2 peciis figes and resins. Precii 16s 8d
.....cust' 2½d

[61] De navi Ricardi Walshe vocata ^aTrynyste de Gravesend^a
7^c die Aprilis [7 Apr. 1446]

De Cristian van Bleken pro 6 balis madir^b. Precii £12.....cust' 3s
^{a-a} Trenite de Gravyssende L3. ^b mader L3.

[62] De navi Willelmi Henriksson vocata George de
Flyshing^a 16 die Aprilis [16 Apr. 1446]

De eodem pro 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 13 hodes. Precii £3 5s.....cust' 9¾d

^bDe Cristian van Bleken pro 100 hodes salis de Berflette, 3 ^csaccis^c ca[na]bis
continentibus 1500 lb., 6^d barellis saponis. Precii £21.....cust' 5s 3d

De Elys Wynter pro 1 barello cum 20 timbre trones, 18½ timbre herwerk debi-
lis, 7 tymbre skevens. Precii £9cust' 2s 3d

De Johanne Hede pro 1 hoggheshede cum 7 dossenens cordwayn, 1 dossena pel-
lium rubearum. Precii 40s.....cust' 6d

^a Fluscheyng L3. ^b cot (L1), cal' canabis (L3) marginated against this
entry. ^{c-c} Interlined L1. ^d continentibus follows, struck through L1.

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

[63] De navi Lambe Henriksson vocata Mariknyght de London' eodem die [16 Apr. 1446]

De eodem magistro pro 13 hodes hoppes, 50 warp ollarum et patellarum terre, 9 skyve tasilles, 5 fedirbedes^a, 125 sparres, 9 barellis beere. Precii £7 6s 8dcust' 22d
 De Bowden Hughsson pro 3 fedirbedz^b, 50 sparres. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
 De Geretrud Damys pro 10 hodes hoppes, 50 werp^c ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii £3 13s 4dcust' 11d
^a fetherbeddes L3. ^b fedirbeddes L3. ^c warp L3.

[64] De navi Naunt Rikworth vocata le ^aFlygher de Dun-kirk^a eodem die [16 Apr. 1446]

De eodem pro 5 hodes hoppes, 1000 bakstone. Precii 33s 4dcust' 5d
 De ^bAugustyn Doloretto^b pro 2 caleptris. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
^a Flee van Dunkerk L3. ^{b-b} Austyn de la Recto L3.

[65] De navi Clays Martynsson vocata Kateryn de Ermoth^a 11 die Maii [11 May 1446]

De Henrico Mighell pro 1 barello cum 40 parvis mooldes veteribus, 8 gros broches. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
 De Gasper Ofman pro 6 parvis barellis cum plat[a] alb[a]. Precii £8cust' 2s
^a Ermoth L3.

[66] De navi Johannis de Carris vocata Trinite^a de Naunte 16 die Maii [16 May 1446]

De eodem pro 2½ chargiis^b salis de Bay. Precii 20scust' 3d
^a Trenite L3. ^b charge L3.

<aa>18s ¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 9^v

[67] De navi Peryn Obard vocata Jonett^a de Cane 23 die Maii [23 May 1446]

De Michaelae de Boys pro 2850 alnis canvas. Precii £38cust' 9s 6d
 De Colyn Foloyn^b pro 1800 alnis canvas. Precii £24cust' 6s
 De Robyn Arnawd pro 1000 alnis canvas. Precii £13 6s 8dcust' 3s 4d
 De dicto magistro pro 2 fardellis canvas continentibus 700 alnas. Precii £9 6s 8dcust' 2s 4d
^a Jenott L3. ^b Folyn L3.

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

[68] De navi Johannis Affons vocata Salvator de^a London'
eodem die [23 May 1446]

De eodem magistro et sociis suis pro 3000 orenge. Precii 10scust' 1½d
De Johanne Cutery pro 1 pipa olei. Precii 40scust' 6d
^a Bayn follows, struck through L3.

[69] De navi Totyn Gobyn vocata John de Cane eodem die
[23 May 1446]

De Colyn Trenchaut pro 2000 alnis canvas ^aet^a in uno fardello 70 alnis canvas. Precii £26 8s 4d cust' 6s 7¼d
^a Omitted L3.

[70] De navi Willelmi Bey vocata Mariknight^a de Sclyse 25
die Maii [25 May 1446]

De Siprian Spynola pro 10 balis madir^b. Precii £20 cust' 5s
De Alexandro van Feld pro 2 parvis barellis saponis, 3 barellis vini agri, 3
barellis cum cyrupo^c, 1 barello coperose. Precii £4 10scust' 13½d
^a Mariknygh L3. ^b mader L3. ^c cyripo L3.

[71] De navi Johannis Askew vocata Nicholaus de Dunkirk
primo ^adie^a Junii [1 June 1446]

De Johanne de Vyle pro 30 balis lycorys^b. Precii £5cust' 15d
^a Omitted L1. ^b lecorys L3.

[72] De navi Alberti Blytterswyk vocata James de Colayn^a
eodem die [1 June 1446]

De Johanne Salmar pro 2 fraillis batrie, 2 bashrunez, 2 pipis, 3 basketes cum 6
rippes cacaborum. Precii £70 cust' 17s 6d
De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis fustian, ½ bala bukrams^b, 2 fardellis, 1 rolla
continentibus 3000 [alnas] canvas. Precii £64 cust' 16s
De Johanne Hope pro 3 balis fustian, 2 lastis saponis, ½ bala fustian. Precii
£48 cust' 12s
De Cristian van Bleken pro 2 balis fustian, 1 lasto saponis. Precii £28 ... cust' 7s
De Henrico Brewer pro 33 peciis tele lini Minystre continentibus 936 alnas,
360 alnis tele lini Holandie, 850 lb. canebis. Precii £42 18s 4d. cust' 10s 8¾d
^{<aa>}£4 19s^{<aa>}

E122/73/20A f. 10^r

De Henrico Nase pro 8 balis madir^c, 800 alnis tele lini. Precii £36 cust' 9s
De Tilman Crome pro 2 balis fustian, 6 dimidiis balis carde. Precii £68
..... cust' 17s

| |
|--|
| ^{<aa>} - ^{<aa>} Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

| | |
|--|------------------|
| De Roberto Blitterswyk pro 2 barellis cum 80 petris wyre ferri. Precii £6 13s 4d..... | cust' 20d |
| De Johanne Blytterswyk pro 5 dimidiis balis carde, 2 dimidiis balis bukram ^{b,d} , 260 ^e lb. petris ^e wyre ferri, 3 dimidiis barellis calibis, 7 scok delys ^f , 1 lasto saponis. Precii £98..... | cust' 24s 6d |
| De Hermano Wesill pro 2 lastis saponis, 8 balis fustian, 5 balis madir ^g . Precii £66..... | cust' 16s 6d |
| De Bertram Questenbergh pro 7 balis fustian, ½ bala carde, ½ bala bukram ^b , ^h 74 dossenens lb. fili Colonie ^h . Precii £113 6s 8d..... | cust' 28s 4d |
| De Matis Shonebagh pro 15 balis madir ⁱ . Precii £30..... | cust' 7s 6d |
| De Johanne van Dorne pro 5 balis fustian, 9 barellis saponis. Precii £54 10s..... | cust' 13s 7½d |
| De Johanne van Sybright pro 6 balis fustian, ^j 224 dossenens lb. fili Colonie ^j , 2 dimidiis balis carde. Precii £150 13s 4d..... | cust' 37s 8d |
| De Cristian Edilkynd ^k pro 3 balis fustian, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 36 dossenens lb. Precii £42..... | cust' 10s 6d |
| De Petro Cangheter ^l pro 11 balis fustian, ^m 120 dossenens lb. fili Colonie ^m , 2 lastis saponis. Precii £162..... | cust' 40s 6d |
| De Johanne Hathiltak ⁿ pro 3½ lastis saponis, 1 cista cum 4 dossenens candilsticks, 6 dossenens sheres, 3 dossenens rasourz ^o et diverso haberdashe. Precii £40..... | cust' 10s |
| De ^p Imbright van Sassonhossen ^p pro 1 parvo barello cum 8 basins, 2 dossenens parvorum balancez ^q , 1½ gros lokkes. Precii £3..... | cust' 9d |
| De Johanne Lufort pro ^r 52 dossenens lb. fili Colonie ^r , ^s 3 corffes, 2 barellis cum ^s 30 bundellis wyre, 100 ^t frieng pannes ^t , 250 key bondes, 20 gros zonarum, 1 bundello latone, 7 rynges ^u de latone ^u et diverso haberdashe. Precii £22 6s 8d..... | cust' 5s 7d |
| De Johanne Stokde ^v pro 10 balis fustian, 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 72 dossenens lb., ½ bala bukram ^b . Precii £138..... | cust' 34s 6d |
| De Gerlof van Berkenrode pro 3 balis bukrams ^b , 1 bala carde. Precii £50..... | cust' 12s 6d |
| De Johanne Rynghe pro 6 dimidiis barellis calibis, 18 balis fustian, 8 balis madir ⁱ , 7 ferthkins ^w plate albe. Precii £122..... | cust' 30s 6d |
| De Gerwyn Potte pro ^x 175 dossenens lb. fili Colonie ^x , 5 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii in toto £78 6s 8d..... | cust' 19s 7d |
| De Petro Persson pro ^y 1 parvo basketto ^s , 12 dossenens rough hattes. Precii £3..... | cust' 9d |
| | <aa>£16 11½d<aa> |

E122/73/20A f. 10^v

| | |
|--|-------------|
| De Leonardo van Brusill pro 5 parvis corfes cum 70 dossenens felt hattes et rough hattes. Precii £16 13s 4d..... | cust' 4s 2d |
| De Hayn Ole pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 8 hodes. Precii 40s..... | cust' 6d |

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry LL: cera. |
|---|

De Johanne van Ae^y pro 1 corf, 1 cista cum 8 dossenibus rough hattes. Precii 50s
cust' 7½d
 De Lambert Joses^z pro 2 fraillis batrie, 1 bashrone batrie, 1 pipa, 2
 maundis^{aa} cum 3 rippis cacaborum^{aa}, 1 meise plate. Precii £48cust' 12s
^a Colonia L3. ^b bokerams L3. ^c mader L3. ^d 4 barellis cum follows L3. ^{e-e} Sic
 L1, L3. ^f doll' L3. ^g madre L3. 1 parvo barello follows, struck through
 L1. ^{h-h} 2 pak fili Colonie continentibus 64 [sic] dossenibus lb. fili Colonie
 L3. ⁱ madre L3. ^{j-j} 6 pak fili Colonie continentibus 224 dossenibus lb.
 L3. ^k Edilkyng L3. ^l Cangerther L3. ^{m-m} 3 pak fili Colonie continentibus 120
 dossenibus lb. L3. ⁿ Hatiltake L3. ^o rasours L3. ^{p-p} Ingilbright van Sassonhou-
 son L3. ^q balons L3. ^{r-r} 2 pak fili Colonie continentibus 52 dossenibus lb.
 L3. ^{s-s} Omitted L1. ^{t-t} frying panis L3. ^{u-u} wyre laton L3. ^v Stokede
 L3. ^w ferthekenes de L3. ^{x-x} 5 pak fili Colonie continentibus 175 dossenibus lb.
 L3. ^y Ha L3. ^z Josse L3. ^{aa-aa} Omitted L1. Interlined L3.

[73] De navi Willelmi Cote vocata Cristofor de^a Gowe
 eodem die [1 June 1446]

De eodem pro 3000 pavingtile magnis, 6000 brekestone, 100 werp^b ollarum et
 patellarum terre. Precii 53s 4dcust' 8d
 De Willelmo Spyker pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 9 hodes, 2 baskettis, 1
 parvo basketto^c cum^c 1 parvo barello cum 2 dossenibus^d glasse botelles^d, 20
 face^e vitri, 23 gros lasing poyntes^f, 45 drynkyng^g glasses. Precii £6 6s 8d
cust' 19d
 De Nicholao Rychardesson pro 4 barellis saponis, 40 skyve tasilles. Precii £3
 13s 4dcust' 11d
 De Leonardo van Brussill pro 4 baskettis cum 400 glasse botelles, 30 face^e
 virres vitri. Precii £3^h 6s 8dcust' 10d
 De Henrico Johansson pro 8 saccis hoppes continentibus 16 hodes. Precii £4
cust' 12d
 De Arnaldoⁱ van Langfeld pro 6 saccis hoppes continentibus 30 hodes, 2 cistis
 cum 200 papir poyntes^f. Precii £14cust' 3s 6d
 De Ricardo Mighell pro 1 barello cum 2 peciis tele lini Holandie. Precii 20s
cust' 3d
 De Petro^j Fraunk^k pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 8 hodes. Precii 40s
cust' 6d
^a van der L3. ^b warp L3. ^c Omitted L3. ^{d-d} glasse botelles vitri L3. ^e fasse
 L3. ^f poyntes L3. ^g dryngkyn L3. ^h Corrected in L1 from £6. Written over
 erasure L3. ⁱ Arnaldo L3. ^j Ptro L1, in error. ^k Franke L3.

[74] De navi Johannis Stold vocata Cristofor de^a Dansk 8
 die Junii [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 15 lastis cinerum, 1300 waynscottes, 4 scok delys, 3½ lastis
 clapholt^b, 150 treys, 4 parvis mastes, 2 pak lini, 4^c bundellis candilyarn con-

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

tinentibus^c 80 lb., 5 scok trenchours, 100 ores, 1000 swerd scales, ½ lasto beere, 50 waynscottes, 6 bundellis^d lini. Precii £48 15s cust' 12s 2¼d
 <aa>38s 8¾d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 11'

De Henrico Brewer pro 2 lastis lini, 1 pack, 1 cista ^ecum^e 100 alnis ^etele^e hinderlond. Precii £14 13s 4d cust' 3s 8d
 <f>Et pro 1 parva rolla cere ponderante^g 2 quintallos^f cust' 2s
 De Elys Wynter pro 3000 wrake bowstaves, 11 barellis coperos. Precii £22 6s 8d cust' 5s 7d
 De Vincent Doryng pro 2 pack lini, 37 balis lini, 20^h barellis beere, 9 cistis cum 4 tymbre skevenesⁱ, 300 lb. fili Prucie, 1 fatto^j sturgeon, 3 fardellis vernysh^k, 3 countours, 5 scok sebuttes^l, 2 lastis cinerum, ½ lasto tarre, 200 lb. candilgarn, 18 bundellis wyndyng, 1 scok merlyng, 2 peciis tele lini continentibus 80 alnas gros[is]. Precii £30 10s cust' 7s 7½d
 De Jacobo Swarte pro 2 pack lini, 1 pack candilyarn^m continente 400 lb., 36 lb. twyne, 150 [alnis] canvas. Precii £11 10s cust' 2s 10½d
 De Helmychⁿ Nybur pro 3 pack lini, 8 barellis pictis, 1 cista cum 80 lb. fili Prucie, 40 alnis canvas. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
 De Matis^o Sprynghorne pro 5 lastis lini, 4 barellis beere, 2 cistis cum 6 scok trenchours, 6 peciis wyndyng. Precii £21 13s 4d cust' 5s 5d
 De Bertram Sleighter^p pro 6 lastis cinerum, 1000 waynscottes. Precii £16 cust' 4s
 De Hans Fox pro 4 lastis lini, 6 barellis ^qcupri gray^q. Precii £28 cust' 7s
 De Johanne Dasse pro 6 pack lini. Precii £12 cust' 3s
^a van L3. ^b clapholt L1. ^{c-c} bondels candilgarn continente L3. ^d bondels L3. ^{e-e} Omitted L3. ^{f-f} Entered at the end of the membrane, after Jacob Swarte's goods, and preceded by De dicto Henrico Brewer L3. ^g continente L3. ^h 22 L3. ⁱ skevenys L3. ^j fatte L3. ^k vernych L3. ^l sepboxis L3. ^m candilgarn L3. ⁿ Helnych L1. ^o Mattis L3. ^p Slygheter L3. ^{q-q} copre grey L3.

[75] De navi Ilbrand^a van the Wold vocata Reynald^b de Dansk eodem die [8 June 1446]

De Henrico Brewer pro 1 pack lini, 3 barellis, 1 cista cum 4½ tymbre herwark, 1 timbre ermyns, 11 pellibus mink, 1 scok trenchour^c, 140 alnis canvas. Precii £5^d cust' 15d
 De Poull^e Rode pro 2 barellis ^fcupri rubei^f, 1 pack cum 1200 alnis canvas, 2 cistis cum 300 lb. fili Prucie^g. Precii £18 10s cust' 4s 7½d
^hEt pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus 13 quintallos^h
 De Hans Howold pro 3 barellis beere, 1½ lastis pictis et tarre, 15 bundellisⁱ lini, 6 bundel[is]ⁱ fili continentibus 200 lb., 10 scok trenchours, 6 parvis treis, 3 cistis cum 200 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £6 cust' 18d
 <f>Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus^j 1 quintallum cust' 12d

<f> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

De Nicholao Bee pro 5 bundellisⁱ fili continentibus 33 lb., 5 timbre skevenes, 5 paribus^k tabillarum^l, 1 dossena cerotecarum^m, 5 bursis. Precii 26s 8d..cust' 4d
 <?>Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus^j 1 quintallumcust' 12d
 <aa>53s 4½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 11^v

De Bernardo Swether pro 8 barellis osmond, 4 barellis beer, 9 bundellisⁱ candilgarn continentibus 600 lb., 4 bundellisⁱ fili Prucie continentibus 300 lb., 2 scok trenchours, 1 cista cum 2 peciis ⁿcanvas continentibus 80 alnas strictiⁿ. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d
 De Alloff Lye pro 3 pack lini, 18 peciis candi[l]yarn^o, 20 bundellis lini, 2 cistis cum 400 lb. fili Prucie^g, 24 alnis canvas, 4 scok trenchour^c. Precii £13 10s cust' 3s 4½d
 De Elys Wynter pro 2700 bowstaves wrak^p, 9 bundellisⁱ ferri, 2 barellis^q cupri gray^f. Precii £19 16s 8d..... cust' 4s 11½d
 De Nicholao Noyghell pro 4 lastis cinerum, 3 lastis lini, 1 parvo barello cum 200 lb. fili Prucie^g, 2000 [et] 5 tymbre letowark^s, 1 chessmeyny^t. Precii £20 6s 8d..... cust' 5s 1d
 De Matys^u Sprynghorn pro 1 lasto lini, 1 parvo pack continente 150 ^halnas^h canvas, 10 balis lini, 6 barellis ^rcupri gray^f. Precii £16..... cust' 4s
 De Henrico Egard^v pro 2 pack ^wcum 2000 alnis canvas stricti^w, 1 cista cum 30 alnis tele lini, 20 lb. seminis ceparum. Precii £10 15scust' 2s 8½d^x
 De Bertram Sleighter pro 5 barellis cupri ^hgray^h, 5 meis cupri rubei, 6 lastis cinerum, 400 clapholt, 1100 waynscottes, 15 barellis selmolt^y, ½ lasto tarre, ½ lasto piccis, 3 pack lini, 4 barellis, 2 cistis cum 200 alnis canvas, 6 scok trenchour^c, 30 tymbre ^zpellium^z popillorum, 11 tymbre pellium ruskyn. Precii £67..... cust' 16s 9d
 <?>Et pro 7 strawe cere ponderantibus 41 quintallos cust' 41s
 De Derik Nayle pro 2 lastis lini, 2 cistis cum 6 peciis candilyarn^o. Precii £10 13s 4d..... cust' 2s 8d
 De Clement Greve pro 2 pack candilyarn^o, 1 lasto piccis, 4 barellis tarre, 1 scok treis, 15 scok trenchours, 10 bundellis bastes, 2 cistis, 1 fatto^{aa} cum 2000 pellibus skevens, 1000 pellibus helsing, 9 pellibus bever, 100 lb. fili Prucie^g, 9 pellibus martrinz, 30 pellibus fecheux, 30 scok trenchour^c. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d
 De Cristian van Bleken^{ab} pro 2 lastis cinerum. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Hans Ryngge pro 8 lastis et 4 barellis cinerum, 100 clapholt, 200 waynscottes, 18 barellis gray cupri^{ac}, 4 lastis osmond, 2 pack lini, 1 pack cum 700 alnis canvas grossi. Precii £62 13s 4d..... cust' 15s 8d
 <?>Et pro 1 straw cere ponderante 6 quintallos..... cust' 6s
 <aa>107s 11¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 12^r

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Hans Fox pro 2 pack candilyarn^o, 1 cista cum 100 lb. fili Prucie^g. Precii £5
cust' 15d
 De Everardo Stumell pro 1 pack canvas continente 900 alnas. Precii £9
cust' 2s 3d
 <>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus 13 quintallos
cust' 13s
 De Johanne Dasse pro 4 barellis cupri gray, ^{ad}1000 alnis canvas^{ad}. Precii £16
cust' 4s
^a Ibbrand *L1*. ^b Rynold *L3*. ^c trenchours *L3*. ^d 13s 4d *follows, struck through*
L3. ^e Powll *L3*. ^{f-f} *Interlined L1, L3*. ^g Prus *L3*. ^{h-h} *Omitted L1*. ⁱ bondelles
L3. ^j continentibus *L3*. ^k pare *L3*. ^l tabules *L3*. ^m precii *follows, struck*
through L1. ⁿ⁻ⁿ tele lini continentibus 80 alnas canvas stricti *L3*. ^o candilgarn
L3. ^p warke *L3, in error*. ^q copre *follows, struck through L3*. ^{r-r} cupre grey
L3. ^s lettowe warke *L3*. ^t chessemayny *L3*. ^u Mattis *L3*. ^v Eggard
L3. ^{w-w} tele lini continentibus 2000 alnas canvas stricti *L3*. ^{x-x} *Interlined*
above 7¾d, struck through L1. ^y selfsmolt *L3*. ^z *Omitted L3*. ^{aa} fatte
L3. ^{ab} Bleyken *L3*. ^{ac} copre *L3*. ^{ac-ac} 1 packe canvas continente 1000 alnas
L3.

[76] De navi Clays Rodman^a vocata Marikneght^b van
 Kuonybergh eodem die [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 5 lastis cinerum, 450 waynscottes, 300 clapholt, 400 treis, 36
 ores ^eevens^c, 50 bolles, 10 barellis beer, 3 lastis piccis, 4 scok trenchourz^d, 4
 bundellis lini, ^e100 lb. fili Prucie^e. Precii £20 17s 8d..... cust' 5s 2¾d
 <>Et pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante 20 lb.....cust' 2½d^f
 De Hans Meire pro 1 lasto cinerum, ½ lasto piccis, 3 scok tabularum pro su-
 toribus, 24 bundellis^g lini, 1 cista cum 8 scok trenchourz^d, 3 pellibus mar-
 trinz, 2 pellibus ermynz. Precii £3 13s 4d.....cust' 11d
 De Tydman Hugh pro 7 lastis piccis, 3 lastis tarre^h, 3 lastis cinerum, 4 barellis
 selsmolt, 20 tabilis pro sutoribus, 2 cistis cum 300 lb. fili Prucieⁱ, 3 tymbre
 trunes^j debilium, 12 balis lini. Precii £20 3s 8d cust' 5s ¾d
 <>Et pro 1 quintallo cerecust' 12d
 De Laurencio Synner pro 3 barellis beere, 3 cistis cum 25 timbre pellium
 skevens, 4 tymbre swethis^k debilium, 30 pellibus martrinz, 200 lb. fili Pru-
 cieⁱ. Precii £7 6scust' 22d
 De Jacobo Bardman^l pro 6 barellis beere, 6 barellis cinerum, 14 barellis piccis,
 3 cistis, 1 forcerio cum 400 lb. fili Prucieⁱ, 4½ timbre skevens, 11 pellibus
 martrinz. Precii £8 19s 4d.....cust' 2s 3d
 De Jacobo Cale pro 15 barellis piccis, 8 barellis cinerum, 1 scok sebuttes^m, 2
 barellis, 3 cistis cum 2000 pellibus lettowarkⁿ, 6 timbre pellium ermyns, 4
 pellibus bever, 3 timbre fecheux. Precii £11 10s 6d cust' 2s 10¾d
 <>Et pro 4 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus^o 1½ quintalloscust' 18d
 <aa>41s 4¾d^{p*aa}

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry <i>L1</i> : cera. |
|---|

^a Rodeman L3. ^b Mariknygh L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d trenchours L3. ^{e-e} 4 bundellis fili Prus continentibus 100 lb. L3. ^f Corrected in L1 from 2¼d. ^g bondelles L3. ^h terre L3. ⁱ Prus L3. ^j trowyns L3. ^k swthes L1. ^l Bardeman L3. ^m sepbox L3. ⁿ lettowerk L3. ^o continentibus L3. ^p Corrected in L1 from 4¼d.

E122/73/20A f. 12^v

[77] De navi Godkyn^a Moys vocata Mariknight van Dansk eodem die [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 3 lastis, 4 barellis cinerum, 1 lasto piccis et tarre, 375 waynscottes, 1 scok delys, 400 clapholt, 3 tabilis^b pro sutoribus. Precii £13 2s 2d..... cust' 3s 3½d^c

De Henrico Wydilburse^d pro 2 pack candilyarn et lini, 8 barellis beer, 4 barellis tarre^e, 1 lasto cinerum, 1 countour, 3 nest cofers, 24 scok trenchourz^f, 2 scok treis, ^g17 lb. fili Prucie^g, 6 platterz^h depictis, 4 cistis cum 5 tymbre pellium redewerkⁱ, ½ tymbre fecheux, 300 lb. fili Prucie, 5 pawteners^j, 6 ^kPrus^k bursis. Precii £18 13s 4d cust' 4s 8d

De Matis^l Springhorn pro 1 lasto lini. Precii £4cust' 12d

De Hans Smyth pro 1 pack lini, 9 barellis cinerum, 2 barellis beer, 6 parvis forceriis, 4 bundellis^m candilyarnⁿ continentibus 100 lb., 1 scok treis, 1 scok sebuttes^o, 12 paribus^p tabillarum^q, 30 scok trenchours, 17 platterz^h, 2 scok parvorum platterz^p, 1 trow 'cum' 27 lb. saponis albi, 2 cistis cum 100 lb. fili Prucie, 4 dossenis bursarum, 3 pellibus martrinz, 3 pellibus fecheux, 45 pe-ciis wyndyng. Precii £8 7s 6d cust' 2s 1¼d

De Bertram Sleighter^s pro 12 lastis cinerum, 12 barellis selmolt, 200 ores, 10 barellis cupri rubei, 19 pack lini. Precii £82 cust' 20s 6d

<>Et pro 2 parvis strawe cere ponderantibus^t 10 quintallos..... cust' 10s

De Andrea van Groten^u pro 4 pack candilyarn, 1 barello, 20 cofires triplicatis, 1 cista, 3 fattis ^kcum^k 6 tymbre helsing, 50 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £14 2s 8dcust' 3s 6½d^v

De Henrico Egard^w pro 2 pack candilyarn, 10 barellis selmolt, 100 ores, 7 pack lini, 3 barellis coperos, 4 parvis peciis cupri. Precii £30 14s cust' 7s 8¼d

De Hans Bukke pro 8 barellis selmolt, 1 pack candilyarn^x, 2 scok treis, 2 pellibus martrins, 20 pellibus fecheux stage. Precii £7 15s cust' 7s 23¼d^y

De Derik Nayll pro 1 pack lini, 7 barellis selmolt. Precii £6 13s 4dcust' 20d

<>De Andrea Rogynthorp^z pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus^t 12 quintallos cust' 12s

<>De Cristian van Bleken^{aa} pro 1 strawe cere ponderante^{ab} 6 quintallos..cust' 6s

<>De Hans Rynge pro 1 strawe cere ponderante^{ab} 7 quintallos..... cust' 7s

<aa>£4 16¾d^{ac}<aa>

^a Goydken L3. ^b bordes L3. ^c Corrected in L1 from 3¼d. ^d Wydilbur L3. ^e terre L3. ^f trenchours L3. ^{g-g} 1 pecia fili Pruce continente 17 lb.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

L3. ^h platerys L3. ⁱ redewarke L3. ^j pawtenerys L3. ^k Omitted L3. ^l Mattis L3. ^m bondelles L3. ⁿ candilliarn L3. ^o sepbuttes L3. ^p payr L3. ^q tabellarum L3. ^{r-r} Interlined LI. ^s Slyghter L3. ^t continentibus L3. ^u Gruten L3. ^v Corrected in L1 from 6¼d. ^w Eggard L3. ^x candeliarn L3. ^{y-y} Interlined above 22¾d, struck through LI. ^z Roygynthorp L3. ^{aa} Bleyken L3. ^{ab} continente L3. ^{ac} Corrected in L1 from 16¼d (in consequence of the correction of the customs charges on Hans Bukke's goods).

E122/73/20A f. 13^r

[78] De navi Jacobi Moys vocata Mariknyght de Dansk eodem die [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 150 clapholt, 100 ores, 1 lasto cinerum, 1 lasto piccis, 4 bundellis^a candilyarn^b continentibus 100 lb., 6 dimidiis barellis sturgeon, 4 barellis selmolt, 4 bundellis^a fili Prucie continentibus 50 lb., 100 waynscottes. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d
 <>Et pro 2 peciis cere ponderantibus^c 1 quintallum.....cust' 12d
 De Jacobo Swarte pro 1 pack candilyarn^d, ½ lasto osmond, ½ lasto piccis, 100 clapholt, 1 lasto beere, 1½ scok treis, 4 barellis tarre^e, ½ scok bastes, 6 bundellis^a candilyarn^d, 1 barello candilyarn^b continente 100 lb., 1 dossena parium tabullarum^f, 3 cistis, 15 balis lini, 150 alnis tele canvas, 30 lb. twyne. Precii £15 13s 4d cust' 3s 11d
 De Nicholao Noyell^g pro 4 pack lini, 100 ores, 4 cistis cum 10 scok trenchours. Precii £11 5s cust' 2s 9¾d
 De Clays Stopp pro 8 barellis beere, 16 balis lini, 200 lb. fili Prucie^h, 100 alnis tele lini. Precii £5 19s 4dcust' 18d
 <>Et pro 2 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus^c ½ quintallumⁱcust' 6d
 De Martyno Drews pro 2 pack candilyarn^b, 8 bundellis^j fili Prucie^h continentibus 200 lb., ½ timbre fecheux, 6 pellibus martrin, 2 pellibus ermyns, 4 neste cofres^k, 1 parva pecia tele lini continente 20 alnas. Precii £8 9s 4d cust' 2s 1½d
 De Petro Rekewyn pro 7 pack lini, 1 barello cum 25 timbre pellium skevens, 6 timbre letwes^l, 1 timbre ermyns, 1 cista cum 40 lb. fili Prucie, 100 alnis tele^m canvas. Precii £19 12s.....cust' ⁿ4s 11dⁿ
 <>Et pro 1 pecia cere continente 1½ quintalloscust' 18d
 De Poull^o Crympyn pro 12 barellis beere, 11 bundellis^a fili Prucie^h continentibus 200 lb., 16 tymbre pellium herewerk^p, 8 scok trenchours, 6 peper^d querens, 6 dossenis lasing poyntes^f, 2 cistis cum 2 elky^s skynz, 6 buk skynez, 3 parvis forceriis, 12 bursis, 20 alnis tele lini. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 De Bertram Sleighter pro 6 lastis cinerum, 2 barellis 'gray cupri', 1 cista cum 3 barellis cupri rubei, 6 barellis selmolt, 700 waynscottes, 3 pack lini. Precii £31 6s 8d.....cust' 7s 10d
 <>Et pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus^c 13 quintallos cust' 13s
 <aa>41s 9¾d<aa> ^uItem 2s ½d^u

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry LI: cera. |
|---|

E122/73/20A f. 13^v

De Henrico^v Brewer pro 10 barellis cupri gray^w. Precii £20 cust' 5s
 De Hans Buk pro 2 pack lini, 10 bundellis^a fili Prucie^h continentibus 200 lb., 1
 cista cum 3 timbre pellium trones^x, 3 scok trenchours. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 De Andrea Rakenthorp pro 2 barellis cupri rubei. Precii £4 cust' 12d
 De Michael^y Swarte pro 2 pak candilyarn^z, 2 cistis^{aa} cum 5 scok trenchours, 2
 peciis tele lini continentibus 20 alnas, 120 lb. fili Prucie. Precii £10 7s 2d
 cust' 2s 7¼d

↳ Et pro 1 parvo strawe cere ponderante 4 quintallos cust' 4s
 De Hans Ryngge pro 10 pack lini. Precii £20 cust' 5s
 De Johanne Dasse pro 8 pack lini, 2 pack canvas continentibus 2000 alnas, 2
 barellis cupri^{ab} rubei, 80 tabillis^{ac} pro sutoribus, 1 barello cum 20 bundellis
 fili Prucie continentibus 100 lb., 4 timbre skevens, 2 pellibus bevere. Precii
 £42 3s 2d cust' 10s 6½d

^a bondelles L3. ^b candilgarn L3. ^c continentibus L3. ^d candelgarn L3. ^e terre
 L3. ^f tabillarum L3. ^g Noyghell L3. ^h Prus L3. ⁱ cere follows
 L3. ^j boundelles L3. ^k ceffers L3. ^l letewis L3. ^m lini follows
 L3. ⁿ⁻ⁿ Interlined above 2s 10½d, struck through LI. ^o Pulo L3. ^p herwarke
 L3. ^q piper LI. ^r poyentes L3. ^s helk L3. ^{t-t} grey copre L3. ^{u-u} Auditor's
 supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on Peter
 Rekeyn's goods LI. ^v Hurie L3, in error. ^w rubei L3. ^x trownys
 L3. ^y Mychall' L3. ^z candelyarn L3. ^{aa} cestes L3. ^{ab} copre L3. ^{ac} tabellis L3.

[79] De navi Matis^a Niendank vocata Cristofor de Dansk
 eodem die [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 4000 waynscottes, 20 lastis cinerum, 300 clapholt, 100 bothom
 holt, 400 ores, 3 scok delys, 1200 ^bbowstaves wrak^b. Precii £82... cust' 20s 6d
 De Jacobo van Bury pro 2 pack lini, 1 lasto osmond, 2 countourz^c, 4 barellis
 beere, 5 peciis canvas continentibus 100 alnas, 1 ^dbuketto cum glase^d, 2 cistis
 cum 3 dossenibus buk skynnez^e, 10 scok trenchourz^f. Precii £12 14s 8d
 cust' 3s 2¼d
 De Hans Wynter pro 4 barellis cupri rubei, 6 barellis cupri gray^g, 3000 ^bbow-
 staves wrak^b, 1 barello, 1 fe[r]thkyn^h cum 10½ tymbre skevens, 10 timbre
 fecheux, 15 bever wombzⁱ. Precii £48 7s 8d cust' 12s 1¼d
 De Baltazer^j Styper pro 2 pack lini, 14 barellis piccis, 21 barellis tarre. Precii
 £7 18s 4d cust' 23¾d
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 14 lastis cinerum. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
 De Matis Sprynghorn pro 3½ lastis lini, 6 barellis cupri rubei, 2 pack canvas
 continentibus 1800 alnas. Precii £44 cust' 11s

<aa>£4 2s 5d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 14^r

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry LI: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

- De Bernardo Swether pro 3 pack lini, 1 lasto cinerum, 1 countour, 1 chist^k cum 30 lb. fili Prucie^l, 18 paribus cerotecarum^m, 4 dossenibus bursarum. Precii £8 cust' 2s
- De Derik Hunter pro 3 pack lini, 2 lastis cinerum, 8 neste forceriorumⁿ, 6 parvis countours, 12 scok trenchourz^f, 4 scok sebuttes^o, 6 cistis cum 400 lb. fili Prucie^l, 17 scok merlyng, 2 dossenibus tabularum, 3 dossenibus key bondes. Precii £18 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 8d
- <>Et pro 1 ^pparva^p pecia cere ponderante^q 1 quintallumcust' 12d
- De Bertram Sleighter pro 2 lastis osmond, 1 fatto^r cum 6 timbre bever wombziⁱ, 3 timbre fech[e]ux, 1 timbre mynkes, 3½ timbre martrinz, 7 timbre ermyns, 1500 pellibus lettowark^s. Precii £29 8s 4d cust' 7s 4¼d
- De Hans Rynge pro 1 pack canvas continente 1000 alnas. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
- De Nicholao Noyell pro 50 ore evyns^t. Precii 20scust' 3d
- De Michaelle Swarte pro 1 pack lini, 1 pack candilyarn^u. Precii £4cust' 12d
- De Johanne Wolf pro 100 lb. candilyarn^u, 40 bundellis^v wyndyng, 12 lb. saille yarn, 10 pellibus fecheux, 2 pellibus otter^w, 2 pellibus Prucie^l, 5 neste cofres, 1 countour, 12 bursis, 1 pecia tele lini continente 40 alnas, 1 lasto tarre, ½ scok treis, 7 scok trenchourz^f, 15 pellibus fech[e]ux. Precii £4 14s 5dcust' 14¼d
- <>Et pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante^q ½ quintallumcust' 6d
- De Tilman Wydbury pro 2 bundellis^v candilyarn^u continentibus 100 lb., 12 ores, 6 tabillis pro sutoribus, 4 barellis piccis, 12 bursis, 2 pack cum 600 lb. candilyarn^u, 200 alnis canvas stricti, 2 cistis cum 18 lb. fili Prucie^l, 18 lb. candilyarn, 26 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii £6 4s 3d.....cust' 18½d
- <>De Rymer Skepill pro ^x1^x pecia cere ponderante 4 quintallos cust' 4s
- <>De Johanne^y Warenthorp pro 2 straw cere ponderantibus 10 quintalloscust' 10s

^a Mattis L3. ^{b-b} bowstavys wark L3, in error. ^c countours L3. ^{d-d} bokett' cum glos' L3. ^e skynnys L3. ^f trenchours L3. ^g grey L3. ^h ferdekent L3, in error. ⁱ wombes L3. ^j Batezer L3, in error. ^k cista L3. ^l Prus L3. ^m sirotecarum L3. ⁿ forsers L3. ^o sobbottes L3. ^{p-p} Omitted L1. ^q continente L3. ^r fatte L1, L3. ^s lettowe L3. ^t evens L3. ^u candilgarn L3. ^v bondelles L3. ^w otterys L3. ^{x-x} Omitted L3. ^y Johanne follows, struck through L1.

[80] De navi Johannis Sandow vocata Cristofor de Dansk eodem die [8 June 1446]

- De eodem pro 5 lastis cinerum, 5 pack lini, 400 clapholt, ^a100^a ores ^bevens^b, 2 saccis hoppes ^ccontinentibus^c 4 hodes, 1 scok bastes, ½ lasto selsmolt, 1 lasto tarre, 5 barellis piccis. Precii £27 13s 4d cust' 6s 11d

<aa>42s 11¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 14^v

<> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

De Johanne Dasse pro 3 pack canvas ^bgrossi^b continentibus 3000 alnas. Precii
£36 cust' 9s
[<]Et pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 7 quintallos cust' 7s
De Jacobo van Bury pro 100 tabillis^d pro sutoribus, 3 rollis tyldede here, 1
barelllo wod. Precii 58s 4d cust' 8½d
[<]Et pro 1^e rolla cere ponderante 11 quintallos cust' 11s
[<]De Cristian van Bleken^f pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 6 quintallos cust' 6s
^gDe Bernardo Skymer pro 2 countourz^h cum 6 scok trenchourzⁱ, 6 platterzⁱ, 2
pack lini. Precii £4 15s cust' 14¼d^g
De Henrico Northehous pro 1 barelllo cupri rubei. Precii 40s cust' 6d
De Clays Bulkyn pro 1 lasto cinerum, 1 lasto piccis, 300 alnis canvas cours, 9
cofirres, 1 dossena treis, 1 scok sebuttes^k, 6 bukskynes^l, 1 dossena bursarum,
1 barelllo, 2 cistis cum 6 scok trenchourzⁱ, 300 lb. candilyarn^m. Precii £7 7s
..... cust' 22¼d
[<]Et pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante 12 lb. cust' 1½d
De Andrea Rakenthorpⁿ pro 1 pack lini. Precii 40s cust' 6d
De ^oBartholomeo Grono^o pro 4 pack lini, 3 barellis tarre, 2 barellis piccis, 2
scok treis, 2 bundellis^p candilyarn^m ^qcontinentibus 30 lb.^q, 9 cistis cum 4
neste cofres, 4 dossenis bursarum, 10 scok trenchours, 10 balis lini, 20 alnis
canvas ^bstricti^b, 200 lb. fili Prucie^r. Precii £16 2s 10d cust' 4s ½d
De Derik Nayle pro ½ lasto selmolt, ^s1 pack ^qcum^q 15 peciis candilyarn ^qcon-
tinentibus 1 lastum^q, 1 pack canvas continente 800 alnas^s. Precii £18
..... cust' 4s 6d
De Derik Hunter pro 5 pack lini, 15 barellis selmolt, 1 pack canvas continente
650 ^balnas canvas^b. Precii £26 10s cust' 6s 7½d
De ^tAndrea van Groten^t pro 8 pack lini, 1 pack candilyarn^m, 2 barellis gray
cupri, 1 cista cum 40 alnis canvas, 1 neste parvorum forceriorum^u, 30 lb. fili
Prucie^r. Precii £22 10s 10d cust' 5s 7¾d
De Henrico Brewer pro 6 barellis cupri^v rubei. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d
De Bertram Sleighter pro 4 barellis cupri rubei. Precii £8 cust' 2s
[<]Et pro 4 strawe cere ponderantibus 25 quintallos cust' 25s
De Hans Rynge pro 2 pack lini. Precii £4 cust' 12d
[<]Et pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 6 quintallos cust' 6s
De Henrico Egard^w pro 1 pack candilyarn^m, 1 pack canvas continente 600
alnas ^bstricti^b, 8 timbre letwes^x, 1 timbre martrinz, 2 tymbre ermyns, 2
tymbre fecheux, 1 cista. Precii £9 11s 8d cust' 2s 4¾d
De Nicholao Nayell^y pro 4 pack lini, 2 barellis cupri rubei, 1^e scok bastes, 8
parvis cistis cum 12 scok trenchours, 100 lb. fili Prucie^r. Precii £20 4s
..... cust' 5s ¾d
<aa>102s 7¾d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 15'

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 lasto selmolt, 1 pack ^zcum 500 alnis canvas^z.
 Precii £13..... cust' 3s 3d
^{a-a} *Interlined L3.* ^{b-b} *Omitted LI.* ^{c-c} *Omitted L3.* ^d *bordes L3.* ^e 2
L3. ^f *Bleyken L3.* ^{g-g} *Entered lower down, after the goods of Andreas*
Rakenthorp L3. ^h *countours L3.* ⁱ *trenchours L3.* ^j *platerys L3.* ^k *sepbottes*
L3. ^l *bukskynnys L3.* ^m *candilgarn L3.* ⁿ *Rokenthorp L3.* ^{o-o} *Bernardo*
Gronehow LI. ^p *bondelles L3.* ^{q-q} *Interlined LI.* ^r *Prus L3.* ^{s-s} 1 pack canvas
 continente 800 alnas, 1 packe candilgarn [cum] 15 peciis candilgarn
 continentibus 1 lastum *L3.* ^{t-t} *Andre van Gruten L3.* ^u *cofferres L3.* ^v *gray*
follows, struck through LI, L3. ^w *Eggard L3.* ^x *letewes L3.* ^y *Noyell*
L3. ^{z-z} *tele lini continente 500 alnas canvas Prus L3.*

[81] De navi Hankyn Thomas vocata Holigost de Dansk
 eodem die [8 June 1446]

De eodem pro 900 waynscottes, 100 ore evyns, 2 lastis piccis, 4 barellis beere,
 1 fardello cum 80 lb. candilyarn^a. Precii £13..... cust' 3s 3d
 De Bertram Sleighter pro 2 pack lini, 1 pack candilyarn^a. Precii £6.....cust' 18d
 <>Et pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus 12 quintallos cust' 12s
 De Nicholao Noyell pro ½ lasto tarre, 3 scok sebuttes^b. Precii 16s 8d.....cust' 2½d
 De Hans Bukke pro 300 clapholt, 2 lastis cinerum, 1300 bowstaves, 3 cistis
 cum 16 tableres, 5 scok trenchours. Precii £6 2s 2dcust' 18½d
 De dicto Nicholao Noyell pro 100 clapholt, 2 lastis cinerum. Precii £3^c.....cust' 9d
 De Clays Sculte pro 3 pack lini, 2½ lastis piccis, 3 barellis tarre, ½ scok bastes,
 15 peciis tele lini continentibus 200 alnas canvas, 1 cista cum 50 lb. fili Pru-
 cie^d, 20 alnis canvas, 1 bala lini. Precii £13 15s 2d cust' 3s 5½d
 De Henrico Northouse pro 2 lastis cinerum, 100 clapholt. Precii £3 6s 8d
cust' 10d
 De Hans Ryng pro 13 lastis cinerum, 3 pak lini, 1 countour, 5 barellis cupri
 rubei, 8 bordes. Precii £30 13s 4d..... cust' 7s 8d
 <>Et pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 5 quintallos cust' 5s
 De Johanne ^eSadow^e pro 2 lastis cinerum, 3 parvis mastis, 2 cistis cum 100 lb.
 fili Prucie^d, 3 scok trenchours, 40 alnis tele lini, 40 alnis canvas. Precii £5
 16s 8d.....cust' 17½d
^a *candilgarn L3.* ^b *sepbottes L3.* ^c *60s L3. 8d follows, struck through*
L3. ^d *Prus L3.* ^{e-e} *InterlinedLI.*

[82] De navi Derik Johansson vocata Wilbord de Flysshing^a
 17 die Junii [17 June 1446]

De eodem pro 50 piscibus^b salsis. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
 De Willelmo Johansson pro 1200 piscibus^b salsis. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
^a *Flyschyn L3.* ^b *pissibus L3.*

<> Auditor's marginated entry LI: cera.

[83] De navi Bowden^a Hughsson vocata^b Holigost van
Midilburgh^c eodem die [17 June 1446]

De eodem pro 3000 pavyngtile, 400 ollis terre, 5 dossen^eis parvorum basketto-
rum. Precii £4 16s 8dcust' 14½d
De Nicholao Cristiansson pro 2½ dossen^eis scabellorum, 1 corfe cum 4 doss-
enis pannorum depictorum, 8000 bokellis ferri, ^d100 alnis tele lini^d. Precii
£11cust' 2s 9d
De Goss[on] Braynten pro 6 saccis hoppes continentibus 24 hodes. Precii £6
.....cust' 18d
De Petro Fraunk^e pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 4 hodes. Precii 20scust' 3d
^a Bawyn L3. ^b wr follows, struck through L1. ^c Midilborgh L3. ^{d-d} 3 peciis
tele lini continentibus 100 alnas L3. ^e Frankes L3.

<aa>50s 6½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 15^v

[84] De navi Gerardi^a Johansson vocata Holigast^b de And-
warp eodem die [17 June 1446]

De Clays Lyndman pro 3 fattis cum 280 petris^c wyre ferri. Precii £21
.....cust' 5s 3d
De eodem magistro pro 400 pavyngstone albis. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
De Ambilbright Cornelys^d pro 2 barellis saponis, 5 dossen^eis besoms^e. Precii
24scust' 3¾d
De Johanne Dasse pro 1 basketto cum 15 dossen^eis felt et thrum hattes^f. Precii
£5cust' 15d
De Tilman Crome pro 2 balis fustian, ½ bala bukram^g. Precii £24cust' 6s
De Henrico Nase pro 2 balis madir^h, 2 saccis canabisⁱ continentibus 600 lb.^j, 3
saccis hoppes continentibus 10 hodes. Precii £10 10scust' 2s 7½d
De Petro Cangheter pro 8 balis madir^k. Precii £16cust' 4s
De Johanne Stokde pro 8 balis madir^k. Precii £16cust' 4s
De Henrico Overbagh pro 4 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £16cust' 4s
De Imbright^l van Sassonhowsen pro 1 barello calibis, 3 dimidiis barellis plate
albe. Precii £8cust' 2s
^a Gerradi L3. ^b Holygost L3. ^c stone L3. ^d Cornell L3. ^e besomnys
L3. ^{f-f} thrumez et felt hattes L3. ^g bokerams L3. ^h madre L3. ⁱ canebis
L1. ^j Omitted L3. ^k mader L3. ^l Ingilbryght L3.

[85] De navi Petri Adreansson vocata Mariknyght^a de Lon-
don' 21 die Junii [21 June 1446]

De Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 balis fustian. Precii £30cust' 7s 6d
De Petro Fraunk pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 8 hodes. Precii 40s.cust' 6d
De Henrico Nase pro 3 saccis canabis^b continentibus 700 lb. Precii £5
.....cust' 15d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

De Henrico Brewer pro 9 barellis aluminis. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d
 De Johanne Blitterswyk^c pro 3 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £12..... cust' 3s
 De Willelmo Damesson pro 1 barello cum 18 felt hattes, 40 alnis tele lini
 crude. Precii 20scust' 3d
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 parvo barello, 1 ^dparvo^d basketto cum 6 gros lasyng
 poyentes, 12 lb. counters, 2 grossis calcarium^e, 2 dossen^eis bagpypes^f et di-
 verso haberdashe. Precii £3 10s.....cust' 10½d
^a Mariknygh L3. ^b canebis L1. ^c Blitersweke L3. ^d Omitted L1. ^e spores
 L3. ^f bagge pipis L3.

[86] De navi Poppe Gylesson vocata ^aGasthows de
 Midilburgh^a eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Gerrardo Broke pro 1 maunda cum 4 sadill^b treis. Precii 3s 4d.....cust' ½d
^{a-a} Gastehous de Middilborgh L3. ^b sadell L3.

<aa>45s 2¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 16^r

[87] De navi Johannis Curtroke vocata Leonard van Bergh
 eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Adreano Matisson pro 200 werp^a ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 13s 4d
cust' 2d
 De Henrico Nase pro 3 balis madir^b, 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 7½ hodes,
 60 skyve^c tasilles, 1 parvo basketto cum 1000 wymbill^d yrens. Precii £17 10s
 cust' 4s 4½d
^a warp L3. ^b mader L3. ^c skewe L3. ^d whymbell L3.

[88] De navi Hayn Dankard vocata Cristofor van Bury
 eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Clays Lyndman^a pro 1 bala madir^b, 3 saccis hoppes continentibus 16 hodes.
 Precii £6.....cust' 18d
 De Johanne Dankard^c pro 3 saccis hoppes continentibus 12 hodes. Precii £3
cust' 9d
 De Arnaldo van Langfeld pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 6 hodes. Precii 30s
cust' 4½d
 De Martyno Hartisson pro 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 12 hodes. Precii £3
cust' 9d
^a Lyndeman L3. ^b madre L3. ^c Dankert L3.

[89] De navi Hayn Bulscamp vocata Andreas van Ermoth
 eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Henrico Nase pro 6 balis madir^a Selandie. Precii £12 cust' 3s
 De Henrico Brewer pro 4 balis fustian. Precii £40..... cust' 10s

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

De Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 80 dossenas lb., 3 balis fustian, 1 corf cum 10 dossenis thrume hattes. Precii £60 cust' 15s
 De Johanne Ery pro 1 parvo fardello cum 300 alnis tele lini bolte. Precii £4 10s
cust' 13½d
 De ^bEverardo Stomell^b pro ^c4 cistis cum^c 11 balis canebis ponderantibus 100^d lb., 1½ timbre ermyns^e, 8 lb. fili Prucie, 3 ^fmantellis^f pellium gray, 2 mantellis pellium calibrorum wombz. [Precii] £8 18s 8d.....cust' 2s ^g3d^g
 De Gerwyn Potte pro 1 pack fili Colonie continente 30 dossenas lb., 12 balis madir^a. Precii £34.....cust' 8s 6d
 De Hans Hixsten pro 2 saccis canebis ponderantibus^h 500ⁱ lb. canebis^c. Precii £3 6s 8d.....cust' 10d
 De Hans Hatiltak pro 1 barello, 1 corf cum 13 dossenis felt hattes, 3000 [et] 21 timbre pellium popilorum^j, 11 timbre trones. Precii £8 13s 4d.....cust' 2s 2d
 De Johanne van Sibright pro 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 112 dossenas lb. Precii £37 6s 8dcust' ^k9s 4d^k
 De Cristian Edilkynd pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis^l, 2 balis fustian, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 31 dossenas lb. Precii £38 6s 8dcust' 9s 7d
 De Gerardo^m Johansson pro 2 maundis cum 15 dossenis felt hattes, 4 peciis tele lini continentibus 40 alnas, 1 barello cum 20 petris wyre ferri. Precii £6 13s 4d.....cust' 20d
 De Lambert Joses pro 5 bashrunez, 2 fraillis, 5 baskettis baterieⁿ. Precii £81cust' 20s 3d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 5 fraillis, 5 bashrunez, 5 baskettis ^cbatrie^c. Precii £105cust' 26s 3d
 <aa>117s 010½d^o*<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 16^v

De Hans Rynge pro 3½ pack fili Colonie continentibus 60 dossenas lb., 1 maunda cum 3 dossenis [et] 3 ^psherman sheres^p. Precii £33 6s 8d .cust' ^q8s 4d
 De Clays Lyndman^f pro 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 120 dossenas [et] 10 lb. Precii £40.....cust' 10s
 De Roberto Blitterswyk pro 1 barello cum 40 petris wyre ferri. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d
 De Johanne Blitterswyk pro 7 barellis calibis^l, 7 dimidiis barellis plate albe, 5 dimidiis balis bukram^s, 6 dimidiis balis carde, 5 dimidiis balis carde cours^t, 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 72 dossenas lb. Precii £209 6s 8dcust' 52s 4d
 De Tilman Crome pro 6 balis fustian, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 30 dossenas lb. Precii £70.....cust' 17s 6d
 De Johanne Stokde pro 7 balis fustian, 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 60 dossenas lb. Precii £90.....cust' 22s 6d
 De Henrico Hode pro 1 sacco canebis continente 250 [lb.], 1 parvo fardello cum 4 coverlittes Flandrie, 1 banker. Precii £3.....cust' 9d

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Derik van Camp pro 1 cista, 1 barello cum 6 parvis pannis depictis, 80 alnis tele lini, 40 lb. cupri^u rubei, 50 lb. argulle. Precii £3cust' 9d
 De Johanne de Vyle pro 1 bala aunes. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 barello cum 9 somes brak^v nailles, 1½ gros paternoster vitri, 3 gros lokkes, 3 dossenens bodkyns^w et diverso haberdashe. Precii £3 10s.....cust' 10½d
 De Cristian Edilkynd pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £8cust' 2s
 De Petro Person^x pro 2 parvis corfes cum 24 dossenens ^ythrumme hattes et felt^y. Precii £5.....cust' 15d
^a madre L3. ^{b-b} Everas Stumell L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d 150 L3. ^e armyns L3. ^{f-f} Interlined LI. ^{g-g} Interlined above 2¾d, struck through LI. ^h continentibus L3. ⁱ 1 fatto, 1 barello follows, struck through L3. ^j poplorum L3. ^{k-k} Interlined above 8s 10d, struck through LI. ^l calebis L3. ^m Gerrardo L3. ⁿ batri L3. ^{o-o} Interlined above 4½d, struck through LI (auditor's correction necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of Everard Stommell and Johann van Sibright). ^{p-p} cherman cheres L3. ^q 7s 10d follows, struck through LI. ^r Lyndeman L3. ^s bokrams L3. ^t cors L3. ^u copr LI. ^v brakett L3. ^w bodkens L3. ^x Persson L3. ^{y-y} thrummz et felthattes debilium L3.

[90] De navi Bowden Adreansson^a vocata ^bMarikneght de Ermoth^b eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Henrico Brewer pro 3 barellis aluminis, 2 lastis osmond. Precii £19cust' 4s 9d
 De Johanne Dasse pro 39 balis madir^c. Precii £78cust' 19s 6d
 De Cristian Edilkynd pro 8 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £32cust' 8s
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 7 balis madir^d, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 30 dossenens lb. Precii £24.....cust^e 6s
 De Gerwyn Pott^f pro 4 baskettis cum 2 balis bukram^g, 8 balis carde. Precii £92cust' 23s
<aa>£8 17s 2½d<aa> ^hItem 18d^h

E122/73/20A f. 17^r

De Petro Fraunk^l pro 1 corfe cum 14 sellis^l. Precii 46s 8d.....cust' 7d
 De Petro Cangheter pro dimidio pack cum 4 balis fustian. Precii £40...cust' 10s
 De Cristian van Bleken^k pro 12 balis madir^c, 3 lastis saponis. Precii £42cust' 10s 6d
 De Petro Mews^l pro 200 bowstaves. Precii 40s.....cust' 6d
 De Arnaldo^m Adreansson pro 6 ketilles. Precii 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
 De Petro Person pro 1 corfe cum 4 dossenens roughⁿ hattes. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 6 bashrunez, 2 baskettis cum 4 rippes cacaborum. Precii £58.....cust' 14s 6d

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry LI: cera. |
|---|

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| De Lambert Joses pro 5 bashrunez, 3 maundis cum 6 rippes cacaborum. Precii £55 | cust' 13s 9d ^o |
| De Gerardo ^p Broun pro 3 barellis cum 36 alnis tele lini Holandie, 3 bankers, 9 papir poyntes ^q , 80 lb. bristilles. Precii £3 10s | cust' 10½d |
| De Hans Ryngge pro 10 parvis barellis plate 'albe', 3 maundis cum 270 ^s lb. ^s wyre ferri, 1 pipa cum 1500 lb. 'wyre de latone', 2 barellis cum 900 lb. latone plate. Precii £74 9s 2d..... | cust' 18s 7½d |
| De Gerardo ^p Johansson pro 2 barellis, 1 hoggeshede cum 80 petris wyre ferri. Precii £4..... | cust' 12d |
| De Johanne Hede pro 9 saccis hoppes continentibus 18 hodes, 3 barellis saponis, 1 hoggeshede cum 200 lb. bristilles, 1 maunda cum 2 fedirbedes ^u , 11 pannis depictis. Precii £8 | cust' 2s |
| De Gerardo ^p Petersson ^v pro 500 ollis terre, 6 ^w parvis peciis ^w tele lini continentibus 40 alnas. Precii 40s | cust' 6d |
| De Derik van Cappell pro 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 15 hodes, 1 parvo barello, 1 corfe cum 15 dossen ^x is ^x hattes ^x straminis, 6 forceriis vacuis, 80 ^x lb. ^x fili pro arblastis ^y . Precii £5 6s 8d | cust' 16d |
| De Johanne Blitterswyk ^z pro 4 pack fili Colonie continentibus 120 dossen ^a as lb., 3 hoggeshede cum 4000 lb. latone wyre, 8 balis madir ^c , 12 parvis barellis plate albe. Precii £114..... | cust' 28s 6d |
| De Roberto Blitterswyk ^{aa} pro 6 balis madir ^d , 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 52 dossen ^a as lb., 1 parvo barello cum 25 lb. latone wyre, 18 bundellis twyne albi ponderantibus ^{ab} 100 lb. Precii £34 16s 10d..... | cust' 8s 8¾d |
| ^{ac} De Johanne Stokde pro 3 balis fustian, 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 80 dossen ^a as lb. Precii ^{ad} £56 ^{ad} 13s 4d..... | cust' 14s 2d |
| De Jacobo Peryman ^{ae} pro 2 pok canebis ^{af} continentibus 400 lb. Precii 40s | cust' 6d |
| De ^s dicto ^s magistro pro 2 balis madir ^c , 2 barellis sope, 1 sacco canebis ^{af} continente 250 [lb.], 1 maunda cum 300 piscibus ^{ag} salsis. Precii £7 6s 8d | cust' 22d |
| De Nicholao Eglemour ^{ah} pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 3 hodes, 1 corfe cum 14 dossen ^a is felt hates ^{ai} . Precii £5 8s 8d..... | cust' 16¼d |
| De Johanne Chirchyerde ^{aj} pro 1 sacco hoppes continente 2 hodes. Precii 10s | cust' 1½d |
| | <aa>£6 9s 9½d<aa> |

E122/73/20A f. 17^v

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Imbright van Sassonhousen ^{ak} pro 2 barellis calibis. Precii £8 | cust' 2s |
| De Willelmo Damsson pro 1 parvo basketto cum 40 ollis terre, 50 whyskeres ^{al} . Precii 3s 4d | cust' ½d |
| De Matis van ^{am} Akyn ^{am} pro 2 saccis canebis ^{an} ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £3 6s 8d..... | cust' 10d |

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page. |
|--|

De Alexandro Palestrell pro 1 parvo fardello cum 9 peciis badekyns^{ao} broched cum auro de Luke, 8 peciis brokktorum^{ap} de auro, 12 peciis siclaton^{aq}. Precii £44 cust' 11s

De Arnaldo^{ar} Williamsson pro 2 querenstones. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d^{as}

^{at}De ^{au}Galeaco Negro^{au} ^xpro^x 3 balis madir^d Zelandie, 1 fardello cum sirpis^{av}. Precii £6..... cust' 18s^{at}

^a Adreanson L3. ^{b-b} Maryknyght de Ermouth L3. ^c mader L3. ^d madre L3. ^e 5s follows, struck through L1. ^f Potte L3. ^g bokerams L3. ^{h-h} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of Hans Ryng and Bertram Questenbergh L1. ⁱ Frankes L3. ^j sadilles L3. treeys follows, struck through. ^k Blekyn L3. ^l Mewes L3. ^m Arnado L1, in error. ⁿ routh L3, in error. ^o On the next line, the entry for the goods of Cristian van Bleken is repeated (in error), with nichil, quia supra in eadem navi, marginated against it L3. ^p Gerrardo L3. ^q poyentes L3. ^{r-r} Interlined L1. Omitted L3. ^{s-s} Interlined L1. ^{t-t} latone wyre L3. ^u fetherbeddes L3. ^v Peterson L3. ^{w-w} peciis remanentibus L3. ^x Omitted L1. ^y ablastris L1. ^z Bletersweke L3. ^{aa} Blitersweke L3. ^{ab} continentibus L3. ^{ac} pro rasura nota marginated against this entry L1 (cf. variant ad). ^{ad-ad} Written over erasure L1. ^{ae} Puryman L3. ^{af} canabis L3. ^{ag} pissibus L3. ^{ah} Eggelemore L3. ^{ai} hates L1. ^{aj} Chircheyarde L3. ^{ak} Sassonhowson L3. ^{al} sweskeres L3. ^{am-am} Aken L3, interlined. ^{an} candil L3, in error. ^{ao} bodekens L3. ^{ap} brokktorum L3. ^{aq} seclaton L3. ^{ar} Arnaldo L3. ^{as} On the next line De Humfrido Justinean pro 1 parvo fardello, 1 cista follows, struck through L3, with nichil, quia pro stauro marginated against it. ^{at-at} The goods of Galeaco Negro are entered between those of William Damsson and Matis van Aken L3. ^{au-au} Galeas de Negro L3. ^{av} cirpis L3.

[91] De navi Copyn Lamb vocata ^aSeint^a ^bMartinknyght de Ermoth^b eodem die [21 June 1446]

De Arnaldo^c ^avan^a Langfeld pro 6 saccis hoppes continentibus 12 hodes. Precii £3 cust' 9d

^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^{b-b} Martynknygh de Ermouth L3. ^c Arnaldo L3.

[92] De navi Peryn Obard vocata Jonett de Cane eodem die [21 June 1446]

De eodem pro 1 parvo fardello canvas continente 150 alnas, 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossenibus carde veteris, 2 dossenibus carde novi. Precii £3 10s.....cust' 10½d

[93] De navi Johannis de la Lownd vocata Nicholas de Cane eodem die [21 June 1446]

De eodem pro 12 mewsa^a frumenti, 1 pipa cum 10 dossenibus carde ^bveteris^b. Precii £11 13s 4d cust' 2s 11d

De Roberto Maryn pro 12 mewsa^a frumenti. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d

De ^cAda Cornell^c pro 6 meusa^a frumenti. Precii ^d£4 17s 6d^d..... cust' ^e14¾d^e

⚡ Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

De Johanne Former^f pro 1 pack canvas continente 500 alnas. Precii £6 13s 4d
cust' 20d

De Johanne Huett pro 2 pack fili pro retibus^s ponderantibus^h 400 lb. Precii £4
cust' 12d

^a mewes L3. ^{b-b} Interlined L1, L3. ^{c-c} Adam Cornell L1, Adam Cornel
 L3. ^{d-d} Corrected in L1 from £4 10s (cf. variant e). ^{e-e} Interlined above 13½d
 (this would have been the correct charge for goods worth £4 10s: cf. variant d),
 struck through L1. ^f Forner L3. ^g rethibus L3. ^h continentibus L3.

[94] De navi Johannis Pyscott vocata^a 27 die Junii [27 June
 1446]

De Ricardo Pychard pro 7 mewes^b frumenti. Precii £5 5scust' 15¾d
^a 5 cm (L1) and 8cm (L3) room left for completion of the entry. ^b mewes L3.

[95] De navi Thome Walsheworth^a vocata Thomas de Co-
 syche^b 29 die Junii [29 June 1446]

De Jacobo Styward^c pro 5 lastis samonis salsi. Precii £20cust' 5s
^a Wyscheworth L3. ^b Cosive L3. ^c Stuard milite L3.

[96] De navi Roberti^a Cankerell vocata Maria^b de Cane 5
 die Julii [5 July 1446]

De Robyn Rosay pro 6½ mewes^c frumenti. Precii £4 ^d17s 6d^d cust' ^e14¾d^e
^a Robyn L3. ^b Mari L3. ^c mewes L3. ^{d-d} Interlined above 10s, struck through
 L1 (cf. variant e). ^{e-e} Interlined above 13½d (which would have been the cor-
 rect customs charge for goods worth £4 10s: cf. variant d), struck through L1.

<aa>33s 5d<aa> ^aItem 3¼d^a

^{a-a} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges
 on the goods of Adam Cornell and Robyn Rosay and by the erroneous addition
 of the original figures L1.

E122/73/20A f. 18^r

[97] De navi Cornelii^a Johansson vocata James de Flaun-
 dres 11 die Julii [11 July 1446]

De Johanne van Feld^b pro 2 barellis saponis albi ponderantibus 1100 ^clb.^c, 2
 barellis saltpetre, dimidio barello gunne powder^d, 1 barello drugery^e, 6
 barellis saponis nigri, 12 barellis viniegre^f, 2 fattis de diversis druggery^g, 1
 barello brymstone, 1 maunda, 1 parvo basketto vermylon, 1 barello plumbi
 rubei, 1 barello chalk nigri, 1 barello blew chalk^h, 1 fattoⁱ bolles, 1 baletto^j
 commyn^k, 4 balis madir^l, 80 lb. coperos^m, 12 lb. mastyk, 10 lb. spyknardⁿ.
 Precii £46 13s 4dcust' 11s 8d

^a Cornelii L3. ^b Veld L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d powder L3. ^e druggery
 L3. ^f vinegre L3. ^g drugery L3. ^h blwe chalke L3. ⁱ fatte L3. ^j balet
 L3. ^k comyn L3. ^l mader L3. ^m coporos L3. ⁿ spykenale L3.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

[98] De navi Johannis de la Flowre vocata Cristofor de Cane eodem die [11 July 1446]

De Colyn Inglesh^a pro 160 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £10 2s 6d..... cust' 2s 6½d
^a Ingeles L3.

[99] De navi ^aRoberti Saumson^a vocata Katerin de Roone^b 23 die Julii [23 July 1446]

De Nicholao Vavasour^c pro 1 maunda cum 500 lb. enei^d veteris. Precii £3 6s 8d.....cust' 10d
 De Clement Basyn pro 120 quarteriis frumenti. Precii £20 cust' 5s
^a Robyn Sawmson L3. ^b Rone LI. ^c Vasyner L3. ^d enen' L3, in error.

[100] De navi Gosson Petersson vocata Cristofor de Flyssyng^a 28^o die Julii [28 July 1446]

De eodem pro 100 cabelows^b, 150 sparras. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Remond Vydale pro 9 balis alyminis^c. Precii £12 cust' 3s
 De Raphaele de Ponsola^d pro 4 buttes cum^e pulvere pro pellibus. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
 De Johanne Chircheyerd^f pro 1 lasto saponis, 1 fatte, 1 pipa wod. Precii £17 cust' 4s 3d
 De Adreano Scaper pro 10 wey salis de Berflete, 80 baskettis ^gvacuis^g. Precii £10 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 7d
^hDe Petro George pro 1000 pavyngtile magnis. Precii 20s cust' 3d^h
 De Johanne Armerer pro 1 bundelloⁱ gladiorumⁱ veterum, 4 gladiis novis. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
 De Henrico Bett pro 4 balis madir^k. Precii £8 cust' 2s
^a Sculse L3. ^b pissibus salsis cabillons L3. ^c alm' L3. ^d Pounceter LI. ^e de L3. ^f Chercheyard L3. ^{g-g} Omitted L3. ^{h-h} Peter George's goods entered after those of John Armerer L3. ⁱ bondell L3. ^j gladiys L3. ^k mader L3.

[101] De navi Deryk Baysson vocata ^aMagdalena de Ermoth^a 28^o die Julii [28 July 1446]

De eodem pro 1000 pavyngtile ^bmagnis^b. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
 De Henrico Nase pro 100 skyve^c tasilles. Precii 50s.....cust' 7½d
 De Petro^d Symon pro 1000 pavyngtile. Precii 20scust' 3d
^{a-a} Magdale van Ermouth L3. ^{b-b} Omitted LI. ^c skeve L3. ^d Ptro LI, in error.
 <aa>34s 5d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 18^v

<> Auditor's marginated entry LI: cera.

[102] De navi Clays Martynsson vocata Kateryn de Er-
mouth eodem die [28 July 1446]

^aDe Gerardo Bursse pro 3 cistis cum^a

De Arnaldo^b Adreanson^c pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 6½ hodes, 1 cop-
bord^d. Precii 37s 6d.....cust' 5¾d

De Willelmo Dames pro 100 puntellis^e wold, 50 tasilles, 1 sacco canebis^f pon-
derante^g 250 [lb.], 100 warpp ollarum et patellarum terre, 1 basketto cum 50
distaves, 50 relles^h, 3 sadillzⁱ, 4 ketylles^j, 100 alnis tele lini grosse, 48 pelvys^k
et diverso haberdashe. Precii £8cust' 2s

De eodem 'magistro^l pro 2000 pavyngtile, 4 pokes hoppes continentibus 8
hodes. Precii £4.....cust' 12d

De Gyles Puchyn^m pro 1 parvo basketto cum 12 dossenibus cordwayne. Precii £3
10s.....cust' 10½d

De Henrico van Oye pro 2 maundis, 1 parvo basketto, 1 barello, 1500 pectini-
busⁿ de ligno, 11 papir poyntes^o, 8 gros lasyng poyntes^o, 20 dyker^p cultello-
rum, 8 dossenibus felt hattes et diverso haberdashe. Precii £10cust' 2s 6d

De Nicholao Petersson pro 1 hoggeshede cum 12 dossenibus sporres, 16 dossenibus
pectinumⁿ de ligno, 4 gros lasyng poyntes^o et diverso haberdashe. Precii £3
6s 8d.....cust' 10d

De Arnaldo^b van Bell pro 2 barellis cum 300 spyse cakys^q. Precii 26s 8d
.....cust' 4d

De Johanne Reyner pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 8 hodes. Precii 40s
.....cust' 6d

De Johanne Henriksson pro 3 polaxes, 1 barello, 1 pipa cum 30 alnis tele lini
Holandie, 2 fedir^r beddes, 3 bolsterys^s, 12 ketilles^j, 1 mantello 'de^t gray. Pre-
cii £5 6s 8d.....cust' 16d

De Gilys Braynford pro 3 saccis canebis^f ponderantibus^u 750 [lb.]. Precii £4
13s 4d.....cust' 14d

De Johanne Plakker pro 2 saccis canebis^f ponderantibus^u 500 lb., 1 pipa cum 1^v
some 'patyn nailles^w, 12 papir poyntes^o, 1 tabille^x clothe, 150 alnis tele lini
Holandie^y. Precii £9 6s 8d.....cust' 2s 4d

De Petro Persson pro 2 corffes cum 24 dossenibus thromme^z hattes debilium.
Precii £4.....cust' 12d

^{a-a} Entry struck through L1, with nichil, quia pro stauro marginated against
it. ^b Arnaldo L3. ^c Adreansson L3. ^d cupbord L3. ^e pontellis L3. ^f canabis
L3. ^g continente L3. ^h relic' L1, in error. ⁱ sadelles L3. ^j ketelles
L3. ^k pelwis L1. ^l Omitted L3. ^m Powchyn L3. ⁿ pec' L1. ^o poyntes
L3. ^p deker L3. ^q kakes L3. ^r fether L3. ^s bolstez L1, surely in
error. ^{t-t} Omitted L1. ^u continentibus L3. ^v 1½ L3. ^{w-w} paten nayelles
L3. ^x borde L3. ^y et diverso haberdashe follows L3. ^z thrummz L3.

[103] De navi Lambe Johan Williamsson vocata Mari-
knygh de Ernemoth eodem die [28 July 1446]

De Imbright van Sassonhowsen pro 3 balis bokerams, 1 bala carde, 2 balis fustian, dimidio barello calibis, ^a2 barellis^a, 4 corffes cum 33 peciis tele lini ^bHolandie^b continentibus 500 alnas, 4 gros knyvyys, 12 bever hattes, 30 sherman sherys, 4 dossenens byttes, 8 somes clavorum, 40 dossenens hattes. Precii £98 13s 4d cust' 24s 8d

De Tilman Crome pro 1 pack fili Colonie continente 36 dossenens lb., 8 balis fustian. Precii £92 cust'^c 23s

De Cristian Edilkynnd^d pro 3 barellis calibis. Precii £12 cust' 3s

De Lambert Gruter pro 2 balis fustian, 1 pack fili Colonie continente 30 dossenens lb. Precii £30 cust' 7s 6d

<aa>70s 6¼d<aa> eItem 2s^e

E122/73/20A f. 19^r

De^f Johanne Chircheyard pro 5 fattis wod. Precii £10 cust' 2s 6d

De Johanne Hatiltak pro 8 balis madir^g, 1 corfe cum 18 peciis tele lini Busk continentibus 300 alnas. Precii £23 10s cust' 5s 10½d

De Gerlof van Berkenrode pro 2 balis madir^g, 7 pack fili Colonie continentibus 200 dossenens lb., 1 parvo barello cum 42 dossenens lb. fili Colonie. Precii £84 13s 4d cust' 21s 2d

De Lambert Joses pro 6 bashronez, 2 fraillis, 1 pipa baterie^h, 5 baskettis cum 10 rippes cacaborum, 1 barello calamyne. Precii £97 10s cust' 24s 4½d

De Cristian van Blekenⁱ pro 8 balis madir^g, 1 bala fustian, 33 saccis canebisⁱ ponderantibus^k 9600 ^alb.^a, ½ rolla tele lini continente 200 alnas ^bSultwyche^b, 1 corfe, 1 cista cum 23 dossenens felt hattes, 6 mantellis pellium popillorum, 160 alnis canvas grossi. Precii £96 6s 8d cust' 24s 1d

De Henrico Nase pro 3 maundis cum 16 dossenens felt hattes, 72 peciis tele lini ^bHolandie grosse^b. Precii £80 cust' 20s

De Felice Favyan^l pro 1 fardello cum 60 alnis^m tele lini Holandie. Precii 33s 4d cust' 5d

De Willelmo Garedssonⁿ pro 1 parvo corf, 2 balis madir^g et 4 tykes^o, 60 alnis tele lini stricte, 400 lb. downe^p. Precii £11 cust' 2s 9d

De Petro Canghaieter pro ½ bala carde, 5 balis fustian, 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 90 dossenens lb., ^q26 balis madir^g, dimidio pack cum 6 dimidiis balis carde^q. Precii £188 cust' 47s

De Henrico Overbagh pro ^r8 balis madir^g, 6 pack fili Colonie continentibus 162 dossenens lb., 5 balis fustian^r. Precii £120 cust' 30s

De dicto magistro pro 11 parvis mastis. Precii £3 6s 8d cust' 10d

De Henrico Brewer pro 3 lastis saponis, 4 balis fustian, 12 balis madir^g, 3 corfes, 1 barello, 1 parvo fardello cum 26 peciis tele lini continentibus 300 alnas Holandie, ^s20 dossenens parium linthiaminum^s, 500 alnis tele lini Brounswyke stricte, 5 peciis tele lini stricte continentibus 200 alnas, 34 peciis tele lini

<> Auditor's margined entry LL: cera.

Busk continentibus 1240 alnas, 12 dossenibus gladiatorum^t et diverso haberdashe. Precii £153 13s 4d cust' 38s 5d
 De Johanne Blitterswyk^u pro 1 pack fili Colonie continente 28 dossenibus lb., 1 bala carde, 1 parvo barello cum ^a100 alnis tele lini ^vet aliis^a diversis mercandis^v. Precii £20 cust' 5s
 De Matis Shonebagh pro 8 balis madir^g. Precii £16..... cust' 4s
 De Johanne van Sibright^w pro 3 pak fili Colonie continentibus 80 dossenibus lb., ½ bala carde. Precii £34 13s 4d cust' 8s 8d
 <aa>£11 15s 1d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 19^v

De Cornelio^x Williamsson pro 40 ollis terre. Precii 3s 4d.....cust' ½d
 De ^yArnaldo van Pynxsten^y pro 18 balis madir^g, 1 bala fustian. Precii £46 cust' 11s 6d
 De Gerwyn Potte pro 9 pack fili Colonie continentibus 280^t dossenibus lb., 12 balis fustian, 9 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £246..... cust' 61s 6d
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 10 balis madir^g, 2 pack fili Colonie continentibus 90 dossenibus lb. Precii £43 6s 8d..... cust' 10s 10d
 De Nicholao Swarte pro 8 balis fustian, 6 balis madir^g. Precii £92..... cust' 23s
 De Hans Rynge pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20..... cust' 5s
 De Hans Hope pro 8 balis madir^g, 7 balis fustian. Precii £86 cust' 21s 6d
 De Godscalke^{aa} Trente pro 1 bala fustian, 1 barello cum 3 dossenibus palettes, 5 gardebras^{ab}, 2½ dossenibus gloves et diverso haberdashe. Precii £13. cust' 3s 3d
 De Arnoldo Ofman^{ac} pro 1 corfe cum 2 fedirbedes^{ad} veteribus, 2 tykes^o, 1 dossenibus qwysshons^{ae}. Precii 26s 8d cust' 4d
 De Clement Symondsdaughter^{af} pro 1 corfe cum 4 fedirbedes^{ad}, 1 bolster. Precii 53s 4d^{ag}cust' 8d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 3 fraillis, 7 bashrunez, 2 baskettis ^abatrerie^a, 1 barello cupri^{ah} rubei. Precii £98 cust' 24s 6d
 De Frederigo Paradys pro 1 fatto, 1 barello cum 60 peciis tele lini Holandie cours continentibus 1200 alnas. Precii £36..... cust' 9s
^{ai}De Bowden^{ai} Frende pro 6 pipis, 1 fatto wod, 1 pipa cum 2 basyns, 2 lavourz^{ak}, 24 alnis tele lini ^bbrode^b, 2 fedirbedes^{ad}. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
 De Henrico van Asper pro 2 barellis cum 2 gros sporres, 1 gros lokes, 100 shepes^{al} belles, 3 dossenibus hamers et diverso haberdashe. Precii £4 10scust' ^{am}13½d^{am}
 De Otte van Dorne pro 3 barellis cum 5 habirgeons^{an}, 20 merke^{ao} sherys, 500 thymbylles et diverso haberdashe. Precii £7 18s 5d cust' ^{ap}2s^{ap}
 De Johanne Blitterswyk^u pro 1 barello cum 2000 pellibus ^{bet} 16 timbre fecheux, 2 timbre martrins^{aq}. Precii £54..... cust' 13s 6d
 De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 barello^{ar} cum 80 alnis tele lini. Precii 50scust' 7½d
 <aa>£9 8s 4½d<aa> ^{as}Item 3s 9d^{as}

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

E122/73/20A f. 20^r

De Jacobo Fermariss^{at} pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 pelvibus, 1 qwylt^{au}, 1 panno depicto, 12 rollis pro capis^{av}. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d

De Gyls Braynford pro 1 pipa cum 12 peciis tele lini Busk continentibus 260 alnas, 22^{aw} salettes^{ax}, 1 gros lasyng poyntes^{ay} et diverso haberdashe. Precii £4cust' 12d

De Johanne Dasse pro 15 balis madir^g, 5 balis fustian, 1 barello, 2 parvis basketis, 1 parvo fardello fili Colonie continentibus 48 dossenas lb. ^aet^a 29 peciis tele lini continentibus 500 alnas, 15 dossenis gladium^t. Precii £118 10s.....cust' 29s 7½d

^{az}De Johanne van Sybright^{ba} pro 3 pack fili Colonie continentibus 90 dossenas lb. Precii £30.....cust' 7s 6d^{az}

De Johanne Stokde pro 20 balis madir^g, 2 balis fustian, 2 pack fili ^aColonie^a continentibus 60 dossenas lb. Precii £80cust' 20s

^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Omitted L1. ^c 21s follows, struck through L1. ^d Edilkynt L3. ^{e-e} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charge for the goods of Tilman Crome L1. ^f Lambe follows, struck through L1. ^g mader L3. ^h batr^{ie} L1, batry L3. ⁱ Bleyken L3. ^j canabis L3. ^k continentibus L3. ^l Fauvean L3. ^m alnis repeated L1, in error. ⁿ Gareddesson L3. ^o tekes L3. ^p doune L1. ^{q-q} ½ pack cum 6 dimidiis balis carde, 26 balis madir L3. ^{r-r} 6 pack fili Colonie continentibus 162 dossenas lb., 5 balis fustian, 8 balis madir L3. ^{s-s} 10 dossenis payr shetes L3. ^t swerdes L3. ^u Blitersweke L3. ^{v-v} Interlined L1. ^w Sybrygh L3. ^x Cornello L3. ^{y-y} Arnolde van Pnxsten L3, surname in error. ^z 290 L3. ^{aa} Godys Scalke L3. ^{ab} gardbras L1. ^{ac} Offman L3. ^{ad} fetherbeddes L3. ^{ae} quyssons L3. ^{af} Simondysdofter L3. ^{ag} 8d L3. ^{ah} copre L3. ^{ai} pro precio + [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L1. ^{aj} Bowdewyn L3. ^{ak} lavours L3. ^{al} shepys L3. ^{am-am} Interlined above 12¾d, struck through L1. ^{an} habergeynys L3. ^{ao} marke L3. ^{ap-ap} Interlined above 23¾d, struck through L1. ^{aq} marterons L3. ^{ar} parvo fardello L3. ^{as-as} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the fact that the goods of Bowden Frende were initially overlooked in the calculations L1. ^{at} Firmariss^{on} L3. ^{au} quylt L3. ^{av} capus' L1. ^{aw} sadill follows, struck through L1. ^{ax} sadelles L3. ^{ay} poyntes L3. ^{az-az} Johann van Sybright's goods were entered between those of Hans Hope and Godscalke Trente L3. ^{ba} Sibrygh L3.

[104] De navi Johannis Henriksson vocata le ^aSwanne de Ermoth^a eodem die [28 July 1446]

De Arnaldo^b Claysson pro 1½ lastis dogstones^c, 2000 pavynstone, 1000 crusys^d, 40 skyve^e tasilles, 100 sparres, 3 saccis hoppes continentibus 7 hodes, 1 barello cum 10 dossenis compayse^f. Precii £6 13s 4dcust' 20d

^gDe Petro Johansson pro 2 barellis beere. Precii ^h6s 8d^hcust' 1d

^gDe Johanne Grene pro 1 basketto cum 4 dossenⁱ strawe hattesⁱ. Precii 10scust' 1½d

◁> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera.

^gDe Johanne Reyner pro 1 cista cum 130 alnis tele lini Ostredⁱ. Precii 50s
cust' 7½d
^{a-a} Swan de Ermouth L3. ^b Arnoldo L3. ^c doggestone L3. ^d cruses
 L3. ^e skeve L3. ^f compas L3. ^g These three entries in the order Grene,
 Reyner, Johansson L3. ^{h-h} Struck through L3. stet interlined above. ⁱ⁻ⁱ hattes
 straminis debilibus L3. ^j Austrett' L3.

[105] De navi Johannis Cole vocata Cristofor de Andwarp^a
 eodem die [28 July 1446]

De eodem pro 2500 pavyngstone, 100 ollis et patellis terre. Precii 45s
cust' 6¾d
 De Willelmo Spyker pro 3 maundis cum 38 fase^b vitri^c. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Henrico Hode pro^d 2 saccis canebis ponderantibus^e 500 lb., ^f1 pack cum^f 58
 coverlettes Flandrie, 8 dossenibus qwyshen^g clothes, 3 bankers. Precii £18 13s
 4dcust' 4s 8d
 De Johanne van Dyke pro 4 saccis hoppes continentibus 10 hodes, 3 saccis
 canebis^h continentibus 300 ⁱlb.ⁱ. Precii £8 10scust' 2s 1½d
 <aa>68s 8¾d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 20^v

De Johanne Dasse pro 100 skyve^j tasilles, 1 cupbord, 1 roundtabil^k, 1 baga^l
 cum^m plumis. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Johanne Hatiltak pro 3 balis madirⁿ, 1 fardello plumarum, 14 cistis vitri.
 Precii £12cust' 3s
 De Hans Hope pro 5 barellis saponis. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d
 De Giles Braynford pro 3 saccis hoppes continentibus 9 hodes, 3 saccis canebis^h
 continentibus 750 [lb.], 1 bundello cum 18 polaxes, 1 bundello cum 12
 sarris^o, 21 skyve^j tasilles. Precii £8 3s 4dcust' 2s ½d
 De ^pImbright van Sassonhowssen^p pro 3 tabulis^q pro altare. Precii 40scust' 6d
 De Henrico van Openhayn^r pro 1 barello, 1 parvo barello cum 1 sadille^s, 3
 dossenibus calendres^t, 16 clowte nedilles, 1 gros spectacles^u, 9 dossenibus lokkes,
 2 dossenibus hamers, 12 gros alle yrens, 8 lb. gete, 1 dossenibus pawteners^v et di-
 versis haberdashe. Precii £6 13s 4dcust' 20d
 De Henrico van Assper^w pro 1 basketto cum 3 kettleis^x, 2 dossenibus rough^y hat-
 tes^z. Precii 33s 4dcust' 5d
 De Willelmo Bokham^{aa} pro 1 basketto cum 2 fedirbedes^{ab}, 5^{ac} hebergeonz^{ad}
 debilibus, 18 swerdes debilibus, ⁱ2 dossenibus hamersⁱ et diversis haberdashe.
 Precii £3cust'^{ae} 9d
 De Johanne Henriksson pro 2 barellis saponis, 1 maunda cum 6 dossenibus felt
 hattes. Precii^{af} 53s 4dcust' 8d
 De Otte van Dorne pro 2 barellis cum 8 lb. nailles, 3 gros sporres, 2 dossenibus
 merkyng^{ag} yrens, 7 dossenibus tabillarum^q et diversis haberdashe. Precii £5 10s
cust' 16½d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

De Francisco Henriksson pro 1 bala pectinum^{ah} de ligno, 1 pipa, 1 maunda cum
24 dossenens sporres, 12 dossenens daggers, 2 ^{ai}paribus balaunces^{ai}, 18 ^{aj}parvis
saccis belles^{aj}, 15 dossenens felt hattes et diverso haberdashe. Precii £14

.....cust' 3s 6d

^a Andewarp L3. ^b fasse L3. ^c et botelles follows L3. ^d 1 packe follows
L3. ^e continentibus L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3. ^g cosseyn L3. ^h canabis
L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Omitted LI. ^j skeve L3. ^k roundtabelle L3. ^l bagge L3. ^m cum
repeated LI, in error. ⁿ mader L3. ^o sawes L3. ^{p-p} Ingilbrygh van
Sassonhowson L3. ^q tabell' L3. ^r Uppon Hayn L3, in error. ^s sadelle cum
L3. ^t calenders L3. ^u spectacelles L3. ^v pawteneris L3. ^w Asper
L3. ^x ketelles L3. ^y roug LI. ^z et diverso haberdashe follows L3. ^{aa} Bokeham
L3. ^{ab} fetherbeddes L3. ^{ac} heberieg follows, struck through
LI. ^{ad} habergeynys L3. ^{ae} 3 follows, struck through LI. ^{af} 30 follows, struck
through LI. ^{ag} merkyn L3. ^{ah} cum pectinibus L3. ^{ai-ai} payr balons
L3. ^{aj-aj} saccis parv' ketelles L3.

[106] De navi Johannis Cole ^asenioris^a vocata ^bCroken-
browe de Andwerp^b 29 die Julii [29 July 1446]

De Otte van Dorne pro 2 barellis cum 7 gros paternosters^c, 200 alle haftes, 2
gros lokkes, 4 dossenens compases^d et diverso haberdashe. Precii £6 11s 8d

.....cust' 19³/₄d

De Johanne Hatiltak pro 2 lastis saponis, 3 balis madir^e. Precii £22...cust' 5s 6d

<aa>22s 4³/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 21^r

De Henrico van Asper pro 40 lb. bristilles, 8 ^flb.^f gete bedes, 1 gros rasourz^g, 3
dossenens tabillarum^h et diverso haberdashe. Precii £3 16s 8d.....cust' 11¹/₂d

De Georgio Johansson pro 1 barello cum 200 thymbilles, 12 lb. here, 6 dossenens
lokkes, 1 dossena pennesⁱ et diverso haberdashe. Precii 26s 8d....cust' 4d

De Godscalk^j Trente pro 1 scok dowbill^k, 1 bundello^l cum^f 18 swerd blades, 1
barello cum 2 paribus^m coras, 1 dossena palettes, 6 vyserⁿ, 8 paribus^m vam-
brase, 7 gardebrase, 4 paribus^m legharnes^o et diverso haberdashe. Precii £8

.....cust' 2s

De ^pMatys Shonebagh^p pro 1 lasto saponis, 5 balis madir^e, 1 parvo basketto
cum 50 alnis tele lini Holandie, 1 federbed^q. Precii 40scust' 6d

De Henrico Brewer pro 11 bundellis^r dobille^s. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d

De Gyles Braynford pro 3 bundellis^r cum^f 3 dossenens swerd blades, 18 pol-
laxes, 12 sarris^t, ^u3 saccis canebis continentibus 500 [lb.], 3 saccis hoppes
continentibus 9 hodes^u. Precii £3cust' 9d

De Gerlof van Berkenrode pro 6 balis madir^e. Precii £12cust' 3s

De Johanne van Dorne pro 6 balis madir^e. Precii £12cust' 3s

De Johanne Henriksson pro 600 pavngstone, 200 ollis et patellis terre, 1
barello cum 4 mantellis^v fecheux, 1 mantello bevere, 2 mantellis boge^w. Pre-
cii £5cust' 15d

<> Auditor's marginated entry LI: cera.

De Johanne van Dyke pro 5 saccis hoppes continentibus 15 hodes. Precii £4
cust' 12d

^xDe Bowdyn^y Spynall pro^z 2 fardellis cum 1200 alnis canvas albi. Precii £12
cust' 3s

^a Omitted L1. ^{b-b} Kronebrowe de Andewarp L3. ^c p^ap L1, p^apis L3. ^d compas L3. ^e mader L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3. ^g rasours L3. ^h tabell' L3. ⁱ pennys L3. ^j Godis Skalk L3. ^k duble L3. ^l bondelle L3. ^m peyre L3. ⁿ fesor L3. ^o lagharneys L3. ^{p-p} Mattis Shonebawgh L3. ^q fetherbedd L3. ^r boundelles L3. ^s doll' L3. ^t sawys L3. ^{u-u} 3 saccis hoppes continentibus 9 hodes, 3 saccis canabis continentibus 500 [lb.] L3. ^v matellis L1, in error. ^w boche L3. ^x * [cross] marginated against this entry and struck through L1. ^y Bowdewyn L3. ^z parvis follows L3.

[107] De navi Lambe Haynsson vocata Mariknyght^a de^b
 London' primo die Augusti [1 Aug. 1446]

De eodem pro 12,000 brekestone^c. Precii 25scust' 3³/₄d
^a Mariknyth L3. ^b de repeated L1, in error. ^c brekstone L3.

[108] De navi ^aJacobi Ernest^a vocata Holigost de Dansk 6^o
 die Augusti [6 Aug. 1446]

De eodem pro 350 clapholt, 1 parvo pack cum 14 tymbre skevens^b. Precii £4
cust' 12d

<aa>17s 11¹/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 21^v

De Jacobo Clotte^c pro 1 lasto candilyarn^d, ½ lasto lini, 1 lasto osmond, 11 barellis tarre, 4 barellis piccis, 4 ferthkynz^e sturgeon, 1 scok treis, 1 ^fscok parvorum^f treis, 1 dossena tabillarum pro sutoribus, 1 quarterio lini, 3 scok sebuttes, 1 ^glanterna magna^g, 1 scok bastes, 2 barellis beere, 2 countourz, 8 cistis cum 120 lb. fili Prucie, 50 alnis tele lini stricte, 10 balis lini, ½ scok syphis^h, 1 scok trenchours, 6 bursis, 13 pellibus Prucie, 48 wyndyng, 6 paribusⁱ cerotecarumⁱ, 8 scok trenchours, 8 Pruce^k coffirres^l, 16 balis lini, 10 alnis^m canvas, 50 alnis tele lini, 4 peciis wyndyng, 24 ⁿfyshyng lynesⁿ. Precii £15 5s 2d..... cust' 3s 9³/₄d

<>Et pro ^o40 lb. cere^ocust' 3³/₄d

De ^pPoulo Neyman^p pro 7 pack lini, 7 barellis piccis, 2½ scok treis, 15 cistis, 1 barello cum 600 lb. fili Prucie, 7 timbre skevens, 1 pelle martrin, 2 scok sebuttes^q. Precii £25 18s 4d..... cust' 6s 5³/₄d

<>Et pro ^r3 quintallis cere^rcust' 3s

De Fyk Cleyvyng pro 1 lasto tarre, 20 bundellis^s fili Prucie, ½ scok treis, 2½ dossenis tabillarum pro sutoribus, 22 balis lini, 21 scok trenchourz^t, 21 alnis tele lini, 1 dossena lutes^u, 12 ores, 1½ scok merlyng, 2 countourz^v, 6 cistis. Precii £10 3s 4d cust' 2s 6¹/₂d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

De Michaelle^w Routhe pro 1 lasto lini, 4 barellis tarre, 3 cistis cum 15 balis lini, 200 lb. fili Prucie, 160 alnis canvas stricti, 3 scok trenchours, 7 piperquerens^x. Precii £6cust' 18d

De Benedicto Howsank pro ½ lasto lini, 7 barellis tarre, 4 barellis beere, 1 countour, 3 cistis ^ycum^y 5 timbre letowes^z, ½ timbre ermyns, 40 piperquerens^x, 100 lb. fili Prucie, 7 scok trenchours, 6 Prucie forceriis. Precii £12 2s 10d..... cust' 3s ½d

De Hans Dorhem^{aa} pro 3 pack ^ycum^y 10 scok trenchours, 1 cista cum 17 tymbre skevens, 8 pellibus fecheux, 1 pelle martrin, 600 lb. fili Prucie, 500 alnis canvas stricti, ½ lasto candilyarn^d, ½ lasto lini. Precii £17 13s 4d .. cust' 4s 5d

De Hans Froskill^{ab} pro 1½ lastis lini, 1 pack candilyarn^d, 1^{ac} scok tabillarum pro sutoribus, 2 scok treis, 2½ scok sebuttes^q, 8 nest cofres, 1 barello^{ad}, 4 cistis cum 2 pellibus bever, 14 pellibus martrins, 6 pellibus fecheux, 3 timbre skevens, 700 lb. fili Prucie, 22 alnis tele ^{ae}lini^{ae} canvas. Precii £21 6s 8d cust' 5s 4d

<aa>30s 5¼d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 22'

De Nicholao Fosse pro 10 lastis cinerum, 1000 waynscottes, 1 lasto piccis, 1 lasto tarre, 100 clapholt, 100 ores, 2½ lastis lini, 1 pack candilyarn^d, 3½ barellis sturgeon, 1 barello samonis, 3 pack ^{af}canvas continentibus 3000 alnas^{af}, 2 barellis, 6 cistis cum 2 bundellis^s fili Prucie ponderantibus^{ag} 20 lb.^{ad}, 60 lb. lini. Precii £81 5s cust' 20s 3¾d

De Bertram Questenbergh^{ah} pro 7 lastis lini, 9 barellis cupri rubei. Precii £46 cust' 11s 6d

De Elys Wynter pro 600 bowstaves wrak^{ai}, 9 barellis copros^{aj}. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d

De Bertram Sleighter^{ak} pro 13 balis lini, 12 barellis cupri rubei, 1 cista cum 3 timbre trones^{al}, 7 balis lini, 1 barello cum 21½^{am} timbre pellium martrin. Precii £41 15s.....cust' 10s ^{an}5¼d^{an}

<Et pro 1 rolla cere ponderante 5 quintallos cust' 5s

De Cristian van Bleken pro 200 ores, 15 barellis cinerum, ^{ao}2 cistis^{ao}. Precii £3 5s.....cust' 9¾d

De Hans Scoyte pro 1 lasto tarre, 50 ores, 1 lasto cinerum, 2 cistis cum 10 balis lini, 1 bundello^{ap} fili Prucie ponderante^{aq} 12 lb., 4 platterz depictis, 5 scok trenchours. Precii £3 12s 6d.....cust' 10¾d

De Hans Rynghe pro 1 pack canvas continente 800 alnas, 5 peciis cupri rubei ponderantibus^{ar} 150 lb., 1 barello cum 7 timbre bever wombz, 9 timbre pellium martrin, 1000 [et] 3 tymbre pellium calabrorum. Precii £29 ... cust' 7s 3d

De Matys^{as} Sprynghorn pro 3½ lastis lini, 1 lasto candilyarn^d, 2 pack ^{at}cum 2000 alnis canvas grossi^{at}. Precii £38 cust' 9s 6d

<Et pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus^{ar} 12 quintallos cust' 12s

<De Johanne Warenthorp^{au} pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 6 quintallos .. cust' 6s

| |
|--|
| < Auditor's marginated entry LL: cera. |
|--|

De Johanne Dasse pro 2 pack canvas continentibus 1800 alnas. Precii £18
cust' 4s 6d
 De Michael^{av} Clawe pro 2 cistis cum 100 alnis canvas, 2 balis lini. Precii 40s
cust' 6d
^{a-a} James Ernyst L3. ^b skevewenys L3. ^c Clote L3. ^d candilgarn
 L3. ^e ferdekyns L3. ^{f-f} parvorum scoke L3. ^{g-g} magna lanterna L3. ^h chiphis
 L3. ⁱ payre L3. ^j ceros L3. ^k Prus L3. ^l cofferes L3. ^m tele lini follows
 L3. ⁿ⁻ⁿ fyssyng lynys L3. ^o cere precii [sic] 40 lb. L3. ^{p-p} Poullo Nyenman
 L1. ^q sepbuttes L3. ^{r-r} cere 3 quintallos L3. ^s boundelles L3. ^t trenchours
 L3. ^u lutttes L3. ^v cuntours L3. ^w Mychelle L3. ^x peper quernys
 L3. ^y Omitted L3. ^z letowys L3. ^{aa} Dorn Heyn L3. ^{ab} Froskell L3. ^{ac} ½
 L3. ^{ad} cum follows L3. ^{ae} Omitted L1. ^{af-af} continentibus 3000 alnas canvas
 L3. ^{ag} continentibus L3. ^{ah} Questenberght L3. ^{ai} warke L3, in error. ^{aj} cuper
 ros L3. ^{ak} Slegheter L3. ^{al} trownes L3. ^{am} 11½ L3. ^{an-an} Interlined
 above 4¾d, struck through L1. ^{ao-ao} Interlined L1. ^{ap} boundelle
 L3. ^{aq} continente L3. ^{ar} continentibus L3. ^{as} Mattis L3. ^{at-at} tele lini
 continentibus 2000 alnas [canva]s grossi L3. ^{au} Warynthorp L3. ^{av} Michelle
 L3.

[109] De navi Johannis^a de Castello vocata Seint John de
 Sabastian^b sexto die Augusti [6 Aug. 1446]

De Johanne de Vermell pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £15cust' 3s 9d
 <aa>£4 14s 8½d<aa>

E122/73/20A f. 22^v

De Cristian Bartilmewe^d pro 2 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £5 6s 8dcust' 16d
 De Domingo Dago pro 1 dolio, °3 hoggeshede^e ponderis ferri. Precii £4 10s
cust' 13½d
 De Martyn Dayo pro 3 hoggeshede^e ponderis ferri. Precii 37s 6d.....cust' 5¾d
 De Lopp de Ryale^f pro 8 barellis clavorum. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d
 De Johanne de Getaria pro 7 doliis °ponderis^e ferri. Precii £17 10s. cust' 4s 4½d
 De Roderigo °de^e Vermewe pro 1 dolio °ponderis^e ferri. Precii 50scust' 7½d
^a Johanne L3, in error. ^b Cebastyan L3. ^{c-c} Interlined above 7¾d, struck
 through L1 (change necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on
 the goods of Bertram Sleighter).. ^d Bertilmewe L3. ^{e-e} Omitted L3. ^f Riolo
 L3.

[110] De navi Johannis Scopp vocata George de London' 6
 die Augusti [6 Aug. 1446]

De Bertram Sleighter^a pro 200 ores, 3 pack lini, 1 barello cum 1000 pellibus
 popillorum, 1000 pellibus lettowark^b, 1½ timbre bever wombz. Precii £15
cust' 3s 9d
 <z>Et pro 4 strawe cere ponderantibus^c 28 quintalloscust' 28s
 De Matys^d Sprynghorn pro 1 barello cum 1000 °pellibus^e lettowark^f, 1000
 pellibus popillorum. Precii 40scust' 6d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

<>De Johanne Warenthorp^g pro 1 strawe cere ponderante^h 6 quintallos ..cust' 6s
^a Slegther L3. ^b letow L3. ^c continentibus L3. ^d Mattis L3. ^e Omitted
 L3. ^f letowe werke L3. ^g Waryngthorp L3. ^h continente L3.

[111] De navi Clement Edward^a vocata Margaret^b de Newport 9 die Augusti [9 Aug. 1446]

De eodem pro 14,000 brekstone^c. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
^a Everard L3. ^b Margerete L3. ^c albis follows L3.

[112] De navi Peryn Obard^a vocata Jonett de Cane 16 die Augusti [16 Aug. 1446]

De Johanne Pycard^b pro 14 mewes^c frumenti. Precii £10 10s..... cust' 2s 7½d
 De dicto magistro pro 2 saccis carde continentibus^d 10^e dossenas [carde] veteris^f,
 1 pipa cum 12 dossenibus carde veteris, 1 fardello ^gcum 200 alnis canvas^g,
 1 parva pecia tele lini continente 15 alnas. Precii £6 8s 4d.....cust' 19¼d
^a Oberd L3. ^b Pecard L3. ^c mewes L3. ^d cum L3. ^e Corrected in L1 from 15
 by erasure. ^f parium L1, surely in error. ^{g-g} parvo canvas continente 200 alnas
 L3.

[113] De navi Robyn Martynvyle vocata Katerin^a de Cane eodem die [16 Aug. 1446]

De Ricardo Pycard pro 12 mewes^b frumenti, 1 fardello ^ccum 450 alnis canvas^c, 4
 barellis brasse veteris, 1 fardello ^dcum 9 dossenibus cordewayn^d. Precii £12 11s
 8dcust' 3s ^e1½d^e
 <aa>54s ^f8½d^{f*aa}

^a Catelyn L3. ^b mewes L3. ^{c-c} canvas 450 aln' L3. ^{d-d} cordewayn continente 9
 dossenibus L3. ^{e-e} Interlined above 1¼d, struck through L1. ^{f-f} Corrected in L1
 from 3½d (correction necessitated initially by errors in adding up the (incorrect)
 figures and then by the correction of the customs charge for the goods of
 Richard Pycard).

E122/73/20A f. 23^r

[114] De navi Clays Rutersson^a vocata ^bMariknight de Scluse^b 29 die Augusti [29 Aug. 1446]

^cDe Remond Vydale pro 8 barellis sugre, 6 balis almundes^d. Precii £46 13s 4d
cust' 11s 8d
 De Raphaele de Aurea pro 30 balis mader^e. Precii £60cust' 15s
 De Johanne Warenthorp pro 2 lastis saponis. Precii £16cust' 4s
^a Rotkerson L3. ^{b-b} Mariknyth de Skluce L3. ^c pro precio + [cross] marginated
 against this entry and struck through L1. ^d almundes L3. ^e mader L3.

| |
|---|
| <> Auditor's marginated entry L1: cera. |
|---|

[115] De navi Johannis Hartilby^a vocata ^bMaryknyght de Dansk^b eodem die [29 Aug. 1446]

De Hans Rynge pro 1400 fungiis. Precii £5 12scust' 17d
De ^cGodard van^c Aspen pro 400 fungiis. Precii 33s 4dcust' 5d
^a Hartilly L3. ^b Mariknygh van Danske L3. ^c Goderd gan L3, in error.

[116] De navi Jacobi Gerrardsson^a vocata ^bPlak Rose de Holandia^b eodem die [29 Aug. 1446]

De eodem pro 6000 breke ^cstone^c rubeis^d, 150 warp ollarum et patellarum terre^{ce}. Precii 25scust' 3³/₄d
De Leonardo van Werde pro ^f2 barellis cum 2 dossen^{is}^g thrume^h hattis, 2 dossen^{is}^g shetylles, 24 alnis tele lini, 5 dossen^{is}^g zonarum de coreo et diverso haberdashe. Precii 66s 8dcust' 10d^f
De ⁱMichaelle Wyssellⁱ pro 1 fatto wod. Precii ^f60scust' 9d^f
De Martyno van de Crosse pro 3 saccis canebis^j continentibus 800 ^klb.^k, 5 skyve^l tasilles, 1 sacco cum 20 lb. packfili^m. Precii £5 10scust' 16¹/₂d
De Willelmo Dames pro 2 saccis hoppes continentibus 10¹/₂ hodes, 1 copbord^d, 1 barello cum 18 Yperlyng. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d
De Hans van Guluk pro dimidio barello cum 5 peciis tele lini Holandie continentibus 80 alnas. Precii £3cust' 9d
De Henrico van Calker pro 1 cista cum 8 alnis tele lini. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
^a Gerrardesson L3. ^{b-b} Plokke Rose de Holon' L3. ^c Omitted L1. ^d et follows L3. ^e 6000 brekstone follows L1. ^{f-f} Entered by a different hand L1. ^g dussenis L1. ^h thrummz L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Marcell Wyswyll L3. ^j canabis L3. ^k Omitted L3. ^l skeve L3. ^m yarn pack L3.

[117] De navi Cornelii^a Floresson vocata Mariknyght^b de Stanby eodem die [29 Aug. 1446]

De Jacobo Gerrardsson^c pro 18,500 brekestone. Precii 35scust' 5¹/₄d
^a Cornelii L3. ^b Mariknyth L3. ^c Garrardesson L3.

<aa>37s 10¹/₂d<aa>

^aExaminatur cum particulis contrarotulatoris^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry, margined L1. Auditor's entry Examinatur cum particulis customariorum L3.

E122/73/20A f. 23^v

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Summa totalis hujus libri | Valor mercandisarum alienigenarum, unde 3d de libra | £13,858 19s 8d | cust' £173 5s 2 ¹ / ₂ d |
| | Quintallorum cere | 269 quintalli 68 lb. | cust' £13 9s 7 ³ / ₄ d |

Summa totalis recepte hujus libri conjuncta £186 14s 10¹/₄d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on the page.

EXPORTS

E122/73/20B f. 1'
[Marginated] London'

L2

L3

^aAdhuc particule compoti Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' etc., videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis nunc Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens etc. [29 Sept. 1446].

Adhuc contrarotulum Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume domini regis in portu London', videlicet a 26^o die Januarii anno 24^o Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno Henrici Sexti 25^{to} [29 Sept. 1446].

^a Preceded by Tempore Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume anno Henrici 24^o, entered in the upper right-hand corner of the page L2.

[118] In navi Francisci de Bercus^a vocata Seynt Spirit de Bajona 27 die Januarii [27 Jan. 1446]

<a>De Thoma Countys pro 2 fardellis cum ^b36 peciis kersey continentibus 12 pannos, 6 dossen caparum de kendal de diverso colore continencium 1 pannum curtum sine grano

Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano^b Ind' cust' 15s 7¼d

<a>De Bonefacio^c Burnell pro 1 ^dparvo^d fardello cum 2 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 3s 5d

<a>De Thoma Coke pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 27s 8½d

^a Barcus L3. ^{b-b} 13 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano L2. ^c Bonefacio L3. ^d Omitted L2.

<aa>46s 8¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 1'

[119] In navi Arnoldi de Nawte vocata Julyan de Bajona eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

- <a>De Willelmo Overey pro 1 bala cum ^a21 peciis kersey, 18 dossenis [panni] stricti continentibus 11½ pannos curtos^a sine grano Ind' cust' 13s 5d
 <a>De Willelmo Kerver pro 2 fardellis cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 18s 8d
 Et pro 15 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 13d
 <a>De Johanne Reynkyn^b pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s 3½d
^{a-a} 11½ pannis curtis L2. ^b Reynken L3.

[120] In navi Johannis Clynke vocata Maria^a de Calesia ^bexeunte^b eodem die [27 Jan. 1446]

- <a>De Willelmo Holand pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 2½d
 Et pro 3 quarteriis ulne panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' cust' ¾d
 <c>Et pro dimidia ulna panni largi de scarlet Ind' cust' ¾d
^a de follows, struck through L2. ^b Omitted L2.

[121] In navi Nicholai Wander vocata Nicholaus de Asshe ^aversus Plumouth carcata 29^o die Januarii^a et ibidem ad recarandum in quadam vas[a]^b exeunte versus Portugalam [29 Jan. 1446]

- <d>De Johanne Alfoun^c pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 27s 6d
 <a>De Petro Alfold^d pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 5s 10d
^{a-a} 29^o die Januarii versus Plumouth carcata L3. ^b navi L3. ^c Alfons L3. ^d Alffold L3.

<aa>£4 4s 1½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 2'

[122] In navi Willelmi Bawdewyn^a vocata Jesus de London' ^bexeunte^b ultimo die Januarii [31 Jan. 1446]

- <a>De Bertram de la Greyra^c pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 5s ¾d
 Et pro 2½ ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 2¼d
 <c>Et pro 1 ulna panni largi de scarlet^d Ind' cust' 1¼d

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | | | |
| <a> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> | pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <i> | scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <a>De Ricardo Perepount^e pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Petro Mapertuce pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 20½d
- <a>De Johanne Steell pro 2 fardellis, 1 pipa cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine
 granoInd' cust' 17s 3¾d
- <a>De ^bdicto^b Ricardo Perepount pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis
 sine granoInd' cust' 4s 3½d
- <a>De Willelmo Bodvyle^f pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 3s 10¾d
- <a>De Johanne Carpenter pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 7s 9½d^g
- <a>De Roberto Edolfe pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 2s 11d
- ^a Baudewyn L3. ^b Omitted L3. ^c Crayra L3. ^d scharlett L3. ^e Perpount
 L3. ^f Bodevyle L3. ^g Require postea in principio secundi rotuli sequentis
*marginated beneath the entry for John Carpenter L3. There (m 14), under the
 heading Adhuc in navi Willelmi Bawdewyn, the exports of Perpoynt, Bodevyle
 and Edolfe are entered.*

[123] In navi Petri Georgesson vocata Cristofor de Sluce
 5^o die Februarii [5 Feb. 1446]

De Johanne de Jake pro 30 balis licoricie. Precii £5cust' 15d

[124] In navi Johannis Corterok^a vocata Leonard de
 Bergh^b 15^o die Februarii [15 Feb. 1446]

<De Gerardo^d Johansson pro 2 fodris, 228 lb. plumbi, 30 deker ^ede^e parvis pe-
 ciis scissis de ventribus vaccarum tannatis, 4 dossenis pellium vitulorum,
 110 quarteriis siliginis^f. Precii £26 6s 8d cust' 6s 7d

^a Courteroke L3. ^b Bergh L3. ^c Auditor's entry + [cross] merchandise stapule,
marginated L2. ^d Gerrardo L3. ^e Omitted L3. ^f sigalli L3, *in error.*

<aa>£3 14s 5¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 2^v

[125] In navi Willelmi Henrykesson^a vocata ^bMarikneght de
 Sluce^b 17^o die Februarii [17 Feb. 1446]

De Philippo Lomelyn^c pro 12 pipis cum 20 balis alum Foille. Precii £25 10s
 cust' 6s 4½d

De Lewis^d Bernard pro 2 hoggeshedes, 1 barello cum carne et linguis bovium
 salsis. Precii 33s 4dcust' 5d

Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex
 alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de
 worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's
 entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.

Et pro 1 barello cum 12 dossenis lb. candellarum de sepo^e. Precii 13s 4d
cust' 2d
 De Andrea Furnario^f pro 1 bala paper. Precii ^g33s 4d^g..... cust'^h 5d
 De 'Cristean van Bleykenⁱ pro 1 barello cum ^j4 centenis, 56^j ^klb.^k vasorum
 stanni, 16 barellis cum 19 vagis ^lsepi multonis^l. Precii in toto £13 12s cust' 3s
 5d
 De Egard Yong pro 30 cadis sprottes. Precii 40scust' 6d
^a Henriksson L3. ^{b-b} Mariknyght de Sluce L3. ^c Lumlyn L3. ^d Lowes
 L3. ^e cepo L3. ^f de Fornario L3. ^{g-g} *Interlined above 13s 4d, struck through
 L2 (cf. variant h).* ^h 2d (*this would have been the appropriate customs charge
 for goods worth 13s 4d: cf. variant g) follows, struck through L2.* ⁱ⁻ⁱ Cristian
 van Bleken L3. ^j 4½ centenis L3. ^k *Omitted L3.* ^{l-l} cepi moltonis L3.

[126] In navi Lambe van Passe vocata George de
 Andewarp ^aexeunte^a 19^o die Februarii [19 Feb. 1446]

De Johanne Wouterson^b pro 36 quarteriis ordeï. Precii £5 8scust' 16¼d
 <a>De Ricardo Burgh^c pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 2s 8¾d
 De Gerloff^d van Berkenrode pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 19s
 <c>De Gerwin Potte pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano.... Hans cust' 20s
 Et pro 1 barello cum 13 cadis sprottes, 2 caseis. Precii 16s 8dcust' 2½d
 <d>De Johanne van Sybryght pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 16s 6d
 <e>Et pro 11 ulnis panni motle^e continentibus 11 ulnas panni largi sine
 grano Hans cust' 5½d
 Et pro ½ ^arolla^a frisii Wallie. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 <f>De Hans Dasse pro ^a1 bala^a cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano.... Hans cust' 21s
 Et pro 1 barello cum 4 cadis sprottes. Precii 5s.....cust' ¾d
 <g>De Johanne^f Ryng pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 15s
 Et pro 1 basket^g cum 10 cadis sprottes, 12 caseis. Precii 21s 4dcust' 3¼d
 <h>De Hermano Wesyll pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 32s
 Et pro 1 ^aparvo^a basket^g cum 3 cadis sprottes. Precii 4scust' ¾d
 <aa>£6 19s 9¾d<aa> ^hItem 3d^h

E122/73/20B f. 3^r

<e>De Bertram Questenberghⁱ pro 1 bala cum 25½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 25s 6d
 Et pro 1 basket^g cum 6 cadis sprottes, 50 stockefischⁱ. Precii 20scust' 3d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <e>De Matys Schonebagh^k pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 10s
- <a>De Waltero Chandeler^l pro 1 ^aparvo^a fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano
Ind' cust' 14d
- <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 26s
- <e>De Tilman Crome pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 20s
 Et pro ½ ^arolla^a frisii Wallie. Precii 10s..... 1½d
- De Hans Roo pro 1 barello cum ^m4 centenis, 56^m ^alb.^a vasorum stanni. Precii £6
cust' 18d
- <a>De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s 10d
- ^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Woutersson L3. ^c Brugh L3. ^d Gerlof L3. ^e motele
 L3. ^f Hans L3. ^g basketto L3. ^{h-h} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the
 correction of the customs charges for the goods of Andreas Furnario
 L2. ⁱ Questenberght L3. ^j fungiis L3. ^k Shonebaght L3. ^l Chaundler
 L3. ^{m-m} 4½ centenis L3.

[127] In navi Petri Johansson vocata Maria de London' 1^o
 die Marcii [1 Mar. 1446]

- <a>De Johanne Stocker^a pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- ^a Stokker L3.

[128] In navi Hylbrand^a van Wold vocata Reynold de
 Danske 3^o die Marcii [3 Mar. 1446]

- De Matheo^b Bogys pro 1 barello cum 2¾ centenis [lb.] vasorum stanni. Precii
 £3 13s 4d.....cust' 11d
- <e>De Bertram Sleyghter pro 5 balis cum 88 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' £4 8s 11½d
- Et pro 1 gros poyntes^c, 14 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..cust' 2d
- <d>De Martino Sabyll pro 1 cista cum ^{d1} pecia kersey cont[in]ente 8 ulnas cur-
 tas^d sine grano Al' cust' 11d
- Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
- <e>De Lambert Houne^e pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano ..Hans cust' 2s
- <e>De Nicholao Noell pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 19s 4d
- Et pro 2 coverlettes Wyntonie, 2½ ulnis worsted duplicis. Precii 20s
cust' 3d
- <aa>£11 7s 9d<aa>

| |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

E122/73/20B f. 3^v

- <a>De Willelmo Canyngges pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 14d
- <e>De Johanne Warenthorp^f pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Hans cust' 21s
- <g>De Matheo Sprynghorn pro 4 balis, 1 fardello, 2 cistis cum 78 pannis, 21½^g
ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £3 17s 10¾d
Et pro 600 godis panni stricti Wallie, 4 gros poyntes^c, 1 toga^h vetera en-
broudataⁱ cum argento, 1 cado allecis rubei. Precii in toto £16 13s 4d
..... cust' 4s 2d
- <e>De Tym Gyse pro 7 balis, 1 fardello, 1 cista, 2 barellis cum 138 pannis, 11½
ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £6 18s 5¾d
Et pro 60 peciis [et] 2¼ ulnis de worsted duplicis cours, 21 godis panni
stricti Wallie, 2 parvis coverlettes, 2 centenis, 59 lb. vasorum stanni, 1
carpetto, 2 dossenis pellium agnorum tawed^j, 13 quayr papir, 2 pannis
tele lini depictis, 6 candelabris de latone, 4 cadis sprottes. Precii in toto
£66 13s 4d cust' 16s 8d
- <a>De Jacobo^k Wryght pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 24s 1½d
- <a>De Johanne Hyne pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 24s 3¾d
- <a>De Willelmo Overey pro 2 fardellis cum 48 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 56s 8¾d
- <a>De Stephano Barry pro 1 bala cum 23½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 27s 5d
- <a>De Johanne Brampton pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 23s 11d
- <a>De Thoma Whatton pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <g>^lDe Matys Sprynghorn pro 2 balis cum 38½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 38s 6d^l
^lEt extra pro 2 caseis, 1 cado^m sprottes. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d^l
- <a>ⁿDe Stephano Stychemerssh^o pro 2 fardellis cum 13 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis
sine grano Ind' cust' 16s 1dⁿ
- <a>De ^pdicto^p Jacobo Wryght pro 1 bala^q cum 14 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 16s 8¾d
^a Ilbrand L3. ^b Michaele L3. ^c poyntes L3. ^{d-d} 8 ulnis panni largi
L2. ^e Howne L3. ^f Warenthorpp L3. ^g Corrected in L2 from 21. ^h taga L2,
apparently in error. ⁱ enbrodata L3. ^j albarum follows L3. ^k James
L3. ^{l-l} Sprynghorn's goods entered after De dicto Jacobo Wryght L3. ^m cade

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> | | | |
| <a> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> | scarleta indigena | <d> |
| alienigenus | <e> | pannus alienigenus | <f> |
| <g> | scarleta alienigena | <h> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <i> | scarleta hanse | <j> |

L3. ⁿ⁻ⁿ *The entry for Stephan Stychemerssh's goods is the first in the ship*
 L3. ^o Stychemersch L3. ^{p-p} *Interlined L2.* ^q terlyng L3.

<aa>£25 11s 6¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 4'

[129] In navi Hayn Bulscamp^a vocata Andreas de Ermoth
 11^o die Marcii [11 Mar. 1446]

De Petro Petersson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 Et pro 1 maunda cum 150 godis panni ^bWallie stricti^b. Precii £4cust' 12d
 De Johanne van Synder pro 2 maundis cum 3700 pellibus cuniculorum crude
 sesone, 2200 pellibus cuniculorum^c stage, 1 barello cum 12 dossenis lb. can-
 dellarum de sepo, 2 pipis cum carne^d bovirum salsa. Precii in toto £15
 cust' 3s 9d
 De Godyscalke^e Smedyng pro 2 cistis cum 80 dossenis lb. candellarum de
 sepo. Precii £4 13s 4dcust' 14d
 De Johanne Ere pro 25 barellis cum 29 vagis sepi multonis, 1 barello cum 6
 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £19 13s 4d cust' 4s 11d
 <e>De Lambert Jose pro 1 bala cum 18 panni curtis sine granoHans cust' 18s
 Et pro 1 rolla^f frisii Wallie. Precii 20scust' 3d
 <e>De Johanne Salmer pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 12s 6d
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis, 1½ gros poyntes, 1 rolla frisii Wallie.
 Precii in toto £4 5s 6d cust' 13d^g
 Et pro 10 barellis cum 6 miliariis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £75
cust' 18s 9d
 <e>De Johanne Blyterswyke^h pro 3 balis cum 49 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 49s
 Et pro 15½ peciis worsted 'duplicis', ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii £18 11s
 8d cust' 4s 7¾d
 <d>De Johanne de Vyle pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 30s 3d
 <e>De Hans Harderode pro 1 bala cum 18½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 18s 6d
 <d>De Petro Symson pro 1 maunda cum 1 panno curto sine grano
 Al' cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 1200 pellibus cuniculorum crude, unde ^j600 pelles stage^j. Precii 45s
cust' 6¾d
 <e>De Gerwyn Potte pro 5 balis cum 97 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' £4 17s 3d

| |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

<e>De Arnoldo^k Stakelhowson^l pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis^m curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 17s
 Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 De Matheo Feller pro 1 poke cum 10 vagis thrummesⁿ. Precii £7 10s
cust' 22½d
 <aa>£14 5s 4½d^{o*}<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 4^r

De Gyles Braynford pro 1 poke cum 8½^p vagis thrummes. Precii £6 7s 6d
cust' 19¼d
 De Henrico Hode^q pro 1 poke cum 9 vagis, 4 petris thrummesⁿ. Precii £6 17s
 6d.....cust' 20¾d
 <a>De Thoma Dey pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 14s 7d
 De Clays Sybotson^f pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliariis, 4 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni. Precii £32cust' 8s
 De Gylbert Jacobesson^s pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliariis, 4 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni. Precii £32cust' 8s
 De 'Bertolt Berntsonⁱ pro 3 barellis cum 1 miliario, 8 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni. Precii £24cust' 6s
 De "Poulo Heyn^u pro 3 barellis cum 1 miliario, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.
 Precii £24.....cust' 6s
 <e>^vDe Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 52s^v
 <a>De Johanne Wortys^w pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 4s 8d
 <e>De Clays Swart^x pro 2 balis cum 35 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 35s 1d
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
 <d>De Arnoldo^k Massane pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano
Al' cust' £4 5s 3d
 <e>De Henrico Bruer^y pro 2 balis cum 41 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 41s
 <e>De Johanne Ryng pro 2 balis cum 55 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 55s
 <e>De dicto Hans Harderode pro 1 bala cum 22½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 22s 6d
 De 'Deryk van Capell^z pro 1 pipa cum 2200 pellibus cuniculorum ⁱcrudeⁱ, unde
 stage 800 pelles. Precii £4 16s.....cust' 14½d
 Et pro 1 parvo barello cum parvis pectinibus de ligno box. Precii 4s
cust' ¾d

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Auditor's marginated entries L2:</i> | | | |
| <a> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> | pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <h> | scarleta hanse | <i> pannus de dimidio grano |

<e>De Tilman Crome pro 3 balis cum 69½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' £3 9s 6d
 Et pro 1½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii 30s.....cust' 4½d
 <e>De Arnoldo^k van Pynxsten pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine
 granoHans cust' 16s 4d
 Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie^{aa}, 8 gros poyntes. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
 De Nicholao Ewayns pro 1 maunda cum 1700 pellibus cuniculorum crude
 sesone ⁱetⁱ 1500 pellibus cuniculorum^c stage, 7 pellibus vitulorum crude. Pre-
 cii in toto £5 3s 4dcust' 15½d
 <aa>£21 10s 9¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 5'

<e>De Petro Cangheter pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 50s 8d
 Et pro 152 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 16scust' 11½d
 <a>De Johanne Malvern pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 18¾d
 <a>De Johanne Lok^{ab} pro 1 bala cum 51½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 1d
 <a>De Willelmo Gronde pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 31s 6d
 <e>De Johanne van Sybryght pro 3 balis cum 61½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' £3 18d
 Et pro ^{ac}1½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii 30s^{ac}.....cust' 4½d
 De Arnoldo^k van Langfeld pro 1 cista cum 350 pellibus cuniculorum crude,
 unde stage 100 pelles. Precii 15scust' 2¼d
 <a>De Rogero Mydylmore^{ad} pro 3 balis cum 149 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine
 granoInd' cust' £8 14s ½d
 <a>De Johanne Okeherst^{ae} pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine
 granoInd' cust' 7s 9½d
 <e>De Cristean Edylkynt^{af} pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 16s
 Et pro ½ ^{ag}rolla^{ag} frisii Wallie. Precii 10scust' 1½d
 <e>De Cristean van Bleyken^{ah} pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine
 granoHans cust' 23s 8d
 Et pro 39 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 19s 3d^{ai}cust' 3d
 <e>De Johanne Hathyltak^{aj} pro 1 bala cum 44 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 44s
 <e>De Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 44 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 44s
 <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 3 balis cum 56 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 56s

| |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

<e>De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis cum 61 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' £3 12d
 <a>De Johanne Malvern pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 47s ¾d
 De Johanne van Dyke pro 1 parvo barello cum 2 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum
 stanni. Precii £3 6s 8d.....cust' 10d
 De Wilhelmo van Spyker pro 2 pokes et 3½ pokes cum 32 vagis thrummesⁿ, 60
 pellibus cuniculorum crude sesone. Precii £24 2s 6d cust' 6s ½d
 <e>De Petro Canghaieter pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 17s 8d
 Et pro 14 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
 <aa>£35 5s 4¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 5^v

<e>De Enghebryght Sassynhowsyn^{ak} pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 25s
 <e>De Gerloff van Berkenrode pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Hans cust' 30s 2d
 <e>Et pro 1 rolla frisii London' continente 1 pannum, 4 ulnas curta sine
 grano Hans cust' 14d
 <e>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 32^{al} pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 32s
 De Hans Ryngge pro 1 maunda^{am} cum 1060 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii
 £35 6s 8d..... cust' 8s 10d
^a Bulschamp L3. ^{b-b} stricti Wallie L3. ^c crude follows L3. ^d carnibus
 L3. ^e Godysscalke L3. ^f cum follows, struck through L2. ^g Corrected in L2
 from 12¾d. ^h Blitterswyk L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Omitted L3. ^{j-j} stage 600 pelles
 L3. ^k Arnaldo L3. ^l Stakilhowson L3. ^m 6 ulnis follows L3, in
 error. ⁿ thrummez L3. ^o Corrected in L2 from 4¼d (necessitated by the
 correction of the customs charges on the goods of Johann Salmer). ^p Corrected
 in L2 from 8. ^q Hed L3. ^r Sybottsson L3. ^s Jacobson L3. ^{t-t} Bernt Berntsson
 L3. ^{u-u} Pouullo Hayn L3. ^{v-v} Questenbergh's goods were entered subsequently
 by another hand in lighter ink at the end of the ship (after the exports of Hans
 Ryngge) L3. ^w Worste L3. ^x Swerte L3. ^y Brewer L3. ^{z-z} Dederik van Cappell
 L3. ^{aa} precii follows, struck through L2. ^{ab} Lokk L3. ^{ac-ac} Entered
 subsequently by a different hand in lighter ink L3. ^{ad} Middilmore
 L3. ^{ae} Okerste L3. ^{af} Edilkynd L3. ^{ag-ag} Omitted L2. ^{ah} Bleken L3. ^{ai} 4d
 L3. ^{aj} Hatiltake L3. ^{ak} Sassonhoson L3. ^{al} Corrected in L2
 from 22. ^{am} maunde L3.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

[130] In navi Hayn Ole vocata James de Colonia ^aexeunte^a
eodem die [11 Mar. 1446]

- <e>De Lambert Jose pro 1 bala cum 6 pannis, $\frac{3}{4}$ ulna curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 6s $\frac{1}{2}$ d
Et pro 4 rollis frisii Wallie, $9\frac{1}{2}$ peciis worsted duplicis, 3 gros poyntes, 3
dossenens lasyng poyntes. Precii £17 4s 4d cust' 4s $3\frac{3}{4}$ d
Et pro 9 barellis cum 5 miliariis, 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 bala^b cum
12 caseis, 1 matte cum 3 Pruce forcer[i]is. Precii in toto £68 8s 4d
..... cust' 17s $1\frac{1}{4}$ d
<e>De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 2s 4d
Et pro $8\frac{1}{2}$ rollis frisii Wallie, 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 2 vagis thrummes^c, 2
dossenens^d candelabris de latone, 6 hures sengylle^e sine grano. Precii in
toto £11 5s 8d..... cust' 2s 10d
<e>De Johanne Blyterswyke^f pro ^a4 balis cum^a $82\frac{1}{2}$ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £4 2s 6d
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 1 barello cum 4 centenis, 19 lb. vasorum stanni,
1 basket^g cum 8 cadis sprottes. Precii in toto £7cust' 22d
<e>De Hans Harderode^h pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 18s
Et pro $\frac{1}{2}$ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 10s.....cust' $1\frac{1}{2}$ d
<aa>£11 12s 2d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 6'

- <e>De Gerwyn Potte pro 3 balis cum 64 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 4s 4d
Et pro 1 barello cum 33 dossenens lb. candellarum de sepoⁱ. Precii 40s
.....cust' 6d
De ^jArnoldo Stakelhowson^j pro 1 barello cum $6\frac{1}{4}$ centenis, 14 lb. vasorum
stanni. Precii £8 cust' 2s
De Matheo Feller pro 2 pokes, 1 sacco cum 26 vagis thrummes^c. Precii £19
10s.....cust' 4s $10\frac{1}{2}$ d
De Gyles Braynford pro 2 pokes^k cum 12 vagis thrummes^c. Precii £9
.....cust' 2s 3d
De Leonardo van Werd pro ^a2^a pokes cum 8 vagis thrummes^c. Precii £6
.....cust' 18d
<e>De Roberto Blyterswyke^l pro 1 bala cum $16\frac{1}{2}$ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 16s 6d
<e>De ^mBertram Questenbergh^m pro 2 balis cum $51\frac{1}{2}$ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 51s 6d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <a>De Thoma Niche pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 33s ¾d
- <e>De Henrico Brewer pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 31s
Et pro 2 parvis barellis cum 7 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £9 7s
6d cust' 2s 4¼d
- <e>De Johanne Rynge pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 54s
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 20s cust' 3d
- <e>De Tilman Crome pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 20s
- <e>De "Gerardo Gastorp" pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 13s 3d
Et pro 26 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 16s 8d cust' 2½d
- <e>De Enghebryght^o Sassynhowson pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine
grano Hans cust' 15s 6d
- <e>De Arnoldo Stakelhowsen pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine
grano Hans cust' 17s 11½d
Et pro 1 gros poyntes, ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii in toto 12s 6d cust' 2d
- De Leonardo van Brusill pro 1 corfe, 1 maunda cum 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 54
godis ^pWalssh kendal^p stricti, 1100 ^apellibus^a cuniculorum crude, unde stage
600 pelles, 1900 pellibus ovium tawed, 3 cadis sprottes. Precii in toto £12
..... cust' 3s
..... <aa>£16 14s 2½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 6'

- <e>De Petro Canghaieter pro 3 balis cum 68 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 8s 2d
Et pro 14 peciis worsted duplicis ^eet^f cours^f, 99 godis panni stricti Wallie.
Precii in toto £16 9s 6d cust' 4s 1½d
- <e>De Cristean^s Edilkynth pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 14s
Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 10s cust' 1½d
- <a>De Johanne Smith pro 1 maunda cum 2 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 3s ¼d
- De dicto magistro pro 1 fodra^t plumbi. Precii £4 13s ^u4d^m cust' 14d
- <e>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 bala cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 45s
- <e>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 30s
- <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 3 balis cum 74 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 14s
Et pro 14½ peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £18 cust' 4s 6d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus de dimidio grano |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus hanse |

Et pro 1 parvo barello cum 4 centenis, 10 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £5 6s 8dcust' 16d
 De Peryn Bayle pro 1 maunda cum 2300 pellibus cuniculorum crude sesone, 700 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 20 pellibus vitulorum crude. Precii in toto £6 15s.....cust' 20¼d
 <g>De Johanne Dasse pro 3 balis cum 69^v wpannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano^wHans cust' £3 9s 4d
 <g>De Tilman Crome pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis curtis sine grano.Hans cust' 37s
 Et pro 3 gros poyntes^x. Precii 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
 <g>De Johanne Sybryght pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoHans cust' 22s 4d
 Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 <g>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 29½ pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 29s 6d
 Et pro 2 gros poyntes^x, 4 pellibus cheverellorum, 1 ulna worsted ^qduplicis^q, 1 cappe de scarlet^y et 3 hures duple de dimidio grano. Precii in toto 18scust' 2¾d
 <g>De Cristean^s van Bleyken pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoHans cust' 11s 4d
 Et pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8dcust' 10d

<aa>£20 17s 10¾d<aa>

^{a-a} Omitted L2. ^b barello L3. ^c thrummez L3. ^d lb. follows, struck through L2. ^e sengle L3. ^f Blitterswyk L3. ^g basketto L3. ^h Hardrode L3. ⁱ cepo L3. ^{j-j} Arnaldo Stakilhowsen L3. ^k 1 sacco follows L3. ^l Blitersweke L3. ^{m-m} Berteram Questenberght L3. ⁿ⁻ⁿ Gerrardo Gastorpp L3. ^o Enbright L3. ^{p-p} Walsch kendall L3. ^q Omitted L3. ^r cource L2. ^s Cristian L3. ^t foder L3. ^{u-u} Interlined L2. ^v lb. follows L3, in error. ^{w-w} Entered subsequently by a different hand in lighter ink L3. ^x poyntes L3. ^y scarlett L3.

E122/73/20B f. 7'

[131] In navi Bertolt Berntson^a vocata Gabriell de Holandia 11^o die Marcii [11 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 20 ^bdossenib^b pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £3cust' 9d
^a Berntisson L3. ^{b-b} Interlined L2.

[132] In navi Arnoldi Cotys vocata Katerin de Newport ^aexeunte^a eodem die [11 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Hulyn pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 2s 4d
^a Omitted L3.

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

[133] In navi Willelmi Pegge vocata George de London'
11° die Marcii [11 Mar. 1446]

- <a>De Roberto Stocker^a pro 1 bala, 2 fardellis cum 31 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 37s ½d
<a>De Johanne Stocker^a pro 2 balis, 3 fardellis cum 54 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' £3 3s 1¼d
<g>De Nicholao Noell^b pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 22s
<g>De Hereberd^c Sternbergh pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 17s 4d
<a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 15s 10¼d
<g>De Tym Gyse pro 6 balis cum 126 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £6 6s 2d
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
<a>^dDe Johanne Iche pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 15s 11½d^d
<a>^eDe Stephano Stychemerssh^f pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 4d^e
<g>De Matys Sprynghorn pro 5 balis cum 90½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £4 10s 6d
<g>Et pro 1 cista cum 2 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Hans cust' 1d
Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 3 furruris de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii in toto 41s 8dcust' 6¼d
^a Stoker L3. ^b Noell L3. ^c Herberd L3. ^{d-d} Entered between the goods of Nicholaus Noell and Herberd Sternbergh L3. ^{e-e} Entered between the goods of Robert Stoker and John Stoker L3. ^f Stychemersch L3.
<aa>£19 14s 2¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 7^r

[134] In navi Johannis Powdram^a vocata George Heron de London' 13° die Marcii [13 Mar. 1446]

- <a>De Willelmo Bodvyle pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s 9½d
<a>De Ricardo Selby^b pro 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 23½d^b
<a>De Thoma West^c pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 12s ¾d^d
<a>De Thoma Moughton pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....Ind' cust' 9½d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

<a>De Ricardo Malte pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 8s 11½d

<m>*De dicto Thoma West pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 4½ pe-
cias..... Ind' cust' 9d^e

^a Powderam L3. ^{b-b} Entered subsequently by a different hand in lighter ink
L3. ^c Weste L3. ^d On the next line Et pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis
continentibus 4½ pecias Ind' follows L3 (cf. variant e). ^{e-c} Omitted L3 (cf.
variant d).

[135] In navi Willelmi Martynsson vocata Cristofor de
Holandia eodem die [13 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliariis, 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£32..... cust' 8s

[136] In navi Petri George vocata Cristofor de Scluse^a
eodem die [13 Mar. 1446]

De Rogero Russe pro 5 cistis cum 165 dossenib. candellarum de sepo^b, 7
baskettis cum 9 vagis sepi multonis. Precii £14 16s..... cust' 3s 8½d

^a Selandia L2. ^b ceppo L3.

[137] In batella Willelmi Tabard versus portum Gippewici
carcata 15° die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi
vocata George de London', unde Willelmus Pegge est
magister [15 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Thoma Whatton pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s 9½d

[138] In navi Clays Sybotson^a vocata Jameskneyght^b de
Holandia 19° die Marcii [19 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 cust' 4s
Et pro 10 quarteriis orde^c. Precii 21s 8d.....cust' 3¼d

^a Sybottysson L3. ^b Seynt James Kneght L3. ^c ordii L3.

<aa>56s 1d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 8'

[139] In navi Gilberti Jacobesson^a vocata George^b de
Holandia eodem die [19 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 4 barellis cum 24 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £32 cust' 8s
Et pro 10 quarteriis orde^c. Precii 21s 8d.....cust' 3¼d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

^a Jacobsson L3. ^b Seynt George L3. ^c ordii L3.

[140] In navi Pouli Heynsson vocata Holygost de Holandia eodem die [19 Mar. 1446]

De eodem pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24 cust' 6s
Et pro 8 quarteriis ordeia. Precii 17s 4dcust' 2³/₄d
^a ordii L3.

[141] In navi Gilmy^a Basyn vocata Nicholaus de Roan^b 23^o die Marcii [23 Mar. 1446]

De Johanne ^ede^c Flor pro 4 grindstones^d, 1 chaldra carbonum, 1 hoggeshede, 1 barello cum 825 [lb.] aluminis Foille. Precii in toto £7 6s 8d^ecust' 22d
^a Gilman L3. ^b Roon L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d grindstones L3. ^e 2d L2, in error (the customs charge (22d) corresponds to goods worth a total of £7 6s 8d).

[142] In ^abatella^a Johannis ^bGant de Feveresham^b carcata versus Sandewicum 24^o die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi vocata Goost^c de London', unde Johannes Heyborn^d est magister [24 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Johanne Dolond pro 1 bala cum 14½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 16s 11d
^{a-a} Interlined above navi, struck through L3. ^b Gaunte de Feversham L3. ^c Gost L3. ^d Haybourn L3.

[143] In navi Johannis de Ceta vocata Seynt John de Gytar 26^o die Marcii [26 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Simone Weston pro 6 balis, 4 fardellis cum 109 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' £6 7s 10³/₄d
<c>Et pro 16 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^aInd' cust' 18³/₄d
<m>Et pro 4 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 6 peciasInd' cust' 12d
<d>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 6s 10³/₄d
<d>De Sam Sebastean^c pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s ½d
Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis, 4 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 28s 4dcust' 4¹/₄d
<n>Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted duplicis Al' cust' 3d
<aa> £8 16s 3d¹*<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 8^v

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <d>De Johanne de Loyn de Getary pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' cust' 20¾d
 Et pro 1 laver^d de latone. Precii 5s.....cust' ¾d
 <d>De Innygo de Somayo pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....Al' cust' 16½d
^a scarlett L3. ^b Bastyan L3. ^c Corrected in L2 from 2¾d. ^d labour L3.

[144] In navi Dederici Baysson vocata Magdalen
 Ernemoth^a eodem die [26 Mar. 1446]

- <e>De Hans Dasse pro 1 bala cum 38 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 38 9d
 Et pro 4 gros^b poyntes^c. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
 <e>De Matys Shonebagh^d pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 21s
 <e>De Henrico Bruer^e pro 2 balis cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 15s
 Et pro 180 godis frisii ^fWallie^f. Precii £16 18s 4d..... cust' 4s 2¾d
 <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 2 balis cum 49 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 49s
 Et pro 2 gros poyntes^c, 3 paribus serotecarum^g de cheverello. Precii 6s 8d
cust' 1d
 <e>De Henrico Nase pro 2 balis, 1 fardello^h, 1 cista cum 36 pannis curtis sine
 grano Hans cust' 36s
 <d>Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarlet..... Hans cust' 6d
 Et pro 4 gros poyntes^c. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
^a Ermouth L3. ^b groc' L2, apparently in error. ^c poyntes L3. ^d Sshonebagh
 L2, in error. ^e Brewer L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3. ^g seretecarum L2. ^h cum follows,
 struck through L2.

[145] In navi Gunsalvus de la Mase vocata Katerin de
 Seynt Vincent^a 26^o die Marcii [26 Mar. 1446]

- <d>De eodem pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 32s 5¼d
 De ^bGarsye de Berete^b pro 8 dossenibus zonarum de coreo, 2 dossenibus parium
 cultellorum, 3 bursis de coreo. Precii in toto 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
^a in Calec[ia] exeunte follows L3. ^{b-b} Garsey de Baret L3.

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

[146] In batella Johannis Simon^a carcata versus Sandewicum 28^o die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a] exeunte versus partes exteras [28 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Stephano Forster pro 20 parvis fardellis cum 65 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' £3 15s 10d

^a Simond L3.

<aa>£13 16s 4d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 9'

[147] In navi Nicholai Bruer vocata Katerin de Dunkirk 29^o die Marcii [29 Mar. 1446]

<a>De Johanne Sygar^a pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 4s 8d

^a Segar L3.

[148] In navi Johannis Clerk vocata Bartholomeus de London' 1^o die Aprilis^a [1 Apr. 1446]

<a>De Bawdewyn^b Boteler pro 1 pipa cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 6d

^a custuma follows, struck through L2. ^b Baudewyn L3.

[149] In navi Polento^a de Raparatso vocata Trinite^b de Bajona 4^o die Aprilis [4 Apr. 1446]

<a>De Janycott de Garr pro 3 fardellis cum 6 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s 10½d

<a>Et pro 1 dossena [et] 10 paribus caligarum et extra 6 paribus caligarum ^cet^c 8 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 22 ulnas panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 13d

<a>De Stephano de Rege pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 10d

^a Palento L3. ^b Tren[e]te L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3.

[150] In navi Johannis Gerardesson^a vocata Jameskneght de Wyke 8^o die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1446]

<a>De Johanne Howgate pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 4¾d

^a Gerrardesson L3.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | | | |
| <a> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <c> | scarleta indigena | <d> | pannus alienigenus |
| <e> | pannus alienigenus | <f> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <g> | scarleta alienigena | <h> | pannus hanse |
| <i> | pannus hanse | <j> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <k> | scarleta hanse | | |

[151] In navi Johannis Swan vocata Trinite^a de London' 8^o
die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1446]

- <a>De Thoma Croxston pro 3 balis cum 53½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £3 2s 5d
<a>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 rolla frisii London' continente 1 pannum, 4 ulnas
curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 16½d
<a>De Thoma Couper pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 19s 3d
<a>Et pro 1 cista cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 1¾d
<a>De Johanne Okeherst^b pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
<a>De Johanne Swan pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 14s 10½d
<a>De Alano Johnson^c pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
..... <aa>£6 15s 11d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 9^v

- <a>De Pers^d Alfold pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 6s 8d
<a>De Johanne Tregaran^e pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 6s 8½d
<a>De Simone^f Horn pro 6 fardellis cum 69 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £4 16½d
<a>De Roberto Horn pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d
<a>Et pro 1 cista cum 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 4d
<a>De Bartholomeo Couper pro 7 balis cum 119 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' £6 19s ½d
<a>Et pro 1 panno curto scarlet^g Ind' cust' 2s 4d
<a>De Willelmo Bodevyle pro 4 fardellis cum 33 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 38s 7¼d
<a>De Johanne Chyrche pro 2 fardellis cum 25 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 30s
<a>De Johanne Brampton pro 4 fardellis cum 42½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 49s 7d
<a>De dicto Willelmo Bodyvyle pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 3s 4¼d
<a>De Willelmo Corbet^h pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 9s 8¾d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <a>De Johanne Granesden pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d
- <a>De Ricardo Perepountⁱ pro 6 fardellis cum 46 pannis, ^j18 ulnis^j curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 54s 6½d
- <a>De Willelmo Havelok pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 6s 5d
- <a>De Henrico Logan pro 2 fardellis cum 4 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 7¾d
- <a>De Thoma Twyg^k pro 2 fardellis cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 21s
- <a>De Willelmo Haydok pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s 11¾d
- <a>De Willelmo Grond pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 17s 1½d
- <m>Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis, 3 peciis worsted simplicis continen-
tibus 6 pecias ^jworsted duplicis^j Ind' cust' 12d
- <m>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 pecia worsted duplicis Ind' cust' 2d
- <a>De Ricardo Orgar pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 8s 9d
- De Alfounce Dyes pro 1 fardello cum 18 gros poyntes^l, 25 lb. fili Colonie.
Precii 23s 4d cust' 3½d

<aa>£27 10s 1¾d<aa>

^a Trenite L3. ^b Okerste L3. ^c Johnsson L3. ^d Petro L3. ^e Treguran
L3. ^f Symound L3. ^g scarlett L3. ^h Corbett L3. ⁱ Perpoynt L3. ^{j-j} Interlined
L2. ^k Twygg L3. ^l poyntes L3.

E122/73/20B f. 10^r

[152] In navi Thome Adam vocata Grace Dieu de London'
11^o die Aprilis [11 Apr. 1446]

- <a>De Simone Horn pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 10s 9½d
- <a>De Willelmo Swan pro 3 fardellis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £3 8d
- <a>De Thoma Ery^a pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 18s 1d
- <a>De Willelmo Pychard pro 2 fardellis cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Brampton pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <a>De Johanne Chipnal pro 2 fardellis cum 22 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 26s 5½d
 <a>De Thoma Fulborn^b pro 5 fardellis cum 57 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £3 6s 6d
 <a>De Alexandro Haysand^c pro 3 fardellis, 2 pipis, 1 cista cum 48 pannis, 18
 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 56s 10½d
 <e>Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^d Ind' cust' 10½d
 <a>De Roberto Edolfe pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 7½d
^a Eyr L2. ^b Fulbourn L3. ^c Haysaund L3. ^d scarlett L3.

[153] In galea Johannis Capell patroni ^aexeunte^a eodem die
 [11 Apr. 1446]

- <d>De Johanne Martyn pyloto^b pro 1 cista cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 8¼d
 Et pro 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
 <d>De Nicholao de Napyll pro 3 cistis, 1 male^c cum 10½^d pannis curtis sine
 grano Al' cust' 28s 10½d
 <d>Et pro ^a12 paribus caligarum continentibus^a 6 ulnas panni largi sine
 grano Al' cust' 8¼d
 Et pro 9 ulnis frisii ^eWallie^e, 3 platers ^fde stanno^f. Precii 6s cust' 1d
 <d>De Marco Malipero pro 3 cistis cum 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 11s 11d
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis, 4 ulnis panni frisii Wallie. Precii 56s
 cust' 8½d
 <n>Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted duplicis Al' cust' 6d
 <d>De Johanne de Curfu pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 4s 10¾d
 <d>De Danyelo^g Clement pro 1 cista cum 10 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 29s 1¼d
 <aa>£18 16s 3½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 10^v

- <d>De Martino de Squytere^h pro 1 cista cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 2s ¾d
 <d>De Johanne Mowbeleⁱ pro 1 cista cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 11s
 Et pro 1 centena, 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 40s cust' 6d
 <d>De Johanne de Dulceny pro 3 cistis cum 10 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' cust' 28s 1d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <d>Et pro ^a4 dossen[is] [et] 10 paribus caligarum continentibus^a 1 pannum, 5 ulnas curta sine grano..... Al' cust' 3s 4d
 Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 53s 4dcust' 8d
- <d>De Johanne de Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 10³/₄d
- <d>De Poulo de Squytere^h pro 1 cista cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 19¹/₄d
- <d>De Dominico ^ade^a Suaso^j pro 1 cista cum 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 5d
 Et pro ^a2 paribus caligarum continentibus^a 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 1¹/₄d
- <d>De Jacomo Ryche [et] Peron Juratt^k pro 1 cista cum 7 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' 20s 4³/₄d
 Et pro ^e2^e peciis ^aworsted^a motle simplicis. Precii 30s.....cust' 4¹/₂d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis ^aworsted^a motle simplicis..... Al' cust' 3d
- <d>De Nicholao de Napolo pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 9s 6¹/₄d
- <d>De Alegreto de Bodna pro 1 cista cum ^a1 pecia kersey, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto^a 9 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 12³/₄d^l
 Et pro 16 discis ^fde stanno^f. Precii 3s 4dcust' ¹/₂d
- <d>De Johanne de Jane pro 1 cista, 1 sacco, 1 barello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 11s
 <d>Et pro ^a20 paribus caligarum continentibus^a 10 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 13³/₄d
 Et pro 5 candelabris, 1 parva pelvi^m ^aet^a 1 lavour de latone, 18 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii in toto 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
- <d>De Alegreto de Cateroⁿ pro 1 cista cum ^a6 paribus caligarum, 1 mantello continentibus in toto^a 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 8¹/₄d
- De Dederico ^ade^a Almayn pro 1 cista cum 200 pellibus agnorum mesan[is]. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
- <d>De Johanne de Medyco pro 1 fardello cum 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 15¹/₄d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
 <n>Et pro predicta 1 pecia worsted duplicis..... Al' cust' 3d
- <d>De Matheo^o Flor pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 8d
- <d>De Lazaro de Boyan pro 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 11d
 <d>Et pro ^a6 paribus caligarum continentibus^a 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 4d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <d> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | scarleta alienigena | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |
| hanse | <g> pannus hanse | <d> pannus de dimidio grano |
| | scarleta hanse | |

- <d>De Julio Georg[io] Caraldo^p pro 3 cistis cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 56s 4½d
 <aa>£8 21½d<aa>
- E122/73/20B f. 11'*
- <d>De Bernardo Barber pro 1 cista, 1 barello et 1 sacco cum 3 pannis, 17 ulnis
 curtis sine grano Al' cust' 10s 2½d
 Et pro 6 coverlettes Northfolke^q, 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii in
 toto £3 12s 10d^rcust' 11d
- <d>De Andrea Conterin pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 26s 3d
 <e>Et pro 14 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust' 2s 5d
 Et pro 1 pecia sarge duple, 1 pecia fustian. Precii in toto 46s 8dcust' 7d
 <n>Et pro predicta 1 pecia sarge duple Al' cust' 3d
- <d>De Nicholao Maryn pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 8s 3d
- <d>De Bertuche^s Dodo pro 1 cista cum 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 22d
- <d>De Andrea Russo pro 1 sacco cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 16½d
- *<d>De Johanne Capell patrono pro 7 balis cum 204 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £28 12d
 *<d>*Et^v pro 1 bala cum 48 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £6 12s
 *^uEt pro ^w55 peciis stanni ponderantibus 15 miliaria lb.^w Precii £150
 cust' 37s 6d
- ^tDe Lowes Bernard^x pro ^y69 peciis stanni ponderantibus 17 miliaria, 3 centenibus,
 16 lb.^y Precii £173 cust' 43s 3d
- ^tDe Marco Priole patrono ^zpro 122 peciis stanni ponderantibus 31 miliaria, 4
 centenibus, 6 lb.^z Precii £314 cust' £3 18s 6d
^tEt pro ^{aa}48 peciis stanni ponderantibus 12 miliaria, 3 centenibus, 17 lb.^{aa}
 Precii £123 cust' 30s 9d
 *<d>Et pro 2 balis cum 85 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £11 13s 9d
- ^tDe Marco Barbarigo pro ^{ab}32 peciis stanni ponderantibus 8 miliaria lb.^{ab} Precii
 £81 cust' 20s 3d
- <a>De Johanne Maunche pro 5 balis cum 160 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £9 6s 8d
- ^tDe Jacomo Dodo ^{ac}factori Juliani Contarin^{ac} ^{ad}pro 11 peciis stanni ponderan-
 tibus 3 miliaria, 2¾ centenibus [lb.]^{ad} Precii £32 15s cust' 8s 2¼d
- *<d>De Humfrido Justynean pro 2 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £7 3s

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b pylote L3. ^c male L3. ^d 10 L3. ^{e-e} Omitted L2. ^{f-f} stanni L3. ^g Danyello L3. ^h Squetery L3. ⁱ Moubele L3. ^j Swaso L3. ^k Jur' L2. ^l Corrected in L2 from 12¼d. ^m pelle L3, in error. ⁿ Cator L2. ^o de follows L3. ^p Caroldo L2. ^q Norffolke L3. ^r 6d L3. ^s Bertuse L3. ^t mercator de Venisia marginated against this entry L2, L3. ^{u-u} These two lines in reverse order L3. ^v dicto patrono follows L3. ^{w-w} 15 miliariis lb. stanni L3. ^x Bernardo L3. ^{y-y} 17 miliariis, 3 centenis [et] 16 lb. stanni L3. ^{z-z} cum (in error) 31 miliariis, 7 centenis, 6 lb. stanni L3. ^{aa-aa} 12 miliariis, 3 centenis, 17 lb. stanni L3. ^{ab-ab} 8 miliariis lb. stanni L3. ^{ac-ac} Interlined L2, L3. ^{ad-ad} cum (in error) 3 miliariis, 2¾ centenis [lb.] stanni L3.

[154] In galea Marci Priole patroni exeunte eodem die [11 Apr. 1446]

<d>De Nicholao Belvyder pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 9s 4¾d
<d>De Nicholao Custaunce pro 1 cista cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 15s 1½d
<aa>£77 11s 5½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 11^v

<d>De Anthonio de Tragura pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 5s 6d
<d>De Dominico de Dulcenio pro 1 cista cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 16½d
<d>De Pero Som pro 1 cista cum 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s 3½d
<d>De Nadale de Pero pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 4s 7d
Et pro 70 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 16s 8d.....cust' 2½d
<d>De Georgio de Traho pro 1 sacco cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 2s ¾d
<d>De Georgio de Tregura pro 1 cista cum 5 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 16s 2d
Et pro 16 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 10scust' 1½d
<d>De Johanne dAragose pro 1 cista cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 19¼d
<d>De Andrea ^bde^b Sooro pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 5s 6d
Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
<d>De Alagreto^c de Cursula pro 1 cista cum 14 ^dulnis^d panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 19¼d
<d>De Luca de la Tour^e pro 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 11d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <d> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <h> scarleta hanse | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <d>De ^fPero de Schoa^f pro 1 cista cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano . Al' cust' 4d
 Et pro 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d.....cust' ½d
- <d>De Nicholao de Anthonio Counter pro 6 cistis ^bet^b 4 parvis barellis cum 32
 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' £4 9s 1¾d
 Et pro 15 peciis worsted motle simplicis, 50 dossenis cappis rotundis^g, 6
 centenis, 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 5 peciis stanni ponderantibus 1 mil-
 iarium, 28 lb. et extra 20 dossenis pellium vitulorum ^btannatarum^b. Precii
 in toto £37 5s..... cust' 9s 3¾d
 Et pro predictis 15 peciis worsted motle simplicis..... Al' cust' 22½d
- <d>De Zakaria Pascalego pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano . Al' cust' 3s 5¼d
 <d>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 5s 3¼d
- <d>De Bernardo Pascalego pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 3s 5¼d
- <d>De Marco Malypero pro 1 cista cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano .. Al' cust' 11s
- <d>De Marco Pryole ^bpatrono^b pro 2 cistis cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 19s 3d
- <d>De Bartholomeo ^hde la Indeke^h pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' cust' 10s 2½d
 Et pro 27 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 15s.....cust' 2¼d
- <d>De Felice Cukaroⁱ pro 1 cista cum 6 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 18s 2½d
 <aa>£10 13s 8¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B.f. 12'

- De Francisco Venir^j pro 1 barello cum 77 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 18s 4d
cust' 2¾d
- <d>De ^kPero Gandulpho^k pro 1 cista cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 16s 6d
- <d>De Dominico de Peruta pro 1 cista cum 8 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 24s 3½d
- <d>De Alegreto de Squytere^l pro 1 cista cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 4¼d
 <d>Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continentibus 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 2¾d
- <d>De Gaspero Furyan pro 1 cista cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 23s 4½d
- <d>De Johanne de Andrea pro 2 cistis cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 19s 11¼d
 Et pro 6 peciis stanni ponderantibus 1 miliarium, 4 centenis, 84 lb. Precii
 £14 15s..... cust' 3s 8¼d

| |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <d>De Giacomo de Nicolo^m pro 1 cista cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 34s 4½d
- <d>De Michaelle de Todero pro 1 cista cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 13s 9d
- <d>De Giacomo de Portyngal pro 1 cista cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 41s 3d
- De Lowes Modaso pro 1 cista, 1 malaⁿ cum 2 centenis, 6 lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d
- <d>Et pro 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al' cust' 8s 8½d
- <d>De Francisco Pascalego pro 1 cista, 1 mal[a]^o cum 8 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis
sine grano..... Al' cust' 24s 3½d
- <d>De Pero de Curfu pro 1 cista cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' cust' 16½d
- <a>De Thoma Couper pro 1 parvo fardello cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7d
- De magistro Willelmo Hatteclyffe^p pro 1 fardello cum 4 ulnis panni largi de
dimidio ^bgrano^b Ind' cust' 3½d
- <c>Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^d Ind' cust' 10½d
- De^r Dominico de Peruto pro 3 bundellis ^scum 8 centenis, 3 lb. shotyn' tyn^s.
Precii £8 13s 4d cust' 2s 2d
- <d>Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano..... Al' cust' 2s 9d
- ^uDe Johanne Capell patrono pro 165 peciis stanni ponderantibus 45 miliaria lb.
Precii £450..... cust' £5 12s 6d
- ^uDe Lowes Bernard^v pro 54 peciis stanni ponderantibus 13 miliaria, 7 centenis,
23 lb. Precii £137..... cust' 34s 3d
- ^u<d>De Marco Priole^w patrono pro 3 balis cum 123 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' £16 18s 3d
- ^uEt pro 86 peciis stanni ponderantibus 22 miliaria, 7 lb. Precii £220
..... cust' 55s
- De Dominico de Peruto pro 3 fardellis cum 8¾ centenis, 28 lb. ^sstanni scho-
tyn^x. Precii £9 4s 2d cust' 2s 3¾d
- <aa> £38 23d^y<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 12^v

- ^uDe Marco Barbarigo^z pro 68 peciis stanni ponderantibus 16 miliaria, 9¾ cen-
tenas, 10 lb. Precii £169 16s 8d cust' 42s 5½d
- <a>De Johanne Maunche pro 4 balis ^bet^b 1 fardello cum 95½ pannis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' £5 11s 5d
- ^u<d>De Giacomo Dodo ^dfactori Juliani Contarin^d pro 1 bala cum 36½ pannis
curtis sine grano ^{aa}Al'^{aa} cust' £5 4½d

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> | <d> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |
| alienigenus | <d> pannus alienigenus | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |
| | <f> scarleta alienigena | |
| hanse | <g> pannus hanse | |
| | <i> scarleta hanse | |

De Augustino^{ab} Priole pro 10 peciis stanni ponderantibus 2 miliaria, 4 centenas, 28 lb. Precii £24 5s cust' 6s ¾d
 <d>Et pro 1 mal[a] cum 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.... Al' cust' 7s 4d
 u<d>De dicto Marco^{ac} Barbarigo pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 33s
 u<d>De Humfrido Justynean pro 1 bala, 3 fardellis cum 35 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £4 16s 3d
 <e>Et pro^{ad} 2 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis^{ae} de dimidio grano...Al' cust' ^{af}12s 2½d^{af}
 <d>Et pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £6 9s 3d
 <aa>£26 17s 11½d<aa> ^{ag}Item 4¾d^{ag}
^a Corrected in L2 from 2½d. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^c Alegreto L3. ^{d-d} Interlined L2. ^e Tor L3. ^{f-f} Petro de Shoa L3. ^g retundis L3, in error. ^{h-h} Indeka L3. ⁱ Cucaro L3. ^j Vener L3. ^{k-k} Petro Candulpho L3. ^l Squetery L3. ^m Nicholao L3. ⁿ male L3. ^o valice L3. ^p Hatecleff L3. ^q scarlett L3. ^r dicto follows L3. ^{s-s} stanni shotyn ponderantibus 8 centenas, 3 lb. L3. ^t sshotyn L2, apparently in error. ^u mercator de Venisia *marginated against this entry* L2, L3. ^v Bernardo L3. ^w Pole L3, in error. ^{x-x} shot tyn L3. ^y Corrected in L2 from 22¾d. ^z Barbagrigo L3, in error. ^{aa-aa} Interlined above Ind', struck through L2. ^{ab} Austyn L3. ^{ac} magistro L3, in error. ^{ad} The number 1 follows, struck through L2. ^{ae} panni largi L2. ^{af-af} Interlined above 11s 9¾d, struck through L2. ^{ag-ag} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of Humfrid Justynean L2.

E122/73/20B f. 13'

[155] In navi Lambe Johan Williamsson vocata Marykneght^a de Ernemoth 20^o die Aprilis [20 Apr. 1446]

De ^bGerardo Bart^b pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 cust' 2s
 <d>De Thoma Ryse^c pro 1 fardello cum^d 9 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 25s 5¼d
 <f>Et pro 1 rolla cum 16 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^e Al' cust' 3s 8d
 <d>Et pro 3 ulnis panni stricti continentibus 1½ ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2¼d
 <a>De Simone Marchall pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s ½d
 <a>De Johanne Malter pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 8d
^fDe Anthonio Senturyon pro 8 pipis cum 5000 lb. alum Foille. Precii £12 cust' 3s^f
 <e>De Johanne Smyth pro 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 23½d

| |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's <i>marginated entries</i> L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <sup>m>Et pro 13 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 19 pecias Ind' cust' 3s 2d
 De Gyls Braynford pro 2 pokes cum 10 vagis [et] 7 petris thrummes^g, 1 corfe
 cum 11 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 160 pellibus cuniculorum
 crude sesone. Precii £10 5s 6d..... cust' 2s 7d
 <sup>a>De Ricardo Riche pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 54s 10d
 <sup>m>Et pro 9½ peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 14 pecias
 Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 <sup>a>De Ricardo Phyppys^h pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 <sup>d>De Jacobo Petersson pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 19s 11¼d
 Et extra pro 3 dekerⁱ parvarumⁱ peciarum scissarum de ventribus vaccarum
 tannatarum, 6 dossenibus pellium vitulorum crude. Precii 30s.....cust' 4½d
 <sup>a>De Johanne Colrede pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano...Ind' cust' 14d
 De Matheo Feller pro 3 pokes cum 15½ vagis thrummes^g. Precii £11 12s 6d
 cust' 2s 11d
 <sup>a>De Johanne Lambert^k pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 14s 8¾d
 <sup>a>De Henrico Smyth pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 7s 1¾d
 <sup>a>De Thoma Niche pro 3 balis cum 118 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' £6 17s 11½d
 <sup>m>Et pro 5 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 7 pecias.....Ind' cust' 14d
 <sup>aa>£15 16s 10¾d^l<sup>aa>

E122/73/20B f. 13^v

- <sup>a>De Johanne Okeherst^m pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 42s 3½d
 <sup>a>ⁿDe Johanne Lytylton pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 46s 8d
 <sup>a>ⁿDe Johanne Dobbes pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s ¾d
 <sup>a>De Johanne Crowe pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 24½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 28s 7d
 °De Johanne Salmer pro 6 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 6 centenibus lb. vasorum
 stanni. Precii £45 cust' 11s 3d
 <sup>a>^oDe Johanne Harwe^p pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 31s 5d
 <sup>g>De Lambert Jose pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano ...Hans cust' 12s

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <sup>a> | pannus indigenus | <sup>b> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <sup>c> | scarleta indigena | <sup>d> | pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <sup>f> | scarleta alienigena | <sup>g> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <sup>h> | scarleta hanse | <sup>i> | pannus de dimidio grano |

Et pro 5 rollis frisii Wallie, 6 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii in toto £50 6s 8d cust' 12s 7d

<e>De ^qGerardo Gasthorp^q pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 22s 10d

 <h>Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Hans cust' 3d

 <h>Et pro 17 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^e Hans cust' 17d

 Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis^t, 6½ gros poyntes^s, 2^t hures de dimidio grano, 13 pellibus cheverellorum, 39 godis panni stricti Wallie et ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii in toto £4 cust' 12d

<h>De Roberto Damyan pro 2 balis cum 62 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' £3 12s 10d

<e>De Clays Swart pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 26s

 Et pro 18 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 15s cust' 2¼d

<h>De Ricardo Onhond^u pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 42s 6d

<h>De dicto Ricardo Riche pro 6 balis cum 263 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' £15 7s 9¾d

 <m>Et pro 29 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 43 pecias Ind' cust' 7s 2d

<e>De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis cum 67 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £3 7s 4d

De Johanne Petersson pro 2 barellis cum 16 coverlettes Northfolke, 17 chargeours^v de stanno, 20 pellibus cuniculorum crude. Precii in toto £3 6s 8d cust' 10d

<e>De ^wCristean van Bleyken^w pro 5 balis cum 103 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £5 3s 8d

 <h>Et pro 1 panno, 7 ulnis curtis^x de scarlet^e Hans cust' 2s 7d

 Et pro 4½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £4 10s cust' 13½d

<aa>£42 14s 4¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 14'

<a>De Willelmo Hatter pro 1 bala^v cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 35s

<h>De Johanne Lok^z pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 14s 2½d

<h>De Matheo Foucher pro 2 balis cum 71 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' £4 2s 10d

De Leonardo van Werd pro 1 parvo poke cum 1 vaga thrummes^h. Precii 15s cust' 2¼d

De ^{aa}Goykyn van Lynt^{aa} pro 1 maunda ⁱcumⁱ 3 parvis maundis cum 12,400 pellibus cuniculorum crude, unde 10,000 pelles cuniculorum sesone^{ab}, 2 barellis cum butiro debili. ^{ac}Precii in toto £28 13s 4d^{ac} cust' 7s 2d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <h> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <a>De Johanne Malvern pro 2 balis cum 95 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £5 11s 9¾d
- <a>De Johanne Brod^{ad} pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d
<m>Et pro 7 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 10 pecias.....Ind' cust' 20d
- <a>De Alexandro Orable^{ae} pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 37s 8¾d
- <a>De Augustino^{af} Stratton pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 20s 7½d
<m>Et pro 71 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 106 pecias
..... Ind' cust' 17s 8d
- <e>De Petro Canghaier pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 34s 4d
- <a>De James Begraunt^{ag} pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 15s 1d
- De Rogero van Messem^{ah} pro 1 corfe cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum crude,
unde stage 800 pelles, 1 barello cum 6 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£14 10s..... cust' 3s 7½d
- <a>De Willelmo Grond pro 1 bala, 1 cista cum 49½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 57s 9d
<m>Et pro 27 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 40 pecias Ind' cust' 6s 8d
- <a>De Willelmo Petyte pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d
<m>Et pro 27 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 40 pecias Ind' cust' 6s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, octo ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 17s 10¾d
- <a>De Matheo Leke pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano. Ind' cust' 29s 2d
- <e>De Johanne Hathyltak^{ai} pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 24s
- <e>De Tilman Crome pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 27s
<aa>£28 19s 1d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 14^v

- <e>De Willelmo Ketwey pro 3 balis, 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 89 pannis, 6 ulnis
curtis sine grano..... Hans cust' £4 9s 3d
Et pro 88 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3 gros pointes^s, 1 centena, 28 lb.
vasorum stanni, 1 potelle potte, 2 quarte pottes et 2 pynt pottes ^{aj}stanni^{aj}.
Precii in toto £3.....cust' 9d
- <e>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 3 balis cum 75½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 15s 6d
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 4 gros poyntes^s. Precii 30s.....cust' 4½d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus de dimidio grano |
| hanse | <g> pannus hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |
| | <i> scarleta hanse | |

- <e>De Arnaldo van Pynxsten pro 3 balis cum 50 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 50s 7d
 Et pro 1½ rollis frisii ⁱWallieⁱ, 20 godis panni stricti Wallie^{ak}, 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. ^{al}Precii in toto £18 3s 4d^{al} cust' 4s 6½d
- <e>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 21s 3d
- <e>De Henrico Nase pro 1 bala cum 25½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 25s 6d
 Et pro 3 barellis cum 14 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 10 dossenens zonarum de pergamento. Precii in toto £19 13s 4d cust' 4s 11d
- <d>De Dominico Spyngyll pro 2 rollis cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 16½d
 <e>Et pro 17½ ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust' 3s
 <f>Et pro 8¼ ulnis panni largi de scarlet^e Al' cust' 22¾d
- De Arnaldo Andreasson^{am} pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 cust' 4s
- <d>De Henrico van Hofstatte^{am} pro 1 werkefatte cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 2s ¾d
 Et pro 3 dossenens pellium ovium tawed, 300 pellibus cuniculorum crude, 3 gros zonarum de pergamento, 3 ulnis panni largi Wallie. Precii in toto 30s cust' 4½d
- <a>De Willelmo Gardener pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21s 9½d
- De Matheo Feller pro 1 poke cum 2½ vagis thrummes^s. Precii 37s 6d. cust' 5¾d
 <aa>£15 7s 7¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 15^r

- <e>De Roberto Blyterswyke^{ao} pro 2 balis, 1 basket^{ap} cum 28 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 28s 5d
 <e>Et pro 2^{aq} dossenens motle continentibus 12 ulnas panni largi sine grano Hans cust' 6d
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 chafowres^{ar} de latone. Precii in toto 43s cust' 6½d
- <d>De Gerardo^{as} Brown pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 11s
- <a>De Johanne Lyney^{at} pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 4d
- <a>De Hugone Wyche pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 28 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 33s 5½d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

<a>De Johanne Brod^{ad} pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 29s 2d
 <a>De Thoma Dey pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano ... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
 <a>De Laurencio Herd pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 4d
 De Arnaldo Henrykesson^{au} pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1
 barello cum 27 gros [et] 7 dossenis zonarum de pergameno ^{et} 23 gros par-
 varum zonarum de pergameno, 100 pellibus ovium tawed. Precii in toto £12
 10s..... cust' 3s 1½d
 <d>De Hans Busshe^{av} pro 1 fardello cum ^{aw}15 peciis kersey continentibus 5
 pannos curtos^{aw} sine grano Al' cust' 13s 9d^{ax}
 De Hans Armerer pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
 <a>De Radulpho Verney pro 1 fardello cum ^{ay}22 peciis kersey continentibus 7
 pannos, 8 ulnas curtos^{ay} sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 6¾d
 De Roberto Blyterswyke^{ao} pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 917 godis panni stricti
 Wallie. Precii £29 10s.....cust^{az} 7s 4½d^{ba}
 <aa>£8 19s 10¾d<aa>

^a Mariknygh L3. ^{b-b} Gerrardo Bard L3. ^c Januas' [Januense] follows L3. ^d pro
 L2, in error. ^e scarlett L3. ^{f-f} The goods of Anthonio Senturyon are entered
 after those of John Smyth L3. ^g thrummz L3. ^h Phillippus L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Omitted
 L3. ^j Entries for the goods of John Lambert and Henry Smyth in reverse order
 L3. ^k Lamberd L3. ^l Corrected in L2 from 10½d. ^m Okerste L3. ⁿ Entries for
 the goods of John Lytylton and John Dobbes in reverse order L3. ^o Entries for
 the goods of John Salmer and John Harwe in reverse order L3. ^p Harowe
 L3. ^{q-q} Gerrardo Gasteropp L3. ^r On the next line Et pro follows
 L3. ^s poyentes L3. ^{t-t} Interlined L2. ^u Honehand L3. ^v chargers
 L3. ^{w-w} Cristian van Bleken L3. ^x panni largi L3. ^y balla L2. ^z Lokke
 L3. ^{aa-aa} Goykent van Lente L3. ^{ab} Precii £28 (then, on the next line) Et pro
 follow L3 (cf. variant ac). ^{ac-ac} Precii 13s 4d L3 (cf. variant ab). ^{ad} Brodde
 L3. ^{ae} Orabill L3. ^{af} Austyn L3. ^{ag} Bengrant L3. ^{ah} Messen L3. ^{ai} Hatiltake
 L3. ^{aj-aj} de stanno L3. ^{ak} Precii 43s 4d (then, on the next line) Et pro follow L3
 (cf. variant al). ^{al-al} Precii £16 L3. ^{am} Adreansson L3. ^{an} Offestat
 L3. ^{ao} Blitersweke L3. ^{ap} basketto L3. ^{aq} panni follows L3. ^{ar} chafours
 L3. ^{as} Gerrardo L3. ^{at} Lynney L3. ^{au} Henriksson L3. ^{av} Busche L3. ^{aw-aw} 5
 pannis curtis L2. ^{ax} ¾d follows, struck through L2. ^{ay-ay} 7 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis
 L2. ^{az} cust' repeated L2, in error. ^{ba} On the next line the entry for the goods of
 Henry Smyth is repeated L3, in error.

E122/73/20B f. 15^v

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

[156] In navi Copyn Lambe vocata Seynt Martynskneyght^a
eodem die [20 Apr. 1446]

- <a>De Roberto Drope^b pro 1 panno, 1 ulna curtis sine granoInd' cust' 14¾d
<c>Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^cInd' cust' 7d
De Nicholao Kyrmer pro 50 deker parvarum peciarum scissarum de ventribus
vaccarum tannatarum. Precii 25scust' 3¾d
De Arnolde van Langefeld^d pro 1 corfe cum 1350 pellibus ovium tawed, 25
deker parvarum peciarum scissarum de ventribus bovium tannatarum, 340
pellibus cuniculorum crude sesone, 24 peciis sepi^e multonis ponderantibus
10 vagas. Precii in toto £13 6s 8d cust' 3s 4d
<a>De Johanne Crichard pro 1 fardello cum septem pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 8s 6¾d
De Matys van Seynt Troyne pro 1 basket^f cum 800 pellibus cuniculorum
crude, unde stage 400 pelles. Precii 35scust' 5¼d
<d>Et extra [pro] 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 7d
<a>De Willelmo Burgeis pro 1 ^gparvo^g fardello cum 23 ulnis panni largi sine
granoInd' cust' 13½d
<a>De Willelmo Hatter pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 30 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 35s 10d
<a>De Matheo Foucher pro 1 bala cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 58s 4d
<a>De Johanne Brod^h pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d
De dicto magistro pro 1 cista cum 18 dossenib. lb. candellarum de sepoⁱ. Precii
21scust' 3¾d
De Willelmo Damson pro 1 maunda cum 48 dossenib. pellium ovium tawed, 50
cornibus. Precii in toto 23s 4dcust' 3½d
De Johanne Vette pro 1 maunda cum 400 pellibus cuniculorum sesone, 100
pellibus cuniculorum stage, 100 pellibus agnorum tawed. Precii 20s ..cust' 3d
<a>De Roberto Asseborn^j pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 14s
^a Martynknygh de Zelandia L3. ^b Dropp L3. ^c scarlett L3. ^d Langfeld
L3. ^e seppi L3, apparently in error. ^f basketto L3. ^{g-g} Omitted L2. ^h Brodde
L3. ⁱ ceppo L3, apparently in error. ^j Asschebourn L3.

[157] In navi Bernardi Fyrmyn^a vocata George de Cane
eodem die [20 Apr. 1446]

- <a>De Elyas Langford armigero^b pro 1 fardello cum 9 ulnis panni largi sine
granoInd' cust' 5¼d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

<c>Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^cInd' cust' 6d
^a Fermyn L2. ^b squyer L3. ^c scarlett L3.
 <aa>£7 15s 3d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 16^r

[158] In navi Willelmi Popley vocata Maria de Sandewico
 22^o die Aprilis [22 Apr. 1446]

<a>De Johanne Parant pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 2s 11d

[159] In navi Thome Hygge vocata Katerin exeunte 26^o die
 Aprilis [26 Apr. 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Wodehows^a pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 15s 2d
^a Wodehous L3.

[160] In navi Pernaton de Segewe vocata ^aTrinite de
 Bajona^a eodem die [26 Apr. 1446]

<a>De eodem pro una cista cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 16½d

<a>De Stephano de la Rege pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine
 granoInd' cust'^b 8s ¼d

<a>Et pro 3 dossen^c parium caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi
 sine granoInd' cust' 10½d

<d>De Arnolde Sturgeawe pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 5s 6d

<a>De Rogero Dardeleys^c pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine granoInd' cust' 1¾d
^a Trenite de Bayon' L3. ^b 7s 12½d follows, struck through L2. ^c Dardeles L3.

[161] In navi Bowdyn Hughson vocata Cristofor de
 Medylburgh^a 2^o die Maii [2 May 1446]

<d>De Clement Symondisdoughter^b pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis
 sine grano Al' cust' 10s 3¾d

<d>Et extra ^cpro^c 14 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 19¼d

De Felice Favean pro 2 pipis cum 700 lb. sepi^d multonis. Precii 49s.....cust' 7½d
^a Middilburgh L3. ^b Simondisdowghter L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d seppi L3, ap-
 parently in error.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

[162] In navi Willelmi Malpas vocata Trinite^a de London'
11^o die Maii [11 May 1446]

<e>De Hans Scult pro 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossen^a [et] 5 paribus
caligarum ^bet^b 3 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 1 pannum, 17½ ulnas
curtis sine grano..... Hans cust' 20¾d
Et pro 4 ^collis quarte^c de stanno, 12 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
<aa>48s 4¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 16^v

<a>De Alexandro Haysand^d pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d
<a>De Thoma Whatton pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano. Ind' cust' 21s
<e>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano..... Ind' cust' 14d
<a>De Ricardo Perepount^e pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d
<a>De Simone^f Horn pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d
<a>De Willelmo Bodvyle pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s
<a>De Johanne Dele pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 2s 7½d
<a>De Thoma Hawkyn^g pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 16s 10d
<e>De Cristean^h van Bleyken pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine
grano..... Hans cust' 4s 2½d
<a>De Willelmo Savage pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 58s 4d
^a Trenite L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^{c-c} quarte pottes L3. ^d Haysaund
L3. ^e Perpoynte L3. ^f Simond L3. ^g Hauken L3. ^h Cristian L3.

[163] In batella Henrici Frer versus Sandewicum
carcata ^a25^o die Maii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam
vas[a] exeunte versus partes exter^a [25 May 1446]

<d>De Jacobo de Layn pro 4 fangottis^b cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 22s 5½d
^{a-a} et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a] exeunte versus partes exter^a
25^{to} die Maii L3. ^b fangettis L3.

Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex
alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de
worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's
entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.

[164] In batella Henrici Bakerr^a versus Sandewicum carcata
27^o die Maii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a]
exeunte versus partes exteras [27 May 1446]

De Reginaldo Salvaygo^b pro 2 buttes, 17 parvis barellis cum 25½ vagis sepi^c
multonis. Precii £9 cust' 2s 3d
^a Barker L3. ^b Salvaygo L3. ^c seppi L3, apparently in error.

[165] In bargea Willelmi Lambe ^ade London^{ta} versus
Feveresham carcata 28^o die Maii et deinde per terram
versus portum Sandewici vel Dovorr[ie]^b et ibidem ad
recarcandum in quadam navi^c exeunte versus partes exteras
[28 May 1446]

^dTotalis huc: £566 8s 11d^d

<aa>£10 4s 8½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 17^r

<e>De Henrico Bruer^e pro 4 balis cum 64 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Hans cust' £3 4s
Et pro 223 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7 6s 8d^f..... cust' 22d^g
<e>De Cristean^h van Bleyken pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Hans cust' 30s
Et pro 133 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 8s 4dcust' 13¼d
<e>De Clays Swart pro 3 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans cust' 52s
Et pro 96 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 4scust' 9¾d
^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Devor[ie] L3. ^c vas[a] L3. ^{d-d} Auditor's entry L2. 8s 11d in-
terlined above 7s 7¾d, struck through. ^e Brewer L3. ^{f-f} Interlined L2 (cf. vari-
ant g). ^g Corrected in L2 from 21d (this would have been the appropriate cus-
toms charge for goods worth £7: cf. variant f). ^h Cristian L3.

[166] In navi Peryn Oberd vocata Jonet^a de Cane eodem die
[28 May 1446]

<a>De Matheo Gogh pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis kendale^b continentibus ^c2 pan-
nos curtos sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 4d
<a>Et pro 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano^c Ind' cust' 5s ¾d
<a>De Roberto Hewster^d pro 1 fardello cum 10 ^eulnis^e panni largi sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 6d
^a Jonett L3. ^b kendall L3. ^{c-c} 2 pannos, 4 pannos, 8 ulnas curta sine grano con-
tinentibus in toto 6 pannos, 8 ulnas curta sine grano L3. ^d Howster
L3. ^{e-e} Interlined L2.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

[167] In navi Petri Johanson vocata Jesus de London'
ultimo die Maii [31 May 1446]

- <a>De Thoma Nyche pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 32s 8d
Et extra pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....Ind' cust' 14d
<a>De Alexandro Orable^a pro 2 balis^b cum 49 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 57s 4½d
<a>De Laurencio Herd pro 1 fardello cum sex pannis, sex ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s 3½d
<a>De Johanne Brod^c pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 29s 6¾d
<a>^dDe Willelmo Olyvere pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 33s 5½d
<m>Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis..... Ind' cust' 2d^d
<a>De Ricardo Ryche pro 1 bala cum 39 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 45s 6d
.....<aa>£18 4s 10d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 17^r

- <a>De Johanne Dobbes pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 10s 8½d
<a>^eDe Henrico Braybroke pro 2 balis cum 38 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 44s 4d
<a>^eDe Willelmo Stephan^f pro 1 bala ^gcum^g 31 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 36s 2d
<a>De Thoma Stell^h pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 6d
<a>De Johanne Camvyle pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 10s 8½d
<a>De Johanne Spanby pro 1 fardello cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 9s 11d
<c>ⁱDe Thoma Onhond^j pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis^k de scarlet^l
..... Ind' cust^m 3s 6d
<a>De Johanne Creke pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 16s 8¾d
<a>^bDe dicto Thoma Stell^o pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 14s 7d
Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano.....Ind' cust' 8¾d
<a>De Willelmo Hatter pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d
<m>Et pro 22 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 33 pecias Ind' cust' 5s 6d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <a>^pDe Matheo Foucher^d pro 1 bala cum 56 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £3 5s 4d
- <a>^rDe Johanne Stell^o pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 15s 6³/₄d
- <a>De Johanne ^sOkeherst^s pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine
grano..... Ind' cust' 15s 9³/₄d
Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 8³/₄d
- <a>^tDe Johanne Crowe pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s
- <a>^tDe Johanne Grene pro^u 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 23¹/₂d
- <a>De Cristoforo Percevall pro 1 bala cum 18¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 21s 7d
- <a>De Thoma Cryspe pro 1 fardello ^vet^v una cista cum 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis
sine grano..... Ind' cust' 5s ³/₄d
<m>Et pro 54 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 81 pecias
..... Ind' cust' 13s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Penne pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 6s 2³/₄d
- <a>^vDe dicto^v Johanne Brodde pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d
<a>Et pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <a>De Ricardo Ryche pro 2 balis cum 66 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £3 17s
- <a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 4s 4¹/₂d
- De Luca de Negro pro 3 balis, 1 fardello cum 43 pannis, ^w1 ulna^w curtis sine
grano Al' cust' £5 18s 4¹/₄d
<e>Et pro 20 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust' 3s 5¹/₂d^x
<f>Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^l..... Al' cust' 2s 9d
<aa>£29 11³/₄d<aa> ^yItem 21¹/₄d^y

E122/73/20B f. 18^r

- Et pro 12 ulnis panni Wallie, 2 ^zcappis longis^z de scarlet^l, 2 ^{aa}cappis rotun-
dis^{aa} et 2 hures duple de scarlet^l. Precii in toto 26s ^g8d^gcust' 4d
- <d>De Johanne de Negro pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Al' cust' 41s 3d
- <d>De Daniello Justynean pro 3 rollis cum 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis^{ab} sine grano
..... Al' cust' 3s 1¹/₄d
- <a>De Thoma Catesby pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <h> scarleta hanse | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |

<e>De Alexandro Palastrell pro 1 fangotto^{ac} cum 1 panno curto de dimidio grano Al' cust' 4s 1½d
 <d>Et pro 16 ulnis panni largi^{ad} sine grano..... Al' cust' 22d
 <a>De Johanne Sweteloffe^{ae} pro 2 fardellis^{af} cum 36 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 42s 9½d^{ag}
 <a>^{ah}De dicto Willelmo Hatter pro 1 cista cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21d
 Ind' cust' 21d
^a Orabill L3. ^b pro duabus balis follows, struck through L2. ^c Brodde L3. ^{d-d} The goods of William Olyver are entered after those of John Dobbes L3. ^{e-e} Entries for the goods of Henry Braybroke and William Stephan in reverse order L3. ^f Stevens L3. ^{g-g} Omitted L2. ^h Stele L3. ⁱ The goods of Thomas Onhond were entered after those of William Hatter L3. ^j Honehand L3. ^k sine grano follows, struck through L2 (cf. variant m). ^l scarlett L3. ^m 21d (this would have been the appropriate customs charge for 1½ panni sine grano) follows, struck through L2. ⁿ These goods of Thomas Stell were entered before those of John Okeherst (below) L3. ^o Steell L3. ^p These goods of Mathew Foucher were entered after those of John Creke (above) L3. ^q Fowcher L3. ^r These goods of John Stell were entered after those of Christopher Percevall (below) L3. ^{s-s} Interlined above Cantelowe, struck through L2. Okerste L3. ^t The entries for the goods of John Crowe and John Grene in reverse order L3. ^u parvo follows L3. ^{v-v} Omitted L3. ^{w-w} Interlined L2. ^x Corrected in L2 from 5¼d. ^{y-y} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of John Creke and Lucas de Negro L2. ^{z-z} longe cappis L3. ^{aa-aa} round cappis L3. ^{ab} panni largi L3. ^{ac} fardello L3. ^{ad} de follows, struck through L2. ^{ae} Swetlof L3. ^{af} balis L3. ^{ag} The second entry for Thomas Stell (12½ panni curti sine grano, 10 ells panni curti de dimidio grano) repeated here (in error) and struck through L2, with quia supra in eadem navi, marginated against it. ^{ah} These goods of William Hatter entered before those of Thomas Cryspe L3.

[168] In navi Clays Martynsson vocata Katerin de Ernemoth ^aexeunte^a eodem die [31 May 1446]

De Johanne Placker pro 1 fatte cum 600 pellibus cuniculorum crude sesone, 400 pellibus cuniculorum ^acrude^a stage. Precii 40s.....cust' 6d
 De Luca^b Cremer pro 1 fatte cum 2400 pellibus cuniculorum crude sesone. Precii £6.....cust' 18d
 De Gilis Pouchen^c pro 7 barellis cum 8 vagis sepi multonis. Precii £4..cust' 12d
 De Johanne Brynyon^d pro 4 fodris, 421 lb. plumbi^e. Precii £22 6s 8d cust' 5s 7d
 <d>Et pro 1 parvo fardello cum 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano... Al' cust' 5½d
 Et pro 3 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 2scust' ½d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

De Geretrud Damys^f pro 1 fatte cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum crude, unde stage 200 pelles. Precii 45s.....cust' 6³/₄d

<a>De Johanne Camvyle pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 2s 8³/₄d^g
^h<aa>£6 14s 4³/₄d<aa>

^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Lucas L3, in error. ^c Pusyn L2. ^d Brenyon L3. ^e in diversis peciis follows L3. ^{f-f} Gertrud Dames L3. ^g On the next line De Johanne Lukens pro 6 pokes cum 60 wey thrummez. Precii £45 follows, struck through L3, with nichil marginated against it to the left and nichil, quia non exivit to the right. ^h Preceded by £6 7s 11¹/₂d, struck through L2.

E122/73/20B f. 18^v

[169] In batella Willelmi Wodecok^a versus Feveresham carcata 1^o die Junii ^{bet}^b deinde per terram versus portum Sandewici^c et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a] exeunte versus partes exterar [1 June 1446]

<e>De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine granoHans cust' 33s 3d

Et pro 27 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18scust' 2³/₄d

<e>De Johanne Hathyltak^d pro 3 balis cum 50¹/₂ pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 50s 6d^e

<e>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 15s

Et pro 21 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d

^a de Feversham follows L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^c vel Devor[ie] follows L3. ^d Hatiltake L3. ^e On the next line Et pro 21 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii follows, struck through L2 (error arose from confusion with the goods of Johann Warenthorp).

[170] In navi ^aFraunson de Dieu^a vocata Sanctus Spiritus le balyngger de Luke 4^o die Junii [4 June 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Corbet^b pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 3s 10³/₄d

<a>De Johanne Reynkyn^c pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 9s 4d

<a>De Willelmo Abraham pro 1 bala cum 21¹/₂ pannis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 25s 1d

<a>De Stephano Forster pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 30s 6¹/₂d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <a>De Thoma Countes pro ^d1 fardello cum^d 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Ind' cust' 11³/₄d
- <a>De Arnolde de Verges pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis
 sine grano.....Ind' cust' 23¹/₂d
- <a>De Peryn de Lyssondo^e pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust'^f 4s 6¹/₄d
- <a>Et extra pro ^s1 panno, 7^s ulnis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 18d
- <a>De Ponset de Solo pro 1 ^dparvo^d fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano
Ind' cust' 14d
- <a>De Pernton Abade pro 1 cista cum 6 paribus caligarum continentibus 3 ulnas
 panni largi^h sine granoInd' cust' 1³/₄d
- <a>De ⁱJanycott Lupsatⁱ pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 10s 6d
- <a>De Johanne de la Glyse pro 1 cista cum ^j2 peciis kersey ^kcontinentibus^j 16
 ulnas panni largi^k sine granoInd' cust' 9¹/₂d
- <a>De ^lSabotte de Madrang^l pro 1 ^dparvo^d fardello cum 1¹/₂ pannis curtis sine
 granoInd' cust' 21d
 <aa>£9 11s 3³/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 19^r

- <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 11s 4¹/₂d
- ^{a-a} Fraunsen de Deu L3. ^b Corbett L3. ^c Reynken L3. ^{d-d} Omitted
 L2. ^e Lessondo L3. ^f 12¹/₄d follows, struck through L2. ^{g-g} 31 L3. ^h large
 L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Janicot de Lupsate L3. ^{j-j} Interlined L2. ^{k-k} Omitted L3. ^{l-l} Sabaott de
 Madrangke L3.

[171] In navi Alberti Blyterswyke^a vocata James de
 Colonia eodem die [4 June 1446]

- ^bDe Arnolde Henrykesson^c pro 5 barellis cum 3 miliariis lb. vasorum stanni.
 Precii £40.....cust^d 10s
- ^bDe Simond Paste^e pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 cust' 2s
- <g>^bDe Gerwyn Potte pro 1 bala cum 24¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 24s 6d
- De Petro Howscheld pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £24 cust' 6s
- <g>De Roberto Blyterswyke^f pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 16s
- <g>De Johanne Blyterswyke^f pro 2 balis cum 33¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 33s 6d

| |
|---|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <e>De Johanne Salmer pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 18s 4d
 Et pro 3 rollis frisii Wallie, 14 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 11s 8d
cust' 10³/₄d
- <e>De Johanne Wynter pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 21s
- <e>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 bala cum ^s44 peciis kersey continentibus 14
 pannos, 16 ulnas curta^s sine granoHans cust' 14s 8d
 Et pro 3 gros poyntes, 3 pellibus cheverellorum. Precii 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
- <e>De dicto Roberto Blyterswyke^a pro 1 fardello cum ^h20 dossenibus panni largi,
 6 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum, 2 peciis kendall continentibus in
 toto 13¹/₂ pannos curtos^h sine granoHans cust' 13s 6d
- <e>De ⁱMatheo Schonebaghⁱ pro 2 balis cum 84 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' £4 4s
- <e>De Johanne de Vyle pro 2 balis cum 27¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £3 15s 7¹/₂d
^a Bliterswe L3. ^b These entries in the order Pастey, Potte, Henrykesson
 L3. ^c Henriksson L3. ^d 6d follows, struck through L2. ^e Pasty
 L3. ^f Blitersweke L3. ^{g-g} 14 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis L2. ^{h-h} 13¹/₂ pannis curtis
 L2. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Matys Shonebagh L3.

[172] In navi ^aHylbrand Hope vocata Raynold^a de Danske
 exeunte 4^o die Junii [4 June 1446]

- <e>De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 24s 8¹/₂d
 <aa>£17 6s 7³/₄d<aa> ^bItem 9s 6¹/₂d^b

E122/73/20B f. 19^v

- <e>De Bertram Questenbergh pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 25s
- <e>De Henrico Breuer^c pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 11s 7d
 Et pro ^d2 peciis panni stricti Wallie continentibus 264 goda^d, 12 pellibus de
 roo. Precii £8 16s 8d cust' 2s 2¹/₂d
- <e>^eDe Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 36s
- <e>De Hans Ryng pro 3 balis cum 52 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 52s
 Et pro 2 rollis^f frisii Wallie. Precii 40scust' 6d
- <e>De Roberto Blyterswyke^g pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, ^h14 ulnis^h curtis sine
 granoHans cust' 12s 7d
 Et pro 8 godis frisii Wallie. Precii 5scust' ³/₄d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <e> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <i> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

^{a-a} Ilbrand van Hope vocata Reynold L3. ^{b-b} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of Arnold Henrykesson L2. ^c Brewer L3. ^{d-d} 264 godis panni stricti Wallie L2. ^e These goods of Hans Hope entered after those of Robert Blitersweke L3. ^f peciis L3. ^g Blitersweke L3. ^{h-h} Interlined L2.

[173] In navi Johannis de Skewe vocata ^aMaria de Fount Raby^a 9^o die Junii [9 June 1446]

<d>De Martino de Amborough pro 1 cista cum 24 ulnis frisii London' continen-
tibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano Al' cust' 2s 9d
Et pro 7 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 3s 4d cust' ½d
^{a-a} Seint Mary de Fount Raby in Byscay L3.

[174] In navi Nicholai Baron vocata Plente de Calesia ^aexeunte^a eodem die [9 June 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Crowcher pro 1 fardello cum 10¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 6d
<k>Et pro 1 pecia worsted simplicis Ind' cust' 1d
^a Omitted L3.

<aa>£7 2s 8¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 20^r

[175] In navi Johannis de Cayr vocata le ^aTrinite de Nauntt^a eodem die [9 June 1446]

De Petro^b Chalowe de Towr pro 3 barellis cum 1 miliario, 92 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £14 6s 8d cust' 3s 7d
^a Trenite de Naunt L3. ^b Pero L3.

[176] In navi Johannis Powdram^a vocata George Heron^b ^cde London^c 15^o die Junii [15 June 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Bodvyle pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 17s 3¾d
^a Powderam L3. ^b Heryon L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3 (3 cm room left for completion of the entry).

[177] In navi Willelmi Cruce vocata Anna^a de London' ^bexeunte^b eodem die [15 June 1446]

<a>De Johanne Judde pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 29s 1d
^a Anne L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3.

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <d> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

[178] In navi Willelmi Danyell vocata^a eodem die [15 June 1446]

De Johanne Prout^b pro 1 rolla cum 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano
Ind' cust' 2³/₄d
^a 6½ cm (L2), 7 cm (L3) room left for completion of the entry. + [cross] marginated against the entry and struck through L2. ^b Proute L3. <aa>50s 2½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 20^v

[179] In navi ^aMarticot de Hubiagne^a vocata Maria de Bajona 21^o die Junii [21 June 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Forster^b pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 3s 10³/₄d
 <a>De ^cJanicot Lupsat^c pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 21d
^{a-a} Martycott de Hubeage L3. ^b Forstor L2, in error. ^{c-c} Janycott de Lupsate L3.

[180] In navi Johannis Affouns Mounter vocata Salvator ^ade Portingal^a 22^o die Junii [22 June 1446]

<a>De Alexandro Haysand pro 2 fardellis cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 30s 4d
 <a>Et pro 1 cista cum 13 ulnis panni largi sine granoInd' cust' 7½d
 <a>De Willelmo Pychard pro 2 fardellis cum 43 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 50s 3¼d
 <a>De Johanne Dolond pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' £3 3s
 <a>^bDe Willelmo Joy pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 6d
 <d>^bDe Petro Alverus pro 1 rolla cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' cust' 19¼d
 Et pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis, 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 6s 8d
cust' 13d
 <a>De Henrico Logan pro 1 bala cum ^c40 peciis [panni] stricti continentibus 10
 pannos curtos^c sine granoInd' cust' 11s 8d
 <d>De Johanne Affouns pro 1 hoggeshede cum ^d1 rolla continente 1 pannum, 5
 ulnas curta^d sine grano Al' cust'^e 3s 4d

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | | | |
| <a> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <c> | scarleta indigena | <d> | pannus alienigenus |
| <e> | pannus alienigenus | <f> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <g> | scarleta alienigena | <h> | pannus hanse |
| <i> | pannus hanse | <j> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| <k> | scarleta hanse | | |

Et pro 1 lecto ^acum celour, testour et curt[inis]^a de worsted simplici^f, 12
discis ^gde stanno ponderantibus 12 lb.^g et extra 4 potelle pottes stanni^h.
Precii in toto 35scust' 5¼d
 <P>Et pro predicto 1 lecto de worsted simplici continente 1½ lectos ^ade^a
worsted simpliciAl' cust' 11¼d
 Et pro 3 peciis worsted simplicis in curt[inis] dicti lectiAl' cust' 4½d
 <A>De Willelmo Haydok pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 3d
 <A>De dicto Willelmo Pychard pro 1 fardello cum 16 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 19s 6½d
 <O>Et pro 1 celourⁱ et testour ^jcontinentibus 1 lectum de worsted simpliciⁱ
.....Ind' cust' 5d
 <D>De Raphaelle de Aurea pro 1 bala, 4 fardellis cum 32 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis
sine grano..... Al' cust' £4 9s ¾d
 Et pro 1 ulna panni largi de scarlet^kAl' cust' 2¾d
 Et pro 1 lecto ^lcum celour, testour et curt[inis] et 4 peciis pro costrez de
worsted simplici^l. Precii £3 10s.....cust' 10½d
 <P>Et pro predicto 1 ^mlecto cum celour et testour de worsted simplici conti-
nente 1½ lectos de worsted simplici^m..... Al' cust' 11¼d
 Et pro 3 peciis worsted simplicis in curt[inis] dictiⁿ lecti ^oet dictis 4 pe-
ciis worsted simplicis pro costrez continentibus in toto 6 pecias worsted
simplicis^oAl' cust' 9d
 <aa>£15 4s 1d<aa> ^pItem 7d^p

E122/73/20B f. 21'

<D>De Affouns Gromet^q pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine granoAl' cust' 8¼d
Et pro 2 potelle pottes stanni^h. Precii 2s 8dcust' ½d
 <A>^rDe Willelmo Walden pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 4s 11d
 <A>De Johanne Malter pro 1 fardello cum ^s24 dossenis [panni] stricti continen-
tibus 6 pannos curtos^s sine grano Ind' cust' 7s
 <D>De Raphaelle de Ponsola pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Al' cust' 8s 3d'
 <A>^uDe Petro Alfold pro 1 fardello, 2 cistis cum 9 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 11s 4½d
 <O>Et pro 2 lectis de worsted simplici parve assise continentibus 3 lectos de
worsted simpliciInd' cust' 15d
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted simplicis pro costrez^v et 4 rollis worsted simpli-
cis continentibus in toto 5 pecias worsted simplicisInd' cust' 5d
 <M>Et pro 6 peciis worsted simplicis in curt[inis] dictorum lectorum
.....Ind' cust' 6d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

<sup>m>Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicisInd' cust' 2d
^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Entries for the goods of William Joy and Petrus Alverus in reverse order L3. ^{c-c} 10 pannis curtis L2. ^{d-d} 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis. 5 ulnis interlined L2. ^e 2s 9d follows, struck through L2. ^f dimidie assise follows L3. ^{g-g} stanni L2. ^h de stanno L3. ⁱ celor L3. ^{j-j} de worsted simplici continentibus 1 lectum L3. ^k scarlett L3. ^{l-l} de worsted simplici et 4 peciis worsted simplicis pro costeres L3. ^{m-m} pecia worsted continente 1½ lectos worsted simplicis L3. ⁿ dicte L3, in error. ^{o-o} Entered as a sub-entry Et pro 4 peciis worsted simplicis pro costeres continentibus 3 pecias worsted simplicis L3. ^{p-p} Auditor's supplement necessitated by the correction of the customs charges on the goods of John Affouns L2. ^q Gromett L3. ^r Entries for goods of William Walden and John Malter in reverse order L3. ^{s-s} 6 pannis curtis L3. ^t Require post in fine hujus rotuli ad hoc signum and an insertion mark marginated to the right of this entry L3. ^u Heading Adhuc in navi Johannis Affouns L3. ^v costerys L3.

[181] In navi Johannis Launson^a vocata Gost de Wynchylse^b 25^o die Junii [25 June 1446]

<sup>a>De Stephano Morys^c pro 1 ^dparvo^d fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine granoInd' cust' 5s 10d
^a Lawson L3. ^b Wynchilsee L3. ^c Mor' L3. ^{d-d} Omitted L2.

[182] In navi Johannis Samason vocata Cristofor de Rothomago ^aexeunte^a eodem die [25 June 1446]

De Johanne de Boys pro 1 pipa cum 9 cappis, ^b2 ^aparvis^a zonis de argento, 1 barello cum 4 dossenis lb. candellarum de cepo^b. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
 De Nicholao Bavyser pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4cust' 12d
^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^{b-b} 1 barello cum 4 dossenis lb. candellarum de cepo, 2 parvis zonis de argento L3.

[183] In navi Willelmi Cote vocata Cristofor de Gowe eodem die [25 June 1446]

De Leonardo van Brusyll pro 5 barellis cum 3 miliariis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £37 10s cust' 9s 4½d
^a<sup>aa>50s 11¾d<sup>aa>

^a Preceded by 50s ¾d, struck through L2. Above that, 11d in darker ink and struck through.

E122/73/20B f. 21^v

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <sup>a> | pannus indigenus | <sup>b> | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <sup>c> | scarleta indigena | <sup>d> | pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <sup>e> | scarleta alienigena | <sup>f> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <sup>g> | scarleta hanse | <sup>h> | pannus de dimidio grano |

[184] In navi Dederici^a Johanson vocata Schypp Gode ^bexeunte^b 28^o die Junii^c [28 June 1446]

<d>De Willelmo Johanson pro 1 sacco cum ^d1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas^d panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 11d
 <d>Et pro 2¼ ulnis panni largi de scarlet^e..... Al' cust' 6¼d
 Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi Wallie. Precii 6s 8d.....cust' 1d
^a Derike L3. ^b Omitted L3. ^c Juii L2, in error. ^{d-d} octo ulnis L2. ^e scarlett L3.

[185] In navi Bowdyn Hughson vocata Cristofore de Medilb[urgh]^a ^bexeunte^b 5^o die Julii [5 July 1446]

<d>De Nicholao Cristeansson^e pro 1 barello cum ^d31 ulnis panni albi continen-
 tibus 1 pannum, 7 ulnas curta^d sine grano..... Al' cust' 3s 7d
 Et pro 4 gryndstones^e, 300 lb. sepi multonis, 3 dossenens pectinum de ligno
 box. Precii in toto 41scust' 6¼d
 <e>De Hans Ryng pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 12s 6d
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
 <e>De Clays Lyndeman^f pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 13s 6d
 Et pro 32 godis^g frisii Wallie. Precii 21s 4dcust' 3¼d
 <d>De Leonardo van Brusill pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 4s 1½d
^a Middilborgh L3. ^b Omitted L3. ^c Cristiansson L3. ^{d-d} 1 panno, 7 ulnis curtis
 L2. ^e grynstones L3. ^f Lyndman L3. ^g panni follows L3.

[186] In navi Peryn Oberd vocata Jonet^a de Cane 11^o die Julii [11 July 1446]

De Colyn Trenchaut pro 1 barello cum 300 lb. aluminis Foille. Precii 45s
 cust' 6¾d^b
 <d>De Willelmo Count pro ^c1 fardello cum^c 18½ ^dulnis^d panni largi sine grano
 Al' cust' 2s 1½d
 Et pro 7 ulnis ^epanni^e frisii Wallie. Precii 5scust' ¾d
^a Jonett L3. ^b Corrected in L2 from 6¼d. ^{c-c} Omitted L2. ^{d-d} Interlined
 above lb., struck through L2. ^e Omitted L3.

[187] In navi Bowdyn^a Adreansson vocata ^bMarikneight de Ernemoth^b 13^o die Julii [13 July 1446]

<a>De Johanne Reynkyn^c pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 17s 8½d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

<aa>56s^d ¾d<aa> eItem 6d^e

^a Bouden L3. ^{b-b} Mariaknyght de Ermouth L3. ^c Reynken L3. ^d 8¼d follows, struck through L2. ^{e-e} Auditor's supplement necessitated by initially faulty summation of customs issues L2.

E122/73/20B f. 22^r

[188] In navi Petri Adreansson vocata Marikneight^a de London' eodem die [13 July 1446]

<e>De Johanne van Sybryght^b pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 14s 4d
Et pro 10 godis frisii Willie. Precii 8s 4d cust' 1¼d
^a Mariaknygh L3. ^b Sybrygh L3.

[189] In navi Clays Rodeman vocata Marikneight^a de Danske 13^o die Julii [13 July 1446]

<e>De eodem pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 11s
Et pro 26 vagis salis de Bay, 3 pipis vini debilis pro beverages, 1 hoggeshede olei. Precii in toto £22 6s 8d cust' 5s 7d
<e>De Hans Meyr pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 7s 3d
<e>Et pro 1 barello cum 3 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano Hans cust' 12d
<e>De Laurencio Syner^b pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 6s 4½d
Et pro 12^c parvis^c coverlettes Norfolk^d. Precii 36s cust' 5½d
<e>De Tideman^e Hugh pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 10s 4d
Et pro 2 barellis, 1 sacco cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 7 potelle^c pottes^c, 49 quarte^c pottes^c, 22 pynt pottes^c stanni^c, 2 parvis coverlettes Norfolk^d. Precii £9 4s 6d cust' 2s 3¾d
<e>De Nicholao Grote pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 9s 8d
<e>Et pro 1 cista^f, uno barello cum 1 panno curto sine grano. Hans cust' 12d
Et pro 2 parvis coverlettes Norfolk^d, 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 10 potelle pottes, 12 quarte pottes^c stanni^c et 37^g lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 50s cust' 7½d
<e>De Henrico Byland pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 4s 8d
<e>De Johanne Sandowe pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 15s 9d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <e> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <h> scarleta hanse | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |
| | | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

<e>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano..... Hans cust' 12d
 <e>De Hermano^h Sandebeken pro 1 bala, 1 sacco cum 7 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Hans cust' 7sⁱ 11½d
 <e>Et pro 1 dossena parium caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Hans cust' 3d
 Et pro 84 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
 <a>De Johanne Martin pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 7½d
^a Maryknygh L3. ^b Synner L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d Northfolke L3. ^e Tydman L3. ^f et follows L3. ^g 1 quarterio [centene] et 9 L3. ^h Harmano L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Interlined L2.
 <aa>£5 9s 6½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 22^v

[190] In navi Palento Raparato^a vocata Seynt John de Bajona^b 16^o die Julii [16 July 1446]

<a>De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 9¼d
 <a>Et pro 4 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 1 pannum curtum sine granoInd' cust' 14d
 <a>De Alfouns de Seint John de Luce^c pro 2 fardellis cum 6 pannis, 20¾ ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 8s 1d
 <c>Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^dInd' cust' 14d
^a Raparato L3. ^b Bojona L2, apparently in error. ^c Luse L3. ^d scarlett L3.

[191] In navi Johannis de la Lounde vocata Nicholas de Cane 18^o die Julii [18 July 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Hering pro 1 cista cum 13 ulnis panni largi sine granoInd' cust' 7½d
 De Johanne Hueta^a pro 1 maunde cum 1200 lb. brasille, unde extra 2 pecii brasille. Precii £15 cust' 3s 9d
^a Huett L3.

[192] In navi Poppe Gylysson^a vocata ^bGasthows de Medylb[urgh]^b 18^o^c die Julii [18 July 1446]

<e>De Petro Canghai^d pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 23s
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 20s.....cust' 3d
 De dicto magistro pro 4 barellis cum 4½ vagis sepi multonis, 230 pellibus vitulorum tannatis. Precii £5 6s 8dcust' 16d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

De Bawdewyn^e Gromell pro 1 sacco cum 700 pellibus cuniculorum crude,
unde stage 300 pelles. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
De Poulo Philipp pro 1 fardello cum 400 pellibus ovium tawed ^fdebilibus^f.
Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
^a Gilesson L3. ^{b-b} Gastehows de Meddilb[urgh] L3. ^c Corrected in L2
from 28°. ^d Cangeter L3. ^e Boudewyn L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3.

[193] In navi Goykyn^a Moys vocata Marykneight^b de
Danske 20° die Julii [20 July 1446]

De Hans Fosse pro 1 barello cum 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni^c, 1 barello cum
300 pellibus agnorum tawed. Precii ^din toto £12^dcust' 3s
<aa>45s 9¾d^{e*caa}</aa>

E122/73/20B f. 23^r

<e>De Vincent^f Doring pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 14d
<e>De Henrico Wydylbuske pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 8 pannis, 21 ulnis
curtis sine grano Hans cust' 8s 10½d
Et pro 2 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 ollis galons, 2 ollis potelle, 2
ollis quarte ^eet^g 2 ollis pynt de stanno. Precii in toto £3 13s 4d ...cust' 11d
<e>De Hans Soredogh pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 14½d
Et pro 7 parvis cornibus, 1 gros poyntes^h. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
<e>De Dedericoⁱ Hunter^j pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 31s 3½d
<e>De Hans Wynter pro 2 balis, 1 barello cum 30 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine
grano Hans cust' 30s 8d
Et pro 2 gros poyntes^h, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 1 dossena
trenchours et 3 platers^k de stanno. Precii in toto £9 16s 8d.... cust' 2s 5½d
<e>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 8s 5½d
Et pro 2 coverlettes Norfolke, 2 parvis barellis cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum
stanni. Precii £3 5s 4dcust'^l 10d
<e>Et extra pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans cust' 5d
<e>De Bartholomeo^m Gronehowe pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 4 pannis, 20
ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 4s 10d
Et pro 3 coverlettes Norfolkeⁿ, 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 10 ollis
quarte, 18 ollis pynt. Precii in toto £7 14s ^o4d^ocust' 23¾d
<e>De Hermano Wetyng pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 5s 4d
Et pro 11 coverlettes Norfolke. Precii 33s 4d.....cust' 5d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <e> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <i> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- De Hans Wyman pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 20s 3d
- De Hans Bokylman^p pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 14s 5d
- De Bertram Sleyghter^d pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 29s
- De Andrea van Groten pro 1 bala, 1 cista, 1 barello cum 14 pannis, 3 ulnis
 curtis sine grano Hans cust' 14s 1½d
 Et pro 6 centenis, 26 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 potelle potte, ^r1 quarte potte et 1
 pynt potte de stanno^r. Precii in toto £8 2s 3d cust' 2s ½d
- De Johanne Feld pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 3d
- De Tym Gyse pro 3 balis cum 58 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 58s
^aGoyken L3. ^bMaryknygh L3. ^cprecii £10 (and on the next line) Et pro fol-
 low L3 (cf. variant d). ^{d-d}Precii 40s L3 (cf. variant c). ^eCorrected in L2
 from 9¼d. ^fVincenc L2. ^{g-g}Omitted L3. ^hpoynes L3. ⁱDederike
 L3. ^jpro follows, struck through L2. ^kplateris L3. ^l9¾d follows, struck
 through L2. ^mBertholomeo L3. ⁿNortfolke L3. ^{o-o}Interlined above 2d,
 struck through L2. ^pBukilman L3. ^qSleyghter L3. ^{r-r}1 olla quarte, 1 olla pynt
 L3.

<aa>£12 5s 11¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 23^v

[194] In navi Jacobi Mews^a vocata Marykneight^b de Danske
 20^o die Julii [20 July 1446]

- De Dame Wynterfeld^c pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 14½d
- Et pro 3 paribus caligarum continentibus 1½ ulnas panni largi sine
 grano Hans cust' ¾d
 Et pro 3 coverlettes Norfolke. Precii 24s ^d4d^d cust' 3¾d
- De Henrico Howsank pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 20½d
 Et pro 1 coverlette^e Norfolke, 1 barello cum 6 potelle ^fpottes^f, 12
 quarte ^fpottes^f, 12 pynt pottes ^gde stanno^g, 62^h lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 in toto 25s cust' 3¾d
- De Hans Wulfeⁱ pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 5 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Hans cust' 5s 5½d
 Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 3 coverlettes Norfolke. Precii 42s
 cust' 6½d

| |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <e>De Hans Reke pro 1 barello cum 3 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 3s ½d
 <e>Et pro 2 dossenibus parium caligarum continencium 12 ulnas panni largi
 sine grano Hans cust' 6d
 Et pro 5 potelle pottes, 13 quarte pottes de stanno. Precii 14s 6d...cust' 2¼d
- <e>De Martino Drews^j pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 9s
 <e>Et pro 1 dossena parium caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi
 sine grano Hans cust' 3d
 Et pro 3 parvis coverlettes Norfolke. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
- <e>De Jacobo Howholt pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 16½d
 Et pro 84 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20scust' 3d
- <e>De Clays Stowenbergh^k pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 2s 4d
- <e>De Clays Overbagh pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 3s 2d
- <e>De Johanne Martyn pro 1 fardello cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 9s 11d
- <e>De Clays Bolekyn^l pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 4 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Hans cust' 4s 8d
 Et pro 1 coverlette^m Sarum, 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 7 quarte pottes ^fet^f 2
 pynt pottesⁿ ^fde stanno^f. Precii 40scust' 6d
- <e>De Tilman Wynnebergh pro 1 fardello, 1 barello, 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 19
 ulnis curtis sine granoHans cust' 3s 9½d
 <e>Et pro 1½ dossenibus parium caligarum continencium 9 ulnas panni largi
 sine grano Hans cust' 4½d
 Et pro 4 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 dossena ollarum potelle,
 2 dossenibus ollarum quarte, 1 dossena ollarum pynt et 1 dossena ollarum^o
 half-pynt de stanno ^fet^f 2 furruris de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii in toto
 £8 8s 4d..... cust' 2s 1¼d
 <aa>51s 1¾d^p<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 24^r

- <e>De Jacobo Cole pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 11s 6d
 Et pro 3 gros poyntes^q et extra 2 dossenibus ollarum quarte ^fet^f 1 potelle
 potte ^fde stanno^f. Precii in toto 21s 8d.....cust' 3¼d
- <e>De Poulo Crempyn^r pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 3s 7d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <e> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <e> pannus de dimidio grano |
| hanse | <g> pannus hanse | <d> pannus de dimidio grano |
| | <h> scarleta hanse | |

- <g>*Et pro 19 paribus caligarum pro hominibus et sex paribus caligarum pro feminis et 5 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano^s Hans cust' 8d
 Et pro 8 coverlettes Norfolk, 2 bankers Flandrie, 13 gros poyntes, 11 dossenens zonarum de corioⁱ et extra pro 5 dossenens hures ^ualborum sengille^u, 4 platers^v, 2 ^wsaltsalers de stanno^w. ^xPrecii in toto £4 12s 10d^xcust' 14d
 <g>Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans cust' 1½d
 <g>De Nicholao Noell pro 1 bala, 1 cista cum 22 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 22s 11d^y
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10scust' 1½d
 <g>De Clement Greve pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 17s 3d
 <g>De Clays Scult pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 6 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 6s 4½d
 Et pro 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 3 potelle pottes, 7 quarte pottes, 8 pynt pottes ^gde stanno^g. Precii in toto £3 4s 10dcust' 9¾d
 <g>De Deryk Hunter pro 3 balis, 1 pipa, 1 barello, 1 cista cum 45 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 45s 7d
 Et pro 21 parvis coverlettes Norfolk, 60 ollis potelle, 84 ollis quarte, 38 ollis pynt, 6 ollis galons de stanno, 1 pecia worsted duplicis, 4 bankers ^fFlandrie^f, 1 centena, 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii in toto £15 14s 8d cust' 3s 11¼d
 <g>De Deryk Noell pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 34s 3½d
 <g>Et pro 2 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^z Hans cust' 2d
 Et pro 3 coverlettes Norfolk, 2 barellis, 1 cista cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 14 ollis potelle, 20 ollis quarte, 42 ollis pynt de stanno et 3 bankers Flandrie. Precii in toto £10 cust' 2s 6d
 <g>Et pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 13½d
 <g>De Henrico Brewer pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 18s
 Et pro 1 barello cum 21 parvis furruris de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii £3 10scust' 10½d
 <aa>£8 11s 3¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B.f. 24^v

- <g>De Hans Wynter pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 31s 2d
 <g>De Bernardo Syronbergh pro 1 bala, 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 28 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 28s 1d
 <g>Et extra pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans cust' 4½d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- Et pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 13s 4d.....cust' 2d
- <e>De Poulo Gronefeld pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 23½d
- <e>Et pro 2 dossenibus parium caligarum continencium 12 ulnas panni largi
sine grano..... Hans cust' 6d
- Et pro 3 ulnis worsted duplicis. Precii 9s.....cust' 1½d
- <e>De Jacobo Swart pro 5 cistis, 1 fardello, 2 barellis cum 18 pannis, 18 ulnis
curtis sine grano..... Hans cust' 18s 9d
- <e>Et pro 1 dossenibus parium caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi
sine grano..... Hans cust' 3d
- Et pro 11 parvis coverlettes Norfolk, 2 gros poyntes^q, 2 bankers Flandrie,
3 ulnis worsted duplicis, 4 ollis galons, 25 ollis potelle, 41 ollis quarte,
36 ollis pynt ^fde stanno^f, ^d4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni^d, ^{aa}unde extra 2
quarte, 4 pynt pottes de stanno^{aa}. Precii in toto £11 16s 8d.. cust' 2s 11½d
- <e>De Hans Manelfiche pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 11 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis
sine grano..... Hans cust' 11s 11½d
- <e>De Hans Buk^{ab} pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 17s 2d
- <e>Et pro 1 cista cum 20½ ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Hans cust' 10¼d
- Et pro 9 coverlettes Norfolk, 1 galon potte, ^{ac}6 ollis potelle, 10 ollis
quarte, 10 ollis pynt de stanno et^{ac} 2 barellis Rumney. Precii in toto £3
15s.....cust' 11¼d
- De Hans Walroffe pro 1 cista cum 3 coverlettes Norfolk, 2 potelle pottes, 1
pynt potte et 2 discis de stanno. Precii in toto 11s 8d.....cust' 1¾d
- <e>De Henrico van Somer pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 15s 2d
- Et pro 23 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
- <e>De Thoma Fulborn pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- De Nicholao Noell pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 7 furruris
de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii £4.....cust' 12d
- <e>De Bertram Sleyghter pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 33 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis
sine grano..... Hans cust' 33s 8d
<aa>£8 11s 2¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 25'

- <a>De magistro Thoma Frank pro 1 rolla cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano
.....Ind' cust' 3d
- <e>^fDe Andrea von Groten pro 2 balis cum 22 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 22s 8d^f

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| <i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> | | | |
| <e> | pannus indigenus | | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> | pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> | pannus hanse |
| hanse | <i> scarleta hanse | <h> | pannus de dimidio grano |

- <e>De Michaelle Swart pro ^{ad}1 bala, 1 cista^{ad} cum 17 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 17s 10d
 Et pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 ollis potelle, 13 ollis quarte de stanno. Precii 26s 8d.....cust' 4d
- <e>De Henrico Tesbern pro 1 cista cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 2s 6d
- <e>De Tym Gyse pro 5 balis, 1 fatte cum 102 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £5 2s 5d
 Et pro 194 godis panni stricti Wallie, ^d34 godis panni largi Wallie, 1 rolla frisii Wallie^d, 1 centena, 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 carpet^{ae}, 4 ^wsaltsalers stanni^w, 4 corses de serico, 7 gros poyntes^q, 10 hures, 2 manicis veteribus enbroudatis^{af} cum argento, 1 furrura de pellibus vulpium et 1 ^{ag}mantello de pellibus bever^{ag} vetere, 4 ulnis bokeram^{ah}. Precii in toto £13 10s..... cust' 3s 4½d
- <e>De Matys Sprynghorn pro 3 balis, 2 cistis, 1 barello cum 56 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 56s 1d
 Et pro 4 paper poyntes^q, 5 coverlettes Norfolke, 10 ollis potelle, 3 dossen[is] [et] 6 ollis quarte, 18 ollis pynt de stanno, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 1 testour Norfolke^{ai}, 1 celour, 3 curt[inis] bokeram^{ah}, 5 bonettes sen-gylle^{aj} de scarlet^z, 4 hures duple de dimidio grano, 1 corse de serico, 2 saleres et 6 spones de argento, 8 cusshinclopes^{ak} et 1 banker. Precii in toto £8 cust' 2s
- <e>De Henrico Northows pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 17d
 Et pro 10 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 ollis quarte de stanno. Precii 8s 2dcust' 1¼d
- ^a Mewes L3. ^b Maryknygh L3. ^c Wynterffeld L3. ^{d-d} Interlined L2. ^e lette L3, in error. ^{f-f} Omitted L3. ^{g-g} stanni L3. ^h ½^C [et] 6 L3. ⁱ Wolfe L3. ^j Drewes L3. ^k Stownbergh L3. ^l Boleken L3. ^m coverlitte L3. ⁿ precii follows, struck through L2. ^o de follows L3. ^p Corrected in L2 from 1½d. ^q poyntes L3. ^r Crympyn L3. ^{s-s} Et pro 18 paribus caligarum continentibus 9 ulnas panni largi sine grano – and, following the next line (Et pro 8 coverlettes ...) – Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi, 6 paribus caligarum pro feminis et 1 pari caligarum pro homine continentibus in toto 7 ulnas panni largi sine grano L3 (i.e. the sub-entry is broken up into two sub-entries and sandwiched around the next line). ^t coreo. Precii £4 7s 10d followed by a line break L3 (cf. variant x). ^{u-u} senle alborum L3. ^v platerys L3. ^{w-w} saltselers stanni L3. ^{x-x} precii 5s L3 (this is a consequence of the line break above: cf. variant t). ^y ½d follows, struck through L2. ^z scarlett L3. ^{aa-aa} Omitted L2. ^{ab} Bukke L3. ^{ac-ac} 6 potelle pottes, 10 quarte pottes, 10 pynt pottes de stanno L3. ^{ad-ad} 1 cista, 1 bala L3. ^{ae} carpetto L3. ^{af} enbroudatis L3. ^{ag-ag} parva

Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.

furrura de beveres et L3. ^{ah} bokerams L3. ^{ai} Nortfolke L3. ^{aj} sengle L3. ^{ak} quysson clothes L3.

[195] In navi Matys Nyendank^a vocata Cristofor de Danske^b eodem die [20 July 1446]

<aa>£10 8s 11¾d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 25^v

De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16..... cust' 4s

<e>De Henrico Eggart^c pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 23s

<e>Et pro 1 cista cum 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Hans cust' 5½d

Et pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £13 6s 8d cust' 3s 4d

<e>De dicto magistro^d pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 11s 1d

Et pro 1 testour, 1 selour et ^e3^c curt[inis] de carde^f, 1 dossena hures. Precii 23s 4d.....cust' 3½d

^a Nyendake L3, in error. ^b e[odem] d[ie] follows, struck through L2. ^c Eggard L3. ^d Matys Nyendanke L3. ^{e-e} Interlined L2. ^f et follows L3.

[196] In navi Henrici Lancassak vocata Cok John de Chereborgh 27^o die Julii^a [27 July 1446]

<a>De Ricardo Edward pro 2 fardellis cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 19s 5½d

<a>De Waltero Gylbert pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 3½d

<a>De Ricardo Rawe pro 2 fardellis cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 11d

<a>De Willelmo Clerke pro 1 parvo fardello cum 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 11¾d^b

<a>De Ricardo Perepount^c pro 1 fardello, 1 hoggeshede cum 7 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 9s 2¼d

<a>Et pro 4 dossenis [et] 11 paribus caligarum continentibus 1 pannum, 5½ ulnas curta sine grano.....Ind' cust' 17d

<a>Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....Ind' cust' 17½d

<a>De Alexandro Haysand^d pro 1 fardello cum 19 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 22s 3¾d

<a>De Roberto Haysand^d pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s 9½d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus de dimidio grano |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus hanse |

- <a>De dicto Ricardo Perepount^e pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d
- <a>De Willelmo Corbet^f pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 9s 6½d
- <a>De Johanne Chyppnall^g pro 2 balis cum 23 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 27s 11d
- <a>De Janycotte Lupsat^h pro 1 fardello cum 28 dossenis rays Sarum continen-
tibus 9 pannos, 8 ulnas curtaⁱ sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 10¾d
- <a>De Ricardo Nedam pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 7s 3½d
- <a>De Ricardo Smith pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 9s 10½d
- ^a Julii repeated L2, in error. ^b require post ad hoc signum and an insertion
mark follow L3. The entries are continued at the bottom of the membrane,
where the insertion mark is echoed. ^c Perpoynte L3. ^d Haysaund
L3. ^e Perpoyente L3. ^f Corbett L3. ^g Chipnale L3. ^h de Lupsate L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱ 9
pannis, 8 ulnis curtis L2.

<aa>£9 15s<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 26^r

[197] In navi Stephani Jawler vocata ^aSancti Salvatoris de
Bajona^a ^bexeunte^b eodem die [27 July 1446]

- <a>De Alfouns de Seint John de Luce pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 23 ulnis
curtis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 8s 1½d^c
- <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 parvo fardello cum 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 5¼d
- <a>De Johanne Pryse pro 3 balis cum 78 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' £4 11s 3½d
- ^{a-a} Sancti Salvatour de Bayon' L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^d Corrected in L2
from 2½d.

[198] In navi Corneli^a Johansson vocata James de
Flaundes ^bexeunte^b 29^o die Julii [29 July 1446]

- De Stephano Scapardon pro 1 barello cum garbelera alum debilis, 1 bala cum 6
remes paper, 1 parvo sacco cum garbelera grani paradisi, 74 lb. vasorum
stanni, 1 pelvi et 1 lavour de latone. Precii 46s 8d.....cust' 7d
- De Daniello Justynean pro 1 barello cum 92 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 cista cum 40
lb. gumme armoniac. Precii 30s.....cust' 4½d

| |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

De Johanne van de Feld pro 28 barellis cum 29 vagis sepi multonis, 5 barellis, 1 basket^e et 2 peciis^d ponderantibus 6 vagas sepi multonis debilis ^bet^b 15 barellis cum 17 vagis sepi multonis. Precii in toto £20 16s cust' 5s 2½d
 <sup>De Johanne Hardeman pro 1 matte cum 7 peciis worsted duplicis continen-
 tibus 10 peciasInd' cust' 20d
 De Lexis^e van de Feld pro 3 barellis cum ^fsiroppe melace^f debili. Precii 30s
cust' 4½d
 De dicto Johanne van ^bde^b Feld pro 2 barellis salt petre, 1 parvo barello gunne
 pouder, 1 barello cum sulphur. Precii £8 10s..... cust' 2s 1½d
^a Cornellii L3. ^b Omitted L3. ^c basketto L3. ^d sepi follows L3. ^e Alexis
 L3. ^{f-f} sirope malace L2.

[199] In batella Johannis Parker versus Sandewicum
 carcata eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam
 carraca^a versus partes Flandrie [29 July 1446]

<sup>£5 10s 2¼d<sup>

E122/73/20B f. 26^v

<sup>De Dominico Spynola pro 3 cistis cum 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' cust' 12½d
 <sup>Et pro 1 ulna panni largi de dimidio granoAl' cust' 2¼d
 Et pro 6 hures duple de scarlet^b, 3 hures duple sine grano, 1 longe cappe de
 scarlet^b, 14 gros poyntes^c. Precii £4cust' 12d
 De Remond Vidal pro 1 fardello cum 235 pellibus murilegorum montanorum^d.
 Precii 53s 4dcust' 8¼d
^a caretta L3, in error. ^b scarlett L3. ^c poyntes L3. ^d mount' L3.

[200] In navi Thome Walssh^a vocata Gabriell de
 London'^bexeunte^b 3^o die Augusti [3 Aug. 1446]

<sup>De Thoma Goldston^c pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 2s ½d
 <sup>De Ricardo Forster pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 17s 6d
 <sup>De Thoma Eyr pro 3 balis cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano ... Ind' cust' 38s 6d
 <sup>Et pro 1 lecto ^dcum celour et testour de worsted simplici^d continente 1½
 lectos^eInd' cust' 7½d
 <sup>Et pro ^f3 ^gpeciis worsted in^g curtynes dicti lecti de worsted simplici^f
Ind' cust' 3d
 <sup>De Willelmo Wodehows^h pro 3 fardellis cum 23 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust' 27s 1½d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <sup> pannus indigenus | <sup> pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <sup> scarleta indigena | <sup> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <sup> scarleta alienigena | <sup> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <sup> scarleta hanse | <sup> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <a>De Roberto Stockerⁱ pro 1 ^jparvo^j fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 2s 4d
- <a>De Willelmo Swan pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 15s 5d
- <a>De Thoma Estmast^k pro 1 cista cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Ind' cust' 7d
- <a>De Thoma Grey pro ^j1^j fardello cum 2 rollis frisii London' continentibus 2
 pannos, 8 ulnas curta sine grano Ind' cust' 2s 8³/₄d
- <a>De Willelmo Joy pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 18s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Doland pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 18s 3¹/₂d
- ^a Walsch L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^c Goldeston L3. ^{d-d} de worsted simplici cum
 celour et testour L3. ^e worsted simplicis follows L3. ^{f-f} 3 curtynes de worsted
 simplici dicti lecti continentibus 3 pecias worsted L3. ^{g-g} Interlined
 L2. ^h Wodehous L3. ⁱ Stokker L3. ^{j-j} Omitted L2. ^m Estemast L3.

[201] In navi Dederici^a Baysson vocata Magdalen^b de
 Ernemoth^c 8^o die Augusti [8 Aug. 1446]

- <e>De Hermano Wesyll^d pro 2 fardellis cum 23 pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 23s
 <aa>£8 9s 11³/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 27^r

- <e>De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 18s
- <e>De Johanne Blyterswyk^e pro 1 fardello cum 12¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 12s 6d
- ^a Dederike L3. ^b Corrected in L2 from Madalen. Maudeleyn L3. ^c Erm[outh]
 L3. ^d Wesell L3. ^e Blitersweke L3.

[202] In navi Johannis Henrykesson^a vocata Swan de
 Ernemoth^b ^cexeunte^c eodem die [8 Aug. 1446]

- De Frank van Owenard pro 9 barellis cum 10 vagis sepi multonis. Precii £5
 16s.....cust' 17¹/₂d
- <e>De ^dJohanne^d Lyfard pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans cust' 2s 1¹/₂d
- Et pro 2 barellis cum 56 lb. candellarum de sepo, 2 parvis barellis cum
 brasillo ^cdebili^c. Precii in toto £4.....cust' 12d
- De Petro Frank pro ^e2 hoggeshedes, 2 barellis, 1 basket^e, 1 corfe cum 1 mil-
 iario lb. vasorum stanni, 40 dossenib. lb. candellarum de sepo^f, 200 pellibus
 ovium tawed. Precii £16 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 2d

| |
|--|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

De Arnaldo^g Lunes pro 2 barellis cum 2½ vagis sepi multonis debilis et extra ^cpro^c 337 pellibus vitulorum crude. Precii in toto £4cust' 12d
 De Dederico^h van Capell pro 2 cistis cum 500 pellibus ovium tawed, 7 barellis cum 9 vagis [et] 8 lb. sepi multonis. Precii in toto £6 6s 8dcust' 19d
^a Henriksson L3. ^b Ermouth L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^{d-d} Interlined L2. ^{e-e} 2 barellis, 2 hoggeshedes, 1 basketto et L3. ^f seppo L3, apparently in error. ^g de follows L3. ^h Dederike L3.

[203] In navi Gosson^a Petersson vocata Cristofor de Scluca^b eodem die [8 Aug. 1446]

De Andrea Scape pro 9 barellis, 2 baskettis cum 14 vagis [et] 84 lb. sepi multonis^c. Precii £7 8s 4d.....cust' 22¼d
 De Arnaldo^d van Pynxsten pro 1 barello cum 1 centena, 28 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 gros poyntes^e, 2 ollis potelle, 1 olla quarte ^fet^f 1 olla pynt. Precii 41scust' 6¼d
^a Godson L2. ^b Sclose L3. ^c moltonis L3. ^d Andrea L2, in error. Adrea L3, in error. ^e poyntes L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3.

<aa>44s 2½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 27^v

[204] In navi Hayn Bulscamp^a vocata Andrea de Ernemoth^b ^cexeunte^c 8^o die Augusti [8 Aug. 1446]

De Dederico^d Johanson pro 1 barello cum ^e3 centenis, 56^e lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 13s 4dcust' 14d
 De Johanne Ere pro 2½ barellis cum 15 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £20cust' 5s
^fDe Johanne Johanson pro 4 barellis cum 4½ vagis sepi multonis. Precii 40scust' 6d
^fDe Laurencio Poche pro 1 fardello cum 4 peciis sarge simple. Precii £4cust' 12d
^gEt pro predictis 4 peciis sarge simple..... Al' cust' 6d
 De Lambert Jose^g pro 14 barellis cum 8 miliariis, 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £105cust' 26s 3d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 6 barellis cum 36 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £45cust' 11s 3d
^hDe Henrico Braybroke pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 17s 3d
^dDe Thoma Rys pro 7 balis cum 88 pannis, 9¼ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' £12 3s 1d
^eEt pro 3 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis^h de dimidio grano Al' cust' 14s 3¼d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <g> pannus indigenus | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <f> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <h> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

<f>Et pro 3¼ ulnis c'panni largi^c de scarletⁱ Al' cust' 9d
 Et pro 48 godis panni Wallie, 54 cappes de scarletⁱ, 2 dossenihures c'du-
 ple^c de scarletⁱ. Precii in toto £7 cust' 21d
 De Remond Vydale pro 20 barellis sulphure debilis. Precii £6 13s 4d ..cust' 20d
 De Belisardo^j de Bardes pro 1 fardello cum 19 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii
 £20 cust' 5s
 <n>*Et pro predictis 19 peciis worsted duplicis Al' cust' 4s 9d
 <d>*Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' cust' 5½d
 De Arnoldo van Renson pro uno fardello cum 500 pellibus agnorum tawed,
 162 pellibus vitulorum crude. Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d
 <d>Et pro 1 maunda cum ½ peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas^l m'panni
 largi^m sine grano Al' cust' 22d
 Et pro 400 pellibus ovium tawed. Precii 53s 4d cust' 8d
 <d>De Petro Tregaranⁿ pro 2 fardellis cum 23 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £3 5s 1d
 Et pro 2 dossenihures panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
 <a>De Johanne Tregaranⁿ pro 2 fardellis cum 29½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 34s 5d
 <a>De Rogero Mydylmor pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 20s 4d
 <d>De Ambrosio Pynell pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 24s 2d
 <e>Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust' 2s ¾d
 <f>Et pro 22 ulnis panni largi de scarletⁱ Al' cust' 5s ½d
 <aa>£24 9s<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 28^r

De Gerardo^o Johanson pro 2 fodris^p [et] 21 lb. plumbi, 2 maundis cum 60 de-
 ker parvarum peciarum scissarum de ventribus vaccarum tannatarum, 20
 dossenihures pellium vitulorum tannatarum^q, 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb.
 vasorum stanni. Precii in toto £35 16s 8d cust' 8s 11½d
 <d>De Cristoforo Cataneo^r pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' 11s 9¾d^s
 <e>Et pro 15½ ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust^t 2s 8¼d
 <f>Et pro 11¾ ulnis panni largi de scarletⁱ Al' cust' 2s 8½d
 <d>De Luca de Negro pro 2 fardellis cum 23 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' cust' £3 5s 8d
 <e>Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' cust' 20¾d
 <f>Et pro 17 ulnis panni largi de scarletⁱ Al' cust' 3s 10¾d^u
 <a>De Willelmo Denton pro 1 bala cum ¼48 peciis kersey continentibus 16
 pannos curtos^v sine grano Ind' cust' 18s 8d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <a>De Thoma Whitylbery^w pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 15s 6¾d
- <e>De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 16s 8d
- <e>De Hermano Wesyll^x pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 15s
- <e>De Jacobo Schrell^y pro 1 fardello cum 14 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 14s 1½d
- <e>De Johanne Bliterswyke^z pro 3 balis, 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 109 pannis, 18
ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £5 9s 9d
Et pro 43 godis panni ^{aa}stricti^{aa} Wallie. Precii 32s 4dcust' 5d
- <e>De Henrico Bruer^{ab} pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 46s
Et pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Hans cust' 21d
- De Roberto Blyterswyke^z pro 2 barellis cum ^{ac}1 centena, 84^{ac} lb. vasorum
stanni, 1 olla quarte ^cet^c 1 olla pynt ^cde stanno^c, 2 candelabris de latone, 1
furrura de martrons^{ad} veteribus, 1 pecia bokram^{ae}, ^{af}2 peciis de carda, 2 ulnis
worsted duplicis, 100 lb. candellarum de sepo^{af}. Precii £3 6s 8d.....cust' 10d
- <e>De Gerwyn Potte pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 40s 7½d
Et pro 3 pellibus cheverellorum. Precii 2s.....cust' ½d
- <e>De Clays Swart pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 16s
Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wal[l]ie. Precii 10scust' 1½d
- <e>De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano . Hans cust' 18s
- <e>De Johanne Sybergh pro 2 balis cum 29½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 29s 6d
Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie^{ag}, 1 basket^{ah} cum 350 godis panni
stricti Wallie. Precii ^{ai}in toto £12^{ai} cust' 3s^{aj}
<aa>£22 3s 6¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 28^v

- <e>De Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 balis cum ^{ak}80 pannis, 12 ulnis^{ak} curtis sine
grano Hans cust' £4 6d
Et pro 20 godis panni ^cstricti^c Wallie. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
- <e>De Petro Canghaieter pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 54s
Et pro 142 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 14s 8dcust' 14¼d
- <e>De Johanne Stokdy pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 34s
- <e>De Tilman Crome pro 3 balis cum 64½ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 4s 6d

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's margined entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- Et pro 85 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii in toto ^{al}£3 3s 4d^{al}cust' 9½d
- <e>De Hans Rynge pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 16s
Et pro 16^{am} godis panni ^cstricti^c Wallie. Precii 11scust' 1¾d
- <e>De Clays Lyndeman pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 14s
Et pro 68 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 45s 4d cust' 7d^{an}
- <e>De Henrico Nase pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano ...Hans cust' 20s
Et pro 165 ^{ao}godis^{ao} panni ^cstricti^c Wallie. Precii £5 10s.....cust' 16½d
Et pro 1 parvo barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4cust' 12d
- <a>De Willelmo Burgeys pro 1 fardello cum 16 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 19s ¾d
- <e>De Cristean^{ap} van Bleyken pro 2 balis cum 17 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine granoHans cust' 17s 3d
Et pro 360 godis panni ^cstricti^c Wallie, 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £14 cust' 3s 6d
- <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 23s
Et pro 15 peciis worsted duplicis, ½ rolla frisii ^cWallie^c. Precii £20 10s cust' 5s 1½d
- <e>De ^cdicto^c Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala^{aq} cum 17 pannis curtis sine granoHans cust' 17s
- <a>De Johanne Crowe pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 25s 8d
- <d>De Raphaele de Aurea pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' cust' 3s 2½d
- <f>Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de scarletⁱ Al' cust' 11d
^{<aa>}£20 ^{ar}2s 11¾d^{ar*aa>}

^a Bulschamp L3. ^b Erm[outh] L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d Derike L3. ^e 3½ centenis L3. ^f Entries for the goods of Johannes Johanson and Laurencius Poche in reverse order L3. ^g Joses L3. ^h panni largi L3. ⁱ scarlett L3. ^j Belizardo L3. ^k These two entries in reverse order L3. ^{l-l} 16 ulnis L2. ^{m-m} curtas L3. ⁿ Tregoran L3. ^o Gerrardo L3. ^p foder L3. ^q precii in toto – and, on the next line – Et pro follow L3 (i.e. one entry broken up into two). ^r Catane L2. ^s Corrected in L2 from 9¼d. ^t 21d follows, struck through L2. ^u Corrected in L2 from 6¾d. ^{v-v} 16 pannis curtis L2. ^w Whitilbury L3. ^x Wesell L3. ^y Sherell L3. ^z Blittersweke L3. ^{aa-aa} Omitted L2. ^{ab} Brewer L3. ^{ac-ac} 1¾ centenis L3. ^{ad} matrons L2. ^{ae} bokerams L3. ^{af-af} 100 lb. candellarum sepi, 2 peciis carde, 2 ulnis worsted duplicis L3. ^{ag} precii 6s 8d – and, on the next line Et pro follow L3 (i.e. one entry broken up into two: cf. variant ai). ^{ah} basketto L3. ^{ai-ai} precii £11 13s 4d L3

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

(necessitated by the line break above: cf. variant ag). Corrected in L2 from £11 13s 4d (13s 4d struck through and underscored with dots for the purpose of cancellation). ^{aj} 11d follows, struck through L2. ^{ak-ak} 80½ pannis L3. ^{al-al} Interlined above 11s, struck through L2 (error occasioned by confusion with the immediately following goods of Hans Ryng). ^{am} 16 'corrected' (apparently in error) to 16½ L3. ^{an} Corrected in L2 from 6¾d. ^{ao-ao} Interlined L. ^{ap} Cristian L3. ^{aq} balla L2. ^{ar-ar} Entered subsequently in darker ink L2. 2s written over erasure.

E122/73/20B f. 29^r

[205] In navi ^aLambe^a Johan Williamson^b vocata Mary-
kneyght^c de Ernemoth exeunte eodem die [8 Aug. 1446]

- ◁▷ De Johanne Warenthorp pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 24s
- ◁▷ De Cristean^d Edylkynt pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 19s 8d
- De Matis van Ardenborgh pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii £16..... cust' 4s
- ◁▷ De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 12s 5½d
Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 1 gros poyntes^e et ^f1 hure^f, 6 barellis cum 3
miliariis, 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii in toto £47 3s 4d
..... cust' 11s 9½d
- ◁▷ De Lambert Jose^g pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 13s 4½d
Et pro 4½ rollis frisii Wallie^h, 5 barellis cum 3 miliariis lb. vasorum
stanni. ⁱPrecii in toto £42ⁱ cust' 10s 6d
- ^jDe Raphaele de Ponsola pro 1 rolla cum 4 ulnis frisii London' de scarlet^k
continentibus 4 ulnas panni largi de scarlet^k Al' cust' 11d
Et pro 1 hoggeshede, 1 barello cum 1 miliario, 8 centenis, 65 lb. vasorum
stanni, 8 cassis de^l pulvere sugre debilis. Precii in toto £31 cust' 7s 9d
- ◁▷ De Hermano Wesill^m pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 39 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 39s
Et pro 40 godis panni ^fstricti^f Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d
- ◁▷ De Jacobo Schrellⁿ pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 19s
- ◁▷ De Johanne Bliterswyke^o pro 2 balis, 2 fardellis cum 84 pannis curtis sine
grano Hans cust' £4 4s
Et pro 8 godis panni Wallie. Precii 6s 8d cust' 1d
- ◁▷ De Henrico Brewer pro 3 balis cum 73 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £3 13s 8½d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | ◁▷ pannus indigenus | ◁▷ pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | ◁▷ scarleta indigena | ◁▷ pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | ◁▷ scarleta alienigena | ◁▷ pannus hanse |
| hanse | ◁▷ scarleta hanse | ◁▷ pannus de dimidio grano |

- Et pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 4 gros pointes^e. Precii
£7 18s..... cust' 23³/₄d^p
- <e>De Gerwyn Potte pro 6 balis cum 114¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £5 14s 6d
- <e>De Clays Swart pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 17s
Et pro ½^qrolla^q frisii Wallie. Precii 10scust' 1¹/₂d
- <e>De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano .Hans cust' 18s
.....<aa>£23 12s 2¹/₄d<aa>
- E122/73/20B f. 29^v*
- <e>De Johanne Sybergh pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 46s
Et pro 10 godis panni Wallie. Precii 6s 8dcust' 1d
- <e>De Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 balis cum 87 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £4 7s
Et pro 40 godis panni Wallie. Precii 26s 8dcust' 4d
- <e>De Petro Canghaieter pro 2 balis cum 50¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 50s 6d
Et pro 160 godis panni Wallie. Precii £5 6s 8dcust' 16d
- <e>De Johanne Stokdy pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 36s 5d
Et pro 1 barello cum 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 pellibus cheverellorum, 1000
pynnes, 25 godis panni Wallie. Precii in toto 40scust' 6d
- <e>De Everard Stumbell^r pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 12s
- <e>De Arnoldo van Pynxsten pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 15s 4¹/₂d
Et pro 17 godis panni Wallie ^qstricti^q. Precii 11s 4d^scust' 1³/₄d
- <e>De Gerardo^t Growell pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 21s 8d
Et pro 216 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7.....cust' 21d
- De Gerardo^t Gastorp^u pro 1 bala cum 620 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £20
13s 4d..... cust' 5s 2d
- De Johanne Hathiltak^v pro 2 barellis cum 13 centenis, 56 lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d
- <e>^wDe Tilman Crome pro 5 balis cum 128¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' £6 8s 6d
Et pro 44 godis panni ^qstricti^q Wallie. Precii 32s 8d.....cust' 5d
- <e>De Hans Rynghe pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans cust' 47s 3d
Et pro 35 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 23s 4dcust' 3¹/₂d

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Auditor's margined entries L2:</i> <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|--|

- <e>De Clays Lyndeman pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 30s
 Et pro 61 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 40scust' 6d
- <e>De Henrico Nase pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 38 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine
 granoHans cust' 38s 3d
 Et pro 1 ulna panni largi de scarlet^k Hans cust' 1d
 Et pro 92 godis panniⁿ stricti Wallie. Precii £3.....cust' 9d
- <a>De Willelmo Burgeys pro 1 fardello cum 16 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 18s 10½d
 <aa>£27 7s 2¼d<aa> ^yItem 6d^y

E122/73/20B f. 30^r

- <e>De Cristean^d van Bleyken^z pro 3 balis cum 50½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 50s 6d
 Et pro 2 rollis frisii ^fWallie^{f^{aa}}, 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 13s
 4dcust' 14d
- <e>De Henrico Overbagh pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans cust' 37s
 Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 10s.....cust' 1½d
^{a-a} Interlined L2. ^b Williamsson L3. ^c Maryknygh L3. ^d Cristian
 L3. ^e poyentes L3. ^{f-f} Omitted L3. ^g Joses L3. ^h precii £4 10s – and, on the
 next line – Et pro follow L3 (i.e. one entry broken up into two: cf. variant
 i). ⁱ⁻ⁱ precii £37 10s (cf. variant h) L3. ^j Auditor's entry scarlet alienigene (cor-
 rected from scarlet indigene), marginated L2. ^k scarlett L3. ^l cum
 L3. ^m Wesell L3. ⁿ Sherell L3. ^o Blittersweke L3. ^p Corrected in L2 from 2s
 2¾d. ^{q-q} Omitted L2. ^r Stumell L3. ^s 6d L3. ^t Gerrardo L3. ^u Gasthorp
 L3. ^v Hatiltake L3. ^w The goods of Tilman Crome entered after those
 of Henricus Overbagh (below) L3. ^x panni repeated L2, in error. ^{y-y} Auditor's
 supplement L2. ^z Bleken L3. ^{aa} et follows L3.

[206] In navi Leonardi Gardotte^a vocata Nicholaus de
 Roan^b 20^o die Augusti [20 Aug. 1446]

- De Felice Favean pro 1 barello cum 12 caseis ^cde^c Banbery et 8 caseis Suth-
 folke. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
^a Cardotte L3. ^b Roon L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L2.

[207] In navi Roberti Fresier vocata Maria de Cane exeunte
 25^o die Augusti [25 Aug. 1446]

- <a>De Willelmo Berkyng pro 1 parvo fardello cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine
 granoInd' cust' 4¾d
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^aInd' cust' 11¾d
- De Ricardo Pycatte pro 20 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £18 10s cust' 4s 7½d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <g> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <f> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

^a scarlett L3.

[208] In batella Johannis Tanner^a versus ^bportum Sandewici^b carcata 29^o die Augusti et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a] ^cexeunte^c versus Calesiam [29 Aug. 1446]

- <a>De ^dEdmu[n]do Ekyney^d pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 3s 10¾d
- <e>De Henrico Nase pro 4 balis cum 60 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £3 10d
 Et pro 56 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 gros pointes^e. Precii in toto 42s 4dcust' 6½d
- <e>De Arnoldo van Pynxsten pro 3 balis, 1 fardello cum 56 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 56s 2½d
 Et pro ½ ulna panni largi de dimidio grano Hans cust' 1d
 Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 3 gros pointes^e. Precii 47scust' 7¼d
 <aa>£10 17s 1½d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 30^v

- <e>De Johanne van Dorn pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 27s
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4dcust' 2d
^a Tannar L2. ^{b-b} Sandewicum L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^{d-d} Edmondo Ekeney L3. ^e poyentes L3.

[209] ^aIn batella Willelmi Osey de Whytescapill^b versus Sandewicum vel Dovorriam^c carcata eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam vas[a]^d exeunte versus Calesiam [29 Aug. 1446]

- <e>De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 31s 8d
 Et pro 2 rollis frisii ^eWallie^e. Precii 40scust' 6d
- <e>De Bertram Questenbergh pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 29s
 Et pro 2000 pynnes. Precii 3s 4dcust' ½d
- <e>De Johanne van Dorn pro 1 fardello cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 14s
 Et pro 36 godis panni stricti ^eWallie^e. Precii 20scust' 3d
- <e>De Cristean^f van Bleyken pro 3 balis cum 49½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 49s 6d
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 20scust' 3d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

^a Entries for the batella of William Osey and the barge of William Lambe in reverse order L3. ^b Whitscapell carcata L3. ^c Devor[iam] L3. ^d eo[dem die] follows, struck through L2. ^{e-e} Omitted L3. ^f Cristian L3.

[210] ^aIn bargea Willelmi Lambe de London' versus Feveresham carcata ^beodem die^b et deinde per terram versus portum Sandewici vel Dovorrie^c ^det ibidem ad recarcandum in [quadam] navi exeunte versus Calesiam^d [29 Aug. 1446]

<e>De Henrico Brewer pro 6 balis cum 68 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' £3 8s 9d

Et pro 138 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £184 cust' 46s

<e>De Nicholao Swart pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans cust' 33s 3½d

Et pro 37 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3 gros pointes^e, 6 pellibus cheverello- rum. Precii 40s cust' 6d

^a Entries for the batella of William Osey and the barge of William Lambe in reverse order L3. ^{b-b} Omitted L3. ^c Devor[ie] L3. ^{d-d} 29^o die Augusti L3. ^e poyentes L3.

[211] In navi Johannis Sameson^a vocata Cristofor de Roan^b ^cexeunte^c 2^o die Septembris [2 Sept. 1446]

<a>De Johanne Blundell pro 1 bala cum 6 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s 11d

<c>Et pro ¾ ulna panni largi de scarlet^d Ind' cust' 1d
<aa> £15 8s 11d<aa>^e

^a Samason L3. ^b Roon L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3. ^d scarlett L3. ^e £12 19s 2d follows, struck through L2.

E122/73/20B f. 31'

[212] In navi Clays van Owe^a vocata Marykneyght^b van Sluce ^cexeunte^c eodem die [2 Sept. 1446]

De Lowes Bernard pro ^d1 lavour, 1 basin^d de latone, 2 ^esaltsalers stanni^c. Precii 8s 4d cust' 1¼d

^a Ove L3. ^b Mariknygh L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L2. ^{d-d} 1 basin, 1 lovour L2. ^{e-e} salte selers de stanno L3.

[213] In navi Walteri Wymond vocata Cok John de Fowy^a eodem die [2 Sept. 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Halhede pro uno fardello cum 9^b pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 3½d

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

- <a>De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 bala^c cum 13 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 16s 1³/₄d
 <c>Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^d Ind' cust' 7d
 <a>De Willelmo Bentle pro 1 bala^c cum 14 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 17s 2¹/₂d
 <a>De Jany Manewe pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 21¹/₂^e ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 4¹/₄d
 <a>De Willelmo Haydok pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 1¹/₂d
 <a>De Roberto Stowell pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 13s 1¹/₂d
 <a>De Thoma Grey pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 13s 6¹/₄d
 <a>De Alexandro Haysand^f pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust' 14s 4³/₄d
 <a>De ^gJanicot Lupsat^g pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 10³/₄d
 <a>De Bernardo Ape^h pro 2 pipis cum 10 dossen[is] [et] 4 paribus caligarum ⁱetⁱ
 12 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 3 pannos, 2 ulnas curta sine grano
 Ind' cust' 3s 7¹/₄d
 <m>Et pro 9 peciis worsted dimidii duplicis continentibus 14 pecias
 Ind' cust' 2s 4d
 <a>De Andrea Body pro 1 pipa cum 17 dossen[is] parium caligarum continen-
 cium 4 pannos, 6 ulnas curta sine grano Ind' cust' 4s 11¹/₂d
 <a>De Johanne Aleyn pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 4s 11d
 Et pro 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 4s 2³/₄d
 <c>Et pro 22 ulnis panni largi de ^jscarlet^j Ind' cust' 2s 1³/₄d
^aFowey L3. ^bnono follows, struck through L2. ^cpacke L3. ^dscarlett
 L3. ^eCorrected in L2 from 21. ^fHaysaund L3. ^{g-g}Janycott de Lupsate
 L3. ^hAppe L3. ⁱ⁻ⁱOmitted L3. ^{j-j}Interlined above largi, struck through
 L2. scarlett L3.

<aa>£6 4s 9¹/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 31^v

[214] In navi Willelmi Bawdewyn vocata Jesus de London'
 exeunte 2^o die^a Septembris [2 Sept. 1446]

- <a>De Johanne Adams^b pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 10d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's marginated entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <a>De Johanne Doland^c pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 4d
 <a>Et pro 1 cista cum 12 ulnis frisii London'^det^d sex ulnis panni largi conti-
 nentibus^d in toto^d 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano Ind' cust' 10½d
 <a>De Ricardo Hayll^e pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 18 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust' 21s 10½d
 <o>Et pro 2 celours, 2 testours^f §cum curt[inis][§] de worsted simplici conti-
 nentibus 2 lectos^h Ind' cust' 10d
 <k>Et pro 6 peciis worsted simplicis in curt[inis]ⁱ dictorumⁱ lectorum
 Ind' cust' 6d
 <a>De Willelmo Walden pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 10d
 <a>De Willelmo Swan pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 9s 7½d
 <a>De Ricardo Perepount^l pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind' cust' 6s 9¾d
 <a>De Johanne Stell^k pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 10s 6d
^a de L2, *in error.* ^b Adam L2. ^c Dolond L3. ^{d-d} Omitted L3. ^e Hayle
 L3. ^f continentibus *follows, struck through L2.* ^{§-§} Omitted L2. ^h de worsted
 simple *follows L3.* ⁱ⁻ⁱ *Interlined above dicti, struck through L2.* ^l Perpoyente
 L3. ^m Steell L3.

[215] In navi Johannis Sylvestre vocata Maria de London'
 7^o die Septembris [7 Sept. 1446]

- <a>De Roberto Edolf pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 8s 2d
 <a>De Johanne Dolond^a pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 11s 3½d
 <a>De Johanne Stell^b pro 2 fardellis cum 12 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 14s 9½d
 <a>De Ricardo Lyon pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 12s 2½d
 <a>De Thoma Covyntre^c pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' cust' 5s 3d
^a Doland L3. ^b Steell L3. ^c Coventre L3.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

[216] In navi Petri Persson^a vocata Nicholaus de Vlissing
exeunte eodem die [7 Sept. 1446]

<a>De Willelmo Martin pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 4s 4½d
^a Peersson L3. <aa>£6 8s 1¼d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 32'

[217] In navi Stephani Hawsegny vocata Nicholaus de
Bajona^a eodem die [7 Sept. 1446]

<a>De Stephano Forster pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 39s 5¾d
<a>De Johanne Belyngton pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 11s 7d
<a>De Johanne Wykes^b pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 15s 6d
<a>De Thoma Coke pro 1 'parvo'^c fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind' cust' 17½d
^a Bayona L3. ^b Wekes L3. ^{c-c} Omitted L3.

[218] In navi Petri Blunt vocata Maria de
Ratclyffe^a exeunte^a eodem die [7 Sept. 1446]

<a>De Thoma Cooke^b pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 9s ½d
<a>De Willelmo Hydeman pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 10s 11¼d
<a>De Pounset de Solo pro 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 4¾d
Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 2¾d
<c>Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^c Ind' cust' 4¾d
<a>De Gaylard Durefort^d pro 2 cistis cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 8¾d
<a>Et pro 7 paribus caligarum^e continentibus 3½ ulnas panni largi sine
grano Ind' cust' 2d
<a>De domino Johanne Arnawdyn pro 1 cista cum 10 ulnis panni largi sine
grano Ind' cust' 6d
<a>De Johanne de Selar pro 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Ind' cust' 4¾d
De Cristean^f van Bleyken pro 2 mantellis bever. Precii 40s cust' 6d

| |
|---|
| <p>Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.</p> |
|---|

- <a>De Arnoldo Williamson^g pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 7s 1³/₄d
 <c>Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^cInd' cust' 7d
 <a>De Willelmo Haydok pro 1 fardello cum 9¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 1d
 <a>De Thoma Belleter pro 2 balis cum 18¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 21s 7d
 Et pro 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind' cust' 5s 6³/₄d
 <c>Et pro 14 ulnis panni largi de scarlet^cInd' cust' 16¹/₂d
 <a>De Thoma Sampson pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine granoInd' cust' 3¹/₂d
 <aa>£6 18s 10³/₄d<aa>

E122/73/20B f. 32^v

- <a>De dicto Willelmo Haydok pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 11s 8d
 <a>De Willelmo Abraham pro 1 fardello cum 18 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 22s 1¹/₂d
 <a>De Ricardo Harvy^h pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 15s 6³/₄d
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Covyntreⁱ continente 1 pannum curtum sine granoInd' cust' 14d
^{a-a} Omitted L3. ^b Coke L3. ^c scarlett L3. ^d Dureford L3. ^e galig' L2, in error. ^f Cristian L3. ^g Williamsson L3. ^h Hervy L3. ⁱ Coventre L3.

[219] In navi Johannis Pay vocata Katerin ^ade^a 25^o die Septembris [25 Sept. 1446]

- <a>De Ricardo Whetehill pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' cust' 4s 2¹/₄d
 Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio granoInd' cust' 10¹/₂d
^{a-a} Omitted L3. Thereafter 4¹/₂ cm (L2), 6 cm (L3) room left for completion of the entry.

^aExaminatur cum rotulis contrarotulatoris^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry, marginated in the lower left-hand corner of the page L2.
 Auditor's entry Examinatur cum particulis costumariorum, marginated in the lower left-hand corner of the membrane L3.

<aa>55s 7d<aa>

^aSumma a 16^o folio £354 6s 9d

Totalis £920 15s 9d^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry L2. Omitted L3.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditor's marginated entries L2: | <a> pannus indigenus | pannus de dimidio grano |
| indigenus | <c> scarleta indigena | <d> pannus alienigenus |
| alienigenus | <e> scarleta alienigena | <f> pannus hanse |
| hanse | <g> scarleta hanse | <h> pannus de dimidio grano |

E122/73/20B.f. 33'

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Summa totalis hujus libri | Valor mercandis arum alienigenarum, unde 3d de libra | | £4550 6s 4d | cust' £56 18s 1d | |
| | Panni de scarlet | Indigenarum | 7½ panni 1¼ ulne | cust' 17s 8½d | |
| | | Alienigenarum | 4 panni 5¼ ulne | cust' 23s 3½d | |
| | | Hans' | 2 panni 9 ulne | cust' 4s 9d | |
| | Panni de dimidio grano | Indigenarum | 8 panni 2¼ ulne | cust' 14s 2½d | |
| | | Alienigenarum | 11 panni 4 ulne | cust' 46s 4¼d | |
| | | Hans | 1 pannus 8½ ulne | cust' 2s 1d | |
| | Panni sine grano | Indigenarum | 5500 panni 13¾ ulne | cust' £320 18s 7½d | |
| | | Alienigenarum | 1300 panni ¾ ulne | cust' £178 16s 6d | |
| | | Hans | 7085 panni 1½ ulne | cust' £354 5s ¾d | |
| | Panni de worsted | duplici | Indigenarum | 436½ pecie | cust' 72s 9d |
| | | | Alienigenarum | 24 pecie | cust' 6s |
| | | simplici | Indigenarum | 21 pecie | cust' 21d |
| | | | Alienigenarum | 30 pecie | cust' 3s 9d |
| | Lecti de worsted simplici | Indigenarum | 7½ lecti | cust' 3s 1½d | |
| Alienigenarum | | 3 lecti | cust' 22½d | | |

Auditor's margined entries L2: <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted simplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene <n> worsted duplex alienigene <o> lectus de worsted simplex indigene <p> lectus worsted simplex alienigene <aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry: Sum of the issues of the page L2.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Summa totalis recepte hujus libri conjuncta | £920 15s 11d |
| Summa totalis recepte tam hujus libri de In navi quam alterius libri de De navi etc. | £1107 10s 9¼d |

Auditor's marginated entries L2: <f> pannus indigenus pannus de dimidio grano
indigenus <c> scarleta indigena <d> pannus alienigenus <e> pannus de dimidio grano
alienigenus <f> scarleta alienigena <g> pannus hanse <h> pannus de dimidio grano
hanse <i> scarleta hanse

PARCELLE COMPOTI

[P 1] *Edmund, marquis of Dorset, acknowledges receipt of 250 marks sterling owing to him by virtue of his annuity, to wit for Michaelmas term last (pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 Nov. 20 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum vicesimo die Novembris anno regni Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/2.¹ Original. Parchment. Traces on seal on tongue. Sign manual (Dorset E) beneath the text. On the tongue: Pro merchione Dercet. On the dorse: Summa istarum duarum acquietanciarum £333 6s 8d; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melberne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custome regis in portu civitatis London' a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446] [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 10].

[P 2] *Margaret, duchess of Somerset, acknowledges receipt of £83 6s 8d, owing to her by virtue of the £166 13s 4d due her yearly as the third of the annuity of £500 yearly assigned to her in dowry (pro dote nostra de tercia parte quingentarum librarum), to wit for Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 June 12 (per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum duodecimo die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimoquarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/3. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost.

[P 3] *Margaret, duchess of Somerset, acknowledges receipt of £80 6s^a 8d, owing to her by virtue of the £166 13s 4d due her yearly as the third of the annuity of £500 yearly assigned to her in dowry (pro dote nostra de tercia parte £500), to wit for Michaelmas term last (pro termino Michaelis ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 Nov. 1 (per presentes*

¹ *One writ has been torn away. The endorsement of P 1 (Summa istarum duarum acquietanciarum £333 6s 8d) shows that the lost writ must have been a receipt of Edmund, marquis of Dorset, for 250 marks.*

sigillo nostro signatas. Datum primo die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quinto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/4. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. On the tongue: Pro ducissa Somercet. On the dorse: Summa istarum duarum aquietanciarum £166 13s 4d; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melberne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446] [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 11].

^a Sic L.

[P 4] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since Henry IV (avus noster) by patent confirmed by Henry V (pater noster) and by the present king on 15 Dec. 1422 (quintodecimo die Decembris anno regni nostri primo)² granted Cristina Houchon 4d per diem in alms (ex causa elemosine) for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London; and since the king has ordered [No. P 6] the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of the said 4d per diem owing from 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1446 May 8 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 8 die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto. [signed by the scribe] ^aKirkeby^a).³ Westminster.*

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/5. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: Irrotulatur termino sancte Trinitatis anno 24^{to} rotulo 11^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 11 = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume^b London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 12].

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro Cristina Houchon.

^{a-a} Omitted L2. ^b parve custume repeated L1, in error.

[P 5] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since Henry IV (avus noster) by patent confirmed by Henry V (pater noster) and by the present king on 15 Dec. 1422 (quintodecimo die Decembris anno regni*

² Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).

³ Thomas Kirkeby was a chancery clerk: CCR 1441-47, p. 384.

nostris primo)⁴ granted Cristina Houchoun 4d per diem in alms (ex causa elemosine) for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London; and since the king has ordered [No. P 7] the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of the said 4d per diem owing from 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1446 Oct. 18 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 18 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto. [signed by the scribe] ^aKirkeby^a). Westminster.

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/6. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away. On the dorse: Irrotulatur termino sancti Hillarii anno 25^{to} rotulo decimo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 10 = L2]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 12].

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/223 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro Cristina Houchon.

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[P 6] Henry VI to the collectors of the petty customs in London: since Henry IV (avus noster) by patent confirmed by Henry V (pater noster) and by the present king on 15 Dec. 1422 (quinto decimo die Decembris anno regni nostri primo)⁵ granted Cristina Houchon 4d per diem in alms (ex causa elemosine) for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London; the king orders the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of the said 4d per diem owing from 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), accepting in turn her receipts (litteras suas acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocacionem) of all payments made in this regard when the customers account at the Exchequer. — 1446 May 7 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7 die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto. [signed by the scribe] 'Kirkeby'). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/7. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away.

⁴ Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).

⁵ Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).

[P 7] *Henry VI to the collectors of the petty customs in London: since Henry IV (avus noster) by patent confirmed by Henry V (pater noster) and by the present king on 15 Dec. 1422 (quintodecimo die Decembris anno regni nostri primo)⁶ granted Cristina Houchon 4d per diem in alms (ex causa elemosine) for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London; the king orders the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of the said 4d per diem owing from 29 Sept. 1446 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni nostri^a vicesimo quarto), accepting in turn her receipts (litteras acquietancie), which together with this mandate for payment shall suffice for the allowance (debitam allocacionem) of all payments made in this regard when the customers account at the Exchequer. — 1446 Oct. 17 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 17 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quinto. [signed by the scribe] 'Kirkeby'). Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/8. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue torn away.

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[P 8] *Cristina Houchon acknowledges receipt of 60s 10d, owing to her by virtue of the grant of 4d per diem by Henry IV,⁷ to wit for the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 31 Mar. 1446 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} usque ultimum diem Marcii tunc proxime sequentem), from one of the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melbourne. — 1446 June 12 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum 12^o die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/9. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue.

[P 9] *Cristina Houchon acknowledges receipt of 60s 10d, owing to her by virtue of the grant of 4d per diem by Henry IV,⁸ to wit for the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens anno 25^{to} pro uno anno), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melbourne and William Chattok. — 1446 Nov. 22 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum 22^o die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].*

⁶ *Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).*

⁷ *Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).*

⁸ *Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/10. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue.

[P 10] John Popham, *kt.* (miles), acknowledges receipt of £10 in part payment of the £20 owing to him from Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito) by virtue of his annuity of £40, from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Milbourn and William Chattok. — 1446 June 3 (per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Datum tercio die Junii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/11. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: Poppenham. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melberne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 13].

[P 11] John Yerde, *esq.* (armiger), acknowledges receipt of £20 owing to him from Easter and Michaelmas terms last (pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis) by virtue of the annuity of £20 yearly granted by Henry IV and confirmed by Henry V and Henry VI,⁹ from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 Oct. 24 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum vicesimo quarto die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/12. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: erde. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 14].

[P 12] Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, acknowledges receipt by the hand of the treasurer of his household, Gervase Clifton (per manus Gervasii Clifton thesaurarii hospicii nostri), of £8 owing to him for Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito) by virtue of the grant of an annuity of £16 yearly,¹⁰ from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melburn and William Chattok. — 1446 Apr. 24 (Datum sub signeto nostro 24^o die Aprilis anno regni dicti domini mei regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/13. Original. Parchment. Signet on tongue slightly damaged. On the tongue: Dux Gloucest[rie]. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 15].

⁹ Henry IV's patent was issued on 13 Jan. 1413 (CPR 1408-13, p. 460), die Bestätigung Heinrichs V. vom 1 Oct. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 272) und die Heinrichs VI. vom 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 39).

¹⁰ Henry VI's grant was made on 30 June 1441 (CPR 1436-41, p. 552). Cf. also No. S 6.

[P 13] *John Faceby*, the king's physician (*medicus domini nostri regis*), acknowledges receipt of £100 owing to him for Easter and Michaelmas terms last (*pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis Archangeli ultimis preteritis ante datam presencium*) by virtue of the annuity of £100 yearly granted by Henry VI¹¹ for his fee (*pro feodo meo*) for life and payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, from the collectors of the petty customs in London *John Melbourne and William Chattok*. — 1446 Nov. 24 (Per presentes sigillo meo sigillatis. Datum vicesimo quarto die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quinto. [signed by the scribe] 'Fermory'). [London]

L TNA: PRO, 122/225/70/12. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: Faceby. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 16].

[P 14] *Thomas Ponsford* acknowledges receipt of £4 11s, owing to him by virtue of Henry VI's grant of 6d per diem from the issues of the petty customs in London,¹² to wit for the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 31 Mar. 1446 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno vicesimo quarto regis hujus usque ultimum die Marcii tunc proxime sequentem), from the collectors of the petty customs in London *John Melborne and William Chattok*. — 1446 Nov. 20 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum vicesimo die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quinto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/14. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the tongue: Paunsford. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 17].

[P 15] *John Seyntlo, esq.* (armiger), acknowledges receipt of £10 owing from Easter term last (*pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito*) by virtue of the annuity of £20 yearly, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London, granted by Henry VI¹³ from the collectors of the petty customs in London *John Melborne and William Chattok*. — 1446 Nov. 3 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum tercio die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/15. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue severely damaged. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de

¹¹ CPR 1441-46, p. 271 dated 11 July 1444.

¹² CPR 1441-46, p. 164 dated 19 Feb. 1443.

¹³ CPR 1436-41, p. 387 dated 17 Feb. 1440.

anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 18].

[P 16] *John Sutton, kt. (miles), lord Duddeley, acknowledges receipt of £10 in part payment of the £50 owing from Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito) by virtue of the annuity of £100 yearly, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London, granted by Henry VI¹⁴ from the former (nuper) collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1447 Feb. 1 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum primo die Februarii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/16. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 19].

[P 17] *John, earl of Shrewsbury (comes Salop') acknowledges receipt of £40 owing to him by virtue of the annuity of £40 yearly granted by Henry VI,¹⁵ to wit for Easter and Michaelmas terms last (pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 Dec. 8 (per presentes sigillis nostris signatas. Datum octavo die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/17. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. On the dorse: (at the top) London' parva custuma; (beneath that) s'; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 20].

[P 18] *William Yelverton, justice in the Common Bench (de banco) and of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas), acknowledges receipt of £60 for the fees and rewards owing to him by virtue of his offices (de feodis et regardis meis michi per dominum regem debitis causa officiorum meorum predictorum) for Michaelmas term 24 Hen. VI (pro termino Michaelis anno regni sui vicesimo quarto), namely 20 marks for his fees at 40 marks yearly and 55 marks for his rewards at 110 marks yearly as justice in the Common Bench and £10 for his fees at £20 yearly as justice of assizes, from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 Nov. 26 (per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Datum vicesimo sexto die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quinto). [London].*

¹⁴ CPR 1441-46, p. 207 dated 26 Oct. 1443.

¹⁵ CPR 1441-46, p. 235 dated 2 Mar. 1444.

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/18. Original. Parchment. Seal on tongue lost. On the dorse: (at the bottom) Allocatur in compoto ^aJohannis^a Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti}; (along the side of the receipt, written in a hurried hand) Allocatur in particulis compoti £244 7s 3d [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 22].

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[P 19] *William Ayscogh, justice in the Common Bench (de communi banco) and of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas), acknowledges receipt of £123 3s 6d, namely £120 in full payment of the fees and rewards owing to him by virtue of his offices (in plenam solucionem feodorum et regardorum meorum pro eisdem officiis) for Easter term 24 Hen. VI and Michaelmas term 25 Hen. VI (de termino Pasche anno regni domini regis nunc vicesimo quarto et sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni ejusdem domini regis vicesimo quinto) and the remaining £3 3s 6d in full payment of his livery for Pentecost 24 Hen. VI (pro vestura et linura meis erga festum Pentecostes anno vicesimo quarto supradicto), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melburne and William Chattoke. — 1446 Nov. 18 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum decimo octavo die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/19. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. On the dorse: Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 23].

[P 20] *John Markham, justice in the King's Bench (ad placita coram ipso rege tenenda), acknowledges receipt of £5 16s 10d in full payment of the fees at 40 marks yearly owing to him by virtue of his office for Michaelmas term last (michi per dominum regem debita causa ejusdem officii mei pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1445 Oct. 6 (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum sexto die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/20. Original. Parchment. Remnants of seal on tongue. On the dorse: (at the top) Parva custuma London'; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' de anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 24].

[P 21] *John Markham, justice in the King's Bench (ad placita coram ipso rege tenenda), acknowledges receipt of £50 in full payment of the fees and rewards owing to him by virtue of his office (michi per dominum regem*

debitas causa dicti officii mei) *for Easter term last* (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito), *namely 20 marks for his fees at 40 marks yearly and 55 marks for his rewards at 110 marks yearly, from the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melborne and William Chattok. — 1446 May 4* (per presentes sigillo meo signatas. Datum quarto die Maii anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto). [London].

L TNA: PRO, E122/75/40/21. Original. Parchment. Traces of seal on tongue. On the dorse: (at the top) s'; (beneath that) London' parva custuma; (beneath that) Pro Johanne Melborne et Willelmo Chattok collectoribus parve custume London' computantibus a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446] rotulo compotorum de custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d; No. A 4, § 24]; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Johannis Melborne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume London' videlicet a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti} [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446].

ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTS

[A 1] *The Exchequer directs the London sheriffs to distrain John Melbourne and William Chattok (customers) as well as John Cotteford (controller) in order that they appear before the Exchequer on 30 Sept. 1446, the customers to account for the issues of the petty customs during their term of office and the controller to fulfill his office. On that date the sheriffs returned the writ, indicating that they had distrained the customers and the controller, who indeed appeared personally, swore to account faithfully and were assigned Richard Bedford as their auditor. Since the accounting procedure could not be completed in Michaelmas term, it was continued until 27 Jan. 1447 (in Hilary term) and completed then. — 1446 Juni 26.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Communia Michaelis fines, manucapciones, dies datus, attornati, respectus et visus m 7d. Contemporaneous official memorandum of the Exchequer. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'; Midd'; De die dato

[1] Preceptum fuit vicecomitibus London' et Midd' per breve sub sigillo hujus scaccarii datum vicesimo sexto die Junii ultimo preterito [26 June 1446], quod non omitterent etc. et distringerent "Johannem" Melbourne et Willelmum Chattok collectores parve custume regis ac Johannem Cotteford contrarotulatore ejusdem custume ibidem per terras etc., ita etc. in crastino sancti Michaelis hoc termino [30 Sept. 1446], dictos videlicet collectores ad reddendum regi compotum de custuma predicta [de] tempore, quo inde fuerunt collectores et non computarunt, et dictum contrarotulatore ad faciendum, quod ad officium suum pertinet in hac parte.

[2] Ad quem diem vicecomites retornarunt breve et mandarunt, quod predicti Johannes, Willelmus et Johannes districti sunt, unde exitus etc., sicut continetur in indorsamento ejusdem brevis, quod est in ligula brevium de hoc anno in London' Midd'.¹ Et "tam" predicti collectores quam prefatus contrarotulator venerunt in propriis personis suis et prestiterunt sacramentum de fideliter computando et testificando in premissis. Et super hoc Ricardus Bedford unus auditorum compotorum hujus scaccarii assignatur ad compotum illum audiendum. Et quia iidem collectores non possunt percomputare in pre-

¹ *This refers to the repository E202 (which will at some point in the future be reclassified as E227), but no bundle survives from the year 25 Hen. VI, when this writ was issued.*

missis durante termino, datus est dies hic tam predictis collectoribus quam predicto contrarotulatori eodem statu quo nunc usque quindenam sancti Hillarii [27 Jan. 1447] ad percomputandum et testificandum in premissis.

[3] Ad quem diem iidem collectores venerunt in propriis personis suis et computarunt de custuma predicta, sicut continetur alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancti Hillarii rotulo primo [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Hilary m 1; No. A 3]. Ideo versus ipsos collectores non fiat hic ulterius execucio. [The 'finished' sign follows].

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[A 2] *In Michaelmas term 1446, William Chattok nominates his fellow customer John Melbourne as his attorney to account before the Exchequer in both their names for the issues of the petty customs during their term of office [26 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1446]*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Communia Michaelis: Adhuc fines, manucap-ciones, dies datus, attornati, respectus et visus m 3. Contemporaneous official memorandum of the Exchequer. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] London'

Willelmus Chattok unus collectorum parve custume regis in portu London' ponit loco suo Johannem Melbourne alterum collectorem ejusdem custume ibidem ad reddendum pro eo domino regi una cum eodem Johanne compotum de eadem custuma et ad omnia alia dictum compotum tangencia facienda, prout idem Willelmus faceret, si personaliter interesset.

Per W. Fallan

[A 3] *John Melbourne and William Chattok account before the Exchequer in Hilary term 1447 for the issues of the petty customs from 24 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1446. Since they and the controller John Cotford continue in office, the sheriffs are (later) ordered to distrain them to appear on 17 Apr. 1447 to account for the succeeding period.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Hilary m 1. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] London'

Memorandum, quod Johannes Melbourne et Willelmus Chattok collectores parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' venerunt et computarunt de eadem custuma ibidem videlicet a vicesimo sexto die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis hujus [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], a quo quidem festo iidem collectores per visum et testimonium Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris ejusdem custume ibidem sunt alias inde computaturi. ^aIdeo preceptum sit^b vicecomitibus, quod ipsos collectores et contrarotulatorem dstringant per terras etc., ita etc. in crastino Clausi Pasche [17 Apr. 1447], dictos videlicet collectores ad computandum et dictum contrarotulatorem ad testificandum in premissis [see No. S 15].

^a *The following lines were entered by a different hand L.* ^b *r' written over s' marginated against this line L.*

[A 4] *John Melborne and William Chattok account in Hilary term 1447 for the issues of the petty customs in London in the period from 26 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1446.*

L TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11-11d. Original Enrolled Account. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated against the first paragraph: • s' •; termino Hillarii anno 25^{to} regis Henrici vj^{ti}; • s' •. In the 5 cm left free by the indentation of the first line: Auditores: J. Holme baro; Ricardus Bedford clericus.

[*Marginated*] London'

[1] Compotus Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve² regis nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo patens datum 26^{to} die Januarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [26 Jan. 1446] prefatis Johanni Melborne et Willelmo Chattok inde confectum, super hunc compotum ostensum et penes ipsos collectores remanens, per quod breve rex assignavit dictos Johannem Melbourne et Willelmum^a Chattok ad hujusmodi custumam regis in portubus et locis predictis, quamdiu regi placuerit, levandam et colligendam et ad opus regis recipiendam ac ad sigillum regis, quod dicitur coket, ibidem custodiendum, ita quod [de] denariis inde provenientibus regi ad scaccarium suum respondeant, prout in eodem brevi regis plenius continetur, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a dicto 26^{to} die Januarii dicto anno 24^{to} regis nunc [26 Jan. 1446], ante quem diem prefatus Johannes Melbourne et Willelmus de Lwnes nuper collectores hujusmodi custume regis ibidem alias inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de hujusmodi custuma [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11]³, usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens anno ejusdem regis 25^{to} [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per dimidium annum et 64 dies, per visum et testimonium Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris ejusdem custume regis ibidem per idem tempus.

[*Marginated*] Recepta denariorum

[2] Idem reddunt compotum de £230 3s 3½d^b de custuma diversarum rerum et mercandisarum diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum tam ad portus et loca predicta adductarum ^cquam ab eisdem eductarum^c et ibidem custumatarum per predictum tempus hujus compoti, que quidem res et mercandise ad £18,409^d 6s estimabantur juxta verum valorem earundem, videlicet de qualibet libra 3d per breve regis predictum supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatum, sicut continetur tam in duobus libris ipsorum collectorum sigillo regis hujus scaccarii sigillatis quam in 23 rotulis et una cedula predicti contrarotulatoris de particulis inde hic in thesauro liberatis.

[3] Et de £509 5s 11¼d de custuma contingente tam 7½ pannos, ^c1¼ ulnas panni de assisa de scarleta, 8 pannos, 2¼ ulnas panni de assisa de dimidio

² CFR 1445-52, p. 13.

³ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19 No. 44.*

grano, 5500 pannos, $13\frac{3}{4}$ ulnas panni de assisa sine grano, $436\frac{1}{2}$ pecias de worsted duplici, 21 pecias et $7\frac{1}{2}$ lectos de worsted simplici diversorum mercatorum indigenarum quam ^e4 pannos, $5\frac{1}{4}$ dimidium^e ulnas panni de assisa de scarleta, 11 pannos, 4 ulnas panni de assisa de dimidio grano, $1300\frac{1}{2}$ pannos et $\frac{1}{4}$ unius ulne panni de assisa sine grano, 24 pecias de worsted duplici, 30 pecias et 3 lectos de worsted simplici diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum in portubus et locis predictis costumata et abinde traducta per tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi panno de scarleta de indigena 2s 4d et de alienigena 5s 6d, de dimidio grano de indigena 21d et de alienigena 4s $1\frac{1}{2}$ d, de assisa sine grano de indigena 14d et de alienigena 2s 9d ac de qualibet hujusmodi pecia de worsted duplici de indigena 2d et de alienigena 3d, worsted simplici de indigena 1d et de alienigena $1\frac{1}{2}$ d, et de quolibet hujusmodi lecto de worsted simplici de indigena 5d et de alienigena $7\frac{1}{2}$ d per breve regis predictum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[4] Et de £354 11s $10\frac{3}{4}$ d de custuma contingente duos pannos, 9 ulnas panni de assisa de scarleta, 1 pannum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ ulnas panni^f de assisa de dimidio grano et 7085 pannos, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ulnas panni de assisa sine grano diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum de Almannia vocatorum Hans' in portubus et locis predictis similiter costumata et abinde traducta per tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi panno de scarleta 2s, de dimidio grano 18d et sine grano 12d per breve regis predictum ac per aliud breve dicti regis nunc de magno sigillo suo datum 8^o die Novembris anno regni suo secundo [8 Nov. 1423] thesaurario et baronibus hujus scaccarii inde directum et irrotulatum in memorandis hujus scaccarii inter brevina directa baronibus de termino sancti Michaelis eodem anno rotulo 19^{no} ex parte rememoratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/200 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 19: No. S 1], sicut continetur ibidem.

[5] Et de £13 9s $7\frac{3}{4}$ d de custuma contingente 269 quintallos, 68 lb. cere diversorum mercatorum alienigenarum ad portus et loca predicta adducta et ibidem^g costumata per tempus predictum, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi quintallo cere 12d per predictum breve regis patens supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[6] De aliqua custuma peciarum de worsted de dimidio duplici sive lectorum de worsted duplici vel dimidio duplici aliquorum mercatorum indigenarum vel alienigenarum per predictum tempus hujus compoti non respondent, eo quod nulla hujusmodi pecie sive lecti ibidem costumata nec abinde traducta fuerit per idem tempus, ut dicti collectores dicunt super sacramentum suum, sicut continetur ibidem.

[7] Nec respondent de aliquibus proficuis sive commoditatibus per ipsos collectores seu aliquem alium eorum nomine receptis pro solutione alicujus assignamenti per talliam vel aliter pro ^hsolutione^h alicujus tallie aut alio modo quocumque receptis juxta formam statuti in parlamento regis Henrici iii^{ij}^{ti}

apud Westmonasterium anno regni sui 4^{to} tento inde editi,⁴ videlicet per tempus predictum, eo quod nulla hujusmodi proficua sive commoditates pro hujusmodi solucione sive empcione perceperunt nec habuerunt per idem tempus, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

[*Marginated*] Examinatur

Summa recepte: £1107 10s 9¼dⁱ

[8] In thesauro £33 6s 8d 15^o die Novembris anno 25^{to} [15 Nov. 1446].

[9] Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis per tempus predictum £10 7s 6d de rata 23 marcarum per annum, sicut allocatum est in compotis precedentibus. Et eisdem collectoribus pro quadam domo conducta pro custuma colligenda per idem tempus 22s 10d de rata 33s 4d per annum, sicut allocatum est ibidem. Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis factis circa colleccionem custume pannorum predictorum per tempus predictum 67s 8½d de rata 100s per annum, sicut allocatum est in compotis precedentibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno 22^{do} regis Edwardi Tercii [29 Sept. 1348] hucusque rotulis compotorum de custuma.

[10] Et Edmundo Beauford marchioni Dorsete fratri et heredi masculo Johannis nuper ducis Somersete filii et heredis masculi Johannis nuper comitis Somersete, cui quidem Johanni nuper comiti Somersete dominus Henricus nuper rex Anglie Quartus 12^o die Novembris anno regni sui 6^{to} [12 Nov. 1404] per litteras suas patentes⁵ concessit eidem Johanni nuper comiti Somersete mille libras habendas et percipiendas annuatim eidem nuper comiti et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis pro statu comitis manutenendo et sustentando ad scaccarium ipsius nuper regis a festo sancti Michaelis ‘tunc^c ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1404] ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque idem nuper rex vel heredes sui eidem comiti vel heredibus suis masculis supradictis de terris et tenementis, que non sunt parcelle corone prefati regis, ad valorem mille librarum per annum fecisset provideri; et idem nuper rex 25^{to} die Octobris anno regni [sui] 11^{mo} [25 Oct. 1409] per alias litteras suas patentes⁶ concessit prefato nuper comiti quingentas libras per annum habendas et percipiendas sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de parva custuma sua London' per manus collectorum, firmariorum aut aliorum occupatorum ejusdem pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones in partem satisfaccionis et deduccionis mille librarum supradictarum; et prefatus nuper comes fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato, videlicet sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo procreatis, de dictis quingentis libris annuis percipiendis et habendis de dicta parva custuma in

⁴ *Statute 4 Hen. IV, c. 20 (Statutes of the Realm, vol. 2, p. 139; cf. Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 3, p. 506).*

⁵ *CPR 1401-5, p. 477.*

⁶ *CPR 1408-13, p. 142.*

portu civitatis London' ad dictos terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis et habuit exitum prefatum Johannem nuper ducem et Edmundum Beauford marchionem Dorsete et de tali statu inde obiit seisisus, post cujus mortem dicte quingente libre prefato Johanni nuper duci ut filio et heredi prefati nuper comitis descendebant, quodque prefatus Edmundus est frater et heres masculus predicti Johannis nuper ducis propinquior et plene etatis ac rex nunc 24^{to} die Octobris anno 23^{cio} [24 Oct. 1444] eidem marchioni predictas quingentas libras reddidit,⁷ que per mortem predicti nuper ducis capte fuerunt in manum regis, una cum exitibus et arreragiis earundem a tempore mortis ejusdem nuper ducis et per breve suum⁸ precepit Henrico Frowyk majori civitatis London' et escaetori suo in eadem civitate, quod eidem marchioni de predictis quingentis libris, que per mortem predicti nuper ducis capte fuerunt in manum regis, una cum exitibus et arreragiis earundem a tempore mortis ejusdem nuper ducis perceptis plenam seisinam habere faceret — salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Margarete, que fuit uxor predicti nuper ducis, rationabili dote sua ipsam de eisdem quingentis libris secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie contingente per regem assignanda⁹ — ac rex per breve suum precepit collectoribus, firmariis et aliis occupatoribus custume predictae in portu predicto, quod eidem marchioni id, quod ei aretro fuit de duabus partibus predictarum quingentarum librarum annuarum a tempore mortis predicti nuper ducis de custuma predicta, solverent, £333 6s 8d de duabus partibus predictarum £500 per annum de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 24^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo 9^{no} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 9-9d: No. S 2*], et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius Edmundi de recepta [No. P 1; *a further receipt for 250 marks has come astray from TNA: PRO, E122/75/40*].

[11] Et Margarete, que fuit uxor Johannis nuper ducis Somersete, cui quidem Margarete Henricus Frowyk major civitatis regis London' et escaetor in eadem civitate virtute brevis¹⁰ domini regis eidem majori et escaetori directi assignavit prefate ducisse centum, sexaginta et sex libras, tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios habenda in dotem suam ipsam de quadam annuitate quingentarum librarum de parva custuma regis London' per manus collectorum, firmariorum sive aliorum occupatorum ejusdem pro tempore existencium percipienda ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quam idem nuper dux tenuit in balliva sua die, quo obiit, in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus secundum legem et consuetudinem predictas contingentem, et rex per breve suum precepit collectoribus, firmariis sive aliis occupatoribus parve custume regis London', qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore fuerint, quod eidem ducisse id, quod ei

⁷ CPR 1441-46, p. 311.

⁸ CCR 1441-47, p. 243-4.

⁹ Cf. CPR 1441-46, p. 318.

¹⁰ CCR 1441-47, p. 252.

aretro est de predictis centum, sexaginta et sex libris, tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis a tempore mortis predicti nuper ducis, et easdem centum, sexaginta et sex libras, tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios exnunc singulis annis durante vita sua de parva custuma predicta ad terminos predictos de tempore in tempus solverent juxta assignacionem predictam, £166 13s 4d de tercia parte dictarum £500 per annum de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 23^{mo} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo quarto [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 4: No. S 3*], et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius Margarete de recepta [No. P 2 and P 3].

[12] Et Cristine Houchon, cui dominus Henricus nuper rex Anglie Quartus per litteras suas patentes, quas rex nunc 15^o die Decembris anno primo [15 Dec. 1422] confirmavit,¹¹ concessit quatuor denarios per diem percipiendos singulis annis pro termino vite sue de parva custuma predicta in portu predicto per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium, videlicet de hujusmodi quatuor denariis per diem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per 365 dies, £6 20d per duo brevia regis irrotulata in memorandis — unum videlicet termino Trinitatis anno 24^{to} rotulo 11^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 11: No. P 4*] et aliud termino Hillarii anno 25^{to} rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/223 *Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 10: No. P 5*] — et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius Cristine de recepta [No. P 8 and P 9].

[13] Et Johanni Popham militi, cui rex 27^{mo} die Julii anno 18^{vo} [27 July 1440] de gracia sua speciali concessit¹² quadraginta libras percipiendas annuatim pro termino vite sue de exitibus, revencionibus et proficuis parve custume regis in portu civitatis regis London' provenientiibus per manus customariorum, collectorum seu receptorum ejusdem parve custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, £10 in partem solucionis £20 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{no} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo 18^{vo} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 18: No. S 4*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [No. P 10].

[14] Et Johanni Yerde armigero, cui dominus Henricus Quartus per litteras suas patentes, quas rex nunc confirmavit,¹³ concessit viginti libras percipiendas annuatim pro termino vite sue de parva custuma in portu predicto per manus customariorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche

¹¹ Henry IV's patent was issued on 16 May 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 488), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 196) and Henry VI's on 15 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 16).

¹² CPR 1441-46, p. 432.

¹³ Henry IV's patent was issued on 13 Jan. 1413 (CPR 1408-13, p. 460), Henry V's confirmation on 1 Oct. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 272) and Henry VI's on 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 39).

et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £20 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 17^o regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 15^o [TNA: PRO, E159/215 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 15: No. S 5*], et duas litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [No. P 11].¹⁴

[15] Et Humfrido duci Gloucestrie avunculo regis, cui rex 30^{mo} die Junii anno 19^{no} [30 June 1441] de gracia sua speciali concessit¹⁵ sexdecim libras percipiendas annuatim a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1440] pro termino vite sue de parva custuma regis in portu civitatis London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones in recompensationem sexdecim librarum annuarum sibi 14^o die Julii anno 17^{mo} regis hujus [14 July 1439] concessarum¹⁶ de exitibus, proficuis, revencionibus et redditibus manerii de Tarent Lonston' in comitatu Dorsete [Tarrant Launceston, Dorset], quod est parcella pensionum de Cadamo [Caen] alienigenis pertinente, £8 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{no} regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 14^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 14: No. S 6*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius ducis de recepta [No. P 12].

[16] Et magistro Johanni Faceby phisico regis, cui rex 12^{mo} die Julii anno 22^{do} [12 July 1444] concessit¹⁷ centum libras percipiendas annuatim a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1443] pro termino vite sue de parva custuma regis in portu civitatis regis London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £100 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 23^o regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo 15^o [TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 15d: No. S 7*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [No. P 13].

[17] Et Thome Ponsford, cui ac Johanni Paunton jam defuncto rex 19^{no} die Februarii anno 21^{mo} [19 Feb. 1443] concessit¹⁸ sex denarios per diem percipiendos pro termino vite sue et alterius eorum diucius viventis de parva custuma civitatis regis London' per manus collectorum, receptorum sive customariorum ejusdem custume, videlicet de hujusmodi 6d per diem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} [29 Sept. 1445] usque ultimum diem Marcii tunc proximum sequentem [31 Mar. 1446], £4 11s per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 22^{do} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo tercio [TNA:

¹⁴ The account's reference to two receipts is erroneous, since Yerde acknowledged receipt of the entire sum which the Exchequer allowed the customers here (£20) in one receipt dated 3 June 1446 (No. P 11).

¹⁵ CPR 1436-41, p. 552.

¹⁶ CPR 1436-41, p. 303-4.

¹⁷ CPR 1441-46, p. 271 dated 11 July 1444.

¹⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 164.

PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3d: No. S 8] et prout allocatum est eisdem collectoribus in alio debito suo in rotulo 21^{mo} regis hujus in Adhuc Item London' [*see No. S 16*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Thome de recepta [*No. P 14*].

[18] Et Johanni Seyntlo armigero, cui rex 17^{mo} die Februarii anno 18^{vo} [17 Feb. 1440] concessit¹⁹ viginti libras percipiendas annuatim a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1439] durante vita sua de exitibus et proficuis de parva custuma regis in portu civitatis regis London' per manus customariorum custume predictae pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £10 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{no} regis hujus termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 15^o [TNA: *PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 15: No. S 9*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [*No. P 15*].

[19] Et Johanni Sutton domino^j Duddeley militi, cui rex 26^{to} die Octobris anno 22^{do} [26 Oct. 1443] de gracia sui speciali concessit²⁰ eidem Johanni centum libras habendas et percipiendas annuatim pro termino vite sue de exitibus, proficuis et revencionibus de parva custuma in portu regis London' provenientibus per manus customariorum, collectorum sive receptorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, £10 in partem solucionis £50 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 22^{do} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo 7^{mo} [TNA: *PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 7d: No. S 10*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [*No. P 16*].

[20] Et Johanni comiti Salopie, cui rex secundo die Marcii anno 22^{do} [2 Mar. 1444] concessit²¹ quadraginta libras habendas et percipiendas eidem comiti ad terminum vite sue annuatim ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones de parva custuma regis et heredum suorum in portu civitatis regis London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium, £40 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino Michaelis anno 25^{to} per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 24^{to} regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 10^{mo} [TNA: *PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 10: No. S 11*], et litteras acquietancie ipsius comitis de recepta [*No. P 17*].

[21] Et in thesauro £112 20d 11^{mo} die Februarii anno 24^{to} [11 Feb. 1446] per dictos collectores de custuma proveniente de bonis et mercandis Julii Contaryn et sociorum suorum de Venicia, de quibus onerantur in libro de particulis compoti predicti de majori summa.

[*Marginated*] Pro Willelmo Yelverton

[22] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Willelmo Yelverton uni justiciariorum ^cregis^c de banco ac uni justiciariorum regis ad assisas in

¹⁹ *CPR 1436-41, p. 387.*

²⁰ *CPR 1441-46, p. 207.*

²¹ *CPR 1441-46, p. 235.*

diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum de feodis et regardis suis sibi per dominum regem causa eorundem officiorum suorum debitis et aretro existentibus non solutis tam hujusmodi feodi sui ad 40 marcas per annum et regardi sui ad 110 marcas per annum pro dicto officio unius justiciariorum regis de banco suo quam hujusmodi feodi sui ad £20 per annum pro dicto officio unius justiciariorum regis ad assisas percipiendas singulis annis per manus collectorum ejusdem parve custume regis in portu predicto pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, scilicet in plenam solucionem £60 pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus, £60 per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 24^{to} regis hujus termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 24^{to} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 24d: No. S 12*], et prout hujusmodi vadia allocantur prefatis collectoribus in alio compoto suo [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11]²², videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque 26^{um} diem Januarii tunc proximum sequentem [26 Jan. 1446], et per litteras acquietancie ipsius Willelmi de recepta [No. P 18].

[Marginated] Pro Willelmo Ayscogh

[23] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Willelmo Ayscogh uni justiciariorum regis de banco ac uni justiciariorum domini regis ad assisas capiendas habendo, quamdiu regi placuerit, percipiendo in dicto officio unius justiciariorum de banco feudum consuetum; et insuper idem dominus nunc rex concessit²³ eidem Willelmo ad statum suum decencius manutenere et expensas, quas ipsum in officio suo predicto facere oportebit, sustinere valeat centum et decem marcas per annum ac eciam £20 pro dicto officio unius justiciariorum regis ad assisas capiendas percipiendas singulis annis ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones per manus custodis hanaperii vel per manus collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London', £120 de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} et prout hujusmodi feoda et regarda allocantur prefatis collectoribus ibidem, per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 22^{do} regis hujus termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 14^o [TNA: PRO, E159/220 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 14d: No. S 13*], et per litteras acquietancie ipsius Willelmi de recepta [No. P 19].

[Marginated] Pro Johanne Markham

[24] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Johanni Markham uni justiciariorum regis ad assisas in diversis comitatibus Anglie capiendas assignatorum ac uni justiciariorum regis de banco suo de feodis et regardis suis eidem Johanni per dominum regem causa eorundem officiorum suorum debitis et aretro existentibus non solutis, videlicet 116s 10d in plenam solucionem £50 de hujusmodi feodo suo ad 40 marcas per annum et riguardo suo ad 110 marcas per annum pro dicto officio suo unius justiciariorum regis de banco percipien-

²² Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19 No. 44.*

²³ CPR 1436-41, p. 443.

das singulis annis per manus ditorum collectorum in forma predicta pro termino sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis nunc et £50 de hujusmodi feodo suo ad 40 marcas per annum et regardo suo ad 110 marcas per annum pro dicto officio suo unius justiciariorum regis de banco suo percipiendas singulis [annis] per manus ditorum collectorum in forma predicta pro termino^k Pasche anno 24^{to} regis nunc, £55 16s 10d per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 24^{to} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo 11^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E159/222 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 10*:²⁴ No. S 14] et prout hujusmodi ‘feoda^c et regarda allocantur prefatis collectoribus in alio compoto suo ex alia parte rotuli [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11],²⁵ et per duas litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta [No. P 20 and P 21].

[*Marginated*] Pro Willelmo Ay[s]cogh

[25] Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Willelmo Ayscogh uni justiciariorum regis de banco suo pro valore unius robe cum linura pro eadem erga festum Pentecostes anno 24^{to} regis hujus [5 June 1446] eidem Willelmo causa ejusdem officii ‘sui^c ad idem festum debite: 63s 6d per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 22^{do} regis hujus termino Trinitatis rotulo 14^o¹ [TNA: PRO, E159/220 *Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 14d*: No. S 13] et prout hujusmodi feoda et regarda allocantur prefatis collectoribus in alio compoto suo ibidem,²⁴ et per litteras acquietancie ipsius Willelmi de recepta [No. P 19].

[*Marginated*] Examinatur

[26] Et habent superplusagium 8s 7½d, qui allocantur eisdem collectoribus in alio compoto suo immediate infra [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 11d].²⁶

^a Willelmo L, in error. ^b Corrected in L from ½d. ^{c-c} Interlined L. ^d Corrected in L from £18,408. ^{e-e} Sic L. The account records exports of 4 scarlets and 5½ yards. ^f panni follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^g et ibidem follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^{h-} Interlined above empcione, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ⁱ Corrected in L from 6¼d. ^j de follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^k sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} et £50 pro termino pro follows, interlined and underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ¹ 13° L, in error.

²⁴ There, however, the membrane number 11 is corrected to 10 by erasure.

²⁵ This is the account of the customers for the immediately preceding accounting period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 26 Jan. 1446: Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 44.*

²⁶ This is the account of the customers for the immediately succeeding accounting period from 29 Sept. 1446 to 8 Jan. 1447: Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 46.*

[A 5] *Audit of the account of John Melbourne and William Chattok for the issues of the petty customs in London during the period from 26 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1446*

L TNA: PRO, E368/219 Visus et status compotorum Hilary m 3 (m 285 stamped). Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'

[1] *Audito compoto Johannis Melbourne et Willelmi Chattok collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a 26^{to} die Januarii anno 24^{to} regis nunc [26 Jan. 1446] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], per visum et testimonium Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris ejusdem custume regis ibidem per idem tempus.*

[2] *Debent £1107 10s 9¼d.*

[3] *Et factis allocacionibus et exoneracionibus in dicto compoto ingrossato habent superplusagium ibidem. [The 'finished' sign follows].*

^a *The following paragraph was entered by a different hand L.*

SUBSIDIARY DOCUMENTS

[S 1] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: the Hanseatic merchants having claimed certain liberties and immunities by virtue of their charter of privileges which were confirmed by Henry V,¹ the king orders the Exchequer – provided the Hansards produce the charter – to allow them the use of the liberties granted therein. — 1423 Nov. 8. Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/200 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 19. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] *Pro mercatoribus de Almania*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Quia mercatores regni Alemannie per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie et confirmacionem domini Henrici [V] nuper regis Anglie patris nostri clamant habere diversas libertates, quietancias et immunitates, quibus ipsi et antecessores sui mercatores Alemannie a tempore confeccionis cartarum et confirmacionis predictarum semper hactenus usi sunt et gavisi, sicut dicunt, vobis mandamus, quod visa dicta carta confirmacionis ipsos mercatores omnibus et singulis libertatibus, quietanciis et immunitatibus in dicta carta confirmacionis contentis coram vobis, quantum ad vos pertinet, uti et gaudere permittatis juxta tenorem cartarum et confirmacionis predictarum, prout eis uti debent ipsique et antecessores sui predicti libertatibus, quietanciis et immunitatibus illis a tempore predicto semper hactenus racionabiliter uti et gaudere consueverunt. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 8 die Novembris anno regni nostri secundo.

[S 2] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king has learned from the petition of Edmund, marquis of Dorset, that various possessions late of † John, duke of Somerset, have descended to*

¹ *The confirmation is printed in full in Thomas Rymer (ed.), Foedera, conventiones, litterae et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel communitates (1101-1654), London 1704-35, vol. 9, p. 72-7 (= Thomas Rymer (ed.), Foedera, conventiones, litterae et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel communitates (1101-1654), The Hague 1739-45, vol. 4/2, p. 54-6). Extracts of the confirmation are printed in Urkundenbuch der Stadt Lübeck (Codex diplomaticus Lubecensis I. Abteilung), vol. 5, Lübeck 1877, No. 480, p. 520-1 and Karl Kunze (ed.), Hansisches Urkundenbuch. Fünfter Band: 1392 bis 1414, Leipzig 1899, No. 1114, p. 578-9.*

him, but that the title deeds are and will be for some time out of his possession, so that he cannot present them before inquisitions post mortem held by the escheators by virtue of writs *diem clausit extremum* in order to prove his title, so that he fears that he will be unable for some time to obtain release of his inheritance from the king's hand; whereupon the king by patent² dated 24 Oct. 1444 granted Edmund that he may have immediate livery of the said possessions and all arrears bit by bit, as the inquisitions are held before the escheators in the various counties and are returned into chancery, with pardon of all reliefs and respite of homage for half a year to come; further since an inquisition³ held before the London mayor Thomas Catworth found [1] that Henry IV by patent⁴ issued on 12 Nov. 1404 had granted John, earl of Somerset, [† 16 Mar. 1410] – in order to maintain his status – an annuity of £1000 per annum in tail male which was to be paid at the Exchequer from 29 Sept. 1404 at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions until such time as the king granted him other lands and tenements worth £1000 annually, by virtue of which patent John was seized of the said annuity in tail male; [2] that Henry IV by patent⁵ issued on 25 Oct. 1409 granted John £500 annually (to be deducted from the annuity of £1000), payable from the issues of the petty customs in London – or, should all or part of this sum not be payable from the petty customs, at the Exchequer – at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, by virtue of which patent John was seized of the said £500 annually in tail male until his death; and [3] that this portion of the whole annuity descended from John [† 16 Mar 1410],⁶ to his son John the younger [† 27 May 1444]⁷ and thence to Edmund as John the younger's brother and next heir; consequently on 24 Oct. 1444 the king released⁸ this portion of the whole annuity to Edmund, granting respite from homage, and ordered⁹ the London mayor and escheator Henry Frowyke to release to Edmund

² CPR 1441-46, p. 311.

³ TNA: PRO, C139/114/19, Middlesex part. Catworth was mayor and *ex officio* escheator of London in 1443/4: A.B. Beaven, *The Aldermen of the City of London, temp. Henry III-1912*, 2 vols., London 1908-13, vol. 2, p. 8.

⁴ CPR 1401-5, p. 477.

⁵ CPR 1408-13, p. 142, 147.

⁶ The writ *diem clausit extremum* was issued on 10 Apr. 1410, and the corresponding inquisition in London held on 12 June 1410 found that † John, earl of Somerset, held among other things £500 from the petty customs in London: J.L. Kirby (ed.), *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem*, vol. 19 (1405-13), London 1992, No. 769, p. 275.

⁷ TNA: PRO, C139/114/19.

⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 311 dated 24 Oct. 1444.

⁹ CCR 1441-47, p. 243-4. Frowyke was mayor and *ex officio* escheator of London in 1444/5: A.B. Beaven, *The Aldermen of the City of London, temp. Henry III-1912*, 2 vols., London 1908-13, vol. 2, p. 7.

this portion of the entire annuity – together with all arrears – which had been taken into the king's hand by virtue of the death of John the younger, saving the rights of John the younger's widow Margaret, who is entitled to dower amounting to a third of the annuity [£166 13s 4d per annum]; and since the king has ordered¹⁰ the collectors of the petty customs in London to pay Edmund all arrears of the said two thirds of the annuity and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts of the beneficiary. — 1445 Oct. 3. Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 9-9d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] Pro Edmundo marchione Dorsete

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nuper per quamdam supplicacionem dilecti et fidelis consanguinei nostri Edmundi marchionis Dorsete nobis nuper presentatam intellexerimus, quod, ubi diversa maneria, terre, tenementa, redditus, annuitates una cum aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis sibi post mortem Johannis nuper ducis Somersete fratris sui descenderant, evidencias eorundem adtunc et per futurum tempus non modicum extra possessionem predicti consanguinei nostri fore estimabatur, sic quod ipse de sui juris titulo, qui in magna dicte hereditatis sue parte per inquisitiones coram escaetoribus nostris virtute brevium nostrorum de diem clausit extremum capiendas inveniri debuisset, nequebat insinuari, quod tempore non brevi ipsum de liberacione sua de aliqua parte dictorum hereditamentorum suorum extra manus nostras absque gracia nostra sibi in hac parte exhibita verisimiliter impedire formidabatur, ut dicebat, et nos de gracia nostra speciali et consideracione premissorum per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus dicto consanguineo nostro, quod ipse de tempore in tempus ad voluntatem suam incontinenti, postquam alique inquisitiones vigore aliquorum brevium nostrorum de diem clausit extremum vel alicujus alterius mandati nostri post mortem predicti nuper ducis capiende et in cancellariam nostram retornande absque impetitione vel impedimento nostri vel heredum nostrorum prosequi posset et habere parcellatim, particulariter et per vices separales liberacionem extra manus nostras super qualibet inquisicione sic capta et in cancellariam nostram retornata de omnibus maneriis, terris, tenementis, redditibus, serviciis, feodis militum, advocacionibus, annuitatibus, pecuniarum summis ad receptam scaccarii predicti de parva custuma portus nostri London' vel alibi solvendam franchisesiis, libertatibus et omnibus aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis in aliqua tali inquisicione contentis vel specificatis, de quibus dictus consanguineus noster per dictas inquisitiones aliquo modo hereditabilis inveniretur et que sibi ut heredi masculino fratris sui predicti descenderent, remanerent, re-

¹⁰ *This mandate is untraceable.*

verterent, pertinerent vel aliquo modo devenirent et quod ipse non^a impediretur de aliqua liberacione extra manus nostras habenda de aliqua parcella dictorum maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, reddituum, annuitatum cum aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis predictis, quousque omnes inquisitiones, que secundum cursum cancellarie nostre et consuetudinem regni nostri in hac parte caperentur, in cancellariam nostram retornate forent, et quod dicte particulares et separales littere parcellatim et per vices separales, ut supradictum est, fiende, proseguende et habende forent dicto consanguineo nostro, heredibus suis et assignatis talis vigoris et effectus erga nos et heredes nostros, qualis esset sibi debita et integra liberacio per ipsum de omnimodis maneriis, terris, tenementis, redditibus, annuitatibus cum aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis per cursum et consuetudinem cancellarie nostre predictae proseguenda; et ulterius de habundanti gracia nostra concesserimus dicto consanguineo nostro dictam liberacionem particularem cum omnibus exitibus, proficuis, reventionibus, redditibus et arreragiis reddituum dictorum maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, annuitatum, summarum denariorum cum aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis predictis a tempore mortis predicti nuper ducis habere; et insuper de gracia nostra speciali perdonaverimus predicto consanguineo nostro omnimoda relevia nobis per ipsum pro aliquo honore, dignitate vel aliquo dictorum maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, possessionum vel aliorum hereditamentorum sibi per vel post mortem dicti nuper ducis aliquo modo descendencium necnon et homagium nobis per ipsum debitum per spacium dimidii anni tunc proximi futuri absque fine seu feodo inde nobis solvendo restituaverimus, eo, quod expressa mencio de aliis donis vel concessionibus dicto consanguineo nostro per nos vel progenitores nostros ante ea tempora factis vel de vero valore premissorum in predictis litteris facta non existit, non obstante, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur; ac per quandam inquisitionem coram Thoma Catworth nuper majore et escaetore nostro in civitate predicta de mandato nostro captam et in cancellariam nostram retornatam sit compertum, quod dominus Henricus [IV] nuper rex Anglie avus noster duodecimo die Novembris anno regni sui sexto [12 Nov. 1404] per litteras suas patentes de gracia sua speciali et de assensu dominorum spiritualium et temporalium ac communitatum^b regni sui Anglie in parlamento suo apud Coventre tunc tento existencium concessit Johanni nuper comiti Somersete mille libras habendas et percipiendas annuatim eidem nuper comiti et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis pro statu comitis manutenendo et sustentando ad scaccarium ipsius avi nostri a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1404] et ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque idem nuper rex vel heredes sui eidem comiti vel heredibus suis masculis supradictis de terris et tenementis, que non sunt parcelle corone prefati regis, ad valorem mille librarum per annum fecisset provideri, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur, virtute cujus concessionis dictus nuper comes fuit seisitus in forma predicta de dictis mille libris annuis ad dictum scaccarium sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo procreatis, ut

premittitur, percipiendis, quousque predictus nuper rex vicesimo quinto die Octobris anno regni sui undecimo [25 Oct. 1409] per alias litteras suas patentes recitantes in eisdem concessionem suam predictam de gracia sua speciali concesserit prefato nuper comiti per nomen carissimi fratris sui Johannis comitis Somersete quingentas libras per annum habendas et percipiendas sibi et dictis heredibus suis masculis a festo sancti Michaelis tunc ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1409] de parva custuma sua London' per manus collectorum, firmariorum et aliorum occupatorum ejusdem pro tempore existentium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones in partem satisfacionis et deduccionis mille librarum supradictarum, aliquibus ordinacionibus, concessionibus sive assignacionibus de dicta parva custuma incontrarium factis seu faciendis non obstantibus. Et si contingeret, quod prefatus comes vel heredes sui masculi predicti per quamcumque causam futuro tempore de dicta summa quingentarum librarum vel alicujus parcelle earundem de parva custuma predicta solvi non poterit vel poterint, tunc de omni eo, quod inde defecerit [et] recipi non poterit, satisfactum sit et solutum prefato comiti et dictis heredibus suis masculis ad scaccarium dicti nuper regis et heredum suorum imperpetuum, prout in posterioribus litteris patentibus plenius continetur, et quod prefatus nuper comes fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato, videlicet sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo procreatis, de dictis quingentis libris annuis percipiendis et habendis de dicta parva custuma in portu dicte civitatis London' ad dictos terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis juxta vim, formam et effectum dicte posterioris concessionis dicti nuper regis sibi, ut premittitur, facte et habuit exitum prefatum Johannem nuper ducem et Edmundum Beaufort marchionem Dorsete et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus, post cujus mortem dicte quingente libre prefato Johanni nuper duci ut filio et heredi prefati nuper comitis per formam concessionis predictae posteriorum litterarum patencium descendebant, qui quidem Johannes nuper dux de tali statu inde obiit seisitus sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte, post cujus mortem dicte quingente libre prefato Edmundo ut fratri et heredi masculo prefati Johannis nuper ducis per formam concessionis predictae posteriorum litterarum patencium descendebant quodque prefatus Edmundus est frater et heres masculus predicti Johannis nuper ducis propinquior per formam concessionis predictae posteriorum litterarum patencium et plene etatis; ac nos vicesimo quarto die Octobris ultimo preterito [24 Oct. 1444] homagio predicti marchionis nobis in hac parte ac pro aliis terris et tenementis, que predictus nuper dux tenuit de nobis in capite in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie debite absque aliquo fine seu feodo inde nobis solvendo per certum tempus tunc futurum respectuato eidem marchioni predictas quingentas libras reddiderimus et preceperimus dilecto nobis Henrico Frowyke majori civitatis nostre London' et escaetori nostro in eadem civitate, quod eidem marchioni de predictis quingentis libris, que per mortem predicti nuper ducis capte fuerunt in manum nostram una cum exitibus et arreragiis earundem a tempore mortis ejusdem nuper ducis perceptis plenam seisinam habere faceret juxta tenorem litterarum

nostrarum predictarum, salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Margarete, que fuit uxor predicti nuper ducis, rationabili dote sua, ipsam de eisdem quingentis libris secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie contingente per nos assignanda, sicut per inspectionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre nobis constat, et per breve nostrum preceperimus collectoribus, firmariis et aliis occupatoribus custume predictae in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, quod eidem marchioni id, quod ei aretro est de duabus partibus predictarum quingentarum librarum annuarum pro terminis Pasche et sancti Michaelis ultimo preteritis et eisdem duas partes annuas exnunc singulis annis durante vita sua de custuma predicta de tempore in tempus ad terminos predictos solvant, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos collectores, firmarios et alios occupatores eidem marchioni pre-textu mandati nostri predicti rationabiliter solvisse et exnunc solvere, eisdem collectoribus, firmariis et aliis occupatoribus in compoto suo ad scaccarium predictum de tempore in tempus debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis collectoribus, firmariis et aliis occupatoribus de tempore in tempus litteras acquietancie ipsius marchionis, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

^a nom *L*, in error. ^b communitates *L*, in error. ^c capta *L*, in error.

[S 3] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent¹¹ issued on 19 Dec. 1444 permitted Margaret, the widow of the † king's tenant in chief John, duke of Somerset, to sue for assignment of dowry from the property of the deceased which had come into the king's hands by reason of his death, together with the arrears of the income from these properties since the deceased's date of death [27 May 1444]; and since the king had ordered¹² Henry Frowyk, mayor and escheator of London, on 1 Feb. 1445 to assign dower to Margaret – whose oath not to remarry without the king's permission had been taken by the escheator of Lincolnshire at the king's behest – from the property of her late husband in London together with the arrears from the date of his death, whereupon the mayor returned¹³ that he had assigned Margaret one third (£166 13s 4d) of the annuity of £500 yearly, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London, which the deceased had possessed on the day of his death; and since the king has ordered¹⁴ the customers to pay Margaret all arrears of the said third of the annuity owing to her and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the*

¹¹ *CPR 1441-46*, p. 318.

¹² *CCR 1441-47*, p. 252.

¹³ *The return has not survived in TNA: PRO, C139-C141.*

¹⁴ *This mandate is untraceable.*

mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts of the beneficiary. — 1445 Mar. 16. Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] Pro collectoribus parve custume regis in portu London'

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum decimo nono die Decembris ultimo preterito [19 Dec. 1444] de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus predilecte consanguinee nostre Margarete ducisse Somersethe nuper uxori carissimi consanguinei nostri Johannis nuper ducis Somersethe defuncti, qui de nobis tenuit in capite, quod ipsa de omnibus castris, dominiis, maneriis, villis, terris, tenementis, feodis, advocacionibus, annuitatibus, franchisesiis, libertatibus ac aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis cum pertinentiis quibuscumque, de quibus prefatus nuper vir suus fuit seisis in dominico suo ut de feodo vel de feodo talliato quocumque, in manibus nostris seisis vel seisiendis per mortem dicti nuper viri sui, sine vigore alicujus inquisitionis virtute alicujus brevis nostri vel brevium nostrorum de diem clausit extremum aut alicujus alterius mandati nostri seu aliter capte vel capiende et in cancellariam nostram retornate vel retornande vel post mortem prefati nuper viri sui nobis aliquo modo spectantibus, unde prefata Margareta per leges nostras dotabiles tunc extitit post quamcumque inquisitionem in dictam cancellariam nostram inde retornatam vel retornandam vel alio speciali modo sive generali liberacionem dotis sue sibi per et post mortem prefati nuper viri sui aliquo modo spectantis particulariter et specialiter prosequi posset et habere et quod liberacio illa separalis et specialis per ipsam in forma predicta prosequenda et habita ejusdem esset vigoris et effectus ac si integre assignacio et liberacio inde prefate ducisse per nos secundum cursum alicujus alterius legis nostre facte extitissent, habenda prefate ducisse cum omnimodis exitibus et proficuis de quibuscumque possessionibus, que sibi sic in dotem assignari deberent, provenientibus in forma predicta a tempore mortis prefati nuper viri sui, aliqua concessione prefate Margarete per nos ante predictum decimum nonum diem Decembris facta non obstante, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, ac primo die Februarii ultimo preterito [1 Feb. 1445] per breve nostrum preceperimus dilecto nobis Henrico Frowyk majori civitatis nostre London' et escaetori nostro in eadem civitate, quod eidem ducisse, cujus sacramentum, quod se non maritaret sine licencia nostra, per escaetorem nostrum in comitatu Lincolniensi capi mandavimus, racionabilem dotem suam ipsam de omnibus castris, dominiis, maneriis, villis, terris, tenementis, feodis, advocacionibus, annuitatibus, franchisesiis, libertatibus et aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis predictis cum pertinentiis quibuscumque, de quibus predictus nuper dux fuit seisis in dominico suo ut de feodo vel de feodo talliato in balliva sua [*viz. of the London mayor*] die, quo obiit, et que per mortem predicti nuper ducis capta fuerunt in manum nostram secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie, contingentem juxta extentam inde factam vel aliam, si necesse foret, iterato faciendam in presencia propinquiorum ami-

corum Margarete filie et heredis predicti nuper ducis vel attornatorum suorum, si interesse vellent, assignari faceret habendam una cum exitibus et proficuis inde a tempore mortis predicti nuper ducis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum et, cum assignacionem illam sic fecisset, eam nobis sub sigillo suo mitteret, ut eam in rotulis cancellarie nostre, prout moris est, irrotulari faceremus, sicut per inspeccionem rotulorum ejusdem cancellarie nobis constat. Ac idem major nobis retornaverit, quod assignavit prefate ducisse centum, sexaginta et sex libras, tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios habenda in dotem suam ipsam de quadam annuitate quingentarum librarum de parva custuma nostra London' per manus collectorum, firmariorum sive aliorum occupatorum ejusdem pro tempore existencium percipenda ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quam idem nuper dux tenuit in dicta balliva sua die, quo obiit, in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus secundum legem et consuetudinem predictas contingentem. Et per breve nostrum preceperimus collectoribus, firmariis sive aliis occupatoribus parve custume nostre London', qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore fuerint, quod eidem ducisse id, quod aretro est de predictis centum, sexaginta et sex libris, tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis a tempore mortis predicti nuper ducis, et easdem centum, sexaginta et sex libras, tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios exnunc singulis annis durante vita sua de parva custuma nostra predicta ad terminos predictos de tempore in tempus solverent juxta assignacionem predictam, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit prefatos collectores, firmarios sive alios occupatores eidem ducisse pretextu mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter solvisse, eisdem collectoribus, firmariis sive aliis occupatoribus inde in composito suo ad scaccarium predictum de tempore in tempus debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis collectoribus, firmariis sive aliis occupatoribus de tempore in tempus litteras acquietancie ipsius ducisse, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 16 die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio.

[S 4] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent¹⁵ granted John Popham, kt. (miles), an annuity of £40 yearly for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; and since the king has ordered¹⁶ the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuity; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandates for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1440 July 27 (Teste me ipso apud castrum nostrum de Wyndesore, 27^o die Julii anno regni nostri decimo octavo). Windsor.*

¹⁵ CPR 1436-41, p. 432 and 436 dated 27 July 1440.

¹⁶ This mandate is untraceable.

L TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 18. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro customariis London'. Beneath the text: Per breve de privato sigillo.

[S 5] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since Henry IV (avus noster) by patent confirmed Henry V (pater noster) and by the present king¹⁷ granted † Robert Stanley, esq. (armiger), and John Yerde, esq. (armiger), an annuity of £40 yearly (£20 for each) for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and since the king has ordered¹⁸ the customers to pay John all arrears of his annuity owing from Michaelmas term last (pro termino sancti Michaelis proximo preterito) and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1439 May 13 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 13 die Maii anno regni nostri decimo septimo). Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/215 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 15. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Johanne Yerde.

[S 6] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent¹⁹ issued on 14 July 1439 granted his uncle Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, among other things an annuity of £16 yearly, payable from the issues of the manor of Tarrant Launceston in Dorset, which belonged to the [abbey of St. Stephan] of Caen, from 29 Sept. 1439 onwards; and since Humphrey surrendered this patent in the expectation of a grant of a corresponding annuity, whereupon the king by patent²⁰ issued on 30 June 1441 granted him an annuity of £16 yearly, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London from 29 Sept. 1440 onwards; and since the king has ordered²¹ the collectors of the petty customs in London to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuity owing from the said 29 Sept. 1440 and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the*

¹⁷ Henry IV's patent was issued on 13 Jan. 1413 (CPR 1408-13, p. 460), and was confirmed by Henry V on 1 Oct. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 272) and Henry VI's on 20 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 39).

¹⁸ This mandate is untraceable.

¹⁹ CPR 1436-41, p. 303-4.

²⁰ CPR 1436-41, p. 552.

²¹ This mandate is untraceable.

mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts of the beneficiary. — 1441 July 19. Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 14. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] Pro Humfrido duce Gloucestrie

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos quatuordecimo die Julii anno nostri decimo septimo [14 July 1439] concesserimus carissimo avunculo nostro Humfrido duci Gloucestrie inter alia sexdecim libras per annum de exitibus, proficuis, revencionibus et redditibus manerii de Tarent Lounston in comitatu Dorsete [Tarrant Launceston, Dorset], quod est parcella pensionum de Cadamo [Caen] alienigenis pertinente habendas prefato avunculo nostro ad terminum vite sue a festo sancti Michaelis tunc proximo futuro [29 Sept. 1439] ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, et nos pro eo, quod idem dux avunculus noster litteras predictas quoad easdem sexdecim libras annuas nobis in cancellaria nostra restituit vacuandas ad intencionem, quod nos sibi in recompensationem earundem sexdecim librarum annuarum sexdecim libras percipiendas annuatim ad terminum vite sue in aliquo alio loco per nos limitando et assignando, quam quidem limitationem sive assignacionem dictus dux avunculus noster admittere et ei agreeare se vellet, graciose concedere dignemur, tricesimo die Junii ultimo preterito [30 June 1441] de gracia nostra speciali premissorum intuitui concesserimus eidem duci avunculo nostro sexdecim libras percipiendas annuatim a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito [29 Sept. 1440] pro termino vite sue de parva custuma nostra in portu civitatis London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos predictos per equales porciones in recompensationem predictarum sexdecim librarum annuarum sibi dicto quatuordecimo die Julii, ut premittitur, concessarum, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, et per breve nostrum preceperimus collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu predicto, qui nunc sunt vel qui pro tempore erunt, quod eidem duci id, quod ei aretro est de predictis sexdecim libris annuis a dicto festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito et easdem sexdecim libras annuas exnunc singulis annis durante vita sua de parva custuma predicta in portu predicto de tempore in tempus ad festa predicta solvant juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos collectores eidem duci pretextu mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter solvisse et exnunc solvere, eisdem collectoribus in compoto suo ad scaccarium predictum de tempore in tempus debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis collectoribus de tempore in tempus litteras acquietancie ipsius ducis, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 9 die Julii anno regni nostri decimo nono.

[S 7] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king

by patent²² granted his physician (phiscus noster), magister John Faceby, an annuity of £100 yearly for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions from 29 Sept. 1443 (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito) onwards; and since the king has ordered²³ the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuity owing from the said 29 Sept. 1443 (a dicto festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito) and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1444 July 12 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 12 die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/221 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 15d.
Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.
Marginated: Pro collectoribus parve custume regis in portu civitatis London'.

[S 8] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent²⁴ granted John Paunton and Thomas Ponsford 6d per diem for life, whichever of them should live longest (pro termino vite sue et alterius eorum diucius viventis), payable from the issues of the petty customs in London; and since the king has ordered²⁵ the collectors to pay the beneficiaries from now on all sums which shall fall due in accordance with the king's patent; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiaries. — 1443 Oct. 20 (Teste me ipso apud Chesewyk, 19 die Februarii anno regni nostri vicesimo primo). Chiswick.

L TNA: PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3d.
Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.
Marginated: Pro Johanne Paunton et aliis.

[S 9] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent²⁶ issued on 17 Feb. 1440 (decimo septimo die Februarii ultimo preterito) granted John Seintlo, esq. (armiger), £20 yearly for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London from 29 Sept.

²² CPR 1441-46, p. 271 dated 11 July 1444.

²³ This mandate is untraceable.

²⁴ CPR 1441-46, p. 164 dated 19 Feb. 1443.

²⁵ This mandate is untraceable.

²⁶ CPR 1436-41, p. 387. This grant superseded the patent issued on 11 July 1428 (CPR 1422-29, p. 480), with which Henry VI had granted Seintlo the annuity during pleasure (quamdiu nobis placuerit).

1439 (a festo sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito) onwards at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; and since the king has ordered²⁷ the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuity owing from Easter term last (pro termino Pasche ultimo preterito); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1440 Mar. 28 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 28 die Marcii anno regni nostri decimo octavo). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 15. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Johanne Seintlo.

[S 10] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent²⁸ granted John Sutton, kt. (miles), lord Duddely, in recognition of his service to the present king and his father (pater noster) in the wars in France and Normandy and in Ireland and the Mark of Calais, which occasioned great expenses (graves labores, custus et expensas) which he had to bear without receiving a fee (absque aliquo feodo), £100 yearly, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and since the king has ordered²⁹ the customers to pay the beneficiary all sums which shall fall due in the future by reason of his annuity; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1443 Oct. 26 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 26 die Octobris anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 7d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro collectoribus parve custume regis in portu London'.

[S 11] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent³⁰ issued on 2 Mar. 1444 (secundo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) granted John, earl of Shrewsbury, in recognition of his service to the present king and his father (pater noster) in France and Normandy, £40 yearly for life, payable from the issues of the petty customs in London at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and

²⁷ This mandate is untraceable.

²⁸ CPR 1441-46, p. 207 dated 26 Oct. 1443.

²⁹ This mandate is untraceable.

³⁰ CPR 1441-46, p. 235.

since the king has ordered³¹ the customers to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuity owing from Michaelmas and Easter terms last (pro terminis sancti Michaelis et Pasche ultimis preteritis) and all sums which shall fall due in the future; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1445 June 6 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 6 die Junii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro collectoribus parve custume in portu civitatis London' et Johanne comite Salop'.

[S 12] Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent³² issued on 3 Nov. 1439 (tercio die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo octavo) appointed William Yelverton justice of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie capiendas); and since the king later, by patent³³ issued on 1 July 1443 (primo die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo primo), appointed him justice in the King's Bench (ad placita coram nobis tenenda) at pleasure (quamdiu nobis placeret), with the customary fees (feodum consuetum); and, in addition, by further patent also issued on 1 July 1443,³⁴ in order that he be able to maintain his status and bear the expenses of his office (ut idem Willelmus statum suum decencius manuteneret et expensas suas, quas ipsum in officio predicto facere opereretur, sustinere valeret), granted him 110 marks yearly, payable at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions by the keeper or clerk of the hanaper of the chancery or by the customers in London, Bristol and Hull in accordance with the act of the parliament of 18 Hen. VI,³⁵ a further 106s 11¹/₃d (106s 11¹/₄d et sextam partem unius oboli) yearly at Christmas for a robe with a fur lining (pro una roba et furrura pro eadem) and 63s 6d yearly at Pentecost for a robe with lining (pro una roba et linura pro eadem), also payable by the said clerk of the hanaper or the said customers in accordance with the said act of the parliament of 18 Hen. VI; and since the king has ordered³⁶ the collectors of the petty customs in London to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuities from the various dates of appointment in accordance with the

³¹ This mandate is untraceable.

³² CPR 1436-41, p. 341 (vacated) and 347.

³³ CPR 1441-46, p. 179.

³⁴ CPR 1441-46, p. 183.

³⁵ Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.

³⁶ This mandate is untraceable.

said act of parliament (a copy of which was sent to them) and all sums which shall fall due in the future, namely £20 for his fees as justice of assizes, 40 marks for his fees as justice in the King's Bench (coram nobis) and 110 marks for his rewards, 106s 11½d (106s 11¼d et sextam partem unius oboli) and 63s 6d for his robes (pro vestitura sua); the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the customers all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1446 Jan. 4 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, quarto die Januarii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 24d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Willelmo Yelverton.

[S 13] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent³⁷ issued on 17 Apr. 1440 (decimo septimo die Aprilis anno regni nostri decimo octavo) appointed William Ayscogh justice in the Common Bench (de banco) at pleasure (quamdiu nobis placeret) with the customary fees (feodum consuetum); and by patent³⁸ also issued on 17 Apr. 1440 (eodem decimo septimo die Aprilis) in order that he be able to maintain his status and bear the expenses of office (de gracia nostra speciali et ut prefatus Willelmus statum suum decencius manutenere et expensas suas, quas ipsum in officio predicto facere oporteret, sustinere valeret), granted him granted him 110 marks yearly, payable at the Exchequer (ad scaccarium nostrum) at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, and two robes per annum, one with a lining (cum linura) at Pentecost and the other with a fur lining at Christmas (cum pellura); and since the king by patent³⁹ issued on 6 Nov. 1439 (sexto die Novembris anno predicto) appointed him justice of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie arramandas capiendas); and since the king has ordered⁴⁰ the collectors of the petty customs in London to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuities in accordance with [1.] the act of the parliament meeting in Westminster on 12 Nov. 18 Hen. VI⁴¹ (a copy of which was sent to them) in respect of the fees, rewards and clothing allowances (pro feodis, regardis et denariorum summis pro vesturis annuis) of royal justices, sergeants-at-law and attorneys, [2.] the copies of royal writs and certifications in the same regard, and [3.] the investigation of*

³⁷ *CPR 1436-41, p. 395.*

³⁸ *CPR 1436-41, p. 443.*

³⁹ *CPR 1436-41, p. 347.*

⁴⁰ *This mandate is untraceable.*

⁴¹ *Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.*

Robert Mouter, warden or clerk of the hanaper of the chancery, conducted by the chancellor, archbishop John of Canterbury, on 30 Sept. 1443 (ultimo die Septembris ultimo preterito) as to whether the issues of the hanaper sufficed for the payment of the arrears owing to the king's justices, sergeants-at-law and attorneys as mandated by parliament; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the collectors of the petty customs in London all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1444 May 16 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 16 die Maii anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 14d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Willelmo Ayscogh.

[S 14] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king by patent⁴² issued on 12 Dec. 1439 (duodecimo die Decembris anno regni nostri decimo octavo) appointed John Markham justice of assizes (ad assisas in diversis comitatibus regni nostri Anglie arramandas capiendas) and later, by patent⁴³ issued on 6 Feb. 1444 (sexto die Februarii anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo), appointed him justice in the King's Bench (ad placita coram nobis tenenda) at pleasure (quamdiu nobis placeret), with the customary fee (feodum consuetum); and, in addition, by further patent⁴⁴ also issued on 6 Feb. 1444, in order that he be able to maintain his status and bear the expenses of his office (ut idem Johannes statum suum decencius manutenere et expensas, quas ipsum in officio predicto facere oporteret, sustinere valeret), granted him 110 marks yearly, payable at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions by the keeper or clerk of the hanaper of the chancery or by the customers in London, Bristol and Hull in accordance with the act of the parliament of 18 Hen. VI,⁴⁵ and a further 106s 11¹/₃d (106s 11¹/₄d et sextam partem unius oboli) yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur lining (pro una roba et linura pro eadem) and 63s 6d yearly at Pentecost for a robe with lining (pro una roba et linura pro eadem), also payable by the clerk of the hanaper or the said customers in accordance with the said act of the parliament of 18 Hen. VI; and since the king has ordered⁴⁶ the collectors of the petty customs in London to pay the beneficiary all arrears of his annuities in accordance with the said act of parliament (a copy of which was sent to*

⁴² *CPR 1436-41, p. 355.*

⁴³ *CPR 1441-46, p. 232.*

⁴⁴ *CPR 1441-46, p. 250.*

⁴⁵ *Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 13-4.*

⁴⁶ *This mandate is untraceable.*

them) and all sums which shall fall due in the future, namely £20 for his fees as justice of assizes from 29 Sept. 1444 onwards (a festo ^asancti Michaelis^a anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio), 40 marks for his fees as justice in the King's Bench (coram nobis) and 110 marks for his rewards, 106s 11¹/₃d (106s 11¹/₄d et sextam partem unius oboli) and 63s 6d for his robes (pro vestitura sua) from the date of his appointment; the king orders the Exchequer to allow (debite allocetis) the collectors of the petty customs in London all payments made in this regard when they account, provided they produce the mandate for payment directed to them and the receipts (litteras acquietancie) of the beneficiary. — 1446 Jan. 13 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 13 die Januarii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto). Westminster.

L TNA: PRO, E159/222 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro Johanne Markham.

^{a-a} *Interlined above Pasche, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.*

[S 15] *The London sheriffs were ordered by writ issued by the Exchequer on 26 Jan. 1447 (26¹⁰ die Januarii [hoc termino]) to distrain the collectors of the petty customs in London John Melbourne and William Chattok to appear before the Exchequer on 17 Apr. 1447 (in crastino Clausi Pasche [hoc termino]) in order to account. On the day in question the sheriffs returned the writ into the Exchequer, reporting that the customers had been distrained. Melbourne and Chattok appeared in person, swore the oath to account faithfully and were assigned Richard Bedford as their auditor. Since they were unable to complete accounting in Easter term, the matter was continued until 19 June 1447 (usque quindenam sancte Trinitatis), when accounting as completed, as shown inter recorda de termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo [2] [TNA: PRO, E159/223 Recorda Trinity m 2: this is the account of their successors in office for the period from 29 Sept. 1446 to 8 Jan. 1447]*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Fines Pasche m 2d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: London'; De die dato.

[S 16] *William de Lunes and John Melborne account before the Exchequer for the issues of the petty customs in London from 24 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1443 (a 24¹⁰ die Januarii anno 21^{mo} regis hujus usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens).*

L TNA: PRO, E372/288 Adhuc Item London' (dorse). Original Pipe Roll. Parchment. Unsealed.

Et Johanni Paunton, cui rex Henricus Quartus per litteras suas pat-

entes,⁴⁷ quas rex nunc 17^o die Decembris anno primo [17 Dec. 1422] confirmavit,⁴⁸ concessit sex denarios per diem percipiendos pro termino vite sue de custuma predicta in portu predicto per manus collectorum ejusdem custume, qui pro tempore fuerint, videlicet de hujusmodi sex denariis per diem ab ultimo die Marcii anno 20^{mo} regis hujus [31 Mar. 1442] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1442], scilicet per 182 dies: £4 11s, per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{mo} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo 25^{to} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 25], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta.

[Further down on the same membrane] Et prefato Johanni Paunton, cui rex Henricus iii^{us} per litteras suas patentes,⁴⁹ quas rex nunc 17^o die Decembris anno primo [17 Dec. 1422] confirmavit,⁵⁰ concessit sex denarios per diem percipiendos pro termino vite sue de custuma predicta in portu predicto^a per manus collectorum ejusdem custume, qui pro tempore fuerint, videlicet de hujusmodi 6d per diem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 21^{mo} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1442] usque 19^m diem Februarii tunc proximum sequentem [19 Feb. 1443], scilicet per 142 dies: 71s, per breve regis, quod est inter communia de anno 19^{mo} regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo 25^{to} [TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 25], et litteras acquietancie ipsius Johannis de recepta.

Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Johanni Paunton et Thome Ponsford, quibus rex 19^{no} die Februarii anno 21^o [19 Feb. 1443] concessit⁵¹ sex denarios per diem percipiendos pro termino vite sue et alterius eorum diucius viventis de parva custuma civitatis regis London' per manus collectorum, receptorum sive customariorum ejusdem custume, videlicet de hujusmodi 6d per diem a predicto 19^{no} die Februarii dicto anno 21^{mo} [19 Feb. 1443] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1443], per 222 dies: 111s per processum inde habitum et consideracionem baronum annotata in memorandis ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii de anno 22^{do} regis hujus, videlicet inter status et visus compotorum de termino sancti Michaelis rotulo 14^{mo} [TNA: PRO, E368/216 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 14d], ac per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 22^{do} regis hujus termino Michaelis rotulo 3^{ci}^o, quod est inter communia de eodem anno [TNA: PRO, E159/220 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 3d; No. S 8].

^a predicto repeated L, in error.

⁴⁷ CPR 1399-1401, p. 63 dated 12 Nov. 1399; confirmed by Henry V on 5 Nov. 1413 (CPR 1413-16, p. 135).

⁴⁸ CPR 1422-29, p. 46.

⁴⁹ CPR 1399-1401, p. 63 dated 12 Nov. 1399; confirmed by Henry V on 5 Nov. 1413 (CPR 1413-16, p. 135).

⁵⁰ CPR 1422-29, p. 46.

⁵¹ CPR 1441-46, p. 164.

TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
29. SEPT. 1445 BIS 29. SEPT. 1446
(IMPORTS TO 14 DEC. 1445)

Particulars of account of Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London during the accounting period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446

L TNA: PRO, E122/203/3. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure XII²⁴; only the first gathering of 24 folios – containing the imports from 29 Sept. to 14 Dec. 1445 – has survived; contemporaneous numbering of the folios from f. 1 to f. 24 in Roman numerals in the upper right-hand corner of the recto side of the leaf; damage from damp from f. 7 onwards). Parchment. Unsealed (hole for seal visible in the upper left-hand corner of the recto side of the folios). The auditor has entered a dot (a) above each merchant's subsidy charge and (b) above each item in the summation of the issues of tunnage and poundage at the foot of each page.

f. 1^r

[Marginated] London'

Particule compoti Ricardi Quatermayns et Thome Walsyngham collectorum subsidii tonagii et pondagii tam de mercatoribus Anglicanis quam de alienigenis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis nunc Henrici Sexti [29 Sept. 1445], ante quod festum prefati collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de subsidio,¹ usque festum sancti Michaelis extunc proximum sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Beaufitz contrarotulatoris hujusmodi subsidii regis ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti

¹ *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/16, No. 245.*

Michaelis anno 25^{to} regis predicti [29 Sept. 1446] prefati Ricardus et Thomas collectores ibidem per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt alias inde computaturi.

[1] De navi Poppe Gilesson ultimo die Septembris [30 Sept. 1445]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 2 doliis de wode. Precii £8sb' 8s
 De Roberto Stowe pro 200 hode salis de Berflete. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De eodem magistro pro 2000 pavngstone magnis. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d

[2] De navi Roberti Walssh eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Johanne Sturgeone pro 4 lastis fungiarum. Precii £16sb' 16s
 De Thoma Steele pro 3 lastis fungiarum. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De Johanne Doland pro 6 lastis fungiarum. Precii £24sb' 24s
 De eodem magistro pro 3 lastis fungiarum. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De Johanne Seger pro 2 lastis fungiarum. Precii £8sb' 8s
 De Willelmo Floure pro 6 lastis fungiarum. Precii £24sb' 24s
 De Johanne Teynton pro 2 lastis fungiarum. Precii £8sb' 8s
 De Johanne Bolle pro 9 lastis fungiarum. Precii £36sb' 36s
 De Thoma Clarke pro 1100 fungiis. Precii £4 8ssb' 4s 5d
 De Johanne Chirch pro 1 lasto fungiarum. Precii £4sb' 4s
 De Ricardo Holmehege pro 6 lastis, 700 fungiarum. Precii £26 16s .sb' 26s 10d

[3] De navi Clays Henryksson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 1000 pavngstone magnis, 3 barellis sope, 3000 bunchis allei. Precii £12 3s 4dsb' 12s 2d
 De Reynoldo van Gose pro 1000 bunchis allei. Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d

[4] De navi Lambe van Passe eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 1000 pavngstone magnis. Precii 13s 4dsb' 8d
 De Henrico Andrewesson pro 3500 bunchis alei. Precii £11 13s 4d ...sb' 11s 8d
 <aa>Totalis valor hujus partis — £224 7s 4d — sb' £11 4s 5d<aa>

f. I^v

[5] De navi Cornelii^a Thonysson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Thoma Martesson pro 15 skyve tasilles, 3500 bunchis alei. Precii £12sb' 12s

^a Cornelius L, in error.

[6] De navi Gosse Petersson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Tonys Bitter pro 14 weighes salis de Berflete, 60 caboges. Precii £9 6s 8d
sb' 9s 4d
 De Johanne Negro pro 3 pipis cum pulvere pro ^apellibus^a. Precii £3sb' 3s
^{aa} Entered in darker ink over vermibus, expunged L.

[7] De navi Coppyn Lambe eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Ricardo Burgh pro 2500 bunchis allei, 20 barellis ceparum, 1 pipa cum
 swannes fedirs. Precii £9 10ssb' 9s 6d

[8] De navi Clays Martynsson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 2 barellis salmonis salsi parve bonde. Precii 20s sb' 12d
 De Ricardo Burgh pro 225 hodes salis de Berflete, 1000 pavyngtile. Precii £12
 13s 4dsb' 12s 8d

[9] De navi Willelmi Johansson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Johanne Wykys pro 1000 bunchis allei, 1000 pavyngstone magnis. Precii
 £4sb' 4s
 De Petro Perysson pro 1 sacco cum hattys heer. Precii 13s 4dsb' 8d
 De Johanne Waltersson pro 700 bunchis alei. Precii £3sb' 3s

[10] De navi Saundre Stone eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Willelmo de Lunys pro 400 lb. cere. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d
 De Lowes Lodewyke pro 1 lasto lini. Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d
 De Henrico Logan pro 200 lb. cere, 400 alnis canvas. Precii £7 6s 8d ..sb' 7s 4d
 De Johanne Grene pro 350 lb. cere. Precii £5 16s 8dsb' 5s 10d
 <^{aa}>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d de libra — £78 6s 8d sb' — 78s
 4d<^{aa}>

f. 2^r

De Johanne Hynde pro 400 lb. cere. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d
 De Thoma Crouche pro 1 lasto lini, 11 bundellis ferri. Precii £7sb' 7s
 De Willelmo Bodvyle pro 3 lastis lini, 3 lastis osmound, 3 lastis cinerum, 100
 waynescott, ½ lasto weyke yerne. Precii £26 13s 4dsb' 26s 8d
 De Thoma Segryme pro ½ lasto lini, 300 lb. cere. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d
 De Ricardo Perpoynthe pro 3 lastis lini, 4 lastis cinerum, ½ lasto smolt. [Precii]
 £16 13s 4dsb' 16s 8d
 De Ricardo Gardener pro 300 lb. cere. Precii £5sb' 5s
 De Thoma Mersch pro 2 lastis cinerum, 1 lasto lini, 250 waynescott, 1 lasto
 osmond, 1 parvo^a strawe cere ponderante 200 lb., 1 bundello fili. [Precii] £14
sb' 14s
 De Roberto Horne pro 1200 lb. cere. Precii £20sb' 20s

De Simond Horne pro 4 lastis lini, 4 lastis osmond, 8 lastis cinerum, 1 lasto [et] 900 clapholt, 60 delys, 30 cogbordys, 2 strawes cere ponderantibus 600 [lb.]. [Precii] £44sb' 44s
 De Thoma Fulburne pro 2 lastis lini, 1 lasto ferri, 2 lastis osmound, 7 lastis cinerum, 300 lb. cere. Precii £28 6s 8d.....sb' 28s 4d
 De Johanne Rough pro 2 lastis lini, 1 lasto osmound. Precii £10 13s 4dsb' 10s 8d
 De Johanne Brampton pro 2 lastis osmound, 20 barellis cinerum, 15 bundellis ferri, 1 scok delys, 5 lastis lini, 25^b cogbord. Precii £31 10ssb' 31s 6d
 De Johanne Hervy pro ½ lasto lini. Precii 33s 4d sb' 20d
 De Raufe Kemp pro 12 balis lini, 5 barellis picis. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d
 De Willelmo Baldry pro 2 lastis lini. Precii £6 13s 4d.....sb' 6s 8d
 De Johanne Martyn pro 6 barellis osmound, ½ lasto et [1] bala lini. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d
 De Johanne Bromer pro 12 bundellis ferri. Precii £4sb' 4s
 De Roberto Bolington pro 7 lastis cinerum. Precii £4 13s 4dsb' 4s 8d
 De Johanne Humberston pro 50 lb. cere, 100 lb. lini. Precii 20s sb' 12d
 De Ricardo Lee pro 1 lasto lini. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d
 De Roberto Stokker pro 300 lb. cere. Precii £5.....sb' 5s
 De Thoma Bradschawe pro 2 lastis taar. Precii 40ssb' 2s
 De Willelmo Salman pro 6 barellis taar. Precii 10s sb' 6d
^a parvum *L*, *in error*. ^b 1 quarterio *L*.

<aa>Totalis valor mercandis arum, unde 12d— £250 6s 8d— sb' £12 10s 4d<aa>

f. 2^v

[11] De navi Bernte Laurens son eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Johanne de Negro pro 1 pipa cum 12 dossenis cordeweyne. Precii £3 .sb' 3s
 De Willelmo Colyn pro 8 vagis salis de Berflete. Precii £5 6s 8dsb' 5s 4d
 De Jose Luce pro 4 vagis salis de Berflete. Precii 53s 4dsb' 2s 8d

[12] De navi Corneliia^a Bollard eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Willelmo Henryksson pro 100 hodes salis de Berflete, 1500 bunchis allei. Precii £12.....sb' 12s
^a Cornelius *L*, *in error*.

[13] De navi Alard Johansson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Reynoldo Derlington pro 200 barellis ceparum, 800 pavyn gstone magnis, ½ lasto sope. Precii £9 13s 4d.....sb' 9s 8d
 De Johanne Wykys pro 200 bunche alei. Precii 13s 4d sb' 8d
 De Gerrardo Naykyn pro 2 parvis fedirbeddes. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page *L*.

De eodem magistro pro 200 cruis terre, 50 bunchis alei, 50 barellis ceparum.
Precii 10s sb' 6d

[14] De navi Deryk Baysson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Lambe Johan Williamson pro 600 bunchis allei, 4 barellis ceparum. Precii
41s 8d.....sb' 2s 1d
De eodem magistro pro 500 bunchis alei. Precii 33s 4d sb' 20d
De Jacobbo Andreasson pro 500 bunchis alei. Precii 33s 4d sb' 20d
De Hugone Wyche pro 1 dolio, 3 pipis de wode ^adebili^a, 6 barellis sope. Precii
£8sb' 8s

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[15] De navi Clays Ollardesson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Cornelio Johansson pro 2000 bunchis allei, 500 pavyngtile magnis, 3 doss-
enis parvorum baskettyis vacuorum. Precii £10 3s 4d.....sb' 10s 2d

[16] De navi Johannis Blomard eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Cornelio Danyellesson pro 1000 bunchis allei. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d
De Cornelio Johansson pro 600 bunchis allei, 7 skyve tasylls. Precii 43s 4d
.....sb' 2s 2d
De Willelmo Corbett pro 1200 pavynngstone magnis, 300 bakstone. Precii 16s
8d.....sb' 10d

^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £64 8s 4d sb' — 64s 7d^{<aa>}

f. 3^r

De Johanne Reynekyn pro 1000 bunchis allei. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d
De Petro Pierrsson pro 7 dossenis thrommes et felt hattys. Precii 46s 8d
.....sb' 2s 4d
De Ricardo Burgh pro 600 bunchis allei. Precii 40ssb' 2s
De Johanne Letyn pro 10 dossenis thrommes et felt hattys. Precii £3 6s 8d
.....sb' 3s 4d
De Adrean Matysson pro 150 werpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 10s
.....sb' 6d
De Clays Porter pro 100 alnis tele lini Brounswyke. Precii 40s.....sb' 2s
De Thoma Bemound pro 1000 bunchis allei. Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d

[17] De navi Johannis Pryme eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 400 bunchis ceparum, 26 barellis ceparum, 150
caboges. Precii 46s 8d.....sb' 2s 4d
De Thoma Edmound pro ½ lasto allecis albi, 1 quarterio piscium salsorum.
Precii 46s 8dsb' 2s 4d

[18] De navi Johannis Carpentere eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 1500 pavyngtile magnis, 3000 bunchis allei, 5 cupbordys, 40 skyve tasylls, 100 werpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 100 bere cruses, 1 cista cum ymaginibus de plaster. Precii £13 6s 8d.....sb' 13s 4d

[19] De navi Petri Adreansson eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Thoma Crips pro 4500 bunchis allei. Precii £15sb' 15s
De eodem magistro pro 2000 pavyngtile magnis. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
De Cornelio Bytekowe pro 13 paribus galages, 20 alnis tele lini, 13 lb. lini, 21 dossenens redlasche et blake. Precii 46s 8dsb' 2s 4d

[20] De navi Lambe Fysker eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 bunchis ceparum, 200 cabages. Precii 16s 8d sb' 10d

^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £54 6s 8d sb' — 54s 4d^{<aa>}

f. 3^v

[21] De navi George Georgsson^a eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 6 caboges, 1000 bakstone. Precii 15s..... sb' 9d
De Willelmo Hocekyns pro 6 saccis almundes, 1 bala aunes, 1 bala yryose, 2 saccis cottoni, 1 parva casa sugre, 1 ferdkyn coperose, 1 ferdkyn arsenek. Precii £16 13s 4dsb' 16s 8d

^a Corrected in L from Georsson.

[22] De navi Willelmi Popeley eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De dicto magistro pro 600 alnis canvas, 14 doliis ponderis petre de Caen. Precii £8 10s.....sb' 8s 6d
De Peryn Russell pro 6 dossenens cordewyn, 1200 lb. de fune. Precii £5 6s 8dsb' 5s 4d
De Johanne Harpour pro 12 gladiis, 10 axes, 3 salettes, 3 fedirbeddes, 3 bolsters, 20 peires linthiaminum veterum. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
De Symond Duraunt pro 700 ulnis canvas rupti. Precii £7sb' 7s
De magistro Ricardo de la Toure pro 400 alnis canvas. Precii £4.....sb' 4s

[23] De navi Janyn Gelowe eodem die [30 Sept. 1445]

De Johanne Sharp pro 4 haberious, 1 parva бага cum 20 lb. croci. Precii £8sb' 8s

[24] De navi Myn Jon de la Masse eodem die [30 Sept.
1445]

De Micaew de Suharre pro 1 barello cum 10,000 clavis, 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £34 3s 4d.....sb' 34s 2d
De Martyno de Ratteso pro 12 balis licorys, 13 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £34 10s.....sb' 34s 6d
De Martyno Simean pro 8 doliis ponderis ferri, 1 barello cum 10,000 clavis. Precii £21 13s 4dsb' 21s 8d
De Janycott de Micaewe pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
De Micaew de la Hubeagne pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £12 10ssb' 12s 6d
De Janycott de la Masse pro 3 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £7 10s.....sb' 7s 6d
De dicto magistro pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £12 10s.....sb' 12s 6d

[25] De navi Myn Janyn de Ratteso eodem die [30 Sept.
1445]

De Sabaoth de la Hubeagne pro 56 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £141 13s 4dsb' £7 20d
<aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £328 15s sb' — £16 8s 9d<aa>

f. 4^r

De Stephano de Solohagne pro 6 doliis, 3 hoggeshede ponderis ferri, 1 dolio rosyn. Precii £18 10dsb' 18s ½d
De Johanne Smyth pro 9 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £22 10ssb' 22s 6d
De Willelmo Roger pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10sb' 10s

[26] De navi Johannis Hoberde primo die Octobris [1 Oct.
1445]

De eodem magistro pro 2 pipis pomorum, 1 hoggeshede pirorum. Precii 10ssb' 6d

[27] De navi Johannis Harlebek eodem die [1 Oct. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 bunchis ceparum, 250 caboges. Precii 13s 4dsb' 8d
De Willelmo Johansson pro 1 lasto rape olei. Precii £8.....sb' 8s
De dicto magistro pro 1 laste rape olei. Precii £8sb' 8s

[28] De navi Arnoldi Petirsson 7^o die Octobris [7 Oct.
1445]

De Ricardo Burgh pro 226 barellis ceparum. Precii £5 13s ^a4d^asb' 5s 8d

De eodem magistro pro 7000 pavyngstone, 10,000 breke, 50 werpes ollarum terre. Precii £5 10s sb' 5s 6d
 De Johanne Lewys pro 2500 bunchis allei. Precii £8 6s 8d sb' 8s 4d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[29] De navi Clays Martynsson eodem die [7 Oct. 1445]

De Johanne Malter pro 200 barellis ceparum, 2000 pavyngtile. Precii £6 6s 8d sb' 6s 4d
 De Courte Spyce pro^a 2 parvis barellis, 1 parvo fardello cum 10 peciis bultelli, 20 lb. bristylles, 10 somes patyn nailles. Precii £5 sb' 5s
 De Hugone Johanesson pro 10 parvis mantellis squerelle, 6 bundellis pellium agnellorum nigrorum, 10 paribus^b peciarum de dorso fechuuz, 2 peper poyntis. Precii 46s 8d sb' 2s 4d
^a cum *L*, in error. ^b parium *L*, in error.

[30] De navi Ilbrand van the Wold eodem die [7 Oct. 1445]

De Roberto Broke pro 600 lb. cere. Precii £10 sb' 10s
^{<aa>} Totalis valor mercandiarum, unde 12d — £110 17s 6d sb' — 110s
 10½d^{<aa>}

f. 4^v

De Thoma Fulburne pro 300 lb. cere, 4000 ruskyn. Precii £14 13s 4d sb' 14s 8d
 De Johanne Felde pro 300 lb. cere. Precii £5 sb' 5s
 De Willelmo Hyche pro 1 lasto osmond, ½ lasto parvorum barellorum smolte. Precii £7 sb' 7s
 De Johanne Deken pro 400 lb. cere. Precii £6 13s 4d sb' 6s 8d
 De Thoma Beverley pro 400 lb. cere, 2000 ruskyn. Precii £9 13s 4d sb' 9s 8d

[31] De navi Clays Gileman 9^o die Octobris [9 Oct. 1445]

De Waryn Turpyn pro 200 parvis felt hattes debilibus. Precii 46s 8d sb' 2s 4d
 De Johanne Brodde pro 32 dossenis rough hattes, 23 dossenis pannorum depictorum et diverso haberdashe. Precii £10 sb' 10s
 De James Beaugraunt pro 1 bundello gladiorum, 3 dossenis rough hattes, 200 lb. packthrede. Precii 53s 4d sb' 2s 8d
 De Johanne Malter pro 5 dimidiis barellis plate, 3 dossenis silver skynnes, 200 barellis ceparum. Precii £8 10s sb' 8s 6d
 De Johanne Malvern pro 3 bundellis et 1 corffe cum brusshes. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
 De Simond Kente pro 780 alnis tele lini crude, 450 alnis tele Brounswyke, 8 peciis bokerams et diversis mercandis. Precii £20 sb' 20s

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page *L*.

[32] De navi Cornelii^a Johansson eodem die [9 Oct. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 50 barellis ceparum, 2½ barellis allecis albi, 1 barello sope, 2 dimidiis barellis samonis, 50 bunchis allei, 50 ollis et patellis terre.
Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d

^a Cornelius *L*, in error.

[33] De navi Coppyn Lambe 14^o die Octobris [14 Oct. 1445]

De Willelmo Lynsey pro 150 barellis ceparum. Precii £3 15ssb' 3s 9d
De Roberto Kente pro 2 barellis sope, 4 dossenens cardys, 1 dossenena patens.
Precii £3sb' 3s
De Johanne Swetelove pro 425 alnis tele lini crude, 2 dossenens napri, 200 alnis tele pikeling. Precii £10 13s 4d.....sb' 10s 8d
De Willelmo Hatter pro 53 skyve tasylls, 25 puntellis wolde, 1 pipa swannes fethirs, 1 hoggeshede bristilles. Precii £4 18s 4d.....sb' 4s 11d
<aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £113 10s sb' — 113s 6d<aa>

f. 5^r

De Clement Arbery pro 250 alnis tele lini. Precii £6 13s 4d.....sb' 6s 8d
De Hugh Gerrardesson pro 13 dossenens parvorum baskettorum vacuorum, 1 bundello rodde. Precii 13s 4d.....sb' 8d
De Johanne Baroughe pro 4 dossenens chapelettes, 4 dossenens quysson clothes, 1 gros sholaces et diverso haberdashe. Precii 46s 8d.....sb' 2s 4d
De Willelmo Mayne pro 6 barellis sope, 5 dossenens rough hattys. Precii £5 10ssb' 5s 6d
De Thoma Catesby pro 2398 alnis canvas, 1370 alnis tele spenall. Precii £33 6s 8d.....sb' 33s 4d
De Baudewyn van Spenall pro 400 lb. Burgoyne fili. Precii £5sb' 5s

[34] De navi Johannis Osgarde 27^o die Octobris [27 Oct. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 350 bunchis ceparum, 200 caboges. Precii 20s.. sb' 12d
De Thoma Segrym pro 8 barellis olei, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii £7 6s 8dsb' 7s 4d
De Willelmo Braybroke pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40ssb' 2s
De Thoma Edmund pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40ssb' 2s

[35] De navi Clays Rogersson eodem die [27 Oct. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 80 bunchis alei debilis. Precii 3s 4d.....sb' 2d

[36] De navi Ricardi Walsh 30^o die Octobris [30 Oct. 1445]

De Henrico Drapour pro 15 barellis olei, 2 parvis barellis anguillarum salsa-
rum, 50 bunchis ceparum. Precii £10 13s 4d.....sb' 10s 8d
De Thoma Cokkyshede pro 23 barellis allecis albi. Precii £7 13s 4dsb' 7s 8d
De Johanne Bolle pro 6 barellis olei. Precii £4sb' 4s
De Henrico Hofstade pro 4 dossenens pawteners, 12 dyker cultellorum, 3 doss-
enis rasours, 2 dossenens mirrours, 7 gros bolions de latone pro bursis, 3 doss-
enis pair serotecarum, 3 dossenens pair tabillarum. Precii £5sb' 5s

[37] De navi Nicholai Page eodem die [30 Oct. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 500 caboges. Precii 10s..... sb' 6d
<aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £93 16s 8d sb' — £4 13s 10d<aa>
f. 5^v

[38] De navi Johannis Herte 3^o die Novembris [3 Nov. 1445]

De Ricardo Chaundeler pro 16 barellis allecis albi. Precii £5 6s 8dsb' 5s 4d
De Thoma Gosselyn pro 2 lastis, 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii £9 6s 8d sb' 9s 4d

[39] De navi Johannis Tymeott eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 12 barellis ceparum, 20 caboges. Precii 6s 8d sb' 4d
De Johanne Malvern pro 9 gros lasyng poyntes, 12 dossenens quysson clothes et
diverso haberdashe. Precii £3sb' 3s
De Austyn Stratton pro 2 dossenens [et] 10 lb. fili Outenard, 200 alnis tele lini
Busk crude, 4 dossenens quysson clothes et diversis mercandis. Precii £8 10s
.....sb' 8s 6d
De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 2175 alnis tele lini Busk, 3879 alnis tele Flandrie
crude et albe, 4 dimidiis peciis bultelli, 16 vasis wode et diversis mercan-
dis. Precii £133.....sb' £6 13s
De Ricardo Mody pro 12 barellis ceparum, 40 bunchis allei. Precii 8s 4d sb' 5d
De Willelmo Hatter pro 1 pipa cum fedirs, 200 alnis canvas, 300 alnis tele
spenall, 6 dossenens [lb.] cottone fili. Precii £7 13s 4d.....sb' 7s 8d
De Roberto Tilbury pro 25 barellis ceparum. Precii 12s 6d..... sb' 7½d

[40] De navi Willelmi Johansson eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

De Thoma Dey pro 4 postis bokerams, 6 peciis bultelli, 3 peciis bustian, 600
parti gold, 1000 sylver et diversis mercandis. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
De James Beaugraunt pro 90 petris wire. Precii £6 10s.....sb' 6s 6d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

De Johanne Brodde pro 1 fedirbed, 1 bolster, 6 pelowes, 3 beddys et diverso
 haberdasche. Precii 53s 4d.....sb' 2s 8d
 De Johanne Malvern pro 12 dossenens forcens. Precii 40s.....sb' 2s
 De Edmundo Galwey pro 3 balis cours mader. Precii £6.....sb' 6s
 De Alano Corbett pro 4 dossenens, 8 sadilles, 2 quyltis. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Thoma Osterich pro 2000 ballys, 8 dossenens felt hattys. Precii £4 6s 8d
sb' 4s 4d
 De Gerrardo Johansson pro 3 barellis kyve eelles. Precii 40s.....sb' 2s
 De Dankard Johansson pro 4 hodes hoppes, 40 dossenens felt hattes, 24 pannes
 ferri. Precii £11 16s 8d.....sb' 11s 10d
 De Gyles Brayneford pro 6 paper poyntes, 4 gros lasyng poyntes, 36 dyker
 cultellorum, 150 alnis tele Brabancie. Precii £5 10s.....sb' 5s 6d
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandisaram, unde 12d — £229 10d sb' — £11 9s ½d<aa>

f. 6^r

De Otte van Dorne pro 6 papir poyntes, 4 gros lasyng poyntes, 36 dyker
 cultellorum et diverso haberdasche. Precii £3sb' 3s
 De Arnoldo van Langefeld pro ½ lasto mede. Precii 13s 4d.....sb' 8d
 De Nicholao Giles pro 3 peciis sateyn ynde, 1 pecia sateyn crymsyn continente
 2½ pecias, 1 pecia sateyn v[i]ridis continente 2 pecias, 1 pecia sigelante.
 Precii £16.....sb' 16s
 De Willelmo Roke pro 1 barello, 1 fardello, 1 parvo fardello cum 6 fedir-
 beddes et diverso haberdasche. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d

[41] De navi Poppe Gylesson eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 13 remes papir spendabilis, 6 dossenens
 linthiaminum veterum, 300 alnis tele lini spenall. Precii £7sb' 7s
 De Johanne Malvern pro 18 gros glases, 15 dossenens rough hattys, 2000 ballys
 et diverso haberdasche. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De Thoma Osteryche pro 1 bundello brusches, 2 mandis forcens. Precii £3 20d
sb' 3s 1d
 De Thoma Berrard pro 8 dossenens rough hattys. Precii 53s 4dsb' 2s 8d
 De James Beaugraunt pro 3 barellis sope, 1 bala mader, 83 skyve tasilles. Pre-
 cii £5 13s 4d.....sb' 5s 8d
 De Henrico Frowyk pro 415 alnis tele Westfale, 650 alnis tele crude, 474 alnis
 tele Henaud, 376 alnis tele lini Flandrie albe. Precii £24.....sb' 24s
 De Johanne Lok pro 7½ peciis bultelli, 600 alnis tele werkyn et diversis mer-
 candisis. Precii £8 13s 4d.....sb' 8s 8d
 De Johanne Penne pro 32 remes papir spendabilis, 200 alnis tele Niperfeld.
 Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d
 De Willelmo Hatter pro 300 alnis tele werkyn, 308 alnis tele lini crude. Precii
 £5 8s 4d.....sb' 5s 5d

De Willelmo Salkeld pro 1650 alnis ^aPruse^a canvas, 800 lb. pakfili. Precii £18
sb' 18s
 De Johanne Stokdon pro 300 alnis tele lini werkyn, 2 dossenis bankers, 200
 alnis tele lini Sultwyche et diversis mercandisis. Precii £8 20d.....sb' 8s 1d
 De Willelmo Gronde pro 6 peciis bokerams curtorum, 60 lb. bedys de ossibus
 et diverso haberdasche. Precii £4 16s 8dsb' 4s 10d
 De Johanne Bastewyke pro 1 fedirbed, 1 bolster, 2 pelowes, 2 doseyn quysson
 clothes. Precii 40ssb' 2s
 De Petro Piersson pro 3 doseyn felt hattys. Precii 20s sb' 12d
 De Thoma Niche pro 350 alnis tele Niperfeld, 17 dossenis quysson clothes, 17
 peciis bultelli et diversis mercandisis. Precii £12 10s.....sb' 12s 6d
 De Alberto Wynter pro 1 barello bristilles. Precii 53s 4dsb' 2s 8d
^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — ^b£143 18s 4d sb' — £7 3s
 11d^{b*^{<aa>}}

f. 6^v

De eodem magistro pro 1000 pavyngtile magnis, 25 skyve tasyllles, 100 werpes
 ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d
 De Johanne Olney pro 1000 alnis tele lini crude, 715 alnis tele Henaud, 2 pe-
 ciis umple. Precii £33 6s 8d.....sb' 33s 4d
 De Roberto Stowe pro 1000 pavingstone magnis. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d
 De Johanne Midelton pro 912 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 422 alnis tele Busk.
 Precii £13 6s 8dsb' 13s 4d
 De Johanne Sencle pro 3015 gros glases, 300 boxes, 6 dossenis forcers. Precii
 £5sb' 5s
 De Arnoldo Henriksson pro ^c40 dossenis glasis, 12 grose sholasis, 12 dossenis
 hamers, 3 dossenis felt hattes et diverso haberdasche. Precii £6sb' 6s^c
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Interlined above £143 18s 4d — sb' £4 3s 11d, written over
 erasure and struck through L.. ^{c-c} Entered by a different hand in darker ink L.

[42] De navi Petri Piersson eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 barellis ceparum, 200 caboges, 1½ lastis allecis
 albi, 60 lb. lini. Precii £11 10ssb' 11s 6d

[43] De navi Johannis Cole eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 2000 pavyngtile, 1 barello salmonis salsi. Precii 33s 4d
 sb' 20d
 De Willelmo Rooke pro 1 barello, 2 kilderkyns allecis albi, 2 dimidiis barellis,
 4 ferdkyns, 2 eytyndelles anguillarum salsarum. Precii 53s 4dsb' 2s 8d
 De Lambe van Passe pro 80 pontellis wolde. Precii 40ssb' 2s
 De Leonardo van Brussell pro 12 dossenis throme hattys et felt, 200 cruses, 30
 fase vitri. Precii £6 3s 4dsb' 6s 2d

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Willelmo Halle pro 6 barellis olei, 500 lb. canebis, 35 skyve tasilles. Precii £8 6s 8d..... | sb' 8s 4d |
| De Henrico van Ofstade pro 4 dossenens parvarum ymaginum, 3 mark sherys, 2 dossenens salettes, 20 alnis tele lini, 3 dossenens parvorum pannorum depictorum. Precii £5..... | sb' 5s |
| De Matys van Arnebury pro 10 dossenens shepys bellys, 24 lb. countours, 1 gros sporis et diverso haberdasche. Precii £4 | sb' 4s |
| De Ricardo Williamson pro 100 lb. hattheer, 6 lb. jete bedys, 3 gros lokkes, 18 dossenens cultellorum et diverso haberdasche. Precii £3 10s | sb' 3s 6d |
| De Otte van Dorne pro 1 gros compas, 3 gros sholacys, 2 gros sporis, 300 pectinibus ligni et diverso haberdasche. Precii £3 | sb' 3s |
| De Johanne Wynter pro 80 alnis tele lini, 2 fedirbeddes. Precii 40s..... | sb' 2s |
| <aa>Totalis valor mercandisaram, unde 12d — £109 16s 8d sb' — 109s 10d<aa> | |

f. 7^r

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Reynoldo Crockbaker pro 4 baskettes cum crusis terre, 4 dossenens parvorum felt hattys, 100 lb. plumarum, 3 ketilles. Precii 53s 4d..... | sb' 2s 8d |
| De predicto magistro pro 6 barellis calcis nigre. Precii 6s 8d | sb' 4d |
| ^a 109s 10d entered a second time at the bottom of the page by a different hand L. | |

[44] De navi Lambe van Passe eodem die [3 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|--|-------------|
| De eodem magistro pro 1000 pavingtile magnis. Precii 13s 4d | sb' 8d |
| De Thoma Catesby pro 1100 alnis canvas debilis. Precii £9 6s 8d | sb' 9s 4d |
| De Bartholomeo Leyke pro 400 hoppes, 9 dossenens baskettorum vacuorum, 1000 patyntrees, 9 Yperlinges debilibus. Precii 33s 4d | sb' 20d |
| De Petro Piersson pro 200 lb. hatteheer. Precii 13s 4d | sb' 8d |
| De Johanne Henryksson pro 1 almery, 1 longe setyll, 3 dossenens shovylles, 3 polaxes. Precii 26s 8d | sb' 16d |
| De Leonardo van Brussell pro 18 dossenens thrommes et felt hattys. Precii £5 | sb' 5s |
| De Dankard Johanssone pro 4 hodes hoppes, 600 lb. canebis, 300 alnis tele lini crude, 46 dossenens zonarum de coreo, 29 gros lasyng poyntes, 2000 pynnys et diverso haberdasche. Precii £14 16s 8d | sb' 14s 10d |
| De Willelmo Halle pro ½ lasto olei, 500 lb. canebis. Precii £7 6s 8d.... | sb' 7s 4d |
| De Giles Brayneford pro 2 dossenens sarrarum, 15 skyve tasylls, 100 lb. plumarum, 100 alnis canvas, 3 dossenens gyrdylls de coreo, 5 lb. pakfili, 1 dossena felt hattys. Precii £3 10s | sb' 3s 6d |
| De Otte van Dorne pro 1 gros gymelottys, 600 floytys, 1 gros perser yrenes, 1 gros file yrenes et diverso haberdasche. Precii £3 | sb' 3s |

De Ricardo Williamson pro 1 reme paper depicti, 100 heer brusses, 6 papir
 poyntes, 16 gros lasyng poyntes et diverso haberdashe. Precii £3.....sb' 3s
 De Matys van Arnebury pro^a 80 mark sherys, 6 lb. jete bedys, 10 dossen is lok-
 kes et diverso haberdashe. Precii £5sb' 5s
 De Johanne de Pyna pro 1 parvo fatte vini de Reyna..... sb' 18d
 De Thoma Pynde pro 6 barellis sope, 400 lb. canebis, 300 pottes terre. Precii
 £7 3s 4d.....sb' 7s 2d
 De Willelmo Segard pro 12 dossen is rough hattys. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d
^a cum *L*, in error.

[45] De navi Johannis Parker 4^{to} die Novembris [4 Nov.
 1445]

De Johanne Bocher pro 5 lastis allecis albi. Precii £20.....sb' 20s
^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandis arum, unde 12d — £88 16s 8d sb' — £4 8s 10d
 Vinum — 1 fatte vini de Reyna sb' — 18d
 [Totalis] £4 10s 4d^{<aa>}

f. 7^v

[46] De navi Willelmi Osey eodem die [4 Nov. 1445]

De Johanne Wellys pro 30 barellis allecis albi. Precii £10sb' 10s
 De Johanne Malvern pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12.....sb' 12s

[47] De navi Gerrardi Masson eodem die [4 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 800 beer cruses, 2 quernestones, 2 barellis samonis
 debilis, 2 hodes hoppes. Precii 46s 8dsb' 2s 4d
 Et pro 500 parvis crusis. Precii 13s 4dsb' 8d

[48] De navi Petri Bischoff eodem die [4 Nov. 1445]

De Nicholao Heyman pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
 De Edmundo Mellysson pro 48 alnis tele lini. Precii 16s 8dsb' 10d
 De Matheo Fowcher pro 50 skyve tasylls. Precii 25s.....sb' 15d
 De Roberto Stone pro 5 laste allecis albi. Precii £20sb' 20s
 De Thoma Dey pro 2 lastis allecis. Precii £8sb' 8s
 De Johanne Dey pro 2 balis cours mader. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
 De Johanne Brodde pro 2 balis mader. Precii £4sb' 4s

[49] De navi Johannis Wattys eodem die [4 Nov. 1445]

De Johanne Boccher pro ^{a5a} lastis, 2 barellis [allecis albi]. Precii £20.....sb' 20s
^{a-a} *Interlined above 4, struck through L.*

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

[50] De navi Johannis Gerrardesson 8^o die Novembris [8
Nov. 1445]

De Henrico Williamsson pro 100 barellis ceparum, 32 skyve tasylls, 2000
bunchis allei, 3 barellis olei. Precii £10 6s 8d.....sb' 10s 4d

[51] De navi Petri Hughsson eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Willelmo Salkeld pro 2000 pavyngtile, 250 pontellis wolde, 8 barellis sal-
monis salsi parve bonde. Precii £10 6s 8dsb' 10s 4d

^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £107 15s sb' — 107s 9d^{<aa>}

f. 8^r

[52] De navi Coppyn Puryman 8^o die Novembris [8 Nov.
1445]

De Simone Marschall pro 275 ^alb. ^acotoni, 100 lb. aunes. Precii £6 13s 4d sb' 6s
8d

De Willelmo Salkeld pro 2 barellis samonis salsi parve bonde, 1600 lb. rosyn,
1400 alnis tele lini, 120 alnis tele Holandie, 5 mantellis boge. Precii £21 13s
4d.....sb' 21s 8d

De Johanne Adams pro 2750 ballys et 1 Yperling. Precii 40ssb' 2s

De Johanne Brodde pro 2 balis cours mader. Precii £4.....sb' 4s

De Rogero Midelmore pro 850 alnis tele crude, 400 alnis tele Henaud et diver-
sis mercandisis. Precii £18.....sb' 18s

De Roberto Damyan pro 6 peciis Burgoyne canvas, 4 peciis ravelli, 6 peciis
tele lini werkyn et diverso haberdasche. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d

De Waryn Turpyn pro 1 barello clavorum, 4 dossenis hattys. Precii £3 13s 4d
.....sb' 3s 8d

De Ricardo Stowe pro 100 skyve tasylls, 1000 pavyngtile. Precii 53s 4d. sb' 2s
8d

De Willelmo Milrede pro 350 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 850 alnis tele Busk.
Precii £11 13s 4dsb' 11s 8d

De Johanne Harough pro 850 alnis tele lini Busk. Precii £7 10ssb' 7s 6d

De James Beaugraunt pro 1 casa pectinum ligni, 4 dossenis quysson clothes et
diverso haberdasche. Precii £3 15ssb' 3s 9d

De Willelmo Haxey pro 300 alnis tele Niperfeld, 300 lb. canebis, 4 dossenis lb.
fili spenall. Precii £6 13s 4d.....sb' 6s 8d

De Johanne Smyth pro 6 dossenis quysson clothes, 4 dossenis pannorum de-
pictorum. Precii 40s.....sb' 2s

De Austyn Stratton pro 250 alnis tele werkyn, 300 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude
et diversis mercandisis. Precii £8 10ssb' 8s 6d

De Hugone Wyche pro 227 alnis tele Brounswyke, 305 alnis tele lini Westfale.
Precii £4 20d.....sb' 4s 1d
De Alexandro Orabill pro 250 alnis tele Guttynges, 1900 alnis tele Brouns-
wyke. Precii £18 10s.....sb' 18s 6d
De Thoma Nyche pro 375 alnis tele lini Henaud, 731 alnis tele lini bolte, 450
alnis tele lini Busk stricte. Precii £15 15s.....sb' 15s 9d
De Johanne Liltilton pro 450 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 12 peciis bokeram s cur-
torum et diversis mercandis. Precii £9.....sb' 9s
De Willelmo Hatter pro 27,000 swannes fedirs, 500 lb. canebis, 4 dossenis
throme hattys. Precii £8 10s.....sb' 8s 6d
De Johanne Midelton pro 125 alnis tele Sultwyche, 12 doseynes sporys, 2 peciis
bultelli. Precii £3 10s.....sb' 3s 6d
De Thoma Steele pro 950 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 630 alnis tele lini Busk,
700 alnis tele Niperfeld et diversis mercandis. Precii £28 10s.....sb' 28s 6d
De Johanne Malvern pro 2 gros sporis, 6 dossenis stokklokkes, 6 gros
cultellorum et diverso haberdasche. Precii £10sb' 10s
<aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £203 5s sb' — £10 3s 3d<aa>

f. 8^v

De Ricardo Ryche pro 3 peciis bustian, 6 papers laune, 3 peciis umple et diver-
sis mercandis. Precii £18 10ssb' 18s 6d
De Willelmo Stevenes pro 54 remes papir, 100 lb. canebis, 700,000 alle yrenes
et diverso haberdasche. Precii £7 6s 8d.....sb' 7s 4d
De Thoma Dugmanton pro 1120 alnis tele lini Busk. Precii £12 3s 4d
.....sb' 12s 2d
De Roberto Drop pro ^a3^a fedirbeddes, 3 bolsters veteribus. Precii 40ssb' 2s
De Radulpho Verney pro 250 alnis tele lini Brissyll, 46 alnis tele lini Holandie,
8 Iperlinges. Precii £4 8s 4d.....sb' 4s 5d
De Johanne Norlonge pro 16 remes paper spendabilis, 650 alnis tele lini
Brounswyke, 2 dossenis hattys et diversis mercandis. Precii £13 6s 8d
.....sb' 13s 4d
De Thoma Berrade pro 60 lb. fili Burgoyne, 3 remes papir, 4 peciis ravelli. Pre-
cii 46s 8d.....sb' 2s 4d
De Willelmo Fynche pro 30 lb. jete ^abedes^a, 3000 spangelles et diverso haber-
dasche. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d
De Henrico Massyngham pro 10 dimidiis peciis fustian, 1 dossena lb. fili
Outenard. Precii £3sb' 3s
De Thoma Dey pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12sb' 12s
De Henrico Hode pro 1 parvo fardello cum 4 dossenis felt hattys. Precii 26s 8d
.....sb' 16d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L. |
|--|

[53] De navi Johannis Colwyll eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Willelmo Haxey pro 450 alnis tele casedoke, 426 alnis tele lini Henaud, 12 remes papir spendabilis, 8 dossenis quysson clothes. Precii £8 6s 8d sb' 8s 4d
 De Johanne Adams pro 280 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude, 450 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 2 dossenis pannorum depictorum et diversis mercandisis. Precii £13 19s 2d.....sb' 14s
 De Hugone Wyche pro 2 dossenis, 9 lb. fili, 350 alnis tele Brounswyke, 402 alnis tele lini Westfale stricte. Precii £8 15ssb' 8s 9d
 De Roberto Baron pro 360 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 8 coverlites Flandrie et diversis mercandisis. Precii £9 10ssb' 9s 6d
 De Johanne Grene pro 6 dossenis hattys, 10 remes papir, 40 alnis tele lini werkyn. Precii £3 6s 8dsb' 3s 4d
 De Johanne Litolton pro 170 alnis tele Sultwyche, 500 alnis tele Flandrie albe, 10 dossenis bankers, 9 parvis coverlites. Precii £13 6s 8d.....sb' 13s 4d
 De Thoma Nyche pro 96 remes papir spendabilis, 124 alnis tele Westfale crude. Precii £5 8s 4d.....sb' 5s 5d
 De Johanne Okehrste pro 3 balis cours mader. Precii £6sb' 6s
 De Thoma Hawkyns pro 8 balettis almundes, 3 balettis aunes, 1 balet comyn, 600 lb. canebis. Precii £20sb' 20s
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £171 14s 2d sb' — £8 11s 9d<aa>

f. 9^r

De Johanne Roo pro 500 alnis tele Niperfeld, 450 alnis tele lini Busk crude, 200 alnis tele lini Shoton'. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De Thoma Steele pro 450 alnis tele lini Henaud, 12 peciis bokerams longe, 6 peciis borde alisaundre et diversis mercandisis. Precii £18 16s 8d.sb' 18s 10d
 De Agnete Rooke pro 4 beddys, 13 peciis ravelli, 12 dossenis quysson clothes et diverso haberdasche. Precii £10 10ssb' 10s 6d
 De Willelmo Stevenes pro 22 dossenis sporis, 36 lb. canebis. Precii £3 13s 4dsb' 3s 8d^a
 De Thoma Dugmanton pro 300 alnis tele Niperfeld, 600 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude, 500 alnis tele Henaud et diversis mercandisis. Precii £16 18s 4dsb' 16s 11d
 De Austyn Stratton pro 100 remes papir spendabilis, 600 alnis tele lini Sultwyche et diversis mercandisis. Precii £11 3s 4d.....sb' 11s 2d
 De Thoma Filer pro 700 alnis tele lini stricte, 200 alnis tele lini Henaud. Precii £16 6s 8d.....sb' 16s 4d
 De Johanne Stokdon pro 8 dimidiis peciis bultelli, 500 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 211 alnis tele lini Henaud, 15 remes papir, 300 alnis canvas albi. Precii £13 8s 4dsb' 13s 5d
 De Raufe Verney pro 800 alnis canvas Barras, 200 alnis tele Niperfeld, 2 lb. fili albi. Precii £7 3s 4d.....sb' 7s 2d

De Johanne Harough pro 6 barellis sope. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
^a *Corrected in L from 7d.*

[54] De navi Johannis Hayburne eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Willelmo Milrede pro 250 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 280 alnis tele lini
 Flandrie crude, 550 alnis tele lini Busk. Precii £12 6s 8d.....sb' 12s 4d
 De Johanne Harough pro 450 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 1250 alnis tele Flandrie
 crude, 12 peciis bulter et diversis mercandisis. Precii £23 10s.....sb' 23s 6d
 De Edmundo Redeknap pro 32 remes papir spendabilis, 806 alnis tele lini
 bolte, 4 peciis fustian, 650 alnis tele lini Henaud et diversis mercandisis.
 Precii £17 10ssb' 17s 6d
 De Johanne Adams pro 20½ doseyns throme hattes, 1 Yperlinge. Precii £7
sb' 7s
 De Henrico Frowyk pro 1100 alnis tele lini Busk, 1250 alnis tele lini spenall.
 Precii £24.....sb' 24s
 De Raufe Kemp pro 366 alnis tele Niperfeld, 400 alnis tele lini Westfale, 435
 alnis tele lini crude et diversis mercandisis. Precii £26 13s 4d.....sb' 26s 8d
 De Johanne Brodde pro 49 dossenis rough hattys, 400 alnis tele lini Brouns-
 wyke, 28 remes papir, 24 dossenis quysson clothes et diversis marcandisis.
 Precii £25 10ssb' 25s 6d
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £250 10s sb' — £12 10s 6d<aa>

f. 9^v

De Johanne Litilton pro 423 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 672 alnis tele^a lini crude,
 232 alnis tele lini Flandrie albe et diversis mercandisis. Precii £18 6s 8d
sb' 18s 4d
 De Thoma Hawkyn pro 12 balettis almundes, 1 bala wolle cottone. Precii £16
sb' 16s
 De Willelmo Hatter pro 300 alnis canvas, 16 dossenis quysson clothes, 2 doss-
 enis pellium boge et diversis mercandisis. Precii £12 10s.....sb' 12s 6d
 De Johanne Midelton pro 330 alnis tele lini stricte, 617 alnis tele lini Henaud,
 12 remes papir. Precii £12 10s.....sb' 12s 6d
 De Thoma Steele pro 800 alnis tele Guttynges, 1900 alnis tele lini stricte, 400
 alnis tele lini albe et diversis mercandisis. Precii £40.....sb' 40s
 De Agnete Rooke pro 16 dossenis sporis, 24 papir poyntes, 1000 ballys et di-
 verso haberdashe. Precii £7 10s.....sb' 7s 6d
 De Alexandro Orabill pro 331 alnis tele Guttynges, 900 alnis tele lini Flandrie,
 650 alnis tele lini Guttynges et diversis mercandisis. Precii £21 10ssb' 21s 6d
 De Thoma Dugmanton pro 250 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 200 alnis tele stricte,
 309 alnis tele Niperfeld, 1000 alnis tele Flandrie crude et albe, 200 alnis tele
 Henaud. Precii £18 15s.....sb' 18s 9d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| De Thoma Onehande pro 400 alnis tele Guttynges, 2200 alnis tele Flandrie, 500 alnis tele Busk. Precii £46..... | sb' 46s |
| De Thoma Nyche pro 933 alnis tele lini stricte, 750 alnis tele lini spenall et diversis mercandisis. Precii £20..... | sb' 20s |
| De Austyn Stratton pro 1600 alnis tele lini bolte. Precii £15 3s 4d | sb' 15s 2d |
| De Roberto Baron pro 500 alnis tele Sultwyche, 680 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude et diversis mercandisis. Precii £18 10s | sb' 18s 6d |
| De Johanne Jacombe pro 350 alnis tele Flandrie albe, 560 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude, 300 alnis tele lini Henaud et diversis mercandisis. Precii £15 16s 8d..... | sb' 15s 10d |
| De Raufe Verney pro 20 remes papir. Precii £3 6s 8d | sb' 3s 4d |
| De Johanne Crowe pro 14 gros bolions, 6 petris wire et diverso haberdashe. Precii £6 13s 4d | sb' 6s 8d |
| De Waryn Turpyn pro 6 gros glases, 11 paper poyntes, 6 hattys. Precii 26s 8d | sb' 16d |
| De Willelmo Gronde pro 100 alnis tele lini werkyn, 400 alnis tele lini stricte, 3 dossenis throme hattys et diversis mercandisis. Precii £7 3s 4d | sb' 7s 2d |
| De Johanne Norlonge pro 950 alnis tele lini Brounswyke, 8 peciis ravelli, 2 balis papir, 10 dossenis quysson clothes. Precii £13 6s 8d | sb' 13s 4d |
| <small><aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £294 8s 4d sb' — £14 14s 5d<aa></small> | |

f. 10^r

| | |
|--|-------------|
| De Johanne Asshe pro 1500 alnis tele spenall stricte et large, 300 alnis tele lini Niperfeld, 200 alnis tele Hustre, 150 alnis tele lini Henaud et diversis mercandisis. Precii £23 6s 8d..... | sb' 23s 4d |
| De Ricardo Everley pro 380 alnis canvas, 400 alnis tele lini Henaud, 350 alnis tele lini Flandrie albe et diversis mercandisis. Precii £33 6s 8d | sb' 33s 4d |
| De Hugone Wycche pro 40 rem papir spendabilis, 350 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 425 alnis tele lini Flandrie albe et diversis mercandisis. Precii £16 10s | sb' 16s 6d |
| De Johanne Grene pro 600 alnis tele lini Busk, 250 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude, 15 remes papir et diversis mercandisis. Precii £20 | sb' 20s |
| De Ricardo Ryche pro 900 alnis tele Busk, 600 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 200 alnis tele Champeyn et diversis mercandisis. Precii £34 16s 8d..... | sb' 34s 10d |
| De Roberto Stroder pro 226 alnis tele Sultwyche, 250 alnis tele pikeling, 300 alnis tele Henaud, 2 dossenis [et] 6 hattys. Precii £8 10s | sb' 8s 6d |
| De Johanne Penne pro 300 alnis tele lini Busk crude, 400 alnis tele lini Flandrie, 200 alnis tele Henaud. Precii £8 10s..... | sb' 8s 6d |
| De Johanne Artour pro 12 coverlites Flandrie, 4 dossenis felt hattys. Precii £4 10s..... | sb' 4s 6d |

| | |
|--|------------|
| De Johanne Berkley pro 150 alnis tele werkyn, 320 alnis tele lini Sultwyche, 350 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 400 alnis tele lini Henaud et diversis mercandis. Precii £16 13s 4d..... | sb' 16s 8d |
| De Johanne Donne pro 300 alnis tele lini Niperfeld, 200 alnis tele lini Henaud, 10 remes papir. Precii £8 6s 8d..... | sb' 8s 4d |
| De Johanne Lok pro 10 remes papir, 1 casa pectinum ligni, 100 lb. canebis, 250 ^b alnis tele lini Henaud. Precii £10 5s | sb' 10s 3d |
| De Thoma Boston pro 600 alnis tele lini Busk, 415 alnis tele Niperfeld, 322 alnis tele lini Sultwyche et diversis mercandis. Precii £20 10s | sb' 20s 6d |
| De Johanne Swetelove pro 1000 alnis tele lini crude. Precii £13 6s 8d | sb' 13s 4d |
| De Johanne Sturgeon pro 800 alnis tele Flandrie crude, 200 alnis tele lini Henaud, 400 alnis tele lini Busk et diversis mercandis. Precii £13 6s 8d sb' 13s 4d | |
| De Johanne Stokdon pro 1021 alnis tele bolte, 800 alnis tele lini Flandrie crude et diversis mercandis. Precii £23 10s | sb' 23s 6d |
| De Willelmo Hertewell pro 400 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 3 peciis bultelli, 200 alnis canvas albi. Precii £7 10s | sb' 7s 6d |
| De Johanne Reynekyn pro 410 alnis tele lini Niperfeld, 10 dossenis pannorum depictorum, 600 alnis Barras canvas, 12 remes paper spendabilis. Precii £16 13s 4d..... | sb' 16s 8d |
| ^{<aa>} Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £279 11s 8d sb' — £13 19d 7d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 10^v

| | |
|--|-----------|
| De Thoma Hurste pro 12 dossenis pannorum depictorum, 100 lb. canebis, 2 doseyns felt hattys. Precii £3 6s 8d..... | sb' 3s 4d |
| De Johanne Lambard pro 250 alnis tele lini pykelinge, 200 alnis tele lini Henaud, 110 lb. fili spenall. Precii £4 20d..... | sb' 4s 1d |
| ^a tele repeated L, in error. ^b Corrected in L from 200. | |

[55] De navi Willelmi Vykary eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Ada ^a Turkyll pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 6 barellis olei, 200 bunchis ceparum. Precii £8 3s 4d | sb' 8s 2d |
| ^a Adam L, in error. | |

[56] De navi Peronettys de Menye eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|---|---------|
| De Johanne Walsch et Johanne Blundell pro 46 doliis pomorum. Precii £23 | sb' 23s |
|---|---------|

| |
|--|
| ^{<aa>} - ^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L. |
|--|

[57] De navi Johannis Clynke eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Johanne Levyng pro 2 lastis, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Boytes Turne pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 2 lastis olei, 6 hodes hoppes, 375
 bunchis ceparum. Precii £26.....sb' 26s

[58] De navi Thome Hawkyn eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Amory Mateney pro 2½ lastis allecis albi, 2 doliis wode. Precii £15..sb' 15s
 De Cassyn Torridas pro 5 pipis cum varres vitri et 150 botellis vitri. Precii £4
sb' 4s

[59] De navi Johannis Clerk eodem die [8 Nov. 1445]

De Baudewyn Boteler pro 3 lastis fungearum to gilles, 9 barellis olei, 8 shipp
 poundes whestones. Precii £18 6s 8d.....sb' 18s 4d
 De Thoma Twig pro 2 lastis fungearum to gilles, 2½ lastis olei, 10 dosenys
 shep skynnes, 60 fathome russheware, 1 barello litmose. Precii £23 6s 8d
sb' 23s 4d
 De Willelmo Maihew et Thoma Norwode pro 400 funger^b to gilles, 6 barellis
 olei. Precii £5.....sb' 5s
 De Johanne Benett pro 2 lastis fungearum to gilles. Precii £8.....sb' 8s
 De Ricardo Gardener pro 1 lasto fungearum to gilles. Precii £4.....sb' 4s^a
^a 5s L, in error. ^b Sic L.

<aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £152 5s sb' — £7 13s^a 3d<aa>

^a Corrected in L from 12s.

f. 11'

[60] De navi Thome Hawker 11^o die Novembris [11 Nov. 1445]

De Johanne Felde pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8.....sb' 8s

[61] De navi Laurencii Covente eodem die [11 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 caboges, 200 bunchis ceparum. Precii 13s 4dsb' 8d

[62] De navi Johannis Newman 16^o die Novembris [16 Nov. 1445]

De Thoma Gray pro 2 doliis, 2 hoggeshededes vini.....sb' 7s 6d
 De Waltero Gilberd pro 2 doliis vini.....sb' 6s
 De eodem magistro et sociis suis pro 6 doliis vini.....sb' 18s
 Et pro 300 lb. rosyn. Precii 6s 8d.....sb' 4d
 De Roberto Kyngeyson pro 2 doliis, 2 hoggeshededes vini.....sb' 7s 6d
 De Johanne Parys pro 1 dolio vini.....sb' 3s

| | |
|---|------------|
| De David Selly pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 7s 6d |
| De Willelmo de Lunys pro 24 doliis vini | sb' £3 12s |
| De Edmundo Sheffeld pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Johanne Flexmer pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Ricardo Stapill pro 4 doliis vini | sb' 12s |
| De Johanne Aleyn pro 12 doliis vini | sb' 36s |
| De Johanne Styward pro 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 3s |
| De Willelmo Benteley pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Thoma Byggyng pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Henrico Cherchesey pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Rogero Eston pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Johanne Gegge pro 4 doliis, 2 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Johanne Tregeran pro 5 doliis vini | sb' 15s |
| De Willelmo Hideman pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |

<aa>Valor mercandiarum, unde 12d — £9 sb' — 9s

Vinum — 89 dolia sb' — £13 7s

[Totalis] £13 16s<aa>

f. 11^v

[63] De navi Johannis Sopp eodem die [16 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|--|-----------|
| De Johanne Stokker pro 98 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £26 | sb' 26s |
| De Johanne Normasters pro 98 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £26 | sb' 26s |
| De Johanne atte Celly pro 20 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £6 13s 4d.... | sb' 6s 8d |
| De Roberto Stokker pro 12 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii £4..... | sb' 4s |
| De Henrico Mason et sociis suis pro 8 chargiis salis de Bay. Precii 53s 4d | sb' 2s 8d |

^aDe Hans Camerowe pro 4 chargiis salis. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d^a

^{a-a} Entered by a different hand in grey ink L.

[64] De navi Johannis Meux 18^o die Novembris [18 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|--|-----------|
| De Johanne Levyng pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4..... | sb' 4s |
| De Johanne Feld pro 2½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £10 | sb' 10s |
| De Alano Johnsson pro 10 barellis allecis albi. Precii £3 6s 8d..... | sb' 3s 4d |

[65] De navi Alffons Vascus 20^o die Novembris [20 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|---|------------|
| De Alexandro Heysaund pro 1 dolio olei, 300 peciis fructus. Precii £24 .sb' 24s | |
| De eodem magistro pro 30 peciis fructus. Precii 40s | sb' 2s |
| De Willelmo Pychard pro 280 peciis fructus, 1 dolio olei, ^a 700 orenge ^a . Precii £22 13s 4d..... | sb' 22s 8d |

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|---|------------|
| De Petro Alberus pro 37 peciis fructus, 2000 orenge. Precii 56s 8d ..sb' 2s 10d | |
| De Alfons Yanus pro 37 peciis fructus. Precii 50s | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Gonsalvo Trigus pro 54 peciis fructus. Precii £3 12s | sb' 3s 7¼d |
| De Willelmo Walden pro 120 peciis fructus. Precii £8..... | sb' 8s |
| De Henrico Logan pro 50 sorte fructus. Precii £10..... | sb' 10s |
| De Willelmo Haydok pro 80 peciis fructus. Precii £5 6s 8d | sb' 5s 4d |
| De Willelmo Swan pro 90 peciis fructus. Precii £6 | sb' 6s |
| De Bartholomeo James pro 90 peciis fructus. Precii £6..... | sb' 6s |
| De Roberto Broke pro 3 doliis fructus. Precii £6 | sb' 6s |
| De Willelmo Wodehouse et Thoma Shrubbe pro 6 doliis fructus. Precii £12 | |
| | sb' 12s |

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[66] De navi Johannis Troyloyn eodem die [20 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|---|------------|
| De eodem magistro et Johanne Bylliok pro 5 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 16s 6d |
| ^{<aa>} Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £194 18s 8d sb' — £9 14s 11¼d | |
| Vinum — 5 dolia [1] pipa sb' — 16s 6d | |
| [Totalis] £10 11s 5¼d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 12^r

| | |
|---|------------|
| De Johanne Heron pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 4s 6d |
| De Johanne Mayak pro 6 doliis vini..... | sb' 18s |
| De Pey de Mawepertes pro 4 doliis, 1 hoggeshede vini..... | sb' 12s 9d |
| De Berteram de la Grayr pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Johanne Levyng pro 13 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 40s 6d |
| De Remonet Russewe pro 2 doliis vini | sb' 6s |
| De Henrico Ryewen pro 2 peciis rosyn. Precii 5s..... | sb' 3d |

[67] De galea Johannis Cappelle patroni 22^o die Novembris
[22 Nov. 1445]

| | |
|---|---------------|
| De Remond Vidale et Francisco Penell pro 1000 lb. grani paradisi £66 13s 4d, 300 lb. serici Messyn £90, 30 lb. corall £20. Summa £176 13s 4d | |
| | sb' £8 16s 8d |
| De Nicholao Gelio pro 3 barellis cum pyones. Precii 20s..... | sb' 12d |
| De Anthonio Centurioun pro 20 lb. serici de Malik. Precii £10..... | sb' 10s |
| De Rambell Spynola pro 40 lb. serici de Malik £20, 200 lb. grani de Hispania pro pannis £15. Summa £35 | sb' 35s |
| De Galeaceo de Negro pro 100 lb. grani de Hispania pro pannis. Precii £7 10s | |
| | sb' 7s 6d |
| De Thoma Rytsoo pro 800 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis. Precii £60..... | sb' £3 |
| De Christoforo Cataneo pro 300 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis £22 10s, 13 par- vis mantellis boge 40s. Summa £24 10s | sb' 24s 6d |

De Johanne Capelle pro 40 lb. serici de Malik. Precii £20sb' 20s
 De Frederico Centurion pro 100 lb. grani de Hispania pro pannis. Precii £7 10s
sb' 7s 6d
 De Augustyno Cassan et Simone Sygall pro 100 lb. grani de Hispania pro pan-
 nis. Precii £7 10s.....sb' 7s 6d
 De Franco Salvator pro 400 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis. Precii £30sb' 30s
 De Clement Danyell pro 200 bowestaves 20s, 1000 lb. piperis £16 13s 4d, 24
 lb. sugre de 2 cote 12s. Summa £18 5s 4dsb' 18s 3¼d
 Et pro 20 barellis vini dulcis.....sb' 10s
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £398 3s 8d sb' — £19 18s 2¼d
 Vinum — 30 dolia, 1 hoggeshede sb' — £4 10s 9d
 Vinum dulce — 20 barelli sb' — 10s
 [Totalis] £24 18s 11¼d<aa>

f. 12^v

De Jacomo Rytsoo pro 200 lb. piperis £3 6s 8d, 100 bowestaves debilibus 13s
 4d, 24 lb. sugre de 2 cote 12s, 100 lb. piperis 33s 4d. Summa £6 5s 4d
sb' 6s 3¼d
 Et pro 7 barellis vini dulcis.....sb' 3s 6d
 De Bertuse Dedo pro 50 lb. sugre de 3 cote 33s 4d, 40 lb. pectinum de yvore
 £10. Summa £11 13s 4d.....sb' 11s 8d
 De Jacomo Centoro Chalaphado pro 180 bowestaves. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d
 De Marco de Dulcenio pro 1 dossena ollarum de Malik et 3 dossenis disshes
 5s, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 2½ dossenis fili rames 2s 6d. Summa 12s 6d
sb' 7½d
 De Nicholao de Hungaro pro 30 lb. treacle 10s, 25 ollis de Malik 4s. Summa
 14s.....sb' 8½d
 De Meladyn Cursula pro 20 lb. treacle 6s 8d, 17 ollis zinziberis viridis 13s 4d.
 Summa 20ssb' 12d
 De Rigo de Frauncisco *pro* 160 boxis citrinade 13s 4d, 150 lb. resouns
 Coraunce 18s 9d. Summa 32s 1d.....sb' 19¼d
 De Margeot de Napoly pro 150 lb. datys. Precii 12s 6d.....sb' 7½d
 De Michaelae de Spalato pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce 18s 9d, 30 ollis de
 Malik 5s. Summa 23s 9dsb' 14¼d
 De Johanne Beanque pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d.....sb' 7½d
 De Polo de Squitery pro 800 [lb.] resouns Coraunce. Precii £5sb' 5s
 De Beaceo de Lago pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d.....sb' 7½d
 De Polo de Squytery quondam Jane pro 100 lb. piperis 33s 4d, 300 lb. resouns
 Coraunce 37s 6d. Summa £3 10s 10d.....sb' 3s 6½d
 De George de Bolege pro 300 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 37s 6d.....sb' 22½d
 De Todero de Alleceo pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d.....sb' 7½d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|--|------------|
| De Andrea de Cursula pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce 18s 9d, 20 lb. treacle 6s 8d, 100 boxis citrinade 8s 4d, 2 ollis confeccionis 2s, 50 pellibus boge 6s 8d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 20 ollis de Malik 2s, ½ lb. borace paste 8d. Summa 55s 1d | sb' 2s 9¼d |
| De George de Drivesto pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d | sb' 7½d |
| De Johanne de Sophia pro 1 barello cum 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6s..... | sb' 7½d |
| De Stephano de Candea pro 1 barello vini albi..... | sb' 3d |
| De George de Nicosia pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d ^b | sb' 11¼d |
| Et pro 1 barello vini albi..... | sb' 3d |
| ^{<aa>} Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £42 4s 10d sb' — 42s 3¼d | |
| Vinum — 2 barelli sb' — 6d | |
| Vinum dulce — 7 barelli sb' — 3s 6d | |
| Totalis — 46s 3¼d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 13^r

| | |
|---|------------|
| De George de Romenya pro 1 barello vini albi..... | sb' 3d |
| De Andrea Russe pro 5 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Adronico de Loro pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 5s |
| De Francisco dAragose pro 6 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 3s |
| De Polo dAragose pro 2 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 12d |
| De George de Cipro pro 120 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 15s | sb' 9d |
| De Lazaro de Boyano pro 50 lb. treacle 16s 8d, 100 lb. resouns Coraunce 12s 6d, 15 ollis socate 13s 4d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 1 lb. fili de rame 12d, 2 dossenis musk ballys 2s. Summa 50s 6d | sb' 2s 6½d |
| De Nicholao de Dulcenio pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce 18s 9d, 15 ollis socate 13s 4d, 2 dossenis files 2s, 2 lb. fili de rame 2s. Summa 36s 2d | sb' 21¾d |
| De George de Dulcenio pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d..... | sb' 7½d |
| De Martyn de Squytery pro 300 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 37 6d | sb' 22½d |
| De George de Squytery pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 18 9d | sb' 11¼d |
| De Blaseo de Nicholo pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce 18s 9d, 2 lb. pectinum [de] yvore 10s, 50 sponges 3s 4d, 50 [lb.] resouns Coraunce 6s 3d. Summa 38s 4d..... | sb' 23¼d |
| De Pero de Denya pro 150 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d | sb' 11¼d |
| De Casperyn de Squytery pro 300 lb. resouns Coraunce 37s 6d, 11 ollis socate 10s. Summa 47s 6d..... | sb' 2s 4½d |
| De George de Dryvesto pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d..... | sb' 7½d |
| De Mitre de Squytery pro 100 lb. reysouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d..... | sb' 7½d |
| De Pero dAntyvor pro 40 lb. treacle. Precii 13s 4d..... | sb' 8d |
| De Johanne dAragose pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce debilium 8s 4d, 8 ollis socate 10s, 20 lb. treacle 6s 8d. Summa 25s..... | sb' 15d |
| Et pro 2 barellis vini ^c dulcis ^c | sb' 12d |

De George de Constantinopole pro 3 barellis vini ^cdulcis^c sb' 18d
 De Johanne de Dulcenio pro 80 lb. zinziberis viridis £4, 100 lb. clowes £7 10s,
 24 lb. borace paste 32s, 150 lb. sugre de 2 cote £3 15s, 130 lb. piperis 43s
 4d. Summa £19 4d sb' 19s ¼d

^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £35 19s 1d sb' — 35s 11¾d

Vinum — 1 barellus sb' — 3d

Vinum dulce — 2 dolia, 4 barelli sb' — 14s

Totalis — 50s 2¾d^{<aa>}

f. 13^v

De Allegreto de Bodna pro 500 lb. resouns Corance. Precii £3 2s 6d sb' 3s 1½d
 De Johanne de Nicholao pro 4 lb. galbanum 20d, 6 lb. sal armonyak 4s.

Summa 5s 8d sb' 3½d

De Alegreto de Montana pro 3 barellis vini dulcis sb' 18d

De Johanne de Mounbello pro 8 lb. croci 53s 4d, 12 lb. poppyng 10s, 300 lb.
 piperis £5. Summa £8 3s 4d sb' 8s 2d

De Jacomo de Aveman pro 3 barellis vini dulcis sb' 18d

De Beaceo de Venesia pro 3 barellis vini dulcis sb' 18d

De George de Larta pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7½d

Et pro 12 barellis vini dulcis sb' 6s

De Luca dAragose pro 5 ollis socate. Precii 8s 4d sb' 5d

De George de Squytery pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7½d

De Johanne de Cera pro 400 lb. grani de Hispania pro pannis. Precii £30sb' 30s

De George dAntyvor pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7½d

De Pero dAntyvor pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7½d

De Pero Sasento pro 2 barellis vini dulcis sb' 12d

De Nicholao de Napoly pro 1 carpett 26s 8d, 150 lb. resouns Coraunce 18s 9d,
 150 pellibus boge 20s, 150 lb. piperis 50s, 70 botellis aque rosarum 20s, 40
 lb. sugre candy 40s, 1 tabille 33s 4d. Summa £10 8s 9d sb' 10s 5¼d

De Polo de Bodna pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d sb' 11¼d

De Polo de Squytery pro 300 lb. resouns Coraunce 37s 6d, 100 lb. datys de-
 bilium 10s, 36 ollis aque rosarum, 8 ollis socate, 2 dossenis hoke yrenes pro
 scissoribus 20s. Summa £3 7s 6d sb' 3s 4½d

De Dominico de Swaso pro 400 lb. resouns Coraunce 50s, 100 lb. treacle 33s
 4d, 3 lb. serici Messyn 18s, 1 barello millacy 6s 8d. Summa £5 8s sb' 5s 5d

Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis sb' 6d

De Tamiso de Dulcenio pro 160 lb. sugre de 3 cote £5 6s 8d^d, 4 lb. fili de rame
 3s 4d, 6 lb. fili de cotone 3s. Summa £5 13s sb' 5s 8d

^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £70 5s 10d sb' — 70s 4d^e

Vinum dulce — 2 dolia sb' — 12s

[Totalis] £4 2s 4d^{<aa>}

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

f. 14^r

| | |
|--|------------|
| De Nicholao de Veloo pro 400 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 50s | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Lazaro de Liege pro 140 lb. arsenek. Precii 17s 6d..... | sb' 10½d |
| De George Scandy pro 1½ lb. croci 10s, 4 lb. serici Mesane 24s, 6 ollis socate 6s 8d, 2 fraillis resouns grosse debilium 3s 4d, 60 pellibus boge 8s 4d. Summa 52s 4d | sb' 2s 7½d |
| De Bevino Germany pro 16 lb. treacle 5s 4d, 300 lb. resouns Coraunce 37s 6d, 80 lb. resalgar 26s 8d, 16 ollis socate 13s 4d. Summa £4 2s 10d | sb' 4s 1¾d |
| De Johanne de Jalina pro 4 lb. fili de rame 4s, 80 lb. sugre de 2 cote 40s. Summa 44s | sb' 2s 2½d |
| Et pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 5s |
| De Anthonio Remer pro 100 lb. resouns Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d..... | sb' 7½d |
| Et pro 2 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 12d |
| De Michaelae de Curfewe pro 6 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 3s |
| De Ricardo de Mortato pro 8 lb. serici Talani. Precii 48s..... | sb' 2s 5d |
| De Frauncisco dAcateroo pro 6 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 3s |
| De Anthonio Castellan pro 5 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Petro de Cursula pro 12 ollis de Malik, 12 ollis confeccionis. Precii 15s | sb' 9d |
| De Pero de Jara pro 200 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 25s..... | sb' 15d |
| De Michaelae de Candea pro 8 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 4s |
| De Mathea de Sabay pro 2 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 12d |
| De Luca de Beneto pro 6 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 3s |
| De Andrea Curfewe pro 40 lb. resouns Coraunce putred. Precii 3s 4d..... | sb' 2d |
| De Johanne de Curfewe pro 4 lb. pectinum de yvore ^f 20s, 80 lb. sugre de 2 cote 40s. Summa £3..... | sb' 3s |
| De Nicholao de Napoly pro 6 lb. reopantico. Precii £3..... | sb' 3s |
| De Andrea dAndrea pro 3 lb. pectinum de yvore 15s, 44 ollis zinziberis viridis 40s, 100 lb. resouns Coraunce 12s 6d. Summa £3 7s 6d | sb' 3s 4½d |
| De Michaelae de Patrase pro 8 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 4s |
| ^{<aa>} Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £26 18s sb' — 26s 11¼d | |
| Vinum dulce — 4 dolia, 5 barelli sb' — 26s 6d | |
| [Totalis] 53s 5¼d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 14^v

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Andronico de Constantinopolin pro 1 parvo barello zinziberis viridis. Precii 53s 4d..... | sb' 2s 8d |
| Et pro 4 barellis vini albi | sb' 12d |
| De Johanne de Maryn pro 1 simea 20s, 200 lb. resins Coraunce 25s. Summa 45s..... | sb' 2s 3d |
| Et pro 4 barellis vini albi | sb' 12d |
| De Francisco Justinean pro 800 lb. sugre de ^a 1 ^a cote. Precii £13 6s 8d sb' 13s 4d | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| De Luca de Boyana pro 60 ollis Malik 5s, ^c 4 carpettes 20s ^c , 4 dossenens sportelles 2s, 30 ollis zinziberis viridis 30s, 100 lb. prunys 10s, 60 lb. citrinade 6s 8d. Summa 73s ^g 8d | sb' 3s 8¼d |
| De George dAntyvor pro 125 [lb.] resouns Coraunce 15s 7½d, 4 carpettes 20s, 2 dossenens sportelles 12d. Summa 36s 7½d | sb' 22d |
| De Andrea de Fontana pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d | sb' 7½d |
| De Roderigo de Almania pro 10 mantellis boge 33s 4d, 800 pellibus boge crude £5 6s 8d, 100 pellibus boge crude debilibus 6s 8d. Summa £7 6s 8d | sb' 7s 4d |
| De Nicholao de Beanco pro 500 lb. resouns Coraunce £3 2s 6d, 5 fraiellis resins grosse 8s 4d. Summa £3 10s 10d | sb' 3s 6½d |
| De Nicholao de Stella pro 400 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 50s | sb' 2s 6d |
| De George Caraldo pro 1 barello ynde debilis. Precii 20s | sb' 12d |
| De Anthonio de Dominico pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d, 4 frayellis et 300 lb. resins grosse debilium 20s. Summa 57s 6d | sb' 2s 10½d |
| Et pro 4 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 2s |
| De Thoma Couper pro 1540 lb. sugre de 1 cote £25 13s 4d, 600 parvis pellibus deauratis £6, 8 lb. croci 53s 4d, 1 lb. serici Liege 8s, 60 lb. grani paradisi £4, 16 virgis damaske £5 6s 8d. Summa £44 ^h 16d ^h | sb' 44s ^h 1d ^h |
| De Benedicto de Marconovo pro 200 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 25s | sb' 15d |
| Et pro 3 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 18d |
| De Paulo de Vasco pro 100 ollis de Malik. Precii 10s | sb' 6d |
| De Francisco Queryne pro 400 lb. cere. Precii £6 13s 4d | sb' 6s 8d |
| Et pro 12 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 6s |
| De Costa dAgapha pro 200 lb. salpetre. Precii 25s | sb' 15d |
| De George de Dominico pro 200 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 25s | sb' 15d |
| De Marco Malipero pro 80 lb. sugre de 1 cote 26s 8d, 300 lb. cere £5. Summa £6 6s 8d..... | sb' 6s 4d |
| De dicto George Caraldo pro 15 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 7s 6d |
| De dicto Costa dAgafa pro 4 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 2s |
| ^{<aa>} Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £102 19s 1½d sb' — 102s 11¾d | |
| Vinum dulce — 3 dolia, 2 barelli sb' — 19s | |
| Vinum — 1 pipa, 2 barelli sb' — 2s | |
| [Totalis] £6 3s 11¾d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 15^r

| | |
|---|-----------|
| De Johanne de Posago pro 300 pellibus boge 40s, 4 dossenens disshes de Malik 3s 4d. Summa 43s 4d | sb' 2s 2d |
| De Blaseo de Drivesto pro 40 lb. treacle. Precii 13s 4d | sb' 8d |
| De Bernardo Barber pro 6 parvis forcers de yvore 20s, 2 corses auri Venesie 26s 8d, 3 paternosters de jete 3s 4d, 45 ollis terre 3s 4d, 300 pellibus boge | |

| |
|--|
| ^{<aa>} - ^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L. |
|--|

40s, 60 parvis ollis zinziberis viridis 40s, 30 lb. treacle 10s. [Summa] £7 3s 4d.....sb' 7s 2d
 De Johanne Creke pro 8ⁱ lb. macez 8s, 34 lb. spykenard 22s 8d, 1 gowne, 1 huke de velvet vetere £5 6s 8d, 6900 pellibus boge crude £34 10s, 48 lb. garbeloure de spykenard 16s, 160 lb. mastik £6, 60 pellibus foynes stage 40s, 100 lb. serici crude Talani £33 6s 8d, 100 parvis mantellis boge £10, 386 pellibus martrons £19 6s 8d. Summa £112 16s 8d.....sb' £5 12s 10d

Mercatores ejusdem Galee

De Marco Pryole pro 52 saccis cottoni £138 13s 4d, 1800 lb. piperis £30, 800 lb. ^acas^a zinziberis £40, 900 lb. zinziberis ^abelandyn^a £33 15s. Summa £242 8s 4d.....sb' £12 2s 5d
 De Marco Barbarigo pro 22 saccis cottoni £58 13s 4d, 400 lb. clowes £30, 9600 lb. piperis £160. Summa £248 13s 4d.....sb' £12 8s 8d
 De Benasdo Pascalego pro 1200 lb. zinziberis £45, 4 lb. auri Ven[i]sie £6 13s 4d. Summa £51 13s 4d.....sb' 51s 8d
 De Johanne Maunche pro 300 lb. zinziberis £11 5s, 5 barellis zinziberis viridis £25. Summa £36 5s.....sb' 36s 3d
 De Andrea Musshlyn pro 6 casis canelle. Precii £24sb' 24s
 De Andrea et Frederigo Corner pro 4800 [lb.] piperis £80, 650 lb. zinziberis belandyn £24 7s 6d, 500 lb. clowes £37 10s, 8 casis canelle £32, 2500 lb. brasylle £20 16d 8d, 350 lb. saundres £8 15s, 15 balis papir £20. [Summa] £223 9s 2d.....sb' £11 3s 5½d
 De Willelmo Estefeld et Ricardo Quatermayns pro 6000 lb. piperis £100, 600 lb. clowes £45. Summa £145sb' £7 5s
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £1094 5s 10d sb' — £54 14s 3½d<aa>

f. 15^v

De Johanne de Negro pro 4 barellis zinziberis viridis. Precii £20sb' 20s
 De Michaelae Morosyn pro 3000 lb. piperis. Precii £50sb' 50s
 De Johanne de George de Dulcenio pro 900 lb. piperis. Precii £15sb' 15s
 De Andrea Morosyn pro 1800 lb. piperis. Precii £30.....sb' 30s
 De Nicholao de Napoly pro 600 lb. piperis. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Lowes Bernard pro 3800 lb. piperis. Precii £80sb' £4
 De Johanne de Pounte pro 300 lb. brasylle. Precii 50ssb' 2s 6d
 De Jacomo Dodo pro 2400 lb. piperis. Precii £40.....sb' 40s
 De Carlo Conteryn pro 600 lb. brasilli £5, 150 lb. seminis pro vermibus £3 15s. Summa £8 15s.....sb' 8s 9d
 De Thoma Couper pro 3 casis canelle. Precii £12.....sb' 12s
 De Johanne Cappelle pro 45 saccis cottoni £120, 8 buttes resouns Coraunce £33, 10,200 lb. piperis £170, 100 lb. zinziberis belandyn £3 15s, 12 casis ca-

nelle £48, 20 balis papir debilis £20, 1800 lb. brasylle £15, 350 lb. saundes
 £8 15s, 500 bowestaves £3 6s 8d, 90 lb. serici crude horstaille £27, 400 lb.
 seminis pro vermibus £10, 460 lb. clowes £34 10s, 280 lb. nucum muscatarum
 £9 6s 8d, 80 lb. ynde £3 6s 8d, 660 lb. galingale £13 15s. Summa £519
 15s.....sb' £25 19s 9d

Et pro 36 buttes vini dulcis.....sb' £5 8s
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Interlined above 4[d], struck through L. ^{c-c} Interlined by a
 differer hand (probably the auditor's) in lighter ink L. ^d 6d L, in error. +
 [cross] entered above this number L. ^e ½d follows, struck through L. ^f yovore
 L, apparently in error. ^g Written by a differer hand (probably the auditor's) in
 lighter ink over 53s, expunged. ^{h-h} Written over erasure L. ⁱ Corrected in L
 from 6.

[68] De galea Marco de Pryole patrone eodem die [22 Nov.
 1445]

De Jacomo de Jacomo pro 20 ollis socate 33s 4d, 8 lb. amelle 10s. Summa 43s
 4d.....sb' 2s 2d

Et pro 3 barellis vini dulcis.....sb' 18d

De Pero dAntyvor pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d.....sb' 7½d

Et pro 1 barello vini albi.....sb' 3d

^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £790 15s 10d sb' — £39 10s
 9½d

Vinum — 1 barellus sb' — 3d

Vinum dulce — 36 buttes, 3 barelli sb' — 109s 6d

[Totalis] £45 6½d^{<aa>}

f. 16^r

De Stephano Dyamant pro 260 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 32s 6d.....sb' 19½d

Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis.....sb' 6d

De George ^ade^a Vernay pro 128 lb. piperis 42s 8d, 350 lb. resins Coraunce 43s
 9d, 4 lb. pectinum de yvore 20s, 23 peciis relesaunce 23s, 60 boxis sitrinade
 5s. Summa £6 14s 5d.....sb' 6s 8¾d

De Stephano Disdrema pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d.....sb' 11¼d

De Stephano de Dulcenio pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d..sb' 11¼d

Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis.....sb' 6d

De Clement de Posago pro 4 carpettes 40s, 200 box citrinade 16s 8d. Summa
 56s 8d.....sb' 2s 10d

De George de Seint George pro 90 lb. sugre de 3 cote. Precii 46s 8d....sb' 2s 4d

Et pro 1 barello vini albi.....sb' 3d

De George Caverysan pro 5 barellis vini ^bdulcis^b.....sb' 2s 6d

De Pero Compostell pro 5 barellis vini ^bdulcis^b.....sb' 2s 6d

De Polo de Petua pro 200 box citrinade. Precii 16s 8d.....sb' 10d

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| De Polo de Posago pro 3 barellis vini ^b dulcis ^b | sb' 18d |
| De Johanne dAragose pro 36 lb. cottoni 12s, 280 pellibus boge crude 36s 8d, 1000 lymyns 6s 8d, 30 lb. resins Coraunce 3s 9d. Summa 59s 1d sb' 2s 11½d | |
| De Michaelae de George pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d, 7 dossenis ollarum de Malik 10s. Summa 47s 6d..... | sb' 2s 4½d |
| Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis | sb' 6d |
| De George de Dryvesto pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d, 50 lb. zinziberis viridis 50s, 100 pellibus boge 13s 4d, 40 lb. resins grosse 3s 4d, 1 lb. pecti- num de yvore 5s. Summa £5 9s 2d | sb' 5s 5½d |
| De Anthonio de Traho pro 110 lb. sugre de 3 cote £3 13s 4d, 16 ollis socate 30s, 80 lb. triacle 26s 8d, 200 pellibus boge 26s 8d, 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d. Summa £9 14s 2d | sb' 9s 8½d |
| Et pro 1 barello vini albi..... | sub' 3d |
| De Allegreto de Cursula pro 80 lb. sugre de 3 cote 53s 4d, 150 lb. resins Coraunce 18s 9d, 200 lb. dates 16s 8d. Summa £4 8s 9d | sb' 4s 5¼d |
| Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis | sb' 6d |
| De Andronico de Constantinopolin pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d | sb' 11¼d |
| Et pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 5s |
| ^{<aa>} Totalis valor mercandisaram, unde 12d — £42 20d sb' — 42s 1¼d | |
| Vinum dulce — 27 barelli sb' — 13s 6d | [Totalis] 56s 1¼d |
| Vinum — 2 barelli sb' — 6d ^{<aa>} | |

f. 16^v

| | |
|---|-------------|
| De Johanne de Faucon pro 11 ollis socate. Precii 16s 8d..... | sb' 10d |
| Et pro 3 barellis vini dulcis..... | sb' 18d |
| De Andrea Russo pro 2 barellis vini albi | sb' 6d |
| De Phelippo de Jane pro 2 barellis vini dulcis | sb' 12d |
| De George de Andrea pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 37s 6d | sb' 22½d |
| De George de Squytery pro 60 cavellis fili de rame 2s 6d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s. Summa 12s 6d..... | sb' 7½d |
| De Johanne de Dryvesto pro 500 lb. resins Coraunce £3 2s 6d, 30 cavellis fili de rame 16d, 1 carpetto 10s. Summa £3 13s 10d..... | sb' 3s 8½d |
| De Marco de Cursola pro 300 pellibus boge. Precii 40s | sb' 2s |
| De Johanne dAragose pro 400 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 50s | sb' 2s 6d |
| De Andrea dAragose pro 180 lb. piperis. Precii £3..... | sb' 3s |
| De Francisco de Narenta pro 40 lb. treacle. Precii 13s 4d | sb' 8d |
| De Damyan de Lastna pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce 18s 9d, 50 lb. triacle 16s 8d. Summa 35s 5d | sb' 21¼d |
| De Novello dAntyvor pro 250 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 31s 3d | sb' 18¾d |
| De Mitre de Catero pro 50 lb. treacle 16s 8d, 114 boxes sitrinad 9s 6d, 76 lb. sugre de 3 cote 50s 8d. Summa £3 16s 10d..... | sb' 3s 10¼d |

De Johanne de Senia pro 40 lb. sugre de 3 cote 26s 8d, 120 boxes citrinad 10s.
 Summa 36s 8d sb' 22d
 Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis sb' 6d
 De Luca de Michaelae pro 600 ^alb. ^a resins Coraunce £3 15s, 120 boxes citrinad
 10s. Summa £4 5s sb' 4s 3d
 De Leo Tonson pro 5 barellis vini dulcis sb' 2s 6d
 De Lowes Gyse pro 5 barellis vini dulcis sb' 2s 6d
 De George de Traho et Nadale de Pero pro 1 parva casa canelle £3, 400 lb.
 sugre de 2 cote £10, 120 lb. piperis 40s. Summa £15 sb' 15s
 De Nicholao Longo pro 3 parvis verres aque rosarum 13s 4d, 30 lb. treacle
 10s. Summa 23s 4d sb' 14d
 De Johanne de Romanya pro 400 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 50s sb' 2s 6d
 Et pro 1 barello vini albi sb' 3d
^{<aa>}Totalis valor mercandis arum, unde 12d — £47 2s 4d sb' — 47s 1³/₄d
 Vinum dulce — 1 dolium, 4 barelli sb' — 8s [Totalis] 55s 10³/₄d
 Vinum — 3 barelli sb' — 9d^{<aa>}

f. 17^r

De Bartholomeo Maragon pro 12 barellis vini dulcis sb' 6s
 De Luca de la Turr pro 60 ollis de Malik, 14 grype ovis 26s 8d, 200 lb. resins
 Coraunce 25s. Summa 51s 8d sb' 2s [7d]
 De Pero Ruscolo pro 5 barellis vini dulcis sb' [2s] 6d
 De Polo Soma pro 450 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 56s 8d sb' 2s 10d
 De Nicholao Turre pro 2 barellis milase 10s, 160 lb. sugre de 3 cote £5 6s 8d.
 Summa £5 16s 8d sb' 5s 10d
 Et pro 6 barellis vini dulcis sb' 3s
 De Pero Soma pro 250 lb. resins Coraunce 31s 3d, 400 lb. piperis £6 13s 4d, 2
 ollis socate 3s 4d. Summa £8 7s 11d sb' 8s 4³/₄d
 De Marco dAntyvor pro 40 ollis damask, 36 parvis ollis. Precii 5s sb' 3d
 Et pro 2 barellis vini albi^c sb' 6d
 De George Sprover pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d, 8 lb. yreos 12d, 40 lb.
 galingale 16s 8d, 100 lb. resins Coraunce 12s 6d. Summa £3 7s 8d sb' 3s 4³/₄d
 De Allegreto de Denya pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce 18s 9d, 3 ollis socate 5s.
 Summa 23s 9d sb' 14¹/₄d
 De Johanne Soma pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 37s 6d sb' 22¹/₂d
 De Andrea Boyana pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d sb' 11¹/₄d
 De Nicholao de Dulcenio pro 250 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 31s 3d... sb' 18³/₄d
 De George de Lago pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce 18s 9d, 1 carpetto 40s. Summa
 58s 9d sb' 2s 11¹/₄d
 Et pro 2 barellis vini dulcis sb' 12d
 De George Lucian pro 400 cavellis fili de rame. Precii 33s 4d sb' 20d

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

De Pero de Chappa pro 60 lb. sugre de 1 cote 20s, 200 lb. piperis £3 6s 8d, 200 lb. sugre de 1 cote £3 6s 8d, 10 lb. piperis 3s 4d. Summa £7 16s 8d sb' 7s 10d
 De Thomaso de Duraso pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d, 50 lb. clowes £3 15s, 400 lb. resins Coraunce 50s. Summa £8 2s 6d sb' 8s 1[½]d
 De Pero de Catero pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7[½]d
 De Damyo de Catero pro 140 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 17s 6dsb' 10[½]d
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £50 18s 1d sb' — 50s 11d
 Vinum dulce — 2 dolia, 1 barellus sb' — 12s 6d [Totalis] 63s 11d
 Vinum — 2 barelli sb' — 6d<aa>

f. 17^v

De Alleceo de Meda pro 12 ollis de Malik 20d, 200 lb. resins Coraunce 25s, 5 ollis socate 10s. Summa 36s 8d[sb' 22d]
 De Allegreto dAntyvor pro 350 lb. resins Coraunce 43s 9d, 20 ollis de Malik 3s 4d. Summa 47s 1dsb' 2s 4d
 De George de Metlyn pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce 18s 9d, 20 ollis vacuis 12d, 100 lb. resins Coraunce 12s 6d. Summa 32s 3d sb' 19½d
 De Andrea de Catepesero pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce 12s 6d, 80 boxes sitrinad 6s 8d, 1 carpetto 5s. Summa 24s 2d sb' 14½d
 Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis sb' 6d
 De Martyno Ursoo pro 400 lb. resins Coraunce 50s, 1 barello sitrinad 5s. Summa 55ssb' 2s 9d
 De Stephano de Dulcenio pro 24 ollis de Malik 2s, 14 parvis ollis zinziberis viridis 13s 4d, 10 lb. boras paste 13s 4d, 1 barello zinziberis viridis £5, 100 lb. resins Coraunce 12s 6d. Summa £7 14d sb' 7s ¾d
 De Allegreto de Squitery pro 200 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 25s sb' 15d
 De Nicholao de Boyana pro 500 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii £3 2s 6d sb' 3s 1½d
 De Nicholao^d dAragose pro 200 salte saleres vitri. Precii 16s 8d sb' 10d
 De Alowes Sancto Ouro pro 8 barellis vini dulcissb' 4s
 De Johanne de Pero pro 20 lb. zinziberis viridis 20s, 50 lb. treacle 16s 8d. Summa 36s 8d sb' 22d
 De Andrea de Laboyand pro 3 barellis vini dulcis sb' 18d
 De Andrea Speron pro 150 pellibus boge 20s, 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s 6d. Summa 57s 6dsb' 2s 10½d
 De Maryn de Jane pro 30 lb. treacle 10s, 350 lb. resins Coraunce 43s 9d, 4 lb. nukum muscatarum 20d, 4 lb. zinziberis belandyn 3s 4d, 4 dosseniss ollarum de Malik 4s, 12 peciis relesaunce 12s, 40 boxes sitrinad 3s 4d, 2 carpettis veteribus, 1 bagge cum sponges 10s. Summa £4 8s 1dsb' 4s 5d
 De Novello de Catero pro 450 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 56s 3dsb' 2s 9¾d

De Andrea de Andrea pro^e lb. zinziberis viridis 26s 8d,² 800 lb. resins
 Coraunce £5. Summa £6 6s 8d sb' 6s 4d
 De George de la Canena pro 100 lb. resins grosse. Precii 8s^f 4d sb' 5d
 De Damyan de Bodna pro 200 box citrinad 8s 4d, 300 lb. resins Coraunce 37s
 6d. Summa 45s 10d..... sb' 2s 3½d
 De Bartholomeo de Pero pro 1 barello vini albi..... sb' 3d
^sDe Andrea de Cromena pro 12 ollis de Malik. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d^s
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £43 13s 2d sb' — 43s 8¼d
 Vinum dulce — 1 dolium sb' — 6s [Totalis] 49s 11¼d
 Vinum — 1 barellus sb' — 3d<aa>

f. 18^r

De Pero de Curfewe pro 2500 lb. resins Coraunce £15 12s 6d, 60 lb. yvore
 refutz 20s, 100 lb. prunys 8s 4d. [Summa] £17 10d sb' 17s ½d
 De Rigo de Almania pro 2000 pellibus boge crude. Precii £13 6s 8d..sb' 13s 4d
 De Nicholao de Sancto Mauro pro 300 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 37s 6d
 sb' 22½d
 De Francisco Pascalego pro 1 lb. storax calamite 10d, 300 lb. sugre de 3 cote
 £10, 20 ollis confeccionis 40s. Summa £12 10d..... sb' 12s ½d
 Et pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... sb' 5s
 De Andrea Soro pro 24 ollis confeccionis 40s, 2900 pellibus boge crude de-
 bilibus £14 10s, 360 arcubus 40s, 2 peciis balsami 13s 4d, 50 lb. serici Liege
 £16 13s 4d, 20 lb. serici Messyn £6, 100 lb. brasilli 16s 8d. Summa £42 13s
 4d sb' 42s 8d
 Et pro 1 barello vini dulcis sb' 6d
 De Johanne de Pounte pro 40 barellis vini dulcis sb' 20s
 De Anthonio de Liege pro 40 lb. sugre de 3 cote. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
 De Jerolimo Badner pro 120 lb. sugre de 3 cote. Precii £4 sb' 4s
 De Michaele de Liege pro 120 ollis de Malik 10s, 4 bundellis sportelles 5s.
 Summa 15s sb' 9d
 De Jacomo de Napoly pro 650 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii £4 15d sb' 4s ¾d
 De Johanne dAndrea pro 1000 lb. resins Coraunce £6 5s, 100 lb. zinziberis
 viridis £5, 6 carpettis £6, 2 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis 3s, 8 lb. serici 48s,
 100 pellibus martrons 53s 4d, 300 lb. cere £5, 100 lb. zinziberis belandyn £3
 15s, 6 lb. clowes 9s, 20 lb. armoniak 3s 4d. Summa £31 16s 8d....sb' 31s 10d
 Et pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... sb' 5s
 De Augustin de Priole pro 26 lb. sugre de 2 cote 13s, 20 lb. garbellure de
 macez 20s, 17 ollis socate 16s 8d, 8 lb. clowes 12s, 6 lb. ynde 5s. Precii £3
 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d

² In all other entries in L, green ginger (zinziber viridis) cost exactly 1s/lb. Hence, 26s 8d must have corresponded to 26⅔ lb. of ginger.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

De Alleceo de Drivesto pro 500 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii £3 2s 6d. sb' 3s 1½d
 De Dominico de Squytery pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d ... sb' 7½d
 De Thomazo de Jara pro 250 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 31s 3d sb' 18¾d
 <sup>aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £137 11s 8d sb' — £6 17s 7d
 Vinum dulce: 5 dolia, 1 barellus sb' — 30s 6d
 [Totalis] £8 8s 1d<sup>aa>

f. 18^v

De George de Traho pro 30 ollis zinziberis viridis £5, 2 dossenens ollarum de
 Malik 6s 8d. Summa £5 6s 8d..... sb' [5s 4d]
 Et pro 3 barellis vini dulcis..... sb' 18d
 De Tamiso de Dulceno pro 600 lb. resins Coraunce £3 15s, 60 lb. zinziberis
 viridis £3, 3 lb. borace roche 10s, 8 lb. vermilon 4s, 20 ollis socate 20s.
 Summa £8 9s sb' 8s 5½d
 De Damyan de Bodna pro 250 lb. [resins Coraunce]³ 31s 3d, 1 parvo barello
 olei 20d. Summa 32s 11d..... sb' 19¾d
 De Nicholao de Squytery pro 6 lb. pectinum de yvore. Precii 35s..... sb' 21d
 De Johanne de Spalato pro 1 barello vini albi..... sb' 3d
 De Nicholao de Posago pro 200 pellibus boge 26s 8d, 11 ollis socate 18s, 5
 box citrinad 4d. Summa 45s sb' 2s 3d
 De Andrea de Boyan pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d..... sb' 11¼d
 De Remond Vidale pro 100 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis. Precii £7 10s
 sb' 7s 6d
 De Raphaelle de Aurea pro 800 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis. Precii £60 sb' £3
 De Francisco Queryn pro 60 lb. cere 20s, 4 lb. storax calamite 13s 4d, 200 lb.
 grani paradisi £13 6s 8d. Summa £15 sb' 15s
 Et pro 16 barellis vini dulcis..... sb' 8s
 De Nicholao de Anthonio pro 20 lb. clowes 30s, 260 lb. sugre de 1 cote £4 6s
 8d, 28 ollis socate 28s, 25 lb. seduale 8s 4d, 6 corffes serici 20s. Summa £8
 13s..... sb' 8s 8d
 Et pro 10 barellis vini dulcis..... sb' 5s
 De Pero de Grandulpho pro 450 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 56s 3d ... sb' 2s 9¾d
 De Maryn de Dulceno pro 200 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 25s sb' 15d
 De Giacomo de Portingal pro 200 lb. sugre de 3 cote. Precii £6 13s 4d... sb' 6s 8d
 De George de Seint Martyn pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d sb' 11¼d
 De Matheo de Sagabrea pro 40 disshes de Malik, 100 roses beate Marie 6s 8d,
 10 ollis socate 20s, 300 box citrinad 25s, 8 lb. confeccionis 4s. Summa 55s
 8d..... sb' 2s 9½d
 De Matheo de Senio pro 11 ollis socate 22s, 14 lb. sugre de 3 cote 9s 4d.
 Summa 31s 4d sb' 19d

³ *L does not specify the product, but the price permits an unambiguous identification.*

De Pero de Staneo pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce 12s 6d, 7 ollis socate 10s.
 [Summa] 22s 6d sb' 13½d
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £128 13s 2d sb' — £6 8s 8½d
 Vinum dulce — 2 dolia, 5 barelli sb' — 14s 6d [Totalis] £7 3s 5½d
 Vinum — 1 barellus sb' — 3d<aa>

f. 19^r

De Anthonio de Jare pro 200 ^alb. ^aresins Coraunce 25s, 60 disshes de Malik 5s.
 Summa 30s sb' 18d
 De Nicholao de George pro 160 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 20s sb' 12d
 De George de Bodna pro 50 lb. treacle. Precii 16s 8d sb' 10d
 De Johanne de Meda pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d sb' 11¼d
 De Francisco Reymer pro 140 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 17s 6d sb' 10½d
 Et pro 2 barellis vini dulcis sb' 12d
 De Alleceo dAndrea pro 100 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 12s 6d sb' 7½d
 De Matheo de Cursula pro 150 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii 18s 9d sb' 11¼d
 De Johanne Spurver pro 18 lb. treacle 6s, 7 carpettys 23s 4d. Summa 29s 4d
 sb' 17¾d
 De Dimitre de Larta pro 2 fraillis resins grosse 3s 4d, 100 lb. resins Coraunce
 12s 6d. Summa 15s 10d sb' 9½d
 De Nicholao de Duraso pro 19 ollis socate 31s 8d, 12 parvis cofferes de boon
 20s. Summa 51s 8d sb' 2s 7d
 De Nicholao de Pero pro 500 lb. resins Coraunce. Precii £3 2s 6d sb' 3s 1½d
 De Primo de Catero pro 38 ollis sucate. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
 De George de Jane pro 500 lb. resins Coraunce £3 2s 6d, 200 parvis pottys pro
 treacle 3s 4d. Summa £3 5s 10d sb' 3s 3½d
 De Gaspero Furian pro 200 lb. sugre de 3 cote £6 13s 4d, 400 lb. piperis £6
 13s 4d. Summa £13 6s 8d sb' 13s 4d
 Et pro 3 barellis vini dulcis sb' 18d

Mercatores ejusdem galee

De Johanne de George pro 1800 lb. piperis. Precii £30 sb' 30s
 De Bernardo Pascalego pro 1500 lb. zinziberis belandyn. Precii £56 5s
 sb' 56s 3d
 De Lowes Bernard pro 12,000 lb. piperis. Precii £200 sb' £10
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £318 17s 8d sb' — £15 18s 10¾d
 Vinum dulce — 5 barelli sb' — 2s 6d
 [Totalis] £16 ^h16¾d^h<aa>

f. 19^v

De Johanne Capelle pro 14 buttes resins Corance £57, 900 lb. zinziberis
 belandyn £33 15s, 22,800 lb. piperis £360, 700 lb. seminis pro vermibus £17
 10s, 3 casis canelle £12, 350 lb. saunders £8 15s, 130 lb. grani paradisi £8

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

13s 4d, 600 lb. piperis longi £12 10s, 180 lb. macez £12. Precii £522 3s 4d
sb' £26 2s 2d
 De Nicholao Anthonio pro 20 saccis wod £13 6s 8d, 1500 lb. piperis £25, 1
 pecia velvet s[erici] sateyn £8, 2½ peccis damask ynde broched cum auro
 £10, 6 peccis imperiall £6, 6 peccis siclaton £4. Summa £66 6s 8d sb' £3 6s 4d
 De Andrea Morosyn pro 1800 lb. piperis £30, 29 carpettis £18. Summa £48
sb' 48s
 De Johanne Maunche pro 11 barellis zinziberis viridis £55, 300 lb. zinziberis
 belandyn £11 5s, 60 lb. serici Liege £24. Summa £90 5s.....sb' £4 10s 3d
 De Jacomo Dodo pro 7800 lb. piperis £130, 250 lb. brasyllle 41s 8d, 80 lb. gal-
 banum 33s 4d, 2 lb. auri Venesie £3 6s 8d. Summa £137 20dsb' £6 17s 1d
 De Andrea Musshelyn pro 11 casis canelle £44, 200 lb. piperis longi £4 3s 4d,
 40 lb. serici Liege £16. Summa £64 3s 4d.....sb' £3 4s 2d
 De Johanne de Negro pro 6 barellis zinziberis viridis. Precii £30sb' 30s
 De Marco Barbarigo pro 13,800 lb. piperis £230, 2 casis canelle £8, 200 lb.
 zinziberis cas' £10, 450 lb. clowes £33 15s, 1 toga vetere de panno auri £16.
 Summa £297 15ssb' £14 17s 9d
 De Johanne de Dulcenio pro 400 lb. piperis. Precii £6 13s 4d.....sb' 6s 8d
 De Nadale de Pero pro 1200 lb. piperis. Precii £20sb' 20s
 De Felys Favean pro 3600 lb. piperis. Precii £60sb' £3
 De Augustino Pryole pro 600 lb. piperis. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Thoma Couper pro 4 casis canelle. Precii £16.....sb' 16s
 <aa>Totalis valor mercandis arum, unde 12d — £1368 8s 4d sb' — £68 8s 5d<aa>
 f. 20^r
 De Andrea et Frederigo Coroner pro 15 cassis canelle £60, 4800 lb. piperis
 £80, 350 lb. zinziberis belandyn £13 2s 6d, 2200 lb. saundres £56 5s, 200 lb.
 piperis longi £4 3s 4d, 200 lb. seminis pro vermibus £5, 33 lb. serici fyn £19
 16s, 130 lb. serici Liege £52, 24 lb. serici Mesane £7 4s, 210 peccis tarterne
 £105, 1500 lb. brasyllle £12 10s. Summa £415 10dsb' £20 15s ½d
 De Marco Malipero pro 3 buttes vini dulcis.....sb' 9s
 De Johanne dAndrea pro 600 lb. piperis. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Francisco Pascalego pro 250 lb. zinziberis belandyn. Precii £9 7s 6d
sb' 9s 4½d
 De Alexandro Boromey pro 200 lb. serici Liege £80, 100 peccis tarterne £50.
 Summa £130sb' £6 10s
 De Ambrosio de Tavernis pro 200 peccis tarterne sengle. Precii £100sb' £5
 De Marco de Priole pro 2100 lb. zinziberis belandyn £78 15s, 3000 lb. piperis
 £50, 1800 lb. zinziberis cas' £90, 1600 lb. sucre £26 13s 4d, 300 lb. sucre de
 1 cote £5, 600 bowestaves debilibus £4, 150 lb. lake 25s, 800 lb. resins
 Coraunce £5, 22 lb. storax calamite 36s 8d, 200 lb. galbanum £4 3s 4d, 1
 toga crymsyn vetere de auro £15. Summa £281 13s 4d.....sb' £14 20d

De Willelmo Estefeld et Ricardo Quatermayns pro 18,000 lb. piperis £300, 60 lb. ynde 50s, 200 lb. sugre candy £10, 20 lb. serici Liege £6 13s 4d. Summa £319 3s 4d.....sb' £15 19s 2d
 De Forest de Rabatta pro 2 barellis vini dulcis sb' 12d
 De Francisco Justinean pro 800 lb. sugre de 1 cote. Precii £13 6s 8d..sb' 13s 4d
 De Felyze Cokero pro 1000 lb. grani Hispanie pro pannis. Precii £75 sb' £3 15s
 De dicto Marco de Priole pro 60 buttes, 60 barellis vini dulcissb' £10 10s
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Interlined by the auditor in darker ink L. ^c precii follows, struck through L. ^d de follows L, in error. ^e 1 cm room left for completion of the entry (cf. note 2). ^f 1 follows, struck through L. ^{g-g} Entered subsequently by the auditor in darker ink L. ^{g-g} Interlined above 4³/₄d, struck through L.
^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £1353 11s 8d sb' — £67 13s 7d
 Vinum dulce — 36 dolia, [1] pipa, 2 barelli sb' — £11
 [Totalis] £78 13s 7d^{<aa>}

f. 20^v

[69] De navi Sabaott de Larre 23^o die Novembris [23 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 16 doliis ponderis ferri et pro 1 dolio ponderis rosine.
 [Precii] £41 3s 4d.....sb' 41s 2d
 Et pro 16 doliis, 80 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' £4 13s
 De Johanne Tregeran pro 12^a doliis vinisb' 36s
 De Bonefacio Burnell pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshedes vinisb' 6s
 De Arnaud de Verges pro 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii 50ssb' 2s 6d
 Et pro 7 doliis, 20 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 36s
 De Willelmo Abraham pro 1 cargia bevere. Precii £3sb' 3s
 De Johanne Reynekyn pro 10 hoggeshedes vinisb' 7s 6d
 De Arnolde Saunze pro 5 doliis, 40 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 45s
 De Perrott de Rottey pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa, 12 hoggeshedes vinisb' 22s 6d
 De predicto Arnolde Saunze pro 3 hoggeshedes ponderis rosyn. Precii 20s
sb' 12d
 De Pernawton de Gay pro 2 doliis, 24 hoggeshedes vinisb' 24s
 De Janycot de Vakne pro 1 pipa, 10 hoggeshedes vinisb' 9s
 Et pro 1000 pectinibus ligni. Precii 6s 8d.....sb' 4d
 De Perynyn de Seint John pro 5 doliis, 22 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 31s 6d
 De Willelmo Fraunceys pro 10 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 7s 6d
 Et pro 1 cargia bevere. Precii £3sb' 3s
 De Stephano Forster pro 8 doliis, 1 pipa ponderis ferri^b. Precii £21 5s sb' 21s 3d
 De Pernauton de Pedaitz pro 4 doliis, 12 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 21s
 De Willelmo Kerver pro 1 cargia bevere. Precii £3sb' 3s
 De Johanne dArtosapalo pro 4 carginis bevere. Precii £12.....sb' 12s

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

De Johannis Coo pro 3 barellis vini ^cdulcis^c sb' 18d
^a Corrected in L from 13. ^b ferre L, in error. ^{c-c} Entered subsequently by the auditor in darker ink L.

[70] De navi Bowden Henrykesson 24^o die Novembris [24 Nov. 1445]

De Roberto Newerk pro 12 barellis allecis albi. Precii £4 sb' 4s
 De Johanne Bolle pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 sb' 8s
 De Johanne Feld pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto allecis shotyn. Precii £6... sb' 6s
 De Alano Johansson pro 5 lastis allecis albi. Precii £20 sb' 20s
 De Johanne Wellys pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 sb' 4s

^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £129 5s sb' — £6 9s 3d

Vinum ^adulce^a — 3 barelli sb' — 18d [Totalis] ^b£23 9s 9d^b

Vinum — 113 dolia sb' — £16 ^c19s^{c*aa>}

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Entered a second time at the bottom of the page L.

^{c-c} Interlined above 18s, struck through L.

f. 21^r

[71] De navi Johannis Alffouns 26^o die Novembris [26 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro et sociis suis pro 1 pipa vini sb' 18d
 Et pro 21 peciis frute. Precii 28s sb' 17d
 De Johanne de Meng et Thoma Alffouns pro 8 pipis vini sb' 12s
 De Raphael dOreo pro 2664 peciis frute. Precii £177 sb' £8 17s
 Et pro 9 doliis vini dulcis sb' 54s
 De dictis Johanne Meng et Thoma Alffons pro 407 peciis frute, 1000 oranges, 200 pomegarnettes. Precii £27 13s 4d sb' 27s 8d
 Et pro 50 lb. grani pro pannis, 100 lb. cere. Precii £5 8s 4d sb' 5s 5d

[72] De navi Lupo Janus eodem die [26 Nov. 1445]

De eodem magistro et sociis suis pro 120 peciis frute. Precii £8 sb' 8s
 De Johanne Alffons pro 260 sorte frute. Precii £52 sb' 52s
 De Petro Alffolde pro 300 sorte frute. Precii £60 sb' £3
 De Ochea Spanell pro 900 pomegarnettes. Precii 20s sb' 12d

[73] De navi Sogar Petirsson 4^o die Decembris [4 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 4 millestones. Precii 40s sb' 2s
 De Adrean Petirsson pro 1 lasto dogstones, 1½ barellis olei, 2 barellis salmonis salsi, 1 vaga vitri, 200 parvis crusis, 2 parvis basketis cum cruses pro vino, 30 caboges. Precii £5 sb' 5s

[74] De navi Gerrardi Johansson 7^o die Decembris [7 Dec. 1445]

De Gerrardo de Bed pro 1 rothe vini de Ryna.....sb' 6s
De eodem magistro pro 4000 pavingtile, 40 skyve tasilles, 80 pontellis wold.
Precii £5 13s 4dsb' 5s 8d

[75] De navi Johannis Osegard 10^o die Decembris [10 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 250 caboges. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d
De Johanne Wellys pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
De Thoma Edmound pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4sb' 4s
De Thoma Segryme pro 4 barellis olei. Precii 53s 4d.....sb' 2s 8d
De Henrico Chapman pro 2 barellis allecis albi. Precii 13s 4d sb' 8d
<aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £356 16s 4d sb' — £17 16s 10d
Vinum dulce — 9 dolia sb' — 54s [Totalis] £21 10s 4d
Vinum — 6 dolia, [1] pipa sb' — 19s 6d<aa>

f. 21^v

[76] De navi Willelmi Danyell 13^o die Decembris [13 Dec. 1445]

De Roberto Newerk pro 4 lastis allecis albi. Precii £16.....sb' 16s
De Alano Johnsson pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8sb' 8s
De Johanne Wellys pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
De Johanne Bolle pro 1 lasto olei, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii £10.....sb' 10s

[77] De navi Ricardi Petite eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Johanne Levyng pro 4½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £18sb' 18s
De Perys Bate pro 4½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £18sb' 18s
De Johanne Liltilton pro 4 lastis allecis albi. Precii £16sb' 16s

[78] De navi Johannis Paye eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Aleyn Johnsson pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8sb' 8s
De Johanne Levyng pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8sb' 8s
De Johanne Feld pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8sb' 8s
De eodem magistro pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12.....sb' 12s
De Johanne Bolle pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8.....sb' 8s

[79] De navi Johannis Castellyn eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Johanne Roo pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40ssb' 2s
De Johanne Thomsson pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4sb' 4s

| |
|--|
| <aa>-<aa> Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L. |
|--|

De Nicholao Childe pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
 De Johanne Passelewe pro 6 dimidiis barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d
 De Alano Johansson pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
 De Edmondo Arnalde pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s
 De domina Margeria Lyle pro 1 barello heryng. Precii 6s 8d sb' 4d
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £153 6s 8d sb' — £7 13s 4d<aa>

f. 22'

[80] De navi Roberti Coyse eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Thoma Piersson pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6sb' 6s
 De Johanne Wellys pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s

[81] De navi Arnolde Mounche eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 500 caboges, 300 bunchis ceparum, 14 patellis terre.
 Precii 23s 4d sb' 14d

[82] De navi Thome Hawkyn eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Gerrardo Goldsmyth pro 2 lastis olei, 5 lastis allecis albi, 100 bunchis ce-
 parum. Precii £36.....sb' 36s

[83] De navi Michaelis Henrykesson eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 140 barellis ceparum, 100 lb. lini, 300 caboges. Precii
 £4.....sb' 4s
 De Adreano Hughsson pro 1½ lastis allecis albi, 3 barellis liversmolte. Precii
 £7.....sb' 7s
 De Derik Reynersson pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8.....sb' 8s

[84] De navi Petri Piersson eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 barellis ceparum, 1½ lastis allecis albi, 100 lb.
 lini. Precii £11 6s 8dsb' 11s 4d

[85] De navi Thome Shippeman eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Roberto Cliderowe pro 2½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £10.....sb' 10s
 De Willelmo Wyder pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 100 piscibus salsis. Precii £5 6s 8d
sb' 5s 4d
 De Willelmo Fraunceys pro 7 barellis allecis albi, 1 pipa cum piscibus salsis, 1
 maunde cum capitibus piscium salsorum. Precii £3sb' 3s
 De Johanne Cantelewe pro 2 lastis olei. Precii £16.....sb' 16s
 De Willelmo Croucher pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12sb' 12s
 <aa>Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £123 16s 8d sb' — £6 3s 10d<aa>

f. 22^v*[86] De navi Willelmi Brode eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]*

De Johanne Levynge pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12sb' 12s
 De Johanne Bussh pro 4 lastis allecis albi. Precii £16sb' 16s
 De Ricardo Whiate pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4sb' 4s
 De eodem magistro pro 2 barellis olei. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d
 De Willelmo Haller pro 20 barellis allecis albi. Precii £6 13s 4dsb' 6s 8d

[87] De ^anavi^a Johannis Edward eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Johanne Tomson pro 5 lastis allecis albi. Precii £20sb' 20s
 De Willelmo Croucher pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4sb' 4s
 De Johanne Walden pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8.....sb' 8s
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[88] De navi Johannis Alisaundre eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Ricardo Froste pro 40 pipis pomorum. Precii £10 13s 4dsb' 10s 8d
 De Johanne Harpour pro 1 parvo barello byrdelyme, 12 axes, 3 fedirbeddys, 40
 alnis tele lini, 6 palettes, 3 dossen is dagers et diverso haberdashe. Precii £9
sb' 9s
 Et pro 2 doliis vinisb' 6s

[89] De navi Johannis Gillott eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De Rogero Amery pro 31 pipis pomorum, 5 pipis nucum, 3 pipis seminis ce-
 napii, 8 quarteriis frumenti, 2 millestones, 90 alnis tele lini. Precii £21 sb' 21s
 De Willelmo Minor pro 1 pipa pomorum. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d
 De Willelmo Corbett pro 2 pipis pomorum. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d
 De Rogero Berlawe pro 1 pipa vini..... sb' 18d

[90] De navi Petri Clerk eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 200 bunchis ceparum, 400 caboges, 2000 bakstone.
 Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £115 sb' — 115s
 Vinum — 2 dolia, [1] pipa sb' — 7s 6d Totalis — £6 2s 6d^{<aa>}

f. 23^r*[91] De navi Johannis Bilter eodem die [13 Dec. 1445]*

De Willelmo Beer pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 6 barellis olei. Precii £8.....sb' 8s
 De Willelmo Holand pro 15 barellis olei. Precii £10sb' 10s
 De Rogero Androwe pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8.....sb' 8s

| |
|--|
| ^{<aa>} - ^{<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L. |
|--|

De Thoma Charles pro 1400 caboges. Precii 30s..... sb' 18d
 De Johanne Levynge pro 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii 26s 8d sb' 16d
 De Watkyn Brewes pro 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d

[92] De navi Willelmi Warrott 14^o die Decembris [14 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 2 doliis, 2 hoggeshedes vini dulcissb' 15s
 De Matheo Borde pro 41 doliis vini dulcissb' £12 6s

[93] De navi Johannis Amyll eodem die [14 Dec. 1445]

De Colyn Ingelisch pro 6 doliis vinisb' 18s
 De Willelmo Berkynge pro 1 dolio vinisb' 3s
 De Thoma Weste pro 12 salettys. Precii 16s 8d..... sb' 10d
^aDe monseignur Dorset pro 6 doliis vini^a

^{a-a} Entered subsequently by the auditor, then struck through, with the subsidy entry being erased. Auditor's entry nichil marginated against the entry L.

[94] De navi Willelmi Cruse eodem die [14 Dec. 1445]

De Stephano Forster pro 3 doliis vini.....sb' 9s
 Et pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £15sb' 15s
 De Willelmo de Lunys pro 15 doliis, 8 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 51s
 De Thoma Acton pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....sb' 10s 6d
 De Johanne Flexmer pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....sb' 10s 6d
 De Edmoundo Sheffelde pro 11 doliis, 1 pipa vinisb' 34s 6d
 De Johannes Blakburne pro 4 doliis, 4 hoggeshedes vinisb'^{ta} 15s
 De Thoma Cave pro 1 dolio, 3 hoggeshedes vini.....sb' 5s 3d
 De Thoma Gray pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....sb' 10s 6d

^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — £45 13s 4d sb' — 45s 8d

Vinum dulce — 43 dolia, [1] pipa sb' — £13 12d

Vinum — 55 dolia, [1] pipa, [1] hoggeshede sb' — £8 7s 3d

[Totalis] £23 13s 11d^{<aa>}

f. 23^v

De Roberto Stowell pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....sb' 10s 6d
 De Willelmo Abraham pro 7 doliis vinisb' 21s
 De Johanne Melburne pro 4 doliis vinisb' 12s
 De Johanne Maynewe pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vinisb' 10s 6d
 De Ricardo Appilton pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vinisb' 13s 6d
 De Ricardo Rough pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vinisb' 4s 6d
 De Andrea Body pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....sb' 10s 6d
 De Johanne Gegge pro 2 doliis vinisb' 6s
 De Willelmo Stafford pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vinisb' 4s 6d

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| De Petro Johnsson pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Roberto Wolverton pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Johanne Doland pro 7 doliis vini | sb' 21s |
| De Johanne Aleyn pro 5 doliis vini | sb' 15s |
| De Willelmo Swanne pro 7 doliis vini | sb' 21s |
| De Henrico Logan pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Stephano Morys pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Johanne Johanesson pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Johanne Copyndale pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Thoma Dey pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Willelmo Clerke pro 1 dolio vini..... | sb' 3s |
| De Johanne Tregeran pro 9 doliis vini | sb' 27s |
| De Roberto Kyngesson pro 2 doliis vini | sb' 6s |
| De Willelmo Bodvyle pro 10 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 31s 6d |
| De Willelmo Downe pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini | sb' 4s 6d |
| De Agerott Seint Pier pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £12 10s..... | sb' 12s 6d |
| De Willelmo Salvayn pro 1 hoggeshede vini..... | sb' 9d |
| ^b De monseigneur de Dangladase ^c pro 7 doliis vini | sb ^b |
| ^b Nichil per breve regis ^d nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 8 ^o die Januarii anno regni sui 24 ^{to} [8 Jan. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde di- rectum [<i>untraceable</i>] et eidem [folio] consutum ^b | |
| ^b De Johanne Bukelande pro 3 hoggeshede vini | sb' 2s 3d ^b |
| ^{<aa>} Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d de £ — £12 10s sb' — 12s 6d | |
| Vinum — 85 ^e dolia, 1 pipa sb' — £12 16s 6d [Totalis] £13 9s ^{f<aa>} | |
| ^a 12s follows, struck through L. ^{b-b} Entered subsequently by the auditor L. | |
| ^c Corrected in L from Angladase in darker ink. ^d The writ, which was origi- nally sewn onto the left-hand side of the page, has gone astray, but the sewing holes are visible L. ^e Corrected in L from 80. ^{f-1} Sum entered a second time at the bottom of the page L. | |

f. 24^r

[95] De navi Johannis Hadham eodem die [14 Dec. 1445]

| | |
|--|------------|
| De Aleyn Johnsson pro 10 doliis vini | sb' 30s |
| De Thoma Gray pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Willelmo Halhed pro 11 doliis vini | sb' 33s |
| De Johanne Gege pro 1 dolio, 1 hoggeshede vini | sb' 3s 9d |
| De Edmoundo Sheffield pro 3 doliis vini..... | sb' 9s |
| De Willelmo Hawkesworth pro 3 doliis vini..... | sb' 9s |
| De David Selly pro 5 doliis vini..... | sb' 15s |
| De Willelmo Stafford pro 2 doliis, 6 hoggeshede vini | sb' 10s 6d |
| De Johanne Aleyn pro 6 doliis vini | sb' 18s |
| De Willelmo Abraham pro 6 doliis, 8 hoggeshede vini..... | sb' 24s |

^{<aa>-<aa>} Auditor's margined entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

| | |
|---|------------|
| De eodem magistro pro 6 doliis vini | sb' 18s |
| De Waltero Gilberd pro 9 doliis vini..... | sb' 27s |
| De Awgey ^a Marshall ^a pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Ricardo Appilton pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Henrico Logan pro 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 3s |
| De Willelmo Chattok pro 25 doliis vini | sb' £3 15s |
| De Johanne Melburne pro 7 doliis vini | sb' 21s |
| De Willelmo Clerke pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 10s 6d |
| De Thoma Danyell pro 1 dolio, 3 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 5s 3d |
| De Roberto Johnsson pro 4 doliis vini | sb' 12s |
| De Johanne Maynew pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Johanna Buklond pro 8 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 6s |
| De Ricardo Rough pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 7s 6d |
| De Stephano Morys pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... | sb' 13s 6d |
| De Ricardo Fyps pro 2 doliis vini | sb' 6s |
| De Alexandro Heysaunt pro 7 doliis vini..... | sb' 21s |
| De Johanne de Vacche pro 3 doliis, 1 pipa vini | sb' 10s 6d |
| De Willelmo Turke pro 10 doliis vini | sb' 30s |
| ^b De Roberto Reese, milite, pro 4 doliis vini ^b | |

Non respondent per breve regis^c nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 16^{mo} die Decembris anno regni sui 24^{to} [16 Dec. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum [*mandate untraceable*] et eidem [folio] consutum

^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — nullum

Vinum — 156 dolia sb' — £23 8s^{<aa>}

f. 24^v

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| De Johanne Defford pro 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshedes vini..... | sb' 3s |
| De Willelmo Hydeman pro 1 dolio vini..... | sb' 3s |
| De Johanne Flexmere pro 6 doliis vini..... | sb' 18s |
| De Willelmo de Lunys pro 4 doliis ^d vini..... | sb' 12s ^d |
| De Roberto Kyngesson pro 2 doliis vini | sb' 6s |
| De Willelmo Corbett pro 1 dolio vini | sb' 3s |
| De Willelmo Haydok pro 3 doliis vini | sb' 9s |
| De Henrico Kente pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini | sb' 4s 6d |
| De Ricardo Stapill pro 3 doliis, 2 hoggeshedes vini | sb' 10s 6d |
| De Ricardo Smyth pro 2 doliis vini..... | sb' 6s |
| De Willelmo Downe pro 1 hoggeshede vini | sb' 9d |
| ^e De ^d Ricardo ^d Sturgeon pro 2 doliis vini | |

Non respondent per breve regis^c nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 20^o die Januarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [20 Jan. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum [*mandate untraceable*] et huic folio consutum

^eDe Johanne Tiptofte pro 1 pipa vini

Non respondent per breve regis^c nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 8^o die Decembris anno regni sui 24^{to} [8 Dec. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum [*mandate untraceable*] et huic folio consutum

^{a-a} *Interlined subsequently by the auditor L.* ^{b-b} *Entered subsequently by the auditor, with the subsidy entry being erased L. Auditor's entry per breve marginated against the entry.* ^c *The writ, which was originally sewn onto the left-hand side of the page, has gone astray, but the sewing holes are visible L.* ^{d-d} *Entered subsequently by the auditor L.* ^e *breve marginated against this entry L.*

[96] De navi Johannis Rycchefford eodem die [14 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 1 [dolio] vini sb' 3s
 Et pro 600 lb. rosyn. Precii 13s 4d sb' 8d
 De Johanne Steele pro 23 doliis vini sb' £3 9s
 De Johanne Mayak pro 5 doliis vini sb' 15s
 De Ricardo Forster et Johanne Hawkyn pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini sb' 7s 6d
 De Willelmo Laurence pro 6 doliis vini sb' 18s
 De Willelmo Kynge pro 1 pipa, 4 hoggeshede vini sb' 4s 6d
 De Willelmo Falham et Johanne Johnsson pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini ^asb' 7s 6d^a
^{a-a} *Entered subsequently by the auditor L.*

[97] De navi Henrici Neyndanke eodem die [14 Dec. 1445]

De eodem magistro pro 1 pipa vini sb' 18d
 De Johanne Peverell pro 9 doliis vini sb' 27s
 De Eliott Bedawe pro 10 doliis vini sb' 30s
 De Roberto Reef pro 9 doliis vini sb' 27s
 De Jacobo Shippman pro 1 hoggeshede vini sb' 9d
^{<aa>}Valor mercandisarum, unde 12d — 13s 4d sb' — 8d
 Vinum — 95 dolia, ^a1 pipa^a sb' — £14 6s 6d [Totalis] £14 7s 2d^{<aa>}
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

^{<aa>}-^{<aa>} Auditor's marginated entry: Sum of the issues on the page L.

PARCELLE COMPOTI

[P 1] *John, earl of Shrewsbury (comes Salop'), lord Talbot and de Furnyvale acknowledges the receipt from the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London of 300 marks (sterling) for Easter term 1446 and Michaelmas term 1446 (pro terminis Pasche anno regni domini regis nunc vicesimo quarto et sancti Michaelis anno regni ejusdem regis vicesimo quinto) of the 300 marks (sterling) which Henry VI had granted him from the issues of tunnage and poundage in London until such time as his loan to the crown of £10,426 4¹/₄d be paid off, as may be seen more clearly from the king's patent.¹ — 1446 Dec. 2 (Per presentes sigillo nostro signatas. Datum secundo die mensis Decembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti predicti post conquestum vicesimo quinto). [London].*

L TNA: PRO, E122/70/26/58. Original. Parchment. Remains of seal on tongue. On the dorse: Allocatur; (beneath that) Pro Ricardo Quatermayns et Thoma Walsyngham; (beneath that) Allocatur in compoto Ricardi Quatermayns et Thome Walsyngham collectorum subsidii 3s de dolio et 12d de libra in portu civitatis London' computancium a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis Henrici vjⁱⁱ usque idem festum proxime sequens. [No. A 3 § 27]

¹ CPR 1441-6, p. 227-8.

ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTS

[A 1] *Richard Quatermayns names his colleague Thomas Walsyngham as his attorney for the purpose of accounting before the Exchequer for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London for the period when they were both customers [29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446]*

L TNA: PRO, E159/223 Communia: Adhuc fines, manucapciones, dies datus, attornati, respectus et visus Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'; De die dato

Ricardus Quatermayns unus collectorum subsidiorum tonagii et pondagii in portu civitatis London' ponit loco suo Thomam Walsyngham alterum collectorem eorundem subsidiorum ibidem ad reddendum pro eo domino regi compotum de subsidiis predictis de tempore, quo inde fuerunt collectores et non computarunt, et ad omnia alia dictum compotum tangencia facienda, prout idem Ricardus faceret, si personaliter interesset.

Per J. Holme

[A 2] *Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham appear before the Exchequer in Michaelmas term 1446 to account for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 to 29 Sept. 1446. Since they and the controller William Beaufitz continue in office, the London sheriffs are ordered to distrain them to appear on 17 Apr. 1447.*

L PRO, E159/223 Recorda Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[*Marginated*] London'

Memorandum, quod Ricardus Quatermayns et Thomas Walsyngham collectores subsidiorum tonagii et pondagii, videlicet trium solidorum de dolio vini et duodecim denariorum de libra, in portu civitatis London' venerunt et computarunt de eisdem subsidiis ibidem videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque idem festum proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446], a quo quidem festo iidem collectores per visum et testimonium Willelmi Beaufitz contrarotulatoris eorundem subsidiorum ibidem sunt alias inde computaturi. ^aIdeo preceptum sit vicecomitibus, quod ipsos collectores et contrarotulatorem distringant per terras etc., ita etc. in crastino Clausi Pasche [17 Apr. 1447], dictos videlicet collectores ad computandum et dictum contrarotulatorem ad testificandum in premissis.

^a *The remainder of the document was written by a different hand L. r' written over s' marginated against this line.*

[A 3] *Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham appear before the Exchequer in Michaelmas term 1446 and account for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 and 29 Sept. 1446.*

L TNA: PRO, E356/16 m 27. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed. In the margina: s'; Termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} regis Henrici Sexti. In the 5 cm left free by the indentation of the first line: Auditores: J. Holme baro, J. Somer clericus.

[Marginated] London'

[1] *Compotus Ricardi Quatermayns et Thome Walsyngham collectorum subsidiorum tonagii et pondagii tam de mercatoribus Anglicanis quam de alienigenis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 21^{mo} die Septembris anno regni sui 24^{to} [21 Sept. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et penes ipsos collectores remanens aliasque in compoto suo de eodem anno [TNA: PRO, E356/16 m 27]¹ plenius annotatum, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidiis regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis predicti [29 Sept. 1445], ante quod festum prefati collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de subsidio [TNA: PRO, E356/16 m 27]¹, usque festum sancti Michaelis extunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Beaufitz contrarotulatoris hujusmodi subs[idiorum] regis ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} regis predicti prefati Ricardus et Thomas collectores ibidem per visum et testimonium predicti Willelmi Beaufitz contrarotulatoris subs[idiorum] regis predicti sunt alias inde computaturi.*

[Marginated] Recepta denariorum

[2] *Idem reddunt compotum de £485 6s 6d de subsidio tonagii contingente tam 2922 dolia, 1 hoggeshede, 3 barellos vini Vasconiensis quam 156 dolia, [1] pipam vini dulcis diversorum mercatorum tam indigenarum quam alienigenarum ad portum et loca predicta adducta per predictum tempus hujus compoti, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi dolio vini Vasconiensis 3s et de quolibet hujusmodi dolio vini dulcis 6s, per breve regis predictum supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatum, sicut continetur tam in quodam libro ipsorum collectorum de particulis sub sigillo hujus scaccarii quam in 31 rotulis prefati contrarotulatoris de particulis inde hic in thesauro liberatis.*

[3] *De aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 9 doliorum vini Vasconiensis le seigneur de Dangladase, unde 7 dolia in navi Willelmi Cruse intrante 14^{mo} die Decembris anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445; Ship No. 94] et 2 dolia in navi Henrici*

¹ *Stuart Jenks (ed.), The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 6: E356/15, E356/16 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/16, No. 245.*

Lancassak intrante 6^{to} die Januarii eodem anno [6 Jan. 1446], aut 2 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Johannis Copyn intrante in eadem navi eodem 6^{to} die Januarii [6 Jan. 1446] vel 5 doliorum, [1] pipe vini Vasconiensis Francissi de Lunes in eadem navi intrante eisdem die et anno infra dictum tempus hujus compositi adductorum non respondant per breve regis predicti datum 8^o die Januarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [8 Jan. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compositum liberatum [cf. *Ship No. 94, variant c*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod prefato ^ale^a seignur de Dangladase per nomen Johannis Danglades militis predicta novem dolia vini, Francisco de Lunes sex dolia vini et Johanni Copyn duo dolia vini, que ipsi a partibus Vasconie usque portum predictum pro expensis suis et non vendicioni aliquo exponendo adduci fecerunt, prout coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatum, absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendum liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[4] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 8 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Roberti Roos militis, unde 4 dolia in navi Johannis Hadham intrante 14^{mo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445] et 4 dolia in navi Samsonis Chevals intrante eisdem die et anno infra tempus supradictum, adductorum per breve regis supradicti datum 16^o die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [16 Dec. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compositum liberatum [cf. *Ship No. 95 variant c*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod predicta 8 dolia vini, que dilectus et fidelis miles suus Robertus Roos a partibus Vasconie usque portum predictum pro expensis hospicii sui adduci fecit et non vendicioni exponendo, prout idem Robertus coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatus, eidem Roberto absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendum liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[5] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii duorum doliorum vini Vasconiensis Ricardi Sturgeon in navi prefati Johannis Hadham intrante predicto 14^{mo} die Decembris dicto anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445] infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis predicti datum 20^{mo} die Januarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [20 Jan. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compositum liberatum [cf. *Ship No. 95 variant e*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod predicto Ricardo Sturgeon predicta duo dolia vini sibi a partibus Vasconie pro expensis hospicii sui et non vendicioni aliquo exponendo missa, prout satis sufficienter regi informatur, absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendum liberent, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[6] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 1 pipe vini Vasconiensis in eadem navi eisdem die et anno intrante infra tempus supradictum adducte per breve regis supradicti datum 8^{vo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [8 Dec. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compositum liberatum [cf. *Ship No. 95 variant e*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis

collectoribus, quod unam pipam vini a partibus transmarinis ad opus dilecti et fidelis regis Johannis Tiptoft emptam et provisam et ad portum predictum in navi adductam, prout ex parte ipsius Johannis coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatum, eidem Johanni vel ejus in hac parte attornato seu deputato absque custuma et subsidio et aliis deveriis ad opus regis capiendis seu solvendis liberent indilate, sicut continetur ibidem.

[7] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 16 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Gallardi domini de Duras in navi Samsonis Chavals intrante predicto 14^{mo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445] infra tempus predictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti datum 15^{mo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [15 Dec. 1445] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod predicta 16 dolia vini, que dilectus regis prefatus Gallardus de Durafford dominus de Duras a partibus transmarinis in regnum regis Anglie tam pro expensis hospicii sui quam aliorum, quibus ipse magnam partem vinorum illorum protulit, transmisit et quicquam vendicioni inde non exposuit, sicut idem Gallardus coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatus, eidem Gallardo aut ejus in hac parte deputato absque subsidio inde ad opus regis solvendo liberent, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[8] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 4 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Willelmi² Brewster in navi Johannis Blakeman predicto 14^{mo} die Decembris eodem anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445] infra tempus predictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 18^{vo} die Marcii predicto anno 24^{to} [18 Mar. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dilecto clerico suo prefato Johanni² Brewster vel ejus deputato predicta 4^{or} dolia vini per ipsum deputatum in partibus transmarinis pro expensis hospicii ipsius Johannis emptam et provisam et ad portum predictum adducta, sicut idem Johannes coram rege in cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit corporale, absque custuma sive subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendo liberent seu deliberari faciant, sicut continetur ibidem.

[9] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 4^{or} doliorum, [1] pipe vini Vasconiensis Georgii Swelington in eadem navi eisdem die et anno infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo datum 9^{no} die Februarii predicto anno 24^{to} [9 Feb. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dilecto regis prefato Georgio Swelington vel ejus deputato predicta 4 dolia et unam pipam vini per ipsum in partibus transmarinis pro expensis hospicii ipsius Georgii emptam et provisam et ad portum predictum adducta, sicut idem Georgius coram rege in cancellaria regis personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit

² Clearly, William Brewster was acting as John Brewster's deputy.

corporale, absque custuma sive subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendo liberent seu liberari faciant, sicut continetur ibidem.

[10] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 125 doliorum, [1] pipe, ^a2 barellorum^a vini Vasconiensis Johannis ducis Exonie, unde 10 dolia, [1] pipa in navi Rogeri Amys vocata Cristofer Afych intrante predicto 14^{mo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445], 26 dolia, [1] pipa, 1 barellus in navi Laurencii Houchoun intrante eodem 14^{mo} die Decembris [14 Dec. 1445], 42 dolia in navi Johannis Hegowe vocata le Jamys de Fowey intrante eodem 14^{mo} die Decembris [14 Dec. 1445], 46 dolia, [1] pipa, 1 barellus in navi Henrici Lansak intrante 6^{to} die Januarii eodem anno 24^{to} [6 Jan. 1446] infra tempus supradictum adducta, per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 7^{mo} die Februarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [7 Feb. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod carissimo consanguineo suo Johanni duci Exonie sive ejus in hac parte deputato centum, viginti et quinque dolia, unam pipam et duos barellos vini de Vasconia ^ain partibus Vasconie^a pro expensis hospicii ipsius ducis empta et provisa et ad portum predictum in diversis navibus adducta, sicut Johannes Hoggeseson unus servientum ejusdem ducis coram rege in cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestavit corporale, absque subsidio seu aliis deveriis ad opus regis in hac parte capiendo seu solvendo liberent indilate, et rex prefatos collectores inde in compoto suo ad scaccarium suum debitam allocacionem habere faciat, sicut continetur ibidem.

[11] Nec respondent de 26 doliis, [1] pipa vini Vasconiensis domini Johannis ducis Norffolcie in navi Johannis Blakeman intrante supradicto 14^{mo} die Decembris infra tempus supradictum [14 Dec. 1445] adductis per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo ^adatum^a 12^{mo} die Julii predicto anno 24^{to} [24 July 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex precepit prefatis collectoribus, quod predicta 26 dolia, [1] pipam vini in partibus exteris pro expensis hospicii supradicti ducis provisa [et] in supradicta navi Johannis Blakeman ad portum predictum ex causa predicta adducta, sicut Robertus Wynkefeld miles et Ricardus Quatremayns coram rege in cancellaria sua sacramenta prestiterunt corporalia, eidem duci vel ejus in hac parte deputatis absque custuma, subsidio et aliis deveriis regi in hac parte debitis liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[12] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 7 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Galiardi domini de Duras in navi Johannis Bratker intrante supradicto 14^{mo} die Decembris infra tempus supradictum [14 Dec. 1445] adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum quinto die Julii dicto anno 24^{to} [5 July 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dilecto suo Galiardo de Dureford domino de Duras et de Blankford per Johannem Mayac deputatum suum 7 dolia vini in partibus

transmarinis pro expensis hospicii sui empta et provisa et ad portum predictum adducta, sicut idem deputatus coram rege in cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit corporale, absque custuma sive subsidio inde ad opus nostrum capiendi liberent, aliquo mandato prefatis collectoribus prius incontrarium directo non obstante, sicut continetur ibidem.

[13] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 52 doliorum vini domini de Capetowe, unde 6 dolia, [1] pipa, 16 hoggeshedes vini in navi Willelmi Dawe intrante supradicto 6^{to} die Januarii predicto anno 24^{to} [6 Jan. 1446], 21 dolia, 40 hoggeshedes vini in navi Thome Lambton intrante eisdem die et anno et 8 dolia, [1] pipa, 8 hoggeshedes vini in navi Willelmi Ryby intrante eisdem die et anno infra tempus supradictum adducta, per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 30^{mo} die Marcii predicto anno 24^{to} [30 Mar. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc comptum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod sexaginta et unum dolia vini, que dictus dominus de Captan' a partibus Vasconie usque portum predictum tam pro expensis suis quam ceteris dominis et amicis suis dando et non vendicioni aliquo modo exponendo adduci fecit, prout Nando Brange coram rege in cancellaria sua sacramentum prestitit corporale, eidem domino seu ejus in hac parte attornato absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendi liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[14] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 5 doliorum vini Vasconiensis Amaynewe seignur de Seint Creke in navi Francisci de Berkus intrante tercio die Januarii eodem anno 24^{to} [3 Jan. 1446] infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum primo die Junii eodem anno 24^{to} [1 June 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc comptum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod predicta quinque dolia vini, que dictus dominus de Seint Crike ad portum predictum adduci fecit et certis amicis et benevolis suis dare intendit et que vendicioni minime exponet, sicut coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatum, eidem domino seu ejus in hac parte deputato absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendi liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde in compoto suo erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[15] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 8 doliorum, [1] pipe vini Vasconiensis Willelmi marchionis et comitis Suffolcie in navi Gylmyn Bassyn intrante tercio die Marcii predicto anno 24^{to} [3 Mar. 1446] infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 14^{mo} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [14 May 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc comptum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex precepit prefatis collectoribus, quod carissimo consanguineo suo prefato Willelmo marchioni et comiti Suffolcie dicta octo dolia et 1 pipam vini eidem marchioni a partibus transmarinis pro expensis hospicii sui et non in alios usus ponenda transmissa absque custuma seu subsidio inde ad opus regis

capiendo liberent, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[16] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii unius dolii vini Marticot Derm in navi sua intrante 7^{mo} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [7 May 1446] ad portum predictum infra tempus supradictum adducti per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 24^{to} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [24 May 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dicto Marticot Derm vel ejus deputato unum dolium vini per ipsum Marticot in partibus transmarinis pro expensis hospicii sui emptum et provisum et ad portum predictum adductum, sicut idem Marticot coram rege in cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit corporale, absque custuma sive subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendo liberent seu liberari faciant, sicut continetur ibidem.

[17] Nec respondent de 129 pipis vini albi Margarete regine Anglie in navi Johannis Carrys intrante 16^{mo} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [16 May 1446] ad portum predictum infra tempus supradictum adductis per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo datum 17^{mo} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [17 May 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dictas centum et viginti et novem pipas vini albi carissime consorti regis prefate Margarete regine Anglie per regem Cecilie patrem ejusdem regine in regnum regis Anglie pro expensis hospicii sui missas et in portu civitatis predictae in navi vocata le Trinite de Nawntes, unde predictus Johannes de Carrys est magister, existentes eidem regine aut ejus in hac parte attornato seu deputato absque subsidio, custuma aut aliis deveriis regi inde solvendo liberent indilate et hoc nullatenus omittant.

[18] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 6 doliorum vini Vasconiensis in navi Willelmi Baudewyn intrante 23^{cio} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [23 May 1446] ad portum predictum infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 10^{mo} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [10 May 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod eidem venerabili patri Johanni episcopo Bathoniensis et Wellensis dicta 6 dolia vini rubei de Vasconia pro usu et expensis hospicii sui in partibus Burdegale empta et provisiva et usque portum predictum adducta, prout coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatum, absque hujusmodi subsidio liberent, sicut continetur ibidem.

[19] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 10 doliorum vini Vasconiensis in navi Fraunson Capetane intrante eodem 23^{cio} die Maii eodem anno 24^{to} [23 May 1446] ad portum predictum infra tempus supradictum adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum primo die Junii anno supradicto [1 June 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit

prefatis collectoribus, quod eadem 10^{cem} dolia vini, que Archambandus ^ade^a Lescoigne ad portum predictum pro expensis hospicii sui infra regnum regis Anglie adduci fecit et que vendicioni minime exponentur, sicut coram rege in cancellaria sua sufficienter est testificatum, eidem Archambando seu ejus in hac parte deputato absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendo liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores erga se in compoto suo exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[20] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 6 doliorum vini Vasconiensis monseignur Dorset in navi Johannis Hamtyll 14^{mo} die Decembris infra tempus supradictum [14 Dec. 1445] adductorum per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum 18^{vo} die Januarii eodem anno 24^{to} [18 Jan. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum [cf. *Ship No. 93, variant a*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dicta sex dolia vini in partibus exteris pro expensis hospicii prefati monseignur Dorset per nomen Edmundi marchionis Dorset in navi prefati Johannis Hamptill ad portum predictum ex causa predicta adducta, sicut Thomas Walsyngham coram rege in cancellaria sua sacramentum prestitit corporale, eidem marchioni vel ejus in hac parte deputatis absque custuma, subsidio et aliis deveriis regi inde solvendo liberari faciant indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se totaliter exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[21] Nec respondent de aliquo hujusmodi subsidio tonagii 11 doliorum, [1] pipe vini Thome Gray militis, unde 4 dolia, [1] pipa in navi Samsonis Chevals vocata le Elyn de London' intrante predicto 14^{mo} die Decembris predicto anno 24^{to} [14 Dec. 1445] et 5 dolia, 8 hoggeshede vini in navi Henrici Lancassak vocata Marie de Cherburgh intrante 6^{to} die Januarii eodem anno 24^{to} [6 Jan. 1446], per breve regis predicti de magno sigillo suo datum 4^{to} die Februarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [4 Feb. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc compotum liberatum,³ per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dilecto et fideli suo prefato Thome Gray militi sive ejus in hac parte deputato predicta 11 dolia et 1 pipam vini de Vasconia in partibus regis Vasconie pro expensis domisilii ipsius Thome empta et provisa et ad portum predictum in navibus predictis adducta, sicut Johannes de Chamber coram rege in cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit corporale, absque subsidio seu aliis deveriis ad opus regis in hac parte capiendo seu solvendo liberent indilate, et rex prefatos collectores inde in compoto suo ad scaccarium regis debitam allocacionem habere faciat, sicut continetur ibidem.

[22] Sed respondent de £1593 4s ½d de subsidio pondagii diversarum rerum et mercandisarum diversorum mercatorum indigenarum et alienigenarum in portu et locis predictis tam adductarum quam eductarum et ibidem costumatarum infra tempus predictum, que quidem res et mercandise ad £31,861 10s 7d estimabantur juxta verum valorem earundem, videlicet de qualibet hujusmodi libra 12d, per breve predictum supra in titulo hujus compoti annotatum, sicut

³ *CCR 1441-7, p. 331.*

continetur ibidem.

[23] De aliquo hujusmodi subsidio pondagii 1 fardelli cum uno lecto de Arras continente 7 pecias, 3 peciis panni linei Holandie continentibus 203 virgas, 1 pecia panni linei pro mappis continente 40 virgas et una pecia pro mappalibus continente 20 virgas duplicata magistri Vincencii Clement in navi Petri George 25^{to} die Januarii predicto anno 24^{to} [25 Jan. 1446] intrante infra tempus supradictum adducti per breve regis supradicti de magno sigillo suo datum tercio die Februarii anno regni sui 24^{to} [3 Feb. 1446] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et super hunc comptum liberatum [*untraceable*], per quod breve rex mandavit prefatis collectoribus, quod dictum fardellum, in quo^b continetur quidam lectus de Arras habens septem pecias, tres pecias panni linei de Holandia continentes ducentas et tres virgas, una pecia panni linei pro mappis continens 40 virgas et una pecia pro mappalibus continens 20^{ti} virgas duplicata ad usum dilecti regis magistri Vincencii Clement in partibus Flandrie empta et provisa et in portu predicto ad presens existencia et que vendicioni minime exponentur, prout sufficienter regi informatur, eidem Vincencio seu ejus in hac parte deputato absque subsidio inde ad opus regis capiendo liberent indilate, voluit enim rex prefatos collectores inde erga se exonerari, sicut continetur ibidem.

[*Marginated*] Examinatur

Summa totalis recepte: £2078 10s 6½d, unde subsidium tonagii £485 6s 6d, subsidium pondagii £1593 4s ½d.

[24] In thesauro £862 12s 9½d in 15 talliis.

[25] Et in thesauro £87 27^o die Junii anno 24^{to} [27 June 1446].

[26] Et in parte superplusagii, quod iidem Ricardus et Thomas habent in rotulo 24^{to} regis hujus in Item London' [No. S 2] de hujusmodi subsidiis £928 17s 9d

[27] Et Johanni comiti Salopie domino^c Talbot et de Furnyvale, cui rex tercio die Decembris anno 22^{do} [3 Dec. 1443] inter alia concessit⁴ 300 marcas per annum de subs[idio] 3s de dolio vini et 12d de libra in portu London' percipiendas per manus customariorum sive collectorum ejusdem subsidii in portu predicto pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque eidem comiti de summa £10,426^d 4¼d plenarie solutum fuerit et contentatum, in portu predicto et in aliis diversis locis £200, videlicet de hujusmodi subs[idio] in eodem portu de termino Pasche anno 24^{to} et termino sancti Michaelis anno 25^{to} ultra £1433 6s 8d prius allocata de summa predicta, sicut continetur in compoto Willelmi Soper et Willelmi Marys nuper collectorum customarum et subsidiorum in portu ville Suthamptonie computantium a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis hujus [29 Sept. 1445] usque 28^m diem Septembris tunc proxime sequentem [28 Sept. 1446]

⁴ CPR 1441-6, p. 227-8.

rotulo compotorum de custumis [TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 20-20d],⁵ per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis⁶ de anno 23^{ci}o regis hujus termino Pasche rotulo 11^{mo} [No. S 1] et litteras acquietancie ipsius comitis de recepta [No. P 1] et sicut allocatum est prefatis collectoribus in rotulo^e 23^{ci}o regis hujus [TNA: PRO, E372/290] in Adhuc Res' London' [No. S 3].

[28] Et quieti sunt.

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b qua L, in error. ^c de follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L. ^d Corrected in L from £10,526. ^e in rotulo follows, underlined for the purpose of cancellation L.

[A 4] Audit [in Michaelmas term 1446] of the account of Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1445 and 29 Sept. 1446.

L TNA: PRO, E368/219 Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 9 (m 276 stamped). Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

[Marginated] London'

[1] Audito compoto Ricardi Quatermayns et Thome Walsyngham collectorum subsidii tonagii et pondagii tam de mercatoribus Anglicanis quam de alienigenis in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} regis nunc [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1446], per visum et testimonium Willelmi Beaufitz contrarotulatoris hujusmodi subsidii regis ibidem per idem tempus.

[2] Debent £2078 10s 6½d.

[3] Et factis allocacionibus in dicto compoto ingrossato [No. A 3 § 24-28] quieti sunt ibidem. [The 'finished' sign follows].

⁵ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 8: E356/19, E356/20 (List and Index Society) [in press], E356/19, No. 81.*

⁶ This would have to be a reference to TNA: PRO, E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 11*. Compare the cross-reference in the audit of the previous tunnage and poundage account of Quatermayns and Walsyngham for the period from 29 Sept. 1444 to 29 Sept. 1445 (TNA: PRO, E368/218 *Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (m 223 stamped)*), where the location of the order to the Exchequer is given as irrotulatum inter brevia directa baronibus de termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o regis nunc rotulo 11^{mo} ex parte alterius rememoratoris. However, no corresponding document was enrolled in E159/221 *Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 11* or in the corresponding place in the Lord Treasurer's memoranda roll (TNA: PRO, E368/217 *Recorda Pasche m 11*). However, it was enrolled (together with the corresponding order to the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London) in the following year: TNA: PRO, E368/218 *Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (No. S 1)*.

SUBSIDIARY DOCUMENTS

[S 1] *Henry VI to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer: since the king wishes to repay the £10,426 4¼d which John, earl of Shrewsbury (Salopie), lord Talbot and de Furnyvale loaned to the crown, he has – by patent¹ issued on 3 Dec. 1443 (tercio die Decembris anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo) – granted him 300 marks sterling yearly, payable in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas from the issues of tunnage and poundage in London, until the debt is repaid. This grant is, however, only valid once the king's debt of £21,000 owing to his uncle, Henry, cardinal of England and bishop of Winchester, has been repaid. Since the king has now learned that this latter debt has indeed been repaid and has accordingly directed the collectors of tunnage and poundage in London to pay the earl of Shrewsbury all sums owing from Michaelmas term last (pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito), he orders the Exchequer to allocate (debite allocetis) any payments these customers might have made in this regard when the customers come to account, providing they produce this writ of payment and Shrewsbury's receipts (litteras acquietancie). — 1445 Feb. 12 (Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 12^{mo} die Februarii anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio). Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E368/218 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15 (m 223 stamped). Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Inserted in the audit of the account of Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1444 to 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno 23^{ci}o regis nunc usque festum sancti Michaelis extunc proxime sequens).

[S 2] *Extract from the account of Richard Quatermayns and Thomas Walsyngham for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1444 to 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno 23^{ci}o regis hujus usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens).*

L TNA: PRO, E372/291 Item London' (dorse). Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

¹ CPR 1441-6, p. 227-8.

In the margin. Allocantur per preceptum baronum et ex assensu Radulphi Boteler thesaurarii Anglie.

Et habent superplusagium £946 2s 10d. De quibus allocantur eisdem collectoribus in compoto suo de hujusmodi subsidiis in portu predicto a festo sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} [29 Sept. 1445] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens anno 25^{to} [29 Sept. 1446] rotulo compotorum de hujusmodi subsidio [No. A 3 § 26]: £928 17s 9d. Et remanent £17 5s 1d.

[S 3] *Extract from the continuation of the account of John Melborne and William de Lwnes for the issues of the petty customs in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1444 to 29 Sept. 1445 (a festo sancti Michaelis anno 23^{ci}o regis hujus usque idem festum tunc proxime sequens).*

L TNA: PRO, E372/290 Adhuc Res' London'. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceedings. Parchment. Unsealed.

Et eisdem collectoribus pro denariis per ipsos solutis Johanni comiti Salopie domino de Talbot et de Furnevale, cui rex tercio die Decembris anno 22^{do} [3 Dec. 1443] inter alia concessit² £200 de parva custuma regis in portu London' per manus customariorum sive collectorum ejusdem custume in portu illo pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, quousque eidem comiti de dicta summa decem milium, quadringentarum, viginti et sex librarum, quatuor denariorum et unius quadrantis plenarie solutum fuerit et contentatum, in portu predicto et in aliis diversis locis: £200 de termino Pasche anno 23^{ci}o et termino sancti Michaelis anno 24^{to} ultra £533 6s 8d prius allocata de summa predicta, sicut continetur alibi in hoc rotulo [TNA: PRO, E372/290] in Item Adhuc Item London' in debito Johannis Poutrell et Thome Ponde collectorum customarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis London' per processum inde habitum et considerationem baronum annotata in memorandis ex parte remembratoris thesaurarii de anno 24^{to} regis hujus, videlicet inter status et visus compotorum de termino Pasche rotulo [15] [TNA: PRO, E368/218 Visus et status compotorum Easter m 15].

² CPR 1441-6, p. 227-8.

APPENDIX I

HOW DID THE CROWN PAY?

It is one of the many conundra which bedevil studies of the medieval Exchequer that no one has systematically investigated such a seemingly simple question as the administrative mechanics of how the crown paid out money to its creditors. The best study is still Willard's analysis of the period 1290 to 1334 with regard to the collectors of parliamentary subsidies,¹ which draws together the conclusions of a number of his articles.

Willard distinguishes two methods of payment, the Writ and Letter system and the Writ and Tally system. The first came into effect once the Exchequer gained control over disbursements in 1294 and the second in the early fourteenth century. In both cases, payment was initiated by some form of crown warrant for issue – whether by order under the Great or Privy Seal or wardrobe bill – which constituted proof of crown indebtedness and communicated this state of affairs to the Exchequer. This posed the question to the Exchequer of whether it was prepared to pay cash. If not – as was usually the case, since the government was chronically short of liquid funds – the debt was assigned.²

In the Writ and Letter system, the crown warrant generated an Exchequer writ³ directed to some official responsible for collecting crown revenue who was informed of the reason for payment, ordered to pay a beneficiary named in the writ and to obtain some form of receipt, usually specified as a patent letter

¹ James F. Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes on Personal Property 1290 to 1334. A Study in Mediaeval English Financial Administration* (Publications of the Mediaeval Academy of America 9), Cambridge/Mass. 1934 repr. 1970, p. 230-49.

² Administratively, it made no difference whether funds were disbursed in cash to the payee at the Exchequer in Westminster or paid directly to him in the field in return for his receipt, which was subsequently presented to the Exchequer. In the first case (from 1332/33 onwards), the issue roll distinguished between cash payments and assignments by marginating *sol'* or *soluc'* against the entry as opposed to *assign'*: Anthony Steel, *The Receipt of the Exchequer 1377-1485*, Cambridge/Engl. 1954, p. xxxi. Between 1336 and 1349, the receipt rolls began to make the same distinction, marginating *sol'* for cash payments into the Exchequer and a *pro* entry for proof of payment on an assignment: *ibid.*

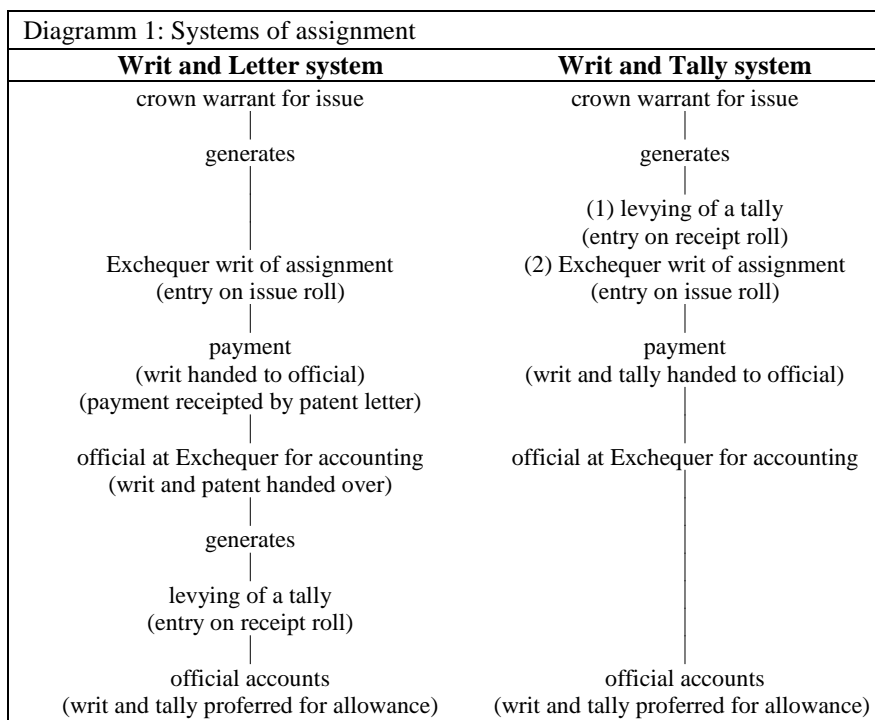
³ Although originally both Remembrancers enrolled Exchequer writs in their Memoranda Rolls, the task was delegated more or less completely to the King's Remembrancer by the Exchequer reforms of 1323, who copied them in the *Brevia irretornabilia* section of his Memoranda Roll: Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes*, p. 238.

sealed by the payee. In addition, the official was assured that the sum in question would be allowed in his account at the Exchequer. Around the beginning of the fourteenth century – Willard's first example dates from 8 Edward II (1314/15) – the wording of the allowance clause became more specific: The official was now assured that upon presentation of the Exchequer's writ of assignment and the patent letter of the payee at the Exchequer a tally would be levied which would suffice for allowance at accounting. This change of wording, Willard emphasizes, did not indicate any substantial change in procedure. Not stated as such in the writ, but demonstrable from practice was the fact that the issuance of the tally generated an entry in the receipt rolls crediting the official with the amount named in the tally and the writ.⁴ Note that in the Writ and Letter system the Exchequer's writ of assignment would be dated well before the time the tally was struck and the entry in the receipt rolls effected.

In the early fourteenth century (between 1306 and 1319), a second system of effecting payments came into use: the Writ and Tally system. As in the Writ and Letter system, the crown warrant generated an Exchequer writ directed to some official who was ordered to pay the beneficiary and receive from him the Exchequer writ and – this was new – a tally levied by the Exchequer in the official's name for the stated amount. This tally, the writ stated, would be sufficient for allowance of the sum in question. Finally, the warranty clause – which specified the authority on which the Exchequer writ was issued – included one of a number of variations mentioning tallies – 'by the treasurer and a tally of the Exchequer', 'by a writ of liberate and a tally', 'by the treasurer and the issue roll', 'by a tally and the issue roll at the receipt' and so forth.⁵ Here (as before) the Exchequer writ generated an entry in the receipt rolls of even date (or, if the Exchequer was very busy, of a slightly later date) crediting the official with payment. What was new was that the writ of assignment also generated an entry in the issue roll showing payment by the official to the beneficiary. Note that under the Writ and Tally system the dates of issuance of the Exchequer writ, of the striking of the tally (as recorded in the receipt rolls) and of the corresponding entry in the issue rolls were very close to one another, whereas in the Writ and Letter System the date of the striking of the tally (and the receipt roll entry) was considerably later than the date of issuance of the Exchequer writ (and the issue roll entry), the former only being effected when the official came into Westminster to account. Digramm 1 illustrates the two systems.

⁴ Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes*, p. 230-35.

⁵ Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes*, p. 237-38, 273-74. The warranty clause in the Writ and Letter system mentioned writs under the great or privy seal, a writ of liberate or the treasurer himself, but never a tally.



It will be seen that the only difference between the two systems was that in the Writ and Tally system the tally was levied *p r i o r* to payment of the beneficiary, whereas in the Writ and Letter system it was not struck until the official came into Westminster to account, in other words long *a f t e r* payment had been made. In both instances, the tally served the Upper Exchequer as proof of payment. In the Writ and Tally system it also served as the receipt of the payee acknowledging payment, since it was not handed over to the official until payment had been effected. According to Willard, this simplified accounting procedure: The official did not have to visit the Exchequer of Receipt, but could proceed directly to the Upper Exchequer to account.

For the period he investigates, Willard's conclusions may be readily confirmed. Since he largely, if not wholly, translates from the Latin, it is instructive to take a closer look at the original text of two typical Exchequer writs, one of each type. The mandate to pay Thomas de Bradeston⁶ dated 4 October 1340 is a good example of the Writ and Letter system.

[Marginated] *Devon'*; *De denariis solvendis Thome de Bradestan*
 [1] *Rex dilecto clerico suo Waltero de Meryet cancellario Exonie receptori denariorum proveniencium de subsidio none nobis a laicis concessio in*

⁶ TNA: PRO, E159/117 Brevia irretornabilia Michaelmas m 1 (m 400 in pencil); http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no117/aE159no117fronts/IMG_0656.htm.

domitatu Devonie salutem. [2] Cum teneamur dilecto et fideli nostro Thome de Bradestan in trescentis marcis, videlicet in ducentis et quinquaginta marcis de illis quingentis marcis, quas ei nuper per litteras nostras patentes⁷ concessimus, percipiendas sibi et heredibus suis singulis annis ad scaccarium nostrum et heredum nostrorum de termino Pasche proximo preterito, et in quinquaginta marcis, quas idem Thomas nobis in partibus transmarinis pro expedicione negociorum nostrorum mutuavit, velimusque eidem Thome de dictis trescentis marcis cum omni celeritate satisfieri, prout decet, [3] vobis mandamus, quod de denariis provenientibus de dicto subsidio in civitate Exonie et burgis in comitatu predicto solvi et habere facias prefato Thome^a vel Thome de Chiltenham attornato suo^a summam trescentarum marcarum supradictam, [4] recipientes ab eodem^a Thoma vel dicto attornato suo^a litteras suas patentes etc., [5] per quas et hujus brevis pretextu tallias de scaccario nostro sub nomine vestro levare et vobis in compoto vestro ad idem scaccarium nostrum de subsidio predicto allocari faciemus. Teste R[ogero] Coventre et Lich' episcopo thesaurario nostro ac quarto die Octobris — [6] per breve de magno sigillo adhuc inter communia de hoc anno et per ipsum thesaurarium quoad solutionem et rotulum memorandorum de eodem anno 15^o Michaelis [et] commissionem quoad attornatum.

^{a-a} Interlined.

We note that here, as Willard states, a royal writ under the great seal (6) actuated the treasurer, Roger Northburgh,⁸ to send an Exchequer writ to Walter de Meryet, receiver of the Ninth in Exeter (1), who is given the reason for payment to Thomas de Bradeston (2), ordered to pay Thomas or his attorney (3) and receive his patent letter of receipt (4), upon presentation of which – and by reason of the present Exchequer writ – tallies will be levied at the Exchequer in Walter's name (5) which will suffice for allowance when he accounted.

The Writ and Tally system is illustrated by the following example, in which the collectors of the clerical Tenth were ordered to pay the Nottingham merchant William de Amyas £150.⁹

[Marginated] *Not'*; *De denariis solvendis Willelmo Amyas de Notyngham mercatori*

[1] Rex dilectis sibi collectoribus decime biennalis nobis a clero concessa in instanti anno quartodecimo in archidiaconatu Not' salutem. [2] Manda-

⁷ CPR 1338-40, p. 471 dated 26 Apr. 1340.

⁸ Roger Northburgh was treasurer from 26 June to 1 Dec. 1340: E.B. Fryde et al. (eds.), *Handbook of British Chronology* (RHS Guides and Handbooks 12), 3rd ed., London 1986, p. 105.

⁹ TNA, PRO, E368/112 Brevia irretornabilia Easter [14 Edw III] m 1: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E368no112/aE368no112fronts/IMG_0249.htm. The King's Remembrancer enrolled an abbreviated copy of the same writ: TNA: PRO, E159/116 Brevia irretornabilia Easter [14 Edw. III] m 1: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no116/aE159no116fronts/IMG_0637.htm.

mus vobis, quod de denariis provenientius de decima predicta de primo termino solucionis ejusdem solvi et habere faciatis dilecto mercatori nostro Willelmo de Amyas de Notyngham £150 de quadam summa £300, [3] in quibus ei tenemur pro tot denariis per ipsum Willelmum nobis mutuatis pro expensis guerre nostre Francie. Nolumus enim, quod per aliquod mandatum tempore futuro vobis dirigendum assignacio predicta ullo modo infringatur, quin se teneat juxta vim et effectum ejusdem, [4] recipientes a prefato Willelmo vel ejus in hac parte attornato unam talliam de scaccario nostro sub nominibus vestris levatam predictam summam £150 continentem [5] vobis ad scaccarium nostrum, prout moris est, allocandam. Teste R[oberto] de Sadyngton¹⁰ apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Maii anno regni nostri Anglie quartodecimo, regni vero nostro Francie primo [3 May 1340]. — [6] per breve de privato sigillo residens ad receptam scaccarii inter brevia de termino Pasche eodem anno 14^{mo} de assignacione predicta facianda in forma predicta et pellem memorandorum de eodem termino et talliam predictam.

We note that here, again as Willard states, a royal writ under the privy seal (6) actuated the treasurer, Robert de Sadyngton, to send an Exchequer writ to the collectors of the clerical tenth in the archdeaconry of Nottingham (1), who were ordered to pay William Amyas (2) and given the reason for payment (3), receiving the Exchequer tally struck in their names for the sum in question in advance of payment (4), which will be allocated to them when they account (5).

Needless to say, numerous examples of each system of payment can be found in the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Rolls, and nothing I or other scholars have found vitiates Willard's conclusions for the period 1290 to 1334. However, Willard did not pursue the subject beyond the year of the last direct assessment of parliamentary subsidies, and developments in later years escaped his cognizance. Two of these are relevant for our question. First, Willard's statement that 'many, if not most, of the collectors within our period came to Westminster with writs and letters patent of receipt' is only correct for his period of investigation.¹¹ As Larson shows,¹² the preponderance of the Writ and Letter system characteristic of the years up to 1333/34 was reversed during the ensuing five years and made a comeback in the next five years (Graph 1). Second, enrolments of Exchequer writs became rare from 1348/49 and disappeared altogether from 1353/54 onwards,¹³ in the same year that the *brevia irretornabilia* section of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll was

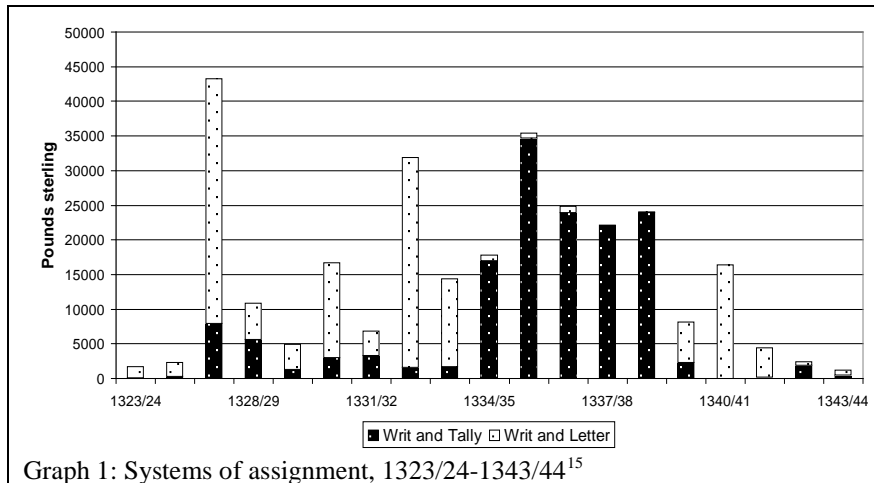
¹⁰ According to the *Handbook of British Chronology*, p. 105, Robert Sadyngton kt. was treasurer from 5 May to 26 June 1340. Clearly, as the writ indicates, his appointment must have taken effect a bit earlier.

¹¹ Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes*, p. 238.

¹² A.T. Larson, 'Some Aspects of the Mediaeval Exchequer Memoranda Rolls', *BIHR* 16, 1938-39, p. 12-18, here p. 17.

¹³ Larson, 'Some Aspects', p. 18.

dropped. Although it was revived in a fashion at the beginning of Richard II's reign – when the *brevia retornabilia* section was styled *brevia retornabilia et irretornabilia* –, the newly entitled section did not include any Exchequer writs of assignment,¹⁴ and they do not seem to have been enrolled anywhere else in either Memoranda Roll.



This poses a serious problem for the investigation of the administrative mechanics of how the crown paid out money to its creditors in the period from 1392/93 to 1462/63. Are we to conclude that the Exchequer no longer ordered payment by royal officials? If so, who did: the chancellor, the keeper of the privy seal or the king himself? Was the Exchequer informed, or did the king and various departments simply order payment by assignment without overall control?

In order to solve the conundrum, it seems best to examine the various types of accounting documents one by one and see what light they throw upon the problem. The Enrolled Customs Accounts (and the Pipe Rolls) do contribute to our knowledge, but do not resolve all difficulties. Clearly, they show that there were two methods by which payments were effected. The first, which always follows immediately upon the *summa recepte*, was by tally. The following entry, taken from the wool customs and subsidy account of John Poutrell and Thomas Pound for 24 Henry VI, shows just how frustratingly brief these entries are:

¹⁴ Larson, 'Some Aspects', p. 15. My own researches confirm this conclusion.

¹⁵ Source: Larson, 'Some Aspects', p. 16-17, supplemented for 1342/43 from TNA: PRO, E159/119 *Brevia irretornabilia*: [http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no119/aE159no119fronts/IMG_0677 to IMG_0688.htm](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no119/aE159no119fronts/IMG_0677%20to%20IMG_0688.htm) and [http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no119/bE159no119dorses/IMG_1266.htm to IMG_1272.htm](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/E3/E159no119/bE159no119dorses/IMG_1266.htm%20to%20IMG_1272.htm)

*In thesauro £973 14s 6½d in 21 tallis de cust[uma] et subs[idio]. Et in thesauro £3681 5s 3d in 64 tallis de subs[idio] lanarum. Et in thesauro £5471 10s 8d in 6 tallis de subs[idio] lanarum. Et in thesauro £67 10s in 2 tallis de cust[uma] et subs[idio] lanarum.*¹⁶

The second method of effecting payment – which follows immediately upon the tally entry – consistently names a royal patent letter as warrant, includes a cross-reference to a *breve de allocate* produced in the chancery¹⁷ addressed to the treasurer and barons (and copied in the *brevia directa baronibus* section of the King’s Remembrancer’s Memoranda Roll) and cites one or more receipts from the beneficiary as proof of payment. When the *parcelle compoti* are transmitted, we also find a *breve de liberate* directed to the customers themselves ordering them to pay the beneficiary a specific sum.¹⁸ If the *parcelle compoti* bundle has survived intact, all documents are found sewn together in the order *breve de allocate, breve de liberate, receipt(s)*.

On the face of it, then, it would seem that the Writ and Tally system had survived, but that the Writ and Letter system had been modified. Instead of an Exchequer writ directed to the royal official – attested by the treasurer and sealed with the Exchequer seal –, we now have a mandate for payment (*breve de liberate*) directed to the official, attested by the king himself and sealed with the great seal, which was communicated in substance to the Exchequer (*breve de allocate*) and ordered it to allow the customers any payments demonstrably made by authority of the *breve de liberate*. Proof of payment was one or more receipts sealed by the beneficiary.

THE TALLY SYSTEM

The entries in the Enrolled Customs Accounts (and the Pipe Rolls) are, as seen above, maddeningly brief. More detailed information about the tallies presented by the customers is contained in some, if not all of the *visus compoti*. Let us take as an example the *visus* of the Lynn customers John Bukworth and John Bokenham for the period Michaelmas 4 Henry V (1416) to 14 January 1417.¹⁹ The customers had been distrained to appear at the beginning of Hilary term, on 14 Jan. of 4 Henry V (1417),²⁰ and the *visus* was taken in that term.

¹⁶ Wool account for 24 Henry VI, No. A 3 § 12.

¹⁷ The clerks who signed the original writs (and whose names were not included in the copy in the *brevia directa baronibus*) are all chancery clerks: ‘Mouter’ (P 31) is, for instance, the chancery clerk Ralph Mouter (CCR 1441-47, p. 384 et passim).

¹⁸ See the payment to Robert Roos kt. in the wool account for 24 Henry VI: No. A 3 § 18 and P 30 (*breve de allocate*), P 31 (*breve de liberate*) and P 17 (receipt).

¹⁹ TNA: PRO, E159/193 Fines ... visus Hilary m [11]: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/H5/E159no193/aE159no193fronts/IMG_0499.htm: *a quo quidem festo [Michaelmas 4 Henry V] iidem collectores sunt alias inde cumputuri. Ideo preceptum sit vicecomitibus London’, quod ipsos distringant per terras etc. ita etc. in crastino sancti Hillarii [14 Jan. 1417].*

²⁰ TNA: PRO, E159/193 Recorda Michaelmas m 3: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/H5/E159no193/aE159no193fronts/IMG_0282.htm.

The customers charged themselves with a total of £999 23d. Against this, they reckoned the following tallies:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| [1] 1 talliam levatam 20 die Decembris anno tercio [20 Dec. 1415] pro hospicio domini regis de custuma lanarum | £66 13s 4d |
| [2] 1 aliam talliam levatam 23 die Januarii dicto anno tercio [23 Jan. 1416] pro eodem hospicio de eadem custuma | £48 9s 6½d |
| [3-4] 2 tallias levatas 21 die Junii dicto anno tercio [21 June 1415] pro villa regis Calesie de subsidio lanarum | £670 4s 3½d |
| [5] 1 aliam talliam levatam 10 ^{mo} die Augusti anno quarto [10 Aug. 1416] pro dicto hospicio continentem £100 de subsidio 12d de £ | £40 |
| [6] 1 aliam talliam [levatam] 23 die Januarii dicto anno tercio [23 Jan. 1416] pro dicto hospicio | £43 10s 6d |
| [7] 1 talliam levatam tercio die Februarii dicto anno quarto [3 Feb. 1417] ad receptam scaccarii de custuma lanarum | 3s 10d |
| [8] 1 aliam talliam levatam eisdem die et anno [3 Feb. 1417] ibidem de parva custuma | 20s 1½d |
| [9] 1 aliam talliam levatam eisdem die et anno [3 Feb. 1417] ibidem de subsidio 12d de libra | 2s |

Now, quite clearly, the tallies Bukworth and Bokenham presented in Hilary term of 1417 fall into two groups: old tallies (No. 1-6) which had been levied five to eighteen months prior to the beginning of Hilary term in 1417 and very recent tallies (No. 7-9) which had all been levied during Hilary term 1417 itself (on 3 February), and indeed, as the *visus* notes, at the Exchequer of Receipt. The conclusion is inescapable that the recent tallies represent cash payments at the Exchequer of Receipt upon arrival of the customers for the *visus*. It seems equally clear that the old tallies had been handed over to the customers in receipt of payment. However, no further information is given. In particular, we have no indication of how – and by whom and in what form – the customers were ordered to pay. Consequently, we also have no idea of what the customers brought into the Exchequer when they appeared for a *visus* or final accounting. This is particularly worrying, because it would have been highly uncharacteristic of the Exchequer not to enroll – or at least file – accounting documents.

The solution to the puzzle is deceptively simple: The tally alone was perfectly adequate as a mandate for the customers to pay a beneficiary, whose possession of the tally struck in the Exchequer was sufficient proof of his right to receive payment. Since the tally was by its nature a receipt made out to a particular person (or persons) for a specific amount of money, there was no need for the customers to profer any further documents in proof of payment when they came to Westminster for accounting, since the tally had been made out in their names at the outset.

It would seem, therefore, that the old Writ and Tally system had been simplified by dropping the writ, leaving only the tally. As was the case before

1353/54, a royal warrant for issue, directed to the treasurer and chamberlains, initiated the process of payment. Once it arrived in the Exchequer of Receipt, the warrant generated an entry on the issue roll recording disbursement of funds to the payee and – if the Exchequer was unable or unwilling to pay cash – the levying of a tally in assignment and a corresponding entry on the receipt roll recording payment by the official.²¹ The tally was then handed over to the payee, who presented it in due course to the royal official whose name was inscribed on the tally and entered in the receipt roll. Once the official had paid the sum in question, the beneficiary handed over the tally²² which the official then presented to the Exchequer of Receipt when he came in to account. If both halves of the tally matched up, proof of payment was complete and the corresponding sum was allowed to the official, the tallies being filed.

This procedure is illustrated by a rather famous warrant for issue, by which Henry VII ordered payment of John Cabot's annuity of £20 per annum on 22 February 1498. Even if the warrant has been published repeatedly, it is useful to reproduce the text here.²³

Henry by the grace of God king of England and of Fraunce and lord of Ireland to the tresourer and chambrelains of oure eschequier greting. Whereas we by oure warrant under oure signet for certain consideracions have yeven and graunted unto John Caboote £20 yerely during oure pleasur to be had and perceyved by the handes of oure custumers in oure poorte of Bristowe,²⁴ and as we be enfourmed the said John Caboote is dilaid of his payement bicause the said custumers have no sufficient matier

²¹ For the generation of issue roll entries by warrants for issue and of receipt roll entries by the counter-tallies, see W.M. Ormrod, 'The Protecolla Rolls and English Government Finance, 1353-1364', *EHR* 102, 1987, p. 622-32, here p. 622.

²² One should note that partial payments of tallies do occur, although they are by the logic of the system impossible: The *visus* of John Bukworth and John Bukenham for the issues of tunnage and poundage in Lynn in the period from 14 Jan. to 1 May 1417 – taken in Easter term 1417 – contains two: *De quibus* [£119 7s 2½d] *iidem collectores computant in denariis solutis ad receptam hujus scaccarii in partem solucionis unius tallie continentis £100 nuper assignate thesaurario hospicii regis super expensis ejusdem hospicii ultra £40 per ipsos collectores alias eidem thesaurario solutas, prout in visu compoti eorundem collectorum in custodia remembratoris regis remanente plenius apparet — £40; Et in denariis solutis ad eandem receptam in partem solucionis alterius tallie levate 24^{to} die Januarii anno tercio* [24 Jan. 1416] *continentis £79 16s 2d nuper assignate Thome Chaucer capitali pincerne regis super expensis officii sui per acquietanciam ipius Thome super hunc visum ostensam et penes ipsos collectores remanentem — £64: TNA: PRO, E159/193 fines ... visus Easter m* [1d]: http://aalt.law.uh.edu/H5/E159no193/bE159no193dorses/IMG_1150.htm.

²³ Reproduced from James A. Williamson, *The Cabot Voyages and Bristol Discovery under Henry VII*, Cambridge/Engl. 1962, No. 18, p. 217-18.

²⁴ The privy seal writ directing the chancellor to issue a patent under the great seal was dated 13 Dec. 1497, the patent having been issued on 28 Jan. 1498: Williamson, *Cabot Voyages*, No. 27, p. 217.

of discharge for their indemnitie to be yolden at their accomptes before the barons of oure eschequier, wherefore we wol and charge you that ye oure said treasurer and chambrelains that now be and hereafter shall be, that ye, unto suche tyme as ye shall have from us otherwise in commaundement, do to be levied in due fourme 2 severall talles, every of them conteignyng £10 upon the customers of the revenues in our said poort of Bristowe at two usuell terms of the yere, whereof oon taill to be levied at this tyme conteignyng £10 of the revenues of oure said poort upon Richard Meryk and Arthure Kemys, late custumers of the same, and the same taill or tailles in due and sufficient fourme levied ye delyver unto the said John Caboote to be had of oure gift by way of rewarde without prest or eny other charge to be sette upon hym or any of them for the same. And thies oure letters shal be youre sufficient warrant in that behalf. Yeven undre oure prive seal at our manour of Chene the 22th day of February the 13th yere of oure reigne.

Note that, in this warrant for issue under the privy seal, the king orders the treasurer and chamberlains to cause a tally for £10 – bearing the names of the Bristol customers Richard Meryk and Arthur Kemys²⁵ – to be struck and handed over to Cabot to cover the arrears of his annuity – which the customers had refused to disburse – and further tallies to be struck in due course for each half-yearly payment as it should fall due. No other form of documentation was mentioned. Nor was any necessary: As the king states, the privy seal warrant itself *shal be youre sufficient warrant in that behalf*. The Enrolled Account of the Bristol customers for the period 29 September 1497 to 29 September 1498 records payment by tally in the same – maddeningly brief – form as that of Poutrell and Pound for the wool customs and subsidy in 24 Henry VI had done:

Et in thesauro £20 10^{mo} die Maii anno 14^{mo} [10 May 1499] per dictos nuper collectores de eisdem custumis et subsidiis pro Johanne Caboot²⁶

Now, it might be objected that it is all well and good to demonstrate that the Tally system – as I shall designate it for lack of a better term – was in force at the end of the fifteenth century, but what of the intervening 150 years? Is there sufficient evidence to prove – or at least plausibly suggest – that it was in operation between 1392/93 and 1462/63? Needless to say, I am persuaded that this was the case, but the reader should be aware that I have not conducted an exhaustive investigation of the warrants for issue, examining their dorsal entries and matching them to the entries in the issue and receipt rolls. That – and only that – would constitute incontrovertible proof that the Tally system was in

²⁵ Arthur Kemys and Richard a Meryk were customers in Bristol between 29 Sept. 1493 and 17 Dec. 1502. The account in question ran from 29 Sept. 1497 to 29 Sept. 1498: TNA: PRO, E356/23 m 3d, calendared Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) vol. 11: E356/23* (List and Index Society 345), London 2012, No. 13.

²⁶ TNA: PRO, E356/23 m 3d.

operation. Therefore, the reader should bear in mind that my results are preliminary.

There can be no doubt that the crown issued large numbers of warrants for issue during our period, ordering the treasurer and chamberlains to make payments of one sort or another.²⁷ Whether the Exchequer paid cash or assigned the sum can be determined by examining the dorse of the warrant for issue. Henry VI's privy seal warrant dated 11 July 1444,²⁸ directing the treasurer and chamberlains to pay 100 marks to the envoys of the Rhenish palgrave Louis III demonstrates this clearly:

Henri par la grace de Dieu roy dEngleterre et de France et seigneur dIrlande as tresorer et chamberlains de nostre eschequier salut. Nous volons de ladvis de nostre counsail et vous mandons, qe a noz bien amez maistre Nicholas de Wachenhem docteur en divinitee et a Herman de Rubeto ambassadeurs de nostre trescher et tresame cousin le duc de Bayer, lesquelx sount par luy a nous envoiez pour avoir receuz de nous certaines sommes de monnoie, qi sont par nous a luy duez, vous facez delivere en partie de paiement de lesdictes sommes cent marcs. Doun soubz nostre prive seal a Westminster, le 11 jour de Juyl lan de nostre regne vynt secoude. Benet

While the king only ordered the treasurer and chamberlains to pay, leaving to them the decision of how to do so, the entry of the words *Persolutum in denariis hoc termino* on the dorse of the warrant permits no doubt that payment was made in cash.

On the other hand, the Exchequer might, and usually did decide to pay by assignment, and here, too, the dorsal entry must be consulted. Henry VI's order dated 2 July 1440, ordering the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the Hanseatic merchants Henry Overbagh and Johan Bernefrois £20 for 400 spear shafts purchased on 14 October 1435 by the king's sergeant of artillery John Stanley,²⁹ bears the dorsal entry *Persolutum per assignacionem hoc termino*. Maddenly, many warrants for issue have only *Persolutum* on the dorse, which does indicate any particular form of payment. In order to find out just how the sum in question was paid, one would have to consult the issue and receipt rolls. The issue rolls generally differentiate between payment in cash (*in denariis sibi liberatis*) and by assignment (*in denariis sibi liberatis per assignacionem*) in the text of the entry.³⁰ The receipt rolls are more informa-

²⁷ The PRO catalogue lists 622 bundles for document class E404, most of which date from the period 1399-1485: <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/catalogue/displaycataloguedetails.asp?CATID=5395&CATLN=3&Highlight=&FullDetails=True>.

²⁸ TNA: PRO, E404/60/231.

²⁹ TNA: PRO, E404/59/256.

³⁰ Occasionally, the issue rolls record a mixture of payments, as shown in the payment to the Keeper of the Wardrobe John Rothenale on 20 June 1418: *Johanni Rothenale militi custodi garderobe domini regis in denariis sibi liberatis, videlicet per assignacionem factam isto die per manus Thome Burcestre pro frumento empto de constabulario de Newebo £4 14s 7d, et pro frumento empto de constabulario de Denton*

tive, since there the right-hand margin contains one of two annotations: *sol'* (for cash payments into the Receipt) and *pro* followed by the name of a payee and a reason for payment (in the case of assignments), while a dot marginated to the left of the entry indicates that a tally had been struck. Although I have not conducted a systematic investigation of all payments by tally effected by the customers who accounted in my ten year steps, as recorded in the Enrolled Customs Accounts, I think it is reasonable to record a *Nihil obstat* as a preliminary conclusion: Nothing I have found so far prohibits us from concluding that the Writ and Tally system had been supplanted by the Tally system.

This conclusion is supported by a number of literary complaints about royal purveyors paying for goods with sticks rather than money.³¹ However, the argument which, to my mind, clinches the case is the dishonoured tally which was allegedly levied on 14 Nov. 1452, which directed payment of £46 13s 3d out of the London wool customs and subsidy to the royal household.³² The record in the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll states that the tally was examined by the barons and found to be counterfeit, presumably because the counterfoil could not be found, although this is not stated explicitly. At no point in the case was reference made to any other document for which a fruitless search was conducted, although one would expect such a statement if, in fact, the Writ and Tally system were still in operation. After all, counterfoils could, theoretically, be misfiled or lost, and if an Exchequer writ directing the London customers to pay £46 13s 3d to the household was in fact in existence – whether on file or in copy –, then one would have expected that the barons would have ordered a search to be made and that the record would state that no such writ was found. Since the record in the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll is silent on this point, I feel emboldened to conclude that the Writ and Tally system had in fact been replaced by the Tally system.

THE WRIT AND LETTER SYSTEM IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

The second method of payment employed by the crown is much better documented, and there can be no doubt as to the procedure which was followed. If we again consult the wool customs and subsidy account for 24 Henry VI, we find – immediately following the tally entry – a number of entries which (1) consistently name a royal patent letter as warrant, (2) include a cross-reference to a *breve de allocate* produced in the chancery and addressed to the treasurer and barons (and copied in the *brevia directa baronibus* section of the King's

20s, et in obligacionibus per manus Roberti Ottley £77 19s 2d, et in pecunia numerata per manus ejusdem Roberti pro speciebus ab eo emptis 43s 1d, per manus Stephani Rought unius oratorum regis 20s, per manus Thome Chaucers nuper capitalis pincerne regis pro vinis emptis de Hans Dasse £47 8s 8d, et per manus Johannis Water pro expensis regis Scotorum; de prestito super expensis hospicii regis ut supra — £140 18s 10d, unde respondebit: TNA: PRO, E403/636 m 8.

³¹ Steel, *Receipt*, p. xxxiv-xxxv.

³² TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Easter m 6. The case is transcribed in Appendix III.

Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll) and (3) cite one or more receipts from the beneficiary as proof of payment. Whenever the *parcelle compoti* are transmitted without loss, we also find a *breve de liberate* directed to the customers ordering them to pay the beneficiary a certain sum of money.³³ If the *parcelle compoti* bundle has survived intact, all documents are found sewn together in the order *breve de allocate*, *breve de liberate*, receipt(s).

Let us take a specific example to illustrate this. The Enrolled Account of the collectors of the petty customs in London William de Lunes and Thomas Chynnore for the period from 10 May to 29 Sept. 1440 records the disbursement of £20 to Simon Camp, esq., for Michaelmas term 19 Henry VI (1440/41) in part payment of his annuity of £40.³⁴

[1] *Et Simoni Camp armigero*, [2] *cui dominus Henricus nuper rex Anglie Quartus per litteras suas patentes, quas rex nunc 14^{mo} die Decembris anno primo* [14 Dec. 1422] *confirmavit*,³⁵ *concessit quadraginta libras percipiendas annuatim durante vita sua de parva custuma regis trium denariorum de libra in portu predicto per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones*, [3] *£20 de termino Michaelis anno 19^{mo}* [4] *per breve regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno 19^{mo} regis hujus termino sancti Michaelis rotulo 38^o* [TNA: PRO, E159/217 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 38] *et* [5] *litteras patentes ipsius Simonis de recepta*.

Note that the entry begins by naming the payee (1) and citing Henry VI's confirmation (on 14 Dec. 1422) of Henry IV's patent granting Camp £40 per annum for life, payable from the petty customs in London at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, as warrant for all such payments (2). It then notes how much was paid in Michaelmas term 19 Henry VI (3), refers to the king's writ enrolled in the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll in the *Brevia directa baronibus* section for Michaelmas 19 Henry VI as warrant for this particular payment (4) and cites Camp's sealed receipt as proof of payment (5).

Now, the *parcelle compoti* for this account have survived as an original bundle.³⁶ Here we find the *breve de allocate* (Illustration 1a) dated 2 October 1440 and attested by the chancery clerk Richard Selby³⁷ and Camp's receipt (Illustration 1c) dated 10 November 1440, which we would have expected from the entry in the Enrolled Customs Accounts. We also find the *breve de liberate* (Illustration 1b) dated 1 October 1440 and also attested by Selby, which the Enrolled Account did not mention. In addition, we note that the

³³ See the payment to Robert Roos kt. in the wool account for 24 Henry VI: No. A 3 § 18 and P 30 (*breve de allocate*), P 31 (*breve de liberate*) and P 17 (receipt).

³⁴ TNA: PRO, E356/19 m 8d.

³⁵ Henry IV's patent was issued on 3 Sept. 1401 (CPR 1399-1401, p. 535) and Henry VI's confirmation on 14 Dec. 1422 (CPR 1422-29, p. 10-11). In the meantime, Henry V had confirmed the patent on 14 Apr. 1414 (CPR 1413-16, p. 193).

³⁶ TNA: PRO, E122/75/33.

³⁷ For Richard Selby as chancery clerk see CCR 1441-47, p. 384.

breve de allocate has a hole between the second and third lines, clearly indicating that it was spindled in the Exchequer awaiting the customers' presentation of the *breve de liberate* and the receipt after payment had been completed. Finally, we note that all three documents are sewn together in the bundle in the order *breve de allocate*, *breve de liberate* and receipt.³⁸

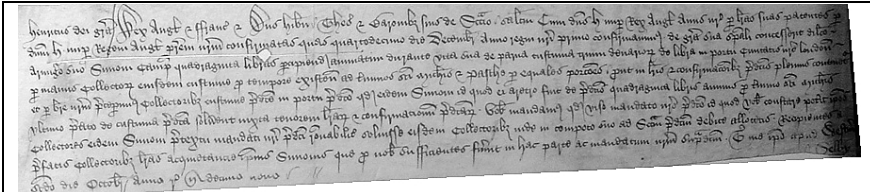


Illustration 1a: *Breve de allocate* (TNA: PRO, E122/75/33/13)

Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum dominus H[enricus] nuper rex Anglie avus noster per litteras suas patentes per dominum H[enricum] nuper regem Anglie patrem nostrum confirmatas, quas quartodecimo die Decembris anno regni nostro primo [14 Dec. 1422] confirmavimus, de gracia sua speciali concesserit dilecto armigero suo Simoni Campe quadraginta libras percipiendas annuatim durante vita sua de parva custuma trium denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existencium ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, prout in litteris et confirmacionibus predictis plenius continetur, et per breve nostrum preceperimus collectoribus custume predicte in portu predicto, quod eidem Simoni id, quod ei aretro fuit de predictis quadraginta libris annuis quod termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito de custuma predicta solverent juxta tenorem litterarum et confirmacionum predictarum, vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos collectores eidem Simoni pretextu mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter solvisse, eisdem collectoribus inde in compoto suo ad scaccarium predictum debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis collectoribus litteras acquietancie ipsius Simonis, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte, ac mandatum nostrum supradictum. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, secundo die Octobris anno regni nostri decimo nono [2 Oct. 1440] Selby

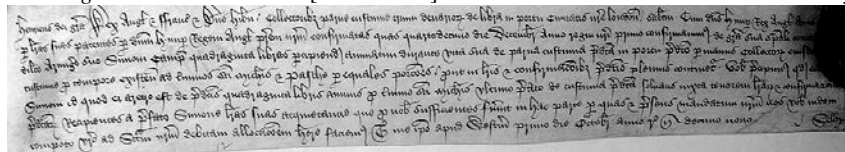


Illustration 1b: *Breve de liberate* (TNA: PRO, E122/75/33/12)

Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie collectoribus parve custume trium denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum dominus H[enricus] nuper rex Anglie avus noster per litteras suas patentes per dominum H[enricum] nuper regem Anglie patrem nostrum confirmatas, quas quartodecimo die Decembris anno regni nostro primo [14 Dec. 1422] confirmavimus, de gracia sua speciali concesserit dilecto armigero suo Simoni Campe quadraginta libras percipien-

³⁸ The numbers recorded on the front of the documents in Illustrations 1a to 1c – 11, 12 and 13 – are erroneous. The correct numbers (13, 12 and 11) are on the dorse.

das annuatim durante vita sua de parva custuma predicta in portu predicto per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existentes ad terminos sancti Michaelis et Pasche per equales porciones, prout in litteris et confirmacionibus predictis plenius continetur, vobis precipimus, quod eidem Simoni id, quod ei aretro est de predictis quadraginta libris annuis pro termino sancti Michaelis ultimo preterito de custuma predicta solvatis juxta tenorem litterarum et confirmacionum predictarum, recipientes a prefato Simone litteras suas acquietancie, que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte, per quas et presens mandatum nostrum nos vobis inde in compoto vestro ad scaccarium nostrum debitam allocationem habere faciemus. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Octobris anno regni nostri decimo nono [1 Oct. 1440] Selby

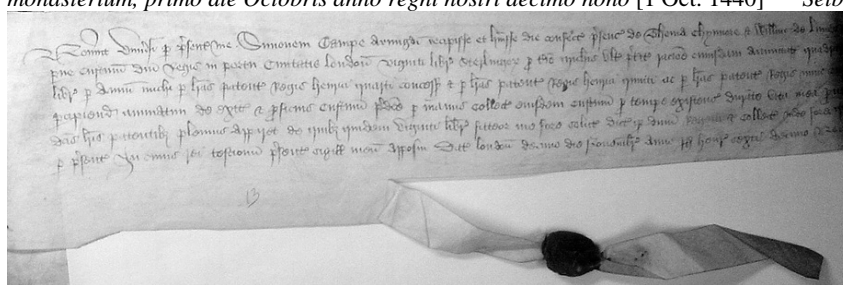


Illustration 1c: Receipt under the seal of the beneficiary (TNA: PRO, E122/75/33/11)

Noverint universi per presentes me Simonem Campe armigerum recipisse et habuisse die confeccionis presencium de Thoma Chynnore et Willelmo de Lunys collectoribus parve custume domini regis in portu civitatis London' viginti libras sterlingorum pro termino Michaelis ultimo preterito racione cujusdam annuitatis quadraginta librarum per annum michi per litteras patentes regis Henrici Quarti concessa et per litteras patentes regis Henrici Quinti ac per litteras patentes regis nunc confirmate percipiendarum annuatim de exitibus et proficuis custume predictae per manus collectorum ejusdem custume pro tempore existentium durante vita mea, prout in dictis litteris patentibus plenius apparet. De quibus quidem viginti libris fateor me fore solutum dictosque dominum regem et collectores inde fore quietos per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Datum London', decimo die Novembris anno regni regis Henrici Sexti decimo nono [10 Nov. 1440].

Now, these three documents illustrate the procedure with perfect clarity. Ultimately, a royal patent – originally issued by Henry IV on 3 September 1401³⁹ and confirmed by Henry V on 14 April 1414⁴⁰ and Henry VI on 14 December 1422⁴¹ – was the warrant for payment of each half-yearly instalment of Simon Camp's annuity. At the beginning of each half year, the chancery produced first a *breve de liberate* under the great seal⁴² (here on 1 October 1440) di-

³⁹ CPR 1399-1401, p. 535.

⁴⁰ CPR 1413-16, p. 193.

⁴¹ CPR 1422-29, p. 10-11.

⁴² These *brevia* must have been issued under the great seal, since they are not folded like privy seal writs. After the customers handed the writ in at the Exchequer, the tongue was torn away and the wax re-used. The tear is obvious on a number of writs.

rected to the customers and attested by a chancery clerk, ordering them to pay Camp his half-yearly instalment, and handed it over to Camp, who was then free to seek out the customers and try to obtain payment. More or less simultaneously (here on 2 October 1440), the chancery directed a *breve de allocate* to the treasurer and barons under the great seal⁴³ also attested by the same chancery clerk, ordering them to allow the customers any payments they had made in consequence of the *breve de liberate*, provided they produce that writ and the payee's receipt(s). This writ was enrolled in the *brevia directa baronibus* section of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll for 19 Henry VI on m 38 of Michaelmas term, as the entry on the dorse of the *breve de allocate* (Illustration 1d, top entry) indicates (*Irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 19^{no} rotulo 38^o*). The writ was then spindled until the customers came in to account. Meanwhile, Camp had obtained payment of the £20 due to him for Michaelmas term on 10 November 1440, and had consequently handed over the *breve de liberate* and produced a receipt, acknowledging payment (Illustration 1b). When the customers arrived in Westminster to account, they proffered the *breve de liberate* and Camp's receipt, which were joined up with the spindled *breve de allocate*. Once the sum had been allowed, a corresponding entry (Illustration 1d, bottom entry) was made on the dorse of the *breve de allocate* (*Allocatur in compoto Willelmi de Lwnys et Thome Chynnor collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis London computancium a 10^o die Maii anno 18^{mo} regis Henrici vj^{ti} usque festum sancti [Michaelis] tunc proxime sequens*). All three documents were then sewn together and filed.

Thus we can see that the Writ and Letter system had evolved. In the old system of assignment, a crown warrant had generated an Exchequer writ, issued under the Exchequer seal and attested by the treasurer, ordering an official to pay a named beneficiary and obtain a receipt, normally under the seal of the payee, which would suffice for allocation when the official accounted. Now, the chancery directed the official to pay directly, without making a detour via the treasurer and chamberlains, by issuing a *breve de liberate* and handing it over to the beneficiary. Simultaneously, it directed the Upper Exchequer to allow the official any funds he had disbursed to the payee by reason of the *breve de liberate*, by issuing a *breve de allocate* under the great seal directed to the treasurer and barons which named the patent which was the ultimate warrant for all payments. Once payment was made, the payee handed over the *breve de liberate* to the official and produced a receipt under his own

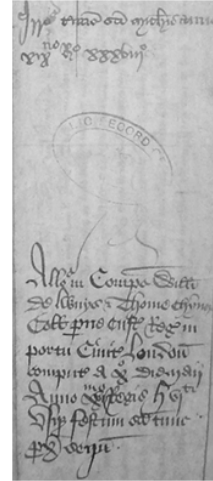


Illustration 1d: Dorse of the *breve de allocate* (TNA: PRO, E122/7523/13)

⁴³ Here, too, the tongue was torn away and the wax re-used.

seal, just as he had done with the Exchequer's writ in the old Writ and Letter system.

Finally, it is to be noted that the use of the Writ and Letter system was not restricted to annuities and other periodic payments, but was utilized whenever a patent letter was the immediate or ultimate warrant for payment. The payment to the Cologne merchant Johan Rosencrans is a case in point. On 28 August 1442, the king's council decided to pay Rosencrans 250 marks for his diplomatic services to the crown, for which he had not yet received anything for the costs he had incurred, much less in the way of remuneration.⁴⁴ On the following day, the chancery issued a corresponding patent letter, which foresaw payment from the customs paid in London by Hanseatic merchants.⁴⁵ On 8 February 1443, a further patent to the same effect had to be issued, since the first had not named a date from which Rosencrans was to be repaid.⁴⁶ On the same day, the chancery issued a *breve de liberate* to the collectors of the petty customs in London,⁴⁷ and a *breve de allocate dormant* to the Exchequer.⁴⁸ On 2 April 1443, Rosencrans acknowledged receipt of an initial 100 marks and on 1 May 1443 of a further £100.⁴⁹ With that, the crown's debt was discharged. Thus, a one-time payment was effected by the new Writ and Letter system – because payment was mandated by a patent letter – and not by the Tally system.

⁴⁴ Nicholas Harris Nicolas (ed.), *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England (1386-1542)*, 7 vols., London 1834-7, vol. 5, p. 206.

⁴⁵ CPR 1441-46, p. 92.

⁴⁶ CPR 1441-46, p. 144, naming the day as 3 Sept. 1442.

⁴⁷ TNA: PRO, E368/216 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 14d.

⁴⁸ TNA: PRO, E368/216 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 14d and E159/219 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 12d.

⁴⁹ TNA: PRO, E368/216 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 14d.

APPENDIX II TALLIES

A.1 *A dishonoured tally. — 1453 May 3.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Easter m 6. Contemporaneous official fair copy of the Exchequer proceeding. Parchment. Unsealed.
http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/aE159no229fronts/IMG_0396.htm to [IMG_0397.htm](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/aE159no229fronts/IMG_0397.htm)*

[*Marginated*] Anglia; Midd'; De Thoma Dollyng et Johanne Radeford commissis prisone domini regis pro contrafaccione cujusdam tallie per ipsos fabricate et contrafacte etc.

Memorandum, quod Johannes, comes Wygorn', thesaurarius Anglie presentis hic in curia in propria persona sua tercio die Maii hoc termino [*3 May 1453*] liberavit quandam talliam quadraginta sex librarum, tresdecim dolidorum et trium denariorum continentem modo et forma subsequenibus literaliter inscriptam

London' De Johanne Poutrelle et Thoma Ponde collectoribus custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum in portu London' de eisdem custumarum et subsidiorum Michaelis 14 die Novembris anno tricesimo primo regis Henrici Sexti pro hospicio regis

asserens Thomam Dollyng et Johannem Radeford talliam predictam falso, subtiliter et deceptive in dampnum et prejudicium domini regis ac presentis curie et populi ejusdem domini regis decepcionem manifestam decimo die Decembris anno tricesimo primo supradicto in parochia Sancte Katerine juxta Turrim London', videlicet in comitatu Midd', fabricatam et controfactam fuisse, petens idem Johannes comes Wygorn' pro domino regis avisamentum curie in premissis, que quidem tallia remanet in custodia remembratoris regis. Et predictus thesaurarius dicit, quod predicti Thomas Dollyng et Johannes Radeford in prisona dicti domini regis sub custodia vicecomitum London' ad presens existunt.

Super quo visa tallia predicta per barones, quia evidenter eis apparet talliam illam controfactam et fabricatam fuisse, prout superius declaratur, preceptam fuit vicecomitibus London' per separalia brevia sub sigillo hujus scaccarii, quod corpora predictorum Thome Dollyng et Johannis Radeford in prisona regis sub custodia sua detentorum tabeant hic etc. — una cum causa et die capcionis et detencionis eorundem in eadem — ad respondendum certis articulis etc. Et preceptum suit separatim vicecomitibus in forma predicta, ita etc. die Martis octavo die Maii hoc termino [*8 May 1453*].

Ad quem [diem] ^avicecomites, videlicet Ricardus Alley^a ^bet Ricardus^b Lee, retornarunt brevia eis in premissis separatim directa indorsata sic, videlicet verus predictum Thomam Dollyng in hec verba

Ante adventum istius brevis, videlicet vicesimo primo die Decembris anno tricesimo primo infrascripto [21 Dec. 1453], Thomam Dollyng infranominatum de custode prisone domini regis de Flete pretextu cujusdam alterius brevis domini regis, cujus transcriptum vobis mittimus huius brevi consutum, recepimus et ipsum in prisona domini regis de Neugate salvo custodiri fecimus.

Et idem Thomas Dollyng detentus est etiam in prisona predicta per nomen Thome Dollyng de villa Westmonasterii in comitatu Midd' pro 45s 4d, quod Henrico Dene de civitate London' scissor et custos gaole de Ludgate versus ipsum recuperavit in placito debiti in curia domini regis coram me Ricardo Lee uno vicecomitum London'.

Item Thomas Dollyng detentus est etiam in prisona predicta per nomen Thome Dollyng ad sectam Thome Wyg caryour in placito compoti super receptione bonorum et catallorum ad valenciam quatuor librarum in curia domini regis coram me prefato vicecomite levate, super qua quidem querela ante adventum istius brevis, videlicet ad curiam domini regis tentam in guihalda civitatis London coram me predicto vicecomite die Mercurii proximo post festum sancti Gregorii Pape anno tricesimo primo infrascripto [14 Mar. 1453], consideratum fuit, quod dictus Thomas computet. Et super hoc adtunc et ibidem assignantur auditores per curiam predictam, videlicet Ricardus Lovelle et Robertus Chapmansford, ad audiendum compotum predictum.

Corpus tamen prefati Thome Dollyng coram baronibus interius specificatis ad diem et locum infracontentes habemus, prout nobis interius precipitur.

Ac dictum breve versus predictum Johannem Radevord in hec verba:

Ante adventum istius brevis, videlicet vicesimo tercio die Decembris anno infrascripto [23 Dec. 1452], Johannem Radeford infrascriptum a custode prisone domini regis de Flete pretextu cujusdam alterius brevis dicti domini regis nobis directi, cujus transcriptum vobis mittimus huic brevi consutum recepimus et ipsum in prisona ejusdem domini regis de Neugate pretextu dicti alterius brevis salvo custodiri fecimus.

Corpus tamen prefati Johannis coram baronibus interius specificatis ad diem et locum infracontentos habemus, prout interius nobis precipitur.

Et tenor transcripti predicti sequitur – ^ain dictis brevibus separatim contenti^a – in hec verba:

Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie vicecomitibus London' salutem. Precipimus vobis, quod Johannem Radeford et Thomam Dollyng a custode prisone nostre de Flete per indenturas inde inter vos et prefatum custodem debite conficiendas recipiatis et ipsos in gaola nostra de Neugate salvo et secure, quousque pro eorum deliberacione aliud

a nobis habueritis in mandatis, custodiri faciatis, mandavimus enim eidem custodi, quod ipsos Johannem et Thomam vobis in forma predicta deliberet. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 21 die Decembris anno regni nostri tricesimo primo [21 Dec. 1452].

Et predicti Thomas Dollyng et Johannes Radeford – per predictos vicecomites huc ducti – veniunt in propriis personis suis. Et dicunt, quod ipsi de premissis seu aliquo premissorum in nullo sunt inde culpabiles nec eorum alter est inde culpabilis. Et hoc parati sunt et uterque eorum paratus est verificare, qualitercumque curia etc. ^cAc iidem Thomas Dollyng et Johannes Radeford pro deceptione et falsitate predictis committuntur prisone domini regis de Flete ibidem moraturi, quousque etc. Predictus tamen Johannes Radeford traditur in ballium Galfrido Downes de London' yoman et Thome Wagemyk de eadem yoman usque diem Mercurii nonum diem Maii proximum futurum [9 May 1453], ^acujus ballii pretextu idem Johannes Radeford deliberatur a prisona predicta^a.

Ad quem diem predictus Johannes Radeford venit in propria persona sua. Et ut parcatur misis et expensis circa captiorem inquisitionis inter dominum regem et prefatum Johannem Radeford in premissis capiende, idem Johannes petit se ad rationabilem finem cum domino rege in premissis faciendum admitti. Et admissus est. Et predictus Johannes Radeford fecit finem in premissis, sicut continetur alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter fines de hoc termino [TNA: PRO, E159/229 Fines Easter m 3d; No. A.2]. Ideo consideratum est per barones, quod versus predictum Johannem Radeford in premissis non fiat hic ulterius executio.

Et dictum est pro domino regis, quod predictus Thomas Dollyng de premissis est culpabilis modo et forma, quibus superius per informationem predictam pro domino rege supponitur. Et hec omnia et singula petitur pro eodem domino rege, quod inquirantur etc. Et quod predictus Thomas Dollyng dicit, ut prius, et petit similiter. Ideo fiat inde inquisicio.

Postea tamen, videlicet ad octavas sancte Trinitatis dicto anno tricesimo primo [4 June 1453], predictus Thomas Dollyng per custodem prisone regis de Flete huc ductus, ut parcatur misis et expensis circa captiorem inquisitione predicta et ne idem Thomas de cetero vexetur in premissis, petit se de gracia curie ad rationabilem finem cum domino rege in premissis faciendum admitti. Et admissus est. Et super hoc idem Thomas fecit finem cum domino rege in premissis, sicut continetur alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter fines de termino sancte Trinitatis [TNA: PRO, E159/229 Fines Trinity m 1; No. A.3]. Ideo consideratum est per barones, quod versus eundem Thomam Dollyng in premissis non fiat hic ulterius executio. [The 'finished' sign follows thrice, filling up the line].

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Written over diem, erased L. ^c Flete marginated against this line and subsequently struck through L.

A.2 *John Radford's fine. — 1453 May 9.*

L PRO, E159/229 Fines ... visus Easter m 3d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/aE159no229fronts/IMG_0565.htm

[*Marginated*] London'; De fine; In rotulo 31^{mo}; finis 20s.

Johannes Radeford venit coram baronibus nono die Maii hoc termino [9 May 1453] et fecit finem cum domino rege, ut parcatur misis et expensis circa capcionem cujusdam inquisitionis inter dominum regem et prefatum Johannem capiende pro diversis transgressionibus et offensis per ipsum, ut dicitur, factis et annotatis alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter recorda de hoc termino rotulo [6] in quodam processu tangente eundem Johannem per 20s

A.3 *Thomas Dollyng's fine. — 1453 June 12.*

L PRO, E159/229 Fines ... Trinity m 1. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/aE159no229fronts/IMG_0598.htm

[*Marginated*] London'; De fine; In rotulo 31^{mo}; finis 20s.

Thomas Dollyng venit coram baronibus duodecimo die Junii hoc termino [12 June 1453] et fecit finem cum domino rege ut parcatur misis et expensis circa capcionem cujusdam inquisitionis inter dominum regem et prefatum Thomam capiende pro diversis transgressionibus et offensis per ipsum, ut dicitur, factis et annotatis alibi in hiis memorandis, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo [recte termino Pasche m 6] in quodam processu tangente eundem Thomam per 20s

B. *A queried tally (1453)*

L TNA: PRO, E159/229 Recorda Trinity m 8. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT2/H6/E159no229/aE159no229fronts/IMG_0427.htm

[*Marginated*] Anglia; De Thoma Blythe¹ nuper clerico Radulphi domini de Cromwelle unius camerariorum ^ascaccarii^a regis allocuto ad ostendendum, quare ipse finem cum domino rege pro quodam offenso per ipsum facto facere non debet etc.

Memorandum, quod Willelmus Lynde² presens hic in curia in propria per-

¹ Thomas Blythe was a deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer of Account: *Sainty, Officers*, p. 24.

² William Lynde was designated variously as king's servant (CPR 1446-52, p. 34 dated 20 Feb. 1447) and gentleman of the king's household (CCR 1441-47, p. 402). He was instrumental in helping Henry VI to found Eton College (CPR 1441-46, p. 32-3, 35, 38). For his labours he was named controller of the petty customs in London (CPR 1441-46, p. 350 dated 1 Aug. 1445) and, in lieu of that grant, collector of tunnage and poundage in London (CPR 1441-46, p. 372 dated 11 Sept. 1445). Neither grant took

sona sua quinto die Julii hoc termino [5 July 1453] et detulit hic duas tallias levatas decimo octavo die Julii anno vicesimo quinto regis hujus [18 July 1447], videlicet unam earundem summam £100 continentem levatam De Ricardo Quatermayns et Johanne Melbourne collectoribus subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum et libra in portu London' et alteram talliam summam £100 continentem levatam De Johanne Poutrelle et Willelmo Beaufitz collectoribus subsidii lanarum in portu London' assignatas pro Johanne Seyntlo³ pro denariis mutuatis, petens idem Willelmus tallias predictas contratalliis earundem per camerarios hujus scaccarii jungi. Super quod facto scrutinio per prefatos camerarios hujus scaccarii non est inventa aliqua contratallia in custodia camerariorum predictorum concordans talliis predictis nec alicui earundem. Postea tamen, scilicet sexto die Julii hoc termino [6 July 1453], venit coram prefatis baronibus quidam Ricardus Symson⁴ nuper serviens Thome Blythe nuper clerici Radulphi domini de Cromwelle unius camerariorum hujus scaccarii et deliberavit hic in curia contratallias talliarum predictarum asserens et informans prefatis baronibus, quod predictus Thomas Blythe contratallias illas tempore, quo ipse officium camerarii predicti sub prefato domino de Cromwelle occupavit, extra filacium contratallarum comitatus London' sub custodia ipsius Thome tunc existentes abstulerat easdem contratallias apud London' in parochia Sancte Margarete in Fridaystrete in warda de Quenehithe in quadam cameraria sua⁵ ibidem per tres annos jam elapsos et amplius penes se detinendo et quod dictus Thomas contratallias illas dicto sexto die Julii prefato Ricardo liberavit ad illas huic curie restituendas. Et quia barones hujus scaccarii, utrum tallie et contratallie predictae vere sint aut fictae vel si aliqua discrepantia inter tallias et contratallias predictas et pellem memorandum de recepta de termino Pasche dicto anno vicesimo quinto ad receptam hujus scaccarii remanentem in summa vel aliter habeatur, pro commodo regis certitudinaliter volunt informari, antequam ulterius procedantur in premissis, preceptum est per barones Johanni Iwardeby⁶ et Roberto Burton⁷

effect (cf. CPR 1446-52, p. 205 dated 30 Nov. 1448). At least once previously, he had renewed tallies: CCR 1447-54, p. 311 dated 1 Sept. 1451.

³ TNA: PRO, E404/63/119 dated 12 July 1447. Seyntlo was designated as esquire (CPR 1446-52, p. 61 dated 17 May 1447) and – already deceased – as 'esquire about the king's person' (CCR 1447-54, p. 73 dated 13 Apr. 1448; CPR 1446-52, p. 242 dated 25 Mar. 1449; CPR 1452-61, p. 247).

⁴ Richard Sympson was later (from 15 July 1455) Warwick deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer of Account: Sainty, *Officers*, p. 28.

⁵ This was not as unusual as might be thought. A number of Elizabethan Exchequer officers also conducted their official business from their homes: J.D. Alsop, 'Government, Finance and the Community of the Exchequer', Christopher Haigh (ed.), *The Reign of Elizabeth I*, London 1987, p. 113.

⁶ John Iwardby was *scriptor talliarum* in the Exchequer of Receipt: Sainty, *Officers*, p. 205.

⁷ Robert Burton was clerk of the pells in the Exchequer of Receipt: Sainty, *Officers*, p. 214.

clericis inferioris scaccarii – recepte scaccarii vulgariter nuncupate – nono die Julii hoc termino [9 July 1453] coram prefatis baronibus hic personaliter existentes, sub quorum custodia pellis predicta residet, quod deferant hic coram baronibus pellem predictam decimo die Julii proximo futuro [10 July 1453] et hoc sub pena £100 etc., ut iidem barones superinde tam pro domino rege quam pro prefato Johanne Seyntlo facere valeant, quod in premissis justum fuerit faciendum. Qui quidem Johannes Iwardeby, Robertus Burton postea, scilicet duodecimo die Julii tunc proximo sequenti [12 July 1453], detulerunt hic coram baronibus pellem predictam extra receptam predictam. Super quo – visis pelle predicta per barones predictos ac taliis et contratalliis predictis per eandem pellem coram prefatis baronibus diligenter examinatis – non est inventa aliqua discrepantia inter pellem predictam et tallias ac contratallias predictas, set concordant in omnibus. Et super hoc folia predicta deliberantur Johanni Broune⁸ uni camerariorum hujus scaccarii custodienda, prout officio suo incumbit etc. Et concordatum est inter barones, quod mandetur ^apredicto^a Thome Blythe de Chesthunt in comitatu Hertford breve de sub pena essendi hic etc. in crastino sancti Michaelis [30 Sept. 1453] sub pena £200 etc. ad ostendendum domino regi, quare ipse finem in premissis cum eodem domino rege facere non debet. ^bAd quem diem idem Thomas venit in propria persona sua^b [case breaks off].

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^{b-b} Entered by a different hand L.

C. The whereabouts of the tallies

The whereabouts of the tallies is a murky subject. What is clear is that – once the tally had been struck in the receipt of the Exchequer – one half was handed over to the payee and the counter-tally given to the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Receipt to be put in their chest until picked up by the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account for comparison with the tally, which – the corresponding sum having been paid – would be returned into the Exchequer by the accountant.⁹

What happened then is, given the taciturn nature of the records, maddeningly difficult to determine with confidence. While Willard¹⁰ thinks that the auditor matched tallies and counter-tallies and the plenary session of the Exchequer accepted unquestioningly his report of which tallies were ‘in the treasury’, Broome presents two cases from 30 Edw. III¹¹ and 19-20 Edw. III¹² which point in a very different direction. Both cases turn on the fact that the Warwick chamberlain failed to turn up when called before a plenary session of the Exchequer in order to open the chest where the counter-tallies were stored, so that accounting was delayed. It is clear in the case from 20 Edw. III that during a

⁸ John Brown was Warwick chamberlain: Sainty, *Officers*, p. 16.

⁹ Steel, *Receipt*, p. 6.

¹⁰ Willard, *Parliamentary Taxes*, p. 328-9.

¹¹ Broome, *Exchequer*, Appendix III, No. XXII, p. cxvii-cxix.

¹² Broome, *Exchequer*, Appendix III, No. XXVII, p. cxxvi-cxxvii.

full session of the Exchequer (*sedentibus ... thesaurario et baronibus et omnibus aliis ministris hujus scaccarii*) the accountant, the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, was presenting for allocation not merely tallies struck in the Lower Exchequer in receipt of cash paid in, but also tallies accepted from payees (*petente allocacionem de diversis pecuniarum summis per ipsum solutis ad receptam scaccarii et a l i u n d e per diversas tallias, quas tunc exhibuit, allocandas*).¹³ The case from 30 Edw. III makes it clear that it was the chamberlains' task to take custody of the counter-tallies or appoint an attorney to do so (*cum ex antiqua consuetudine hujus scaccarii statutum sit, quod custodia talliarum hic in scaccario fiat per duos camerarios vel eorum attornatos*) and to produce them to be matched with the tallies proffered by accountants (*vocati sunt duos camerarios hujus scaccarii ad proponendum folia talliarum predictarum jungenda stipitibus earumdem et allocanda, ut est moris*).¹⁴ What is confusing is the fact that, in the case from 20 Edw. III, it was the deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer of Account, Henry Eccleshale,¹⁵ who was at fault, and in the case from 30 Edw. III, the Warwick chamberlain, Richard Piriton.¹⁶ In any event, it is clear that tally and counter-tally were matched – not by the auditor, as Willard thought – but by the (deputy) chamberlains of the Upper Exchequer in the course of final accounting before the treasurer and all the barons.

However, in view of the momentous changes which took place regarding the chamberlains and their various deputies in the Exchequer of Account and the Exchequer of Receipt in the fourteenth century,¹⁷ it might be objected that evidence from 1346/47 and 1356/57 is of doubtful relevance to our period. However, the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account are regularly described in the issue rolls from 1413 onwards as the *clerici camerariorum ad folia talliarum custodiendum*,¹⁸ and the case transcribed above in II.B demonstrates beyond doubt that the Exchequer of Account expected that the chamberlains would be in a position to produce counter-tallies when required by a plenary session and would take charge of them thereafter, *prout officio suo incumbit*. It is clear, therefore, that the counter-tallies were no longer in the Exchequer of Receipt, whose officials (John Inwardby and Robert Burton) were only called on to verify that the tallies in question had in fact been levied six years earlier. Finally, Lawrence Squibb, writing in 1642 on the duties of Exchequer officials, states that the counter-tallies were kept in the chest of the deputy chamberlains of the Receipt until such time as the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account came to fetch them. They were then kept in a

¹³ Broome, *Exchequer*, p. cxxvi.

¹⁴ Broome, *Exchequer*, p. cxvii-cxviii.

¹⁵ On Eccleshale see Sainty, *Officers*, p. 27.

¹⁶ On Piriton see Sainty, *Officers*, p. 15.

¹⁷ Sainty, *Officers*, p. 2-3, 20, 164.

¹⁸ TNA: PRO, E403/619 m 18 et passim.

room under the Exchequer court until the accountants brought in their tallies, at which point the deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer of Account were required to search out the counter-tallies and join them to the accountants' tallies.¹⁹ It seems reasonable to conclude that Exchequer procedure remained substantially the same between the mid-fourteenth and the mid-seventeenth century.

¹⁹ Lawrence Squibb, *A book of all the several officers of the court of Exchequer ...*, ed. W. Hamilton Bryson, Camden Miscellany vol. 26 (Camden Fourth Series 14), London 1975, p. 77-136, here p. 130, 113-4.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHEQUER FEES

Although this schedule has been published – in very abbreviated form and in translation into modern English – the entire text has not – to my knowledge – been edited in full.

L TNA: PRO, E159/234 Recorda Michaelmas m 56. Contemporary copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

Published (without the text of the privy seal writ or of the act in council) This is a true copy of the ordinaunce made in the tyme of the reygne of kynge Henry the .vi. to be obserued in the kynges Eschequier, by the offycers and clerkes of the same, for takyng of fees of the kynges accomptis in the same courte, London: Robert Redman [1533?] – A.W. Pollard, G.R. Redgrave (eds.), A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English Books printed abroad 1475-1640, 2nd ed. revised by W.A. Jackson, F.S. Ferguson and Katharine F. Pantzer, 3 vols., London 1976-91, vol. 1, No. 7696, p. 349 – and reprinted numerous times in the 16th century: STC 7695-7698.

Published in part (in modern English): A.R. Myers (ed.), English Historical Documents 1327-1485, London 1969, No. 327, p. 522-4.

[Marginated] Anglia; Ordinacio facta per dominos de consilio pro feodis capiendis in scaccario.

Dominus rex mandavit hic breve suum de privato sigillo suo thesaurario et baronibus hujus scaccarii directum in hec verba:

Henry by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lorde of Irlande to the tresorer and barons of oure eschequier that now be and that for the tyme shall be gretyng. For asmuche as in oure parlement comenced at Westminster the 9th day of Juylle of the 33 yere of oure regne [9 July 1455] we by thassent of the lordys spirituelle and temperelle and the comunes of this oure reaume assembled in the same yave oure assent to a comune peticioun made unto us by oure seide comunes¹ that the lordes of oure counselle shoulde take direccioun in that behalf suche as should be thought resonable afore the fest of seint Michelle the yere of oure regne 35 [29 Sept. 1456] or ellys the seide peticioun to stande in his strenght. And the seide lordys the 28 day of Juylle next before the seide fest of seint Michelle [28 July 1456] have in that behalf take direccioun suche as is conteigned in an act of oure counsaille made by the seide lordys. We sende unto you the seide acte, ordenaunce and direccioun made and taken by the seide lordys, willyng and charyng you straitely that ye observe and make to be observed in oure seide eschequier the seide ordenaunce and direc-

¹ Cf. 33 Hen. VI, St. 1 c. 3 (= *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. 2, p. 372-4).

cioun so that hereafter all grucchinges and complayntes may ceesse and be leyde apart ayenst the officers and clerkys of oure seide eschequier and that ye do the seide direccioun and ordenaunce to be opened and knowe to oure people, and that they be redde openly in the same oure eschequier at the receyvving of these oure lettres and afterward as ofte as it shall be thought unto you necessarie. Yeven under oure prive seal at Westminster, the 11 day of Novembre the yere of oure regne 36th [11 Nov. 1457].

Et tenor actus, ordinacionis ^aet direccionis^a predicti sequitur in hec verba:

The 28 day of Juille the yere of our sovereign lord king Henry the Sext 34th [28 July 1455] the lordys of the kinges counsail assembled at Westminster in the sterred chambre considering the answer made by the kinges highnesse to a commune peticioune made unto his said highness by the comunes of this his reame wherof the copie is annexed herto ordeigned, advised and toke direccioun such as foloweth to be kepte and observed in the said eschequier in such thinges and by such officers and their clerkys as ben remembred and specified in the said commune peticioun and by them that herafter shall occupie in their places, willing and ordeignyng that if any of the said officers and clerkys do contrary to this present ordinaunce made by the said lordes that thenne he renne in to the payn conteyned in the said peticioun, and that alle thinges conteyned in the same remaine and abide in his strengthe with the ordinaunce modifieng and direction as foloweth.

[*Marginated against the following line*] R[emembrator] R[egis]

IN THOFFICE OF THE KYNGES REMEMBRAUNCER

Furst for thentre of a customers vewe or accountes in the portes of Briggewater, Chichestre, Newe Castell, Plymmouth, Fowey, Pole and Berwyk... 3s 4d
 Item for the entre of a customers vewe or accompt of every othir port..... 6s 8d
 Item to the secondary clerk of the said every othir port.....20d
 Item for thentre of processes or plees of accountantz conteyneng half a rolle 3s 4d
 Item yf it conteyne an hole rolle..... 6s 8d
 And so aftre thafferant yf it conteyne more
 Item for thentre of lettres patentes, escriptes, confessed or othre recordes conteygnyng lasse than half a rolle 2s
 And yf if conteyne half a rolle 3s 4d
 And so aftre thafferant
 Item for entre of dayes of contynuance of accountantes20d
 Item for makyng of every vewe or account of collectours of dismes graunted by the clergie of the archideconries of Rouchestre, Surrey, Cornewaille, Seynt Albons, Stafford, Chestre, Lancastre, Saint David, Saint Assaphe, Landaff, Cardigan, Brecon, Shrovesbury in the diocese of Coventre, Clyfland, Rychemond and diocese of Duresme everich of theym 3s 4d
 Item of every other archideconry and countee 6s 8d
 Item for makyng of writtes of privelege..... 2s

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item of the collectours and accountantes of the 15 th peny..... | nichil |
| Item for entre of writtys undre the grete or prive seall direct to the tresourer and barons for accountantes yf it conteigne half a rolle | 2s |
| And yf it conteyn ^a half ^d a side of a rolle | 12d |
| And yf it conteyne lasse | 4d |
| And yf it conteyne more thanne half a rolle aftir thafferant the whiche shall remayne to the clerkys except 'mittimus' and other writtys which have ben used of olde tyme to be entred amonge records | |
| Item to the clerkys for their petitions yf they conteyne half a skynne of parchemyn prestwyse | 2s |
| And so aftir thafferant yf they conteyne more | |
| Item to the clerkys for thentre of foreyn accountys of Scottysh money etc. ... | 20d |
| Item to the clerkys for thentre of warrantis of attourney | 4d |
| Item to the clerkys for makyng of 'sistas in auxilium', 'constat', 'nisi prius' and commissions of 'nisi prius' at the seute of partys conteynyng lasse than half a rolle of parchemyne prestwyse..... | 2s |
| And so aftir thafferant yf it conteigne more | |
| <i>[Marginated against the following line] R[emembrator] T[hesaurarii]</i> | |
| IN THOFFICE OF THE TRESORERS REMEMBRAUNCER | |
| Furste to the mayster for makyng, provyng, castyng, dischargyng and allowance of the views of the shires of Cornewaille, Worcestre, Rotland and Westmorland and eche of them | 5s |
| And citees and borghes made shires | 3s 4d |
| And of other double and grete shires | 6s 8d |
| Item to the clerkys laboryng, wrytyng and charging of the said views | 2s |
| Excepte the said citees and bourghes made shires of everych of the whiche the clerkys abovesaid shall take for the said views but only | 20d |
| Item to the mayster for laboure of redyng, endosyng and tryeng of peticiouns and fynes for contempt yf eny bee of the shirefes of London' and Midd', Surrey and Sussex', Somerset and Dorset, Warr' and Leyc', Oxon' and Berk', Bedford and Buk', Essex' and Hertford, Norff' and Suff', York and Lincoln, of everyche of the shirefes | 10s |
| And of the shirefes of Kent, <i>[m 56d]</i> Hampshire, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Notyngnamshire and Derbyshire, Herfordshire, Salop', Cumbreland, Cambrige and Huntyngdonshires, Devonshire, Cornewaille, Stafford, Northumbria, Worcestre and Rotland everych of the shirefes..... | 6s 8d |
| And of the shirefes of Westmorland and of eche other of citees and bourghes made shires..... | 3s 4d |
| Item to the mayster for thentre of petitions of custumers, eschetours and other foreyn accountantes conteynyng half a rolle..... | 3s 4d |
| And yf it conteyne more or lasse aftir thafferant | |
| Item to the mayster for thentre of shirefes dayes, eschetours and othre accountantes except dismes and quinzismes | 20d |
| Item to the mayster for entre of clayme of franchises, of issues, fines and | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| amercimentis conteynyng half a rolle | 3s 4d |
| And yf it conteyne ^b more either lasse after thafferant | |
| Item to the mayster for makyng of writtes of privelege | 2s |
| Item to the mayster for makyng, provyng and dischargyng of every viewe of baillief of fraunchises..... | 20d |
| Item to the clerkys laboryng, wrytyng and chargyng of every suche viewe ... | 12d |
| Item of collectours of dismes and quinzismes..... | nichil |
| Item to the clerkys for makyng of the tenour of the recorde and writte of every 'nisi prius' conteynyng lasse than half a rolle | 2s |
| And for more after thafferant | |
| Item to the clerkys for the commissioun of the same | 2s |
| Item to the clerkys for thentre of the verdit of every suche 'nisi prius' retourned | 2s |
| Item to the clerkys for makyng of 'sistas in auxilium', 'constat', 'supersedeas' of land and 'utrelemain' | 2s |
| Item to the clerkys for 'fieri facias' upon tailles and othir writtes | 6d |
| Item to the clerkys for entre of warantes of attourney and of mainprice..... | 4d |
| [<i>Marginated against the following line</i>] Pipa | |
| IN THE OFFICE OF THENGROSSER | |
| Furste to the mayster for his fee makyng of allowance and discharge of the shirefes of Cornewail, Worcestre, Rotland and Westmorland of eche of theym | 5s |
| Item to the mayster of citees and bourghes made shires of eche of theym.. | 3s 4d |
| And of every double shire and eche othre grete shire | 10s |
| Item to the clerkys for allouaunce of tailles in the said double and grete shires | 2s |
| Item to the clerkys for tottes and parcelles and discharge and allouaunces of the said double and grete shires..... | 6s 8d |
| Item to the clerkys in the shires of Cornewail, Worcestre, Rotland and West- morland for allouaunce of tailles..... | 20d |
| Item to the clerkys for tottes and parcelles, discharge and allouaunces of the same | 3s 4d |
| Item to the clerkys of citees and bourghes made shires for allouaunce of tailles | 12d |
| Item to the clerkys for tottes and parcelles, discharge and allouaunce of the same | 2s |
| Item to the mayster for allouaunces and discharges of baillieffes of franchises | 20d |
| Item to the mayster of every eschetour of the shires of London', Stafford, Worcestre, Shrovesbury and Hereford | 3s 4d |
| Item to the mayster of every other eschetour yf he have any petitions..... | 5s |
| And yf he have no petitions oonly..... | 3s 4d |
| Item of citees and bourghes made shires..... | nichil |
| Item to the clerkys for allouaunce of tailles of every eschetour of London', | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Stafford, Worcestre, Salop', Hereford and citees and bourghes made shires. | 12d |
| Item to the clerkys for semble allouaunces of every othir eschetour | 20d |
| Item to the clerkys for allouaunce of tailles of bailliefes of franchises | 12d |
| Item to the clerkys for discharge of bailliefes of franchises | 8d |
| Item to the mayster of every customer in the portes of Briggewater, Chichester, Newcastlell, Plymmouth, Fowy, Pole and Berwyk | 3s 4d |
| Item to the clerkys of the said portes for allouaunce of tailles | 12d |
| And for discharge of them | 20d |
| Item to the mayster of every customer in other portes | 6s 8d |
| Item to the clerkys in the same other portes for thallouaunce of taillis | 20d |
| And for discharge of theym | 3s 4d |
| Item to the mayster of collectours of dismes in smale archidecanries, that is to say Rouchestre, Cornewaille, Seint Albons, Stafford, Chester, Lancastre, Seint David, Seint Assaph, Landaff, Cardigan, Brechon, Salop' in the diocise of Coventre, Duresme, Clyfland and Richemond for the allouaunce of everych of them | 3s 4d |
| Item to the mayster of collectours of dismes in every othre archideconry for the allouaunces of theym | 6s 8d |
| Item of collectours of quinzismes | nichil |
| Item for thengrossyng of grete accountes with sette hand, that is to say of the tresourer of the kynges houshold | 26s 8d |
| Of the kynges warderobber | 26s 8d |
| Of the tresourer of Caleys | 26s 8d |
| Of the vitailler of Caleis | 13s 4d |
| Of the clerk of the kynges werkes | 13s 4d |
| And of the duchie of Cornewail | 20s |
| And thees sommes of the said grete accountantes to be devided betuyx the said maister and the clerkys, that is to say tuo partes to the maister and the third to the clerkys | |
| Item of other smale accountes that conteyne half a rolle of parchemyn of the pipe to the clerkys that come late in to the said office excepte of shireffes and benefices not taxed, wherof nothing shalbe taken | 2s |

¶IN THOFFICE OF THE COUNTROLLERSHIP

| | |
|---|--------|
| Furst to the mayster for his fees and rewardes of the shirrefes of Cornewaille, Worcestre, Rotteland and Westmorland of eche of theym | 3s 4d |
| Item of citees [<i>m 56A</i>] and bourghes made shires of eche of theym | nichil |
| Item to the mayster of every double shire and eche other grete shire | 6s 8d |

[*Marginated against the next line*] Placita

IN OFFICIO CLERICI PLACITORUM DE SCACCARIO DOMINI REGIS

| | |
|--|----|
| In primis pro brevi originali ad sectam alicujus computantis in scaccario predicto prosecutantis versus aliquam aliam personam | 2s |
| Item pro brevi judiciali etc. | 6d |
| Item [pro] intracione declaracionis superinde facta in rotulo | 2s |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item pro intracione de 'nichil dicit' facta super aliquo computante etc. | 2s |
| Item pro intracione iudicii redditu etc. | 2s |
| Item pro brevi de constat ad sectam alicujus computantis etc. | 2s |
| Item pro commissione facta pro aliquo computante, quorum nomina | 3s 4d |
| Item pro irrotulacione ejusdem commissionis. | 12d |
| Item pro brevi de fieri facias super aliqua assignacione facta pro aliquo computante vel aliqua alia persona per aliam assignacionem sive concessionem etc. | 2s |
| Set super fieri facias per talliam | 6d tantum |
| Item pro brevi de scire facias super allocacione habita in eodem scaccario etc. | 2s |
| Item pro intracione placiti sive responsionis pro aliquo computante etc. | 2s |
| Item pro intracione facta in rotulo pro innovacione tallie per aliquem computantem etc. | 2s |
| Item pro exemplificacione recordi habiti pro aliquo computante etc. | 6s 8d |

[Marginated against the next line] Auditores

PRO AUDITORIBUS ET CLERICIS SUIS

| | |
|--|--------|
| Furst for makyng and wrytng of every viewe of an eschetour | 5s |
| Item for thexamynng, makyng and wrytng of thaccountes of eschetours for every prest of the assise of the pipe written on bothe sides. | 6s 8d |
| And if it be lesse thanne a prest, than lasse aftre thafferant | |
| Item for thexamynng, prevyng, devidyng, castyng and wrytng of every accounte of custumers in the portes of London' (the grete custume), Sandewich, Southampton, Hull, Boston and Yepeswich yf ther be shippyng of wolles and no reteigners nor licences, for every such accounte of a yere or more. | 26s 8d |
| And yf it be lasse than a yere after thafferant of 26s 8d by the yere | |
| Item yf ther be reteigners or licences, for every suche account of a yere or more | 40s |
| And yf it be lasse than a yere after thafferant of 40s by the yere | |
| Item for every accounte of the said custumers in the said portes, yf ther be no shippyng of wolles, for a yere or more. | 13s 4d |
| And yf it be lasse than a yere, after thafferant of 13s 4d by the yere | |
| Item for every accounte of the custumers of the tonnage and poundage of London', of pety custume of London' and of the custumers of Bristowe for every suche accounte of a yere or more. | 26s 8d |
| And yf it be lasse than a yere after thafferant of 26s 8d by the yere | |
| Item for every accounte of the custumers in the portes of Pole, Excestre, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowy, Yernemouth, Lynne and Newcastell for every suche account of a yere or more. | 13s 4d |
| And if it be lasse than a yere, after thafferant of 13s 4d by the yere | |
| Item for every accounte of the custumers in the portes of Chichestre and Brigewater for a yere or more | 10s |
| And if it be lasse than a yere, after the afferant of 10s by [the] yere | |
| Item for every viewe of custumers in the said portes of London' (the grete | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| custume), Sandewiche, Southampton, Hull, Boston and Yppeswich, yf ther be shipping of wolles | 10s |
| Item if ther be no shipping of wolles, for every suche viewe..... | 6s 8d |
| Item for every viewe of custumers of tonnage and poundage and pety custume of London' and Bristowe | 10s |
| Item for every viewe of custumers in the portes of Pole, Excestre, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowy, Yernemouth and Lynne | 6s 8d |
| Item for every viewe of custumers in the portes of Chichestre, Newcastell and Briggewater..... | 5s |
| Item for the examinacioun, preving, casting and makyng of thaccoutes of the tresorer of houshold | 40s |
| Item for the kynges warderobber | 26s 8d |
| Item for the clerk of the werkes | 26s 8d |
| Item for the tresorer of Caleis | 40s |
| Item for the viteller of Caleis | 33s 4d |
| Item for the duchie of Cornewaille | 40s |
| Item for thaccoutes of the constable of the castell of Wyndesore | 26s 8d |
| Item for thaccoutes of the tresorer of Irland..... | 20s |
| Item for thaccoutes of the constable of the castell of Burdeux..... | 66s 8d |
| Item for thaccoutes of the chambirleyn of Berwik..... | 20s |
| Item for thaccoutes of the chambirlein of South Wales | 26s 8d |
| Item for thaccoutes of the chambirlein of North Wales | 26s 8d |
| Item for thaccoutes of the chamberlein of Chestre..... | 26s 8d |
| Item for thaccoutes of the clerk of the hanaper | 20s |
| Item for thaccoutes of the baillif of Sandewich | 10s |
| Item for thaccoutes of the maister of the kynges hors..... | 13s 4d |
| Item for every accounte of every fermour of the subsidie of alienes, sercheurs and gaugiers in the portes..... | 3s 4d |
| Item for every forein accounte of shirriffes and ulnage | 12d |
| Item if it be a newe seiser..... | 2s |
| Item for every account of prestes or any other forein accounte, so it conteigne the lengthe of an hole prest withinforth | 3s 4d |
| And so more or lasse after the afferant | |
| Item for every viewe of collectours of benefices not taxed..... | 20d |
| Item for thaccoute therof..... | 3s 4d |
| Item for every accounte [<i>m 56Ad</i>] of the resumpcioun in the last parlement graunted ² yf it drawe to any extent..... | 10s |
| Item of nichil inde venit | nichil |
| Furthermore the seid auditours shall take nothing of collectours of quinzismes for any viewe or accounte makyng | |
| <i>[Margined against the next line]</i> Oppositor forinsecum | |
| IN THOFFICE OF THE FOREIN OPPOSER | |

² *Rotuli Parliamentorum, vol. 5, p. 300-320.*

| | |
|--|-------|
| Furst of the shirreffes of London' and Midd', Surrey and Sussex', Somerset and Dorset, Warr' and Leic', Oxon' and Berk', Bedd' and Buk', Cant' and Hunt', Essex' and Hertford, Norff' and Suff', Not' and Derby, Kent, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Devon, Cornewaille, Gloucestre, Northumbria, Lincoln and York of every shirreff of thees shires thopposer | 6s 8d |
| And his clerkes | 40d |
| Item for billes of allouaunce of justices of the pees, fees of everiche of the seid shirreffes | 3s 4d |
| Item of baillifes of fraunchises for their claymes within thees shires aforeseid | 20d |
| Item of the shirrieffes of the citee of Norwiche, citee of York, citee of Lincoln', Kyngeston' upon Hull, Herford, Worcestre, Salop', Stafford, Rotland, Northumbria, Cumbreland, Westmorland, Newcastle, Bristowe, Coventre and Notingham of everich of thees shirreffes the forein opposer etc..... | 3s 4d |
| And his clerkes | 20d |
| Item for billes of allouaunce of justices of the pees, wages of everiche of the seid shirreffes | 20d |
| Item of bailliffes of fraunchises of thees shires for their claymes | 12d |
| <i>[Marginated against the next line] Camerarii</i> | |
| IN THOFFICE OF CHAMBERLEINS ETC. | |
| Furste of every shirreff of the shires of London' and Midd', Surrey and Sussex', Somerset and Dorset, Warr' and Leic', Oxon' and Berk', Bedd' and Buk', Essex' and Hertford, Norff' and Suff', York, Lincoln for jo[y]nyng of tailles of everech of the seid shirreffes | 3s 4d |
| Item for jo[y]nyng of tailles of every eschetour of the said shires except ^d Midd' | 20d |
| Item of the shirreffes of Kent, Suthampton', Wiltes', Gloucestre, Not' and Derby, Herford, Salop', Cant' and Hunt' and Cumbreland for joynnyng of tailles of everich of the said shirreffes | 2s |
| Item for jo[y]nyng of tailles of every eschetour in the same shires except Kent and Cumbreland | 20d |
| Item of the shirreffes of Devon, Cornewaille, Stafford, Northumbria, Worcestre, Rotland, Westmorland and of eche other citee and burgh made shires for joynnyng of tailles of yche of the seid shirreffes | 20d |
| Item for joynnyng of tailles of every eschetour of the seid shires except Devonshire, Cornewaille, Northumbria, Rotland and Westmorland | 12d |
| Item of every eschetour of the shires of Kent and Midd', Devonshire, Cornewaille, Northumbria, Rotland, Cumbreland and Westmorland for joynnyng of tailles | 2s |
| Item of every baillif of franchises for joynnyng of tailles of the somme of 20s or above | 12d |
| Item of every baillif of franchises for joynnyng of tailles byneth 20s..... | 4d |
| Item of customeres in every of the portes of London', Sandewich, Southampton, Hull, Boston and Yppeswich for joynnyng of tailles | 5s |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item of the customers in everiche of the portes of Pole, Excestre, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowy, Yernemouth, Lynne and Newcastell..... | 3s 4d |
| Item of the customers in every of the portes of Chichestre and Briggewater. | 20d |
| Item of every fermour or dettour not accountaunt for joynyng of every taille to be allowed to the seid fermour or dettour and not allowed to any shirreff or baillif, yf the seid taille be byneth £20 | 4d |
| And if the seid taille be of £20 or more, undre £40..... | 6d |
| Item yf the seid taille be of £40 or above | 12d |
| Item of every collectour of dismes graunted by the clergie | 12d |
| Item of collectours of quinzismes | nichil |
| <i>[Marginated against the next line]</i> Extractor | |

IN THOFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THEXTRETES

Onely his fees and rewardes of the kynge

^{a-a} *Interlined L.* ^b *conceyne L, in error.* ^c *Margination illegible L.* ^d *except repeated in error L.*

APPENDIX IV

EXCHEQUER TERMS 1392/93–1462/63

Since various officials of the Exchequer were paid less per diem during vacations than during term, the issue rolls distinguish between the two when recording per diem payments to officials at the end of term.¹ The Exchequer terms emerge from these *liberaciones*, but they never note a break between Easter and Trinity terms.

| | Michaelmas | Hilary | Easter/Trinity | TNA: PRO, E403 |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1392/93 | 30/9-26/11 | 14/1-1/3 | 14/4-19/7 | 541 m 7, m 19; 543 m 17 |
| 1393/94 | 30/9-3/12 | 14/1-9/3 | 27/4-21/7 | 546 m 13, m 23; 548 m 17 |
| 1394/95 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-27/2 | 19/4-17/7 | 549 m 5, m 13; 551 m 15 |
| 1395/96 | 30/9-14/12 | 14/1-19/2 | – | 554 m 13, m 18 |
| 1396/97 | – | – | 30/4-21/7 | 555 m 20 |
| 1397/98 | 1/10-4/12 | 14/1-23/2 | 15/4-13/7 | 556 m 17, m 28; 559 m 12 |
| 1398/99 | 30/9-9/12 | 15/1-21/2 | 7/4-12/7 | 561 m 8, m 15; 562 m 18 |
| 1399/00 | 30/9-10/12 | 7/1-21/2 | 26/4-13/7 | 564 m 5, m 11; 567 m 13 |
| 1400/01 | 1/10-11/12 | 15/1-25/2 | – | 569 m 10, m 19 |
| 1401/02 | 30/9-14/12 | 13/1-27/2 | 3/4-15/7 | 571 m 17, m 24; 573 m 21 |
| 1402/03 | 30/9-7/12 | 15/1-23/2 | 23/4-17/7 | 574 m 7, m 16; 576 m 18 |
| 1403/04 | 30/9-10/12 | 13/1-27/2 | 7/4-15/7 | 578 m 12, m 20; 579 m 4 |
| 1404/05 | 30/9-13/12 | 13/1-2/3 | – | 581 m 5, m 12 |
| 1405/06 | – | – | – | |

¹ J.C. Sainty, *Officers of the Exchequer* (List and Index Society Special Series 18), London 1983. Per diem rates were paid to the chamberlains (8d per diem in and out of term: *ibid.*, p. 4), treasurer's clerk (8d in vacation, 5d in term: *ibid.*, p. 191), clerk of the pipe and controller of the pipe (5d each in term, nothing in vacation: *ibid.*, p. 59, 69), tellers (3d per diem in term and in vacation: *ibid.*, p. 218), usher of the Upper Exchequer (5d per diem in term and in vacation: *ibid.*, p. 140), ushers of the Exchequer of Receipt (2d per diem in vacation, 1½d per diem in term: *ibid.*, p. 247).

| | Michaelmas | Hilary | Easter/Trinity | TNA: PRO, E403 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1406/07 | – | [14/1-4/3] | 4/4-15/7 | 591 m 11 |
| 1407/08 | 30/9-28/11 | 14/1-20/3 | 23/4-19/7 | 593 m 6; 594 m 19; 595 m 19 |
| 1408/09 | 30/9-4/12 | 14/1-9/3 | 15/4-16/7 | 596 m 8, m 13; 599 m 11 |
| 1409/10 | 30/9-4/12 | 14/1-1/3 | 31/3-17/7 | 602 m 11, m 15; 605 m 8 |
| 1410/11 | 29/9-9/12 | 14/1-23/2 | 20/4-23/7 | 607 m 9, m 11; 608 m 11 |
| 1411/12 | 30/9-16/12 | 14/1-27/2 | [11/4-17/7] | 609 m 5, m 13 |
| 1412/13 | 30/9-10/12 | 14/1-2/3 | 1/5-14/7 | 611 m 12; 610 m 6; 612 m 5 |
| 1413/14 | 30/9-11/12 | [14/1-22/2] | [16/4-19/7] | 614 m 9, m 19; 617 m 15 |
| 1414/15 | [30/9-7/12] | [14/1-16/3] | – | 619 m 9, m 18 |
| 1415/16 | 30/9-23/12 | [14/1-2/3] | 27/4-24/7 | 622 m 7, m 12; 624 m 12 |
| 1416/17 | 30/9-19/12 | 14/1-13/3 | 19/4-17/7 | 627 m 22, m 30; 630 m 10 |
| 1417/18 | 30/9-15/12 | 14/1-5/3 | 4/4-16/7 | 633 m 8, m 17; 636 m 12 |
| 1418/19 | 30/9-10/12 | 14/1-11/3 | 24/4-15/7 | 638 m 11, m 16; 640 m 12 |
| 1419/20 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-12/3 | 15/4-12/7 | 643 m 11; 644 m 23; 645 m 13 |
| 1420/21 | 30/9-14/12 | 14/1-20/2 | 31/3-16/7 | 646 m 10, m 14; 649 m 16 |
| 1421/22 | 30/9-13/12 | 14/1-28/3 | 20/4-17/7 | 652 m 13, m 21; 655 m 14 |
| 1422/23 | 30/9-21/12 | 14/1-27/2 | 12/4-17/7 | 658 m 5, m 11; 660 m 14 |
| 1423/24 | 30/9-15/12 | 14/1-23/2 | 1/5-21/7 | 663 m 12; 664 m 19; 666 m 13 |
| 1424/25 | 30/9-13/12 | 14/1-28/2 | 16/4-20/7 | 669 m 10, m 16; 671 m 14 |
| 1425/26 | 30/9-13/12 | 14/1-21/2 | 8/4-17/7 | 673 m 8, m 14; 675 m 10 |
| 1426/27 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-1/3 | 28/4-18/7 | 677 m 9, m 16; 680 m 12 |
| 1427/28 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-21/2 | 12/4-19/7 | 683 m 10, m 15; 686 m 11 |
| 1428/29 | 1/10-4/12 | 14/1-25/2 | 4/4-14/7 | 688 m 9, m 14; 689 m 15 |
| 1429/30 | 30/9-23/12 | 14/1-8/4 | 24/4-19/7 | 692 m 12; 693 m 12; 694 m 14 |
| 1430/31 | 30/9-16/12 | 14/1-28/2 | 9/4-18/7 | 697 m 12, m 17; 698 m 10 |

| | Michaelmas | Hilary | Easter/Trinity | TNA: PRO, E403 |
|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1431/32 | 30/9-13/12 | 14/1-27/2 | 28/4-15/7 | 700 m 9, m 16; 703 m 12 |
| 1432/33 | 30/9-4/12 | 14/1-2/3 | 20/4-18/7 | 706 m 10, m 18; 709 m 11 |
| 1433/34 | 30/9-19/12 | 14/1-25/2 | 5/4-14/7 | 712 m 6, m 12; 716 m 16 |
| 1434/35 | 30/9-30/11 | 14/1-21/2 | 25/4-21/7 | 718 m 7, m 13; 720 m 13 |
| 1435/36 | 30/9-16/12 | 14/1-4/4 | 16/4-25/9 | 721 m 12, m 17; 723 m 14 |
| 1436/37 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-4/3 | 8/4-19/7 | 726 m 10, m 15; 728 m 11 |
| 1437/38 | 30/9-10/12 | 14/1-24/2 | 21/4-16/7 | 729 m 9, m 13; 731 m 14 |
| 1438/39 | 30/9-4/12 | 14/1-2/3 | 13/4-23/7 | 733 m 8, m 13; 734 m 13-4 |
| 1439/40 | 30/9-11/12 | 14/1-28/2 | 4/4-18/7 | 736 m 11, m 18; 738 m 15 |
| 1440/41 | 30/9-3/12 | 14/1-25/2 | 24/4-21/7 | 740 m 9, m 16; 742 m 11 |
| 1441/42 | 30/9-11/12 | 14/1-26/2 | 9/4-18/7 | 743 m 8, m 13; 746 m 12 |
| 1442/43 | 1/10-10/12 | 14/1-6/4 | 29/4-20/7 | 747 m 9, m 16; 749 m 19 |
| 1443/44 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-22/2 | 20/4-17/7 | 752 m 4, m 7-8; 754 m 7 |
| 1444/45 | 30/9-28/11 | 14/1-23/2 | 5/4-16/7 | 756 m 8, m 12; 757 m 10 |
| 1445/46 | 30/9-4/12 | 14/1-25/2 | 25/4-16/7 | 759 m 10, m 15; 762 m 12 |
| 1446/47 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-18/2 | 17/4-18/7 | 765 m 12-3, m 15; 768 m 13 |
| 1447/48 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-21/2 | 1/4-17/7 | 769 m 9, m 14; 771 m 11 |
| 1448/49 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-24/2 | 21/4-21/7 | 774 m 9, m 16; 776 m 8 |
| 1449/50 | 30/9-13/12 | 14/1-25/2 | 13/4-4/7 | 778 m 7, m 11; 779 m 10 |
| 1450/51 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-3/4 | 3/5-21/7 | 781 m 4, m 8; 785 m 9 |
| 1451/52 | 29/9-11/12 | 14/1-19/2 | 17/4-4/8 | 786 m 7, m 11; 790 m 7 |
| 1452/53 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-28/2 | 9/4-16/7 | 791 m 6, m 13; 793 m 11 |
| 1453/54 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-2/3 | 29/4-13/7 | 795 m 8; 796 m 14; 798 m 8 |
| 1454/55 | 30/9-7/12 | 14/1-22/2 | 14/4-15/7 | 800 m 6, m 12; 801 m 6 |
| 1455/56 | — | — | [5/4-17/7] | |
| 1456/57 | 30/9-4/12 | [14/1-19/2] | 25/4-15/7 | 809 m 4; 810 m 10 |
| 1457/58 | — | [14/1-20/2] | 10/4-15/7 | 816 m 4 |
| 1458/59 | 30/9-5/12 | 14/1-28/2 | — | 818 m 3, m 7 |
| 1459/60 | — | — | — | |

| | Michaelmas | Hilary | Easter/Trinity | TNA: PRO, E403 |
|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1460/61 | – | [14/1-13/2] | 13/4-17/7 | 822 m 4 |
| 1461/62 | 30/9-11/12 | [14/1-1/4] | 26/4-21/7 | 824 m 5, m 10 |
| 1462/63 | 30/9-15/11 | 14/1-5/3 | – | 827 m 4, m 12 |

INDEX TO THE INTRODUCTION

Personal names are in normal type, places in small caps and subjects in italics.

- Accounts, Various (E101)* xxiv
allocate see *writs, de allocate*
allocation lii, liii, lv, lvi, lx
annuity xxxv, xxxvi
ANTWERP xvii
Appelton, Roger (auditor) xlvii
Arderne, Peter (chief baron of the Exchequer) xxviii, xxix
assignment xxxiv
Assize of cloth xlviii
attachment see *writs, attachias*
auditor xxxii, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxix, xl, xlii, xliii, xlv, xlvi, xlvii, xlix, l, lii, liii, liv, lv, lvi, lvii
aulnage xiii
Aylward, Richard (customer, Boston) lix
bail, bailees xxix
Bamme, Adam (customer, wool customs and subsidy, London) xxxi
Baron, William (controller, wool customs and subsidy, London) xxiii, xxxi
Barton (Burton), Thomas (customer, Southampton) xlii, xliii
batella xxiii
Baxtere, John (sheriff, Newcastle) xlv
Beaufitz, William (controller, tunnage and poundage, London) xxiv
— (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxvi, xxvii
Bedelle (skipper of a *batella*) xxii
Bedford, John (customer, Hull) xlvii, xlvix
Bedford, Richard (auditor) xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl
Bee, Thomas (customer, Newcastle) xxviii, xxix
Belle, John (customer, Boston) lix
Bennet, Thomas (auditor, Exchequer) xxxiii
Berkeley, Maurice (sheriff, Southampton) xxvi
BERWICK UPON TWEED xxxix
— (customs district) xxiv, xxxix
BEVERLEY xiv
bill (billa) to the Exchequer xxxii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, xlii, xlv, l, liv, lv, lvi, lvii, lix
bills (E207) xxiv, xlv
Bird (Byrd), Alan (customer, Newcastle) xxviii, xxix
BLAKENEY lvii
boatsmen, payments to xl
Bokenham, John (customer, Lynn) liii, lvii, lviii, lix
BOSTON (customs district) xxxi, lix
breve, brevia see *writs*
BRISTOL xiv
bronze xxii
Bukworth, John (customer, Lynn) liii, lvii, lviii, lix
bullion famines (1390-1420, 1440-60) xvii
Bulstrode, Richard (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxvi, xxvii
Burton, Thomas see Barton, Thomas
CALAIS xxi
Campe, Simon lv
canvas xxii
Carta mercatoria (1303) xx
Catesby, Godwin (customer, Sandwich) xli, xlii, l, li
chancery xxxv, xxxvi
Chattok, William (customer, petty customs, London) xxiv
Chynnore, Thomas (customer, petty cus-

- toms, London) liii, liv, lv, lvi, lvii
Cinque Ports, warden of xli, xliv, li
Clerk
 — *of the Estreats* lx
 — *of the Pipe* lix
cloth (broadcloth) xlvi, xlvi
 — *pannus curtis sine grano* xx, xlvi, xlix
 — *pannus curtus de scarleta (cum grano)* xx, xlvi
 — *pannus curtus de dimidio grano* xx, xlvi
Cocket (customs seal) xxi, xxiii
 Cok, John (customer, Boston) lx
 Coke, Thomas (customer, Southampton) xxvi, xxviii
 COLCHESTER xvii
controlment roll xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xlvi, xlvi, xlix, lxii
 Cornewylle, John, kt., lv
 Cotford (Cotteford), John (customer, petty customs, London) xxi, xxiv
counterfoil see *tally*
Cowick ordinances see *Exchequer, Reform ordinances*
customs xix
 — *wool, woolfells and hides* xix, xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxii, xxxvii, xli, xlvi, li, lii, liii, lvii, lviii, lix
 — *petty customs* xx, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix, xli, xlvi, xlix, li, lii, liii, liv, lvii, lviii, lix
 — *cloth customs* xx, xxxvii, xlvi, liv, lv
customs account (particule compoti) xi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxx, xxxi, xlvi, xlvi, xlix, lvii, lviii
customs administration
 — *customers* xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxv
 — *controller* xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxix, xxxii, xxxvii, xxxviii, xl, xlii, xlvi, li
 — *searcher* xxii
declaratio (declaracio) xxxvii, xxxix
 Dene, John (Exchequer messenger) xliv
determinatio xlvi, xlix, l, liii
distrain (distringas) see *writs, distringas*
 DOVER xvii, xlvi
 — CASTLE xli, li
 Durem, John (baron of the Exchequer) xlv
 EAST MARCH xxxix
 Edmond, Thomas (customer, Yarmouth) xlv
Enrolled Customs Accounts (E356) xi, xxiv, xlix, l, liii, lvi, lvii, lviii, lx
Enrolments of States of Accounts (E102) xxiv, xxx, xlii, xliii
 Essex, William (king's remembrancer) xxviii
 Estfeld, William (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxxiii, xxxiv, xli
examinatio liii, lvi
Exchequer xvii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxv, xl, xli, xlii, xlvi, xlvi, xlvi, l, li, lii, liii, liv, lvi, lvii, lviii, lix, lx, lxii
 — *of Account (Upper Exchequer)* xxxvi
 —, — *deputy chamberlain of* xxxiv, xxxvi, liv, lvi
 — *of Receipt (Lower Exchequer)* xxxiv
 —, — *deputy chamberlain of* xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxviii
 — *Reform ordinances (1323/26)* xviii, xlix
 — *Reforms (16th century)* xviii
 — *terms* xxx
 — *year* xxv
Exchequer Writs: Original Series (E202) xxv, xlii
 EXETER xiv
exoneration lii, liii, lvii, lviii, lx
 Fenne, Thomas (customer, Yarmouth) xlv
 Fereby, John (customer, Hull) lvi
filacia xxxiv
fish, fresh xx
foil see *tally*
Foreign accounts l
 Forster, John (controller, tunnage and poundage, London) xxv
freeboard xix
furs xiii
 Fynbarughe, Isabel lv
 GASCONY xix
 Godstone, John (customer, Ipswich) xxvi, lix
grain xx

- granum* (dye-stuff) xlviiii
 GRAVESEND xviii
 Grene, John (customer, Hull) lvi
 Hawe, John (customer, Ipswich) lviii
 Henry V (1413-22) xli
 Henrykson, Carl (alien merchant) lviii
 Hesylle, William (auditor) xliii
hides xix, xx
 Houchon, Christina liv, lv, lxii
 Hughlot, William (teller of the Exchequer) xxxi
 HULL xiv
 — (customs district) xxxi, xlvi, xlviiii, xlix
 Humphrey [of Lancaster], duke of Gloucester, xli, li, lii
 Hunt, John (customer, Ipswich) xxvi
 Hyde, William (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxv
 Ingold, William (indigenous merchant) lviii
 Inwardby, John (clerk of receipt, Exchequer) xxxviii, xxxix, xl
 IPSWICH xvii
 — (customs district) xxvi, xxxi, xlix, lviii
Issue Rolls (E403) xxiv, xxv, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxix
 Iye, Roger (customer, Poole) xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, xlii
 Joan, [dowager] queen of England, lv
 Johanson, Peter (alien merchant, skipper) lviii
 John [Beaufort], earl of Somerset, lv
kermes (dye-stuff) xlviiii
King's Remembrancer xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxxii, xli, xlii, xliii, xliv, xlv, l, lvii
 — *Memoranda Rolls* (E159) xxiv, xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxxvi, xlii, xliii, xlv, xlvi, liii, lvi, lvii
lead xliii
lecti de worsted (*simplex, duplex*) xx
liberate see *writs, de liberate*
lighter xxii
 Lokington, John (clerk) xxii
 LONDON xvii
 — (customs district) xviii, xxiii, xxxi, xxxiii, xli, liv, lvi
 — Fleet prison xxix
London companies
 — *grocers* xiv, xv
 — *merciers* xv
Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer liii, lvii, lviii, lx
 — *Memoranda Rolls* (E368) xxiv, xxxv, liii, lvii
 Lunes, William de (customer, petty customs, London) xxiv
 LYNN (customs district) xxxi, xlviiii, liii, lvii, lix
 Maghefeld, Gilbert (customer, wool customs and subsidy, London) xxxi
mainprise xxvi
 Manne, Richard (mainpernor) xxvi
 Margaret, duchess of Clarence, lv
 Markadelli, Marko lv
 Medilmore, Thomas (customer, Sandwich) xli, xlii, l, li
 Melburn, John (customer, petty customs, London) xxiv
merchants
 — *Castilian* xiii
 — *Hansards* xii, xiii, xvii, xx, xxi
 — *Irish* xiv
 — *Italian* xiv, xvii, xix, xx
 — *Low Countries'* xiii, xvii
 — *Norwegian* xiv
 — *Portuguese* xiv
 — *Venetian* xii
Merchant Adventurers xiv
 Midlyngton, Thomas (customer, Southampton) xlii, xliiii
 Norman, John (customer, petty customs, London) liv, lv, lvi, lvii
 NORMANDY xix
oath to account, customers' xlvi, lviii
 Ogle, John, esq., xxxix
Originalia rolls (E371) xxxv
parcelle compoti xxv, xxxvi, xlvi, lii, liii, liv, lvi, lvii, lxii
particule compoti see *customs account*
parliament xix, xx
 — *subsidy grant* (1443) xix, xx

- *subsidy grant (1445)* xix, xx
patent letter xxv, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi, xli
 Pauntone, John lv
 Pavyott, Colyn (merchant) xxii
 Payne, Walter (customer, Poole) xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, xlii
Pen and ink dot system (to indicate the position of the counters on Exchequer board) xlix
pepper xxiii
 Percy, Henry, kt., warden of Berwick and the East march, xxxix
 Perpoynnt, Richard (customer, Boston) xl
 Petirson, Arnold (alien merchant) lviii
Pipe Rolls (E372) xxiv, xlix, l, lviii, lix, lx
 — *Controller of the Pipe Roll* lx
 — *Office* l
 POOLE (customs district) xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix
poundage see *subsidies*
 Pounds, Thomas (customer, Southampton) xxvi, xxviii
 — (customer, wool customs, London) xxiii, xxxv
 Poutrell, John (customer, wool customs and subsidy, London) xxiii, xxxv
privy seal xix, xxxiv
 Proctour, William (auditor) lvi
 Pycard, Matelyn (skipper) xxii
 Pychard, William (customer, Boston) xl
 Quatermayns, Richard (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxiv
 — (controller, tunnage and poundage, London) xxxiii
 Queenborough xix
quieto see *writs, de quieto*
Receipt roll xxxiv, xxxv, xxxviii, lvi
respite (respectum) xxxii, xl, xli, xlii, li, lviii
return day xxvi, xxvii, xxx, xliv, xlvi, lxi
 Richard [Plantagent], duke of York xxxvi, lxii
 Rokes, John (controller, Poole) xxxvi
 Russell, Thomas (customer, Bristol) xlvi, xlvi
salt xiii
 SANDWICH xvii
 — (customs district) xxxi, xli, l, li, lii, lvii
schedule (cedula) xxxii, xxxix, xlv
 Seyntlo, John lv
sheriff xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xliii, xliv, l, lix, lx
 — *of Hampshire* xxvi, xxviii
 — *of Kent* xlii
 — *of Norfolk* lvii
ships
 — *La Seynte Marye shippe of Dordrecht* lviii
 — *Trinite de Cane* xxii
 Shiryngton, Robert (receiver general of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester) xli
sicut alias see *writs*
sicut pluries see *writs*
 Sistern, John (controller, Bristol) xlvi
smuggling xlvi
 Smythe, William (mainpernor) xxvi
 SOUTHAMPTON (customs district) xxiii, xxvi, xxviii, xxxi, xlii, xliii
 Spynela, Aufreomus (Genoese merchant) lii
spice trade, Portuguese xvii
staple merchandise xix, xx, xxiv, xlvi
 Stebbyng, Nicholas (customer, Exeter-Dartmouth) xxix
 Stone, William (controller, Southampton) xxviii
 Style, William (indigenous merchant) lviii
subsidies xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxxviii, xxxix, xli, xlv, xlvi, xlvi, xlix, l, lii, liii, lviii, lix
 — *tunnage and poundage* xx, xxi, xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxix, xli, xlvi, xlvi, l, li, lii, liii, lvii
 — *wool, woolfells and hides* xix, xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xli, xlvi, li, lii, lvii, lviii, lix
 — *parliamentary grant of 1431* xxi
 —, — *1437* xxi
 —, — *1443* xix
 —, — *1445* xix
summa recepte xxxiii, xxxvii, xlvi, xlvi, xlix
summoner of the Exchequer lx
summons xxvi, xxvii, xxx, xlv, xlvi, liii
 — *of the Green Wax* lx

- *of the Pipe* lx
surety see bail, mainprise
 Suthe, Robert (fictitious mainpernor) xxvi
 Swart, Johann (Danzig merchant) xlix
- tally* xxv, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, xli, xlii, l, li, lii, liv, lv, lvi, lvii, lx
 — *counterfoil (counter-tally)* xxxiv, xxxviii, xl, liv, lvi, lx
 — *foil* xxxiv
Tally system of payment xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi
- Tamworth, John (customer, Hull) xlvii, xlix
- Tellers*
 — *bills* xxxviii
 — *roll* xxxiv, xxxv, xxxviii, lvi
- Thomas, John (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxv
- Thomasyn, Lodewicus (*patronus* of a carrack) xxiii
- TILBURY (Essex) xviii
- Toke, Ralph (customer, Sandwich) lvii
- trade, English, with*
 — *Castile* xiv
 — *Iceland* xiv
 — *Mediterranean* xiv
- trade*
 — *Hanseatic* xxiv
 — *Venetian* xvii
- Treasurer* xxxv, xxxvi, lvii
Treasurer and chamberlains xxxiv, xxxvi
Treaty of London (1437) xxi
tunnage see subsidies
- Tyndale, John (controller, Ipswich) xxvi
- Usher of the Upper Exchequer* lx
- Veer, Richard (customer, Sandwich) lvii
Visus compoti xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xli, xlii, xlv, l, lii
- Waldyff, Philippa lv
- Waleyn, Makelin (customer, Bristol) xlvi, xlvii
- Walsyngham, Thomas (customer, tunnage and poundage, London) xxiv, xxxiii, xxxiv, xli
- Warner, William (customer, Ipswich) lviii
- Warrants for issue (E404)* xxxiv
wax xx, xlvii
- West, Roger (fictitious mainpernor) xxvi
wine xiii, xx, xxi, xxiii, xxxiii, xlvii, xlviii
 — *Mediterranean (sweet)* xxi
wool xiii, xix, xx, xlvii, xlviii
woolfells xix, xx
- Worshop, John (controller, tunnage and poundage, London) xxvii
worsted (simplex, duplex) xx
Writ and Letter system of payment xxxv, xlii, l, liv
Writ and Tally system of payment xxxiv
writs (brevia) lv
 — *attachias per corpus* (attachment) xxviii, xxix
 —, — *sicut alias* xxix
 —, — *sicut pluries* xxviii, xxix
 — *de allocate* xxxvi, xli, liv, lvi, lvii
 — *de liberate* xxxv, xxxvi, xli, liv
 — *de quieto* lx
 — *distringas (distrain)* xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxxi, xlii, xliii, xlv
 —, — *sicut alias* xxvii
 —, — *sicut pluries* xxviii
- Wyggemore, John (receiver general of Richard, duke of York) xxxvi, lxii
- YARMOUTH (customs district) xxxi, lviii
 Yerde, John, esq., lv
 YORK xiv

INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

Italian and Spanish names are given in the 'ablative', if this seems to be a reproduction of the Italian or Spanish spelling (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The order of the names is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'. I have enclosed information on the origins of Italian and Hansetic merchants (e.g. 'of Cologne', 'Venetian merchant') which is not in the accounts themselves in square brackets. Place names are in small capitals.

– A –

- Aa (Ae), Johannes van (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 92
Abade, Pernton (indigenous merchant) 161
Abraham, William (indigenous merchant) 160, 192, 270, 275, 276
Acateroo, Fraunciscus d' 259
Acton, Thomas 275
Adam, Thomas (skipper *Grace Dieu de London*) 140
Adams, John (indigenous merchant) 189, 247, 249, 250
Adreansson, Arnald (alien merchant) 87, 105, 110
Adreansson, Bowden (skipper *Mari-kneght de Ermoth*, alien merchant) 105, 106, 167
Adreansson, Peter (skipper *Mariknyca de Ernemouthe*) 1, 73
Adreansson, Peter (skipper *Mari-knyght de London*) 102, 168
Adreansson, Peter (skipper) 238
Affons (Alfons), Johannes (skipper *Salvator de London*, alien merchant) 90, 122
Affons Mounter, Johannes (skipper *Salvator de Portingal*, alien merchant) 164
Agapha (Agafa), Costa d' 260
Akyn (Aken), Matis van (alien merchant) 106
Albertis, Thomas (Florentine merchant) 55
Alberus, Peter 255
Alexander (Alisaundre), Peter (skipper *Christofore de Rochestre*) 4, 19
Aley, John (indigenous merchant) 189, 254, 276
Alffons (Alffons), Johannes (skipper [of Portugal]) 271
Alffons (Alffons), Thomas 271
Alfold (Alffolde), Peter (Pers) (indigenous merchant) 122, 139, 165, 271
Alisaundre, John (skipper) 274
Alisaundre, Peter see Alexander, Peter
Allardsson, Simon (skipper *Mari-kneght de Holandia*) 75
Alleceo, Todero de 256
Alley, Richard, sheriff of London 310, 311
Almania, Rigo de 266
Almania, Roderigo de 260
Almannia, mercatores alienigene de see Hanse merchants
Almayn, Dederic de (alien merchant) 142
Alverus, Peter (alien merchant) 164
Amborough, Martin de (alien merchant) 163
Amery, Roger 274
Amyll, John (skipper) 275

- Amyas, William de, merchant of Nottingham, 295, 296
 Andrea, Alleceo d' 268
 Andrea, Andrea d' 259, 266
 Andrea, George de 263
 Andrea, Johannes d' [Italian merchant] 145, 266, 269
 Andreasson, Arnold (alien merchant) 151
 Andreasson, Jacob 237
 Andrew, Richard (secretary of Henry VI) 31, 50, 51, 65, 66
 Andrewesson, Henry 234
 Androwe, Roger 274
 Anne (sister of Edmund, earl of March) 61
 Anthonio, Nicholas (de) 267, 269
 Antyvor, Allegreto d' 265
 Antyvor, George d' 258, 260
 Antyvor, Marco d' 264
 Antyvor, Novello d' 263
 Antyvor, Pero d' 257, 258, 262
 Ape, Bernard (indigenous merchant) 189
 Appilton, Richard 275, 277
 Aragose, Andrea d' 263
 Aragose, Franciscus d' 257
 Aragose, Johannes d' (alien merchant) 144, 257, 263
 Aragose, Luca d' 258
 Aragose, Nicholas d' 265
 Aragose, Polo d' 257
 Arbery, Clement 241
 Ardenborgh, Matis van (alien merchant) 184
 Armerer, Johannes (Hans) (alien merchant) 109, 152
 Arnalde, Edmond 273
 Arnawd, Robyn (alien merchant) 89
 Arnawdyn, *dominus* John (indigenous merchant) 191
 Arnebury, Matys van 245, 246
 Artosapalo, Johannes d' 270
 Artour, John 251
 Askew, Johannes (skipper *Nicholaus de Dunkirk*) 90
 Aspen, Godard van (alien merchant) 120
 Asper (Assper), Henry van (alien merchant) 112, 114, 115
 Asseborn, Robert (indigenous merchant) 153
 Asshe, John 251
 Asshecombe, Roger (skipper *Michaell de Dertford*) 4, 17
 Aurea (d'Oreo), Raphael de (alien [Genoese] merchant) 119, 165, 183, 267, 271
 Aveman, Jacomo de 258
 Ayscogh, William (judge in Common Bench, judge of assizes) 201, 213, 214, 229, 230
 Aysheton, Nicholas (judge in Common Bench, judge of assizes) 38, 39, 41, 52, 66, 67
- B –
- Badner, Jerolimo [Venetian merchant] 266
 Bakerr (Barker), Henry (skipper of a *batella*) 156
 Baldry, William 236
 Barbarigo, Marco (Venetian merchant) 6, 143, 146, 147, 261, 269
 Barber, Bernard (alien merchant) 143, 260
 Bardes, Belizardo de (Florentine merchant) 2, 55 (Beligard), 181
 Bardman, Jacob (alien merchant) 95
 Baron, Nicholas (skipper *Plente de Calesia*) 12
 Baron, Robert 249, 251
 Baron, William (controller) 1, 25, 45, 46, 54
 — esq. 38, 42, 43, 44, 53, 54
 Baroughe, John 241
 Barry, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 126
 Bars (Bart), Gerard (alien merchant) 86, 147
 Bartilmewe, Cristian (alien merchant) 118
 Bassyn, Gylmyn (skipper *Nicholaus de Roon*) 84, 136
 Basyn, Clement (alien merchant) 109
 Bastewyke, John 244
 Bate, John (chancery clerk) 43
 Bate, Perys 272

- Bavysen, Nicholas (alien merchant) 166
- Bawdewyn, William (skipper *Jesus de London*) 122, 189
- Bayle, Peryn (alien merchant) 133
- Baysson, Derik (Dederic) (skipper *Magdalen de Ermoth*, alien merchant) 84, 109, 137, 179, 237
- Beanco, Nicholas de 260
- Beanque, Johannes 256
- Beaufitz, William (controller, tunnage and poundage) 234, 313
- Beaufort, Edmund see Edmund Beaufort, marquis of Dorset
- Beaugraunt (Begraunt), James 150, 240, 242, 243, 247
- Bed, Gerard de 272
- Bedawe, Eliot 278
- Bedford, Richard (auditor) 204, 206, 231
- Bee, Nicholas (alien merchant) 94
- Beer, William 274
- Bell, Arnald van (alien merchant) 110
- Belleter, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 192
- Belvyder, Nicholas (alien merchant) 144
- Belyngton, John (indigenous merchant) 191
- Bemound, Thomas 237
- Beneto, Luca de 259
- Benett, John 253
- Benslee (Bensley), John (skipper *Trynite de Rochestre*) 4, 20
- Bentle (Benteley), William (indigenous merchant) 189, 254
- Bercus, Franciscus de (skipper *Seynt Spirit de Bajona*) 121
- Bere, William (indigenous merchant) 5, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23
- Berete (Berett), Garsye de (alien merchant) 137
- Berkenrade (Berkenrode), Gerloff van (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 79, 80, 91, 111, 115, 124, 130
- Berkley, John 252
- Berkyng, William (indigenous merchant) 186, 275
- Berlawe, Roger 274
- Bernard de Firmyn, Johannes (skipper *George de Cane*) 83, 87
- Bernard, Lowes (alien [Venetian] merchant) 123, 143, 146, 188, 261, 268
- Bernefrois, Johan (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 302
- Berntsson, Bertold (Bertolt) (skipper *Gabriell de Holandia*, alien merchant) 77, 128, 133
- Berrade, Thomas 248
- Berrard, Thomas 243
- BERWICK UPON TWEED (customs district) 318, 320
- Bett, Henry (alien merchant) 109
- Beverley, Thomas 240
- Bey, William (skipper *Marieknuyt de le Sclyse*) 21, 90
- Byggyng, Thomas 254
- Byland, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Bylliok, John 255
- Bytekowe, Cornelius 238
- Bilter, John (skipper) 274
- Bischopp, Peter (skipper) 246
- Bitter, Tonys 235
- Blakburne, John 275
- Bleken (Bleyken), Christian (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 88, 90, 94, 96, 100, 105, 111, 117, 124, 129, 133, 149, 155, 156, 183, 186, 187, 191
- Blitterswyk (Blyterswyke), Albert (skipper *James de Colayn*, Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 90, 161
- Blitterswyk, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 79, 80, 82, 91, 103, 104, 106, 112, 112, 127, 131, 161, 179, 182, 184
- Blytterswyk (Blittersweke), Robert (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 24 (skipper *Jacob de Colonia*), 74, 79, 82, 91, 104, 106, 131, 151, 152, 161, 162, 182
- Blokke, Jacob (alien merchant) 74
- Blomard, John (skipper *Holigost de Andewarp*, alien merchant) 2, 75, 237

- Blundell, John (indigenous merchant) 188, 252
- Blunt, Peter (skipper *Maria de Ratclyffe*) 191
- Blythe, Thomas, deputy chamberlain, Exchequer of Account, from Chesthunt, Herts. 312, 313, 314
- Bocher (Boccher), John 246
- Boder, Thomas (skipper *Johan de Kyngesdon*) 9
- Bodevyle (Bodvyle), William (indigenous merchant) 123, 134, 139, 155, 163
- Bodna, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 142, 258
- Bodna, Damyán de 266, 267
- Bodna, George de 268
- Bodna, Polo de 258
- Bodvyle, William 235, 276
- Body, Andrew (indigenous merchant) 189, 275
- Bogys, Mathew (alien merchant) 125
- Boyan (Boyana), Andrea 264, 267
- Boyan (Boyano), Lazaro de (alien merchant) 142, 257
- Boyana, Luca de 260
- Boyana, Nicholas de 265
- Boys, Johannes de (alien merchant) 166
- Boys, Michael de (alien merchant) 89
- Bokenham, John (customer) 298, 299, 300
- Bokham, William (alien merchant) 114
- Bokylman, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 171
- Bolege, George de 256
- Bolekyn, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 172
- Bolington, Robert 236
- Bollard, Cornelius (skipper) 236
- Bolle, John (indigenous merchant) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 234, 242, 271, 272
- Bolle, John jun. (indigenous merchant) 9
- Bonevyle, Nicholas (alien merchant) 85
- Borde, Mathew 275
- Boromey, Alexandro [Tuscan merchant] 269
- Boromeis (Boromey), Benedict (Florentine merchant) 24, 55
- Boromei, Philip (Italian merchant) 55
- BOSTON (customs district) 322, 324
- Boston, Thomas 252
- Boteler, Bawdewyn (indigenous merchant) 138, 253
- Boteler, Davy (skipper *Maria de Wynchelsse*) 5
- Bowell, Richard (indigenous merchant) 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23
- Bowkynssonn, Edmund (alien merchant) 87
- Bradeston, Thomas de 294, 295
- Bradschawe, Thomas 236
- Brampton, John (indigenous merchant) 126, 139, 140, 236
- Braybroke, Henry (indigenous merchant) 157, 180
- Braybroke, William 241
- Braynford, Giles (alien merchant) 72, 73, 110, 113, 114, 115, 127, 131, 148, 243, 245
- Braynten, Gosson (alien merchant) 102
- BRECON (archdeaconry) 318, 321
- Brere (Bryre), Robert (skipper *Valentyne de Doncastre*) 10, 17
- Breton, John (skipper *Thomas de Sandewico*) 8
- Brewer (Bruer, Breuer), Henry (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 72, 75, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 90, 93, 98, 100, 103, 105, 111, 115, 128, 132, 137, 156, 162, 173, 182, 184, 188
- Brewer, Clays (Nicholas) (skipper *Kateryn de Dunkirk*, alien merchant) 86, 138
- Brewes, Watkyn 275
- BRIDGWATER (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 323, 324
- Bridsall, Robert (skipper *Nicholaus de Hull*) 12
- Brynyon, Johannes (alien merchant) 159
- Bryre, Richard see Brere, Richard
- BRISTOL 301

BRISTOL (customs district) 322
 Brod, John (indigenous merchant)
 150, 152, 153, 157, 158, 240, 243,
 246, 247, 250
 Brode, William (skipper *Maria de
 Walmere*) 9, 274
 Broke, Gerard (alien merchant) 103
 Broke, Robert 240, 255
 Brokley, John (mayor and escheator of
 London [1433/34]) 58, 62
 Bromer, John (indigenous merchant)
 134, 236
 Broun (Brown), Gerard (alien mer-
 chant) 106, 151
 Brown, John (Warwick chamberlain)
 314
 Broun, Thomas (skipper *James de
 London*) 15
 Brounflete, Henry, kt. † 63
 Brusille, Leonard van (alien merchant)
 73, 74, 91, 92, 132, 166, 167, 244,
 245
 Bukke (Buk), Hans (Hanseatic mer-
 chant [of Danzig]) 96, 98, 101, 174
 Buklund, Joan 277
 Bukelande, John 276
 Bukworth, John (customer) 298, 299,
 300
 Bulkyn, Clays (alien merchant) 100
 Bulscamp (Bulschamp), Hayn (skipper
Andreas van Ermoth) 24, 103, 180
 Bunhawe, William (skipper *Julyan de
 Rothomago*) 6
 Burcestre, Thomas 303
 Burgeis, William (indigenous mer-
 chant) 153, 183, 186
 Burgh, Richard (indigenous merchant)
 124, 235, 237, 240
 Bury, Jacob van (alien merchant) 98,
 100
 Burnell, Bonefacio (indigenous mer-
 chant) 121, 270
 Bursse, Gerard (alien merchant) 110
 Burton, Robert, clerk of the pells,
 Exchequer of Receipt 313, 314, 315
 Busshe, Hans (Johannes) (alien mer-
 chant) 152, 274

– C –

Cabot, John 300, 301
 Caen, [abbey of St. Stephan] (alien
 priory) 211, 224, 225
 Cayr, Johannes de (skipper *le Trinite
 de Nauntt*) 163
 CALAIS 61, 62, 187, 188, 227, 299
 CALAIS (staple) 47
 Cale, Jacob (alien merchant) 95
 Calker, Henry van (alien merchant)
 120
 Camerowe, Hans 254
 Camp, Derik van (alien merchant) 105
 Camp, Simon, esq., 304, 305, 306, 307
 Camvyle, John (indigenous merchant)
 157, 160
 Candea, Michael de 259
 Candea, Stephan de 257
 Canena, George de la 266
 Canghaieter, Peter (Hanseatic merchant
 [of Cologne]) 75, 79, 80, 81, 91,
 102, 105, 111, 129, 130, 132, 150,
 169, 182, 185
 Cankerell, Robert (skipper *Maria de
 Cane*) 108
 Cantelewe, John 273
 Cantelowe, Laurence (indigenous
 merchant) 23
 Cantelowe, Thomas (indigenous mer-
 chant) 21, 22
 Cantelowe (Cantelow), William (in-
 digenous merchant) 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
 Cantelowe, William jun. (indigenous
 merchant) 23
 Canyngges, William (indigenous mer-
 chant) 126
 Capell, Johannes (*patronus* of a Ve-
 netian galley, alien merchant) 6,
 141, 143, 146, 255, 256, 261, 268
 Capello, Victor (Venetian merchant)
 55
 Cappell, Derik (Dederic) van (alien
 merchant) 106, 128, 179
 Caraldo, George 260
 Caraldo, Julio Georgius (alien mer-
 chant) 143
 CARDIGAN (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 Carpenter, John (indigenous merchant)

- 123, 238 (skipper)
 Carris, Johannes de (skipper *Trinite de Naunte*, alien merchant) 89
 Cassan, Augustinus [Genoese merchant] 256
 Castellan, Anthonio 259
 Castello (Castellyn), Johannes de (skipper *Seint John de Sabastian*) 118, 272
 Cataneo, Christoforus [Genoese merchant] 181, 255
 Catepesero, Andrea de 265
 Catero, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 142
 Catero, Damyo de 265
 Catero, Mitre de 263
 Catero, Novello de 265
 Catero, Pero de 265
 Catero, Primo de 268
 Catesby, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 158, 241, 245
 Catworth, Thomas (mayor and escheator of London [1443/44]) 217, 219
 Cave, John 275
 Caverysan, George 262
 Celly, John atte 254
 Cely, Richard (indigenous merchant) 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23
 Centurioun, Anthonius [Genoese merchant] 147, 255
 Centurion, Fredericus 256
 Ceta, Johannes de (skipper *Seint John de Gatall' (Gytar)*, alien merchant) 82, 136, 258
 Chalaphado, Jacomo Centoro 256
 Chalowe de Towr, Peter (alien merchant) 163
 Chalton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21
 Chandeler, Walter (indigenous merchant) 125
 Chapman, Henry 272
 Chapmansford, Robert 310
 Chappa, Pero de 265
 Charles, Stephan (skipper *George de Dele*) 10
 Charles, Thomas 275
 Chattok, William (customer, petty customs) 70, 71, 121, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 231, 277
 Chaucer, Thomas (chief butler) 300, 303
 Chaundeler, Richard 242
 Chawdebett, Johannes (skipper *Katerin de Cane*) 82
 Cherchese, Henry 254
 CHESTER (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 CHICHESTER (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 324
 Childe, Nicholas 273
 Chiltenham, Thomas 295
 Chipnal (Chypnall), John (indigenous merchant) 141, 177
 Chirch (Chyrche), John (indigenous merchant) 139, 234
 Chirchyerde, Johannes (alien merchant) 106, 109, 111
 Chynnore, Thomas (customer) 304, 306, 307
 CINQUE PORTS (Kent) 25, 26
 Cipro, George de 257
 Clarke, Thomas 234
 Clawe, Michael (alien merchant) 118
 Clay, John, esq. 29
 Claysson, Arnald (skipper *Swanne de Harlow*, alien merchant) 87
 Claysson, Clays (alien merchant) 86
 Claysson, Jacob (alien merchant) 86
 Clement, Daniel (alien merchant) 141
 Clement, William (skipper *Trinite de Gravesend*) 83
 Clerk, John (skipper *Bartholomeus de London*) 138, 253
 Clerk, Peter (skipper) 274
 Clerke, William (indigenous merchant) 176, 276, 277
 CLEVELAND (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 Cleyvyng, Fyk (alien merchant) 116
 Cliderowe, Robert 273
 Clifton, Gervase (treasurer of the household of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester) 199
 Clotte, Jacob (alien merchant) 116
 Clynke, John (skipper *Maria de Calesia*) 122, 253

- Clynke, John (skipper *Nyghtynghale de Calesia*) 13
- Coyse, Robert (skipper) 273
- Coke (Cooke), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 121, 191
- Cokero, Felyze 270
- Cokkyshe, Thomas 242
- Cole, Jacob (Hanseatic merchant) 172
- Cole, Johannes (skipper *Cristofor de Andwarp*, alien merchant) 114
- Cole, Johannes sen. (skipper *Croken-browe de Andwerp*) 115, 244, 245
- Colrede, John (indigenous merchant) 148
- Colvyll (Colvyle, Colwyll), John (skipper *Maria de London*) 2, 7, 249
- Colyn, William 236
- Combes, William (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
- Compostell, Pero 262
- Consonane, John (Italian merchant) 55
- Constantinopole, George de 258
- Constantinopolin, Andronico de 259, 263
- Conterin, Andreas (alien merchant) 143
- Conteryn, Carlo [Venetian merchant] 261
- Contarin, Julian (alien merchant) 143, 146
- Contaryn, Julius (Venetian merchant) 212
- Contaryn, Leonard (Venetian merchant) 55
- Coo, John 271
- Copyndale, John 276
- Corbett, Alan 243
- Corbet, William (indigenous merchant) 139, 160, 177, 237, 274, 277
- Curfewe, Andrea 259
- Corfu (Curfewe), Johannes de (alien merchant) 141, 259
- Curfewe, Michael de 259
- Corfu (Curfewe), Pero de (alien merchant) 146, 266
- Cornell, Adam (alien merchant) 107
- Cornelys, Ambilbright (alien merchant) 102
- Corner (Coroner), Andrea [Venetian merchant] 261, 269
- Corner (Coroner), Frederigo [Venetian merchant] 261, 269
- Cornerio, Jacob (Italian merchant) 55
- CORNWALL (county) 319
- CORNWALL (archdeaconry) 318, 321
- Corteroke, Johannes (skipper *Leonard de Bergh*) 123
- Cotte (Cotys), Arnald (skipper *Kateryn de Newport*, alien merchant) 85, 133
- Cote, William (skipper *Cristofor de Gowe*, alien merchant) 23, 91, 166
- Cotteford (Cotford), John (contoller, petty customs) 70, 71, 121, 204, 206, 215
- Count, William (alien merchant) 167
- Counter, Nicholas de Anthonio (alien merchant) 145
- Countys (Countes), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 121, 160
- Couper, Bartholomew (indigenous merchant) 139
- Couper, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 139, 146, 260, 261, 269
- Covente, Laurence (skipper) 253
- Covy, John (skipper *Margareta de Dunwych*) 13
- Covyntre, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 190
- Creke, John (indigenous merchant) 157, 261
- Cremer, Luca (alien merchant) 159
- Cressy, John, kt. † 30
- Crichard, John (indigenous merchant) 153
- Crips see Cryspe
- Cristian, William (skipper *Thomas de Sandewico*) 6
- Cristiansson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 102, 167
- Crokbaker, Reynold 245
- Crome, Tilman (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 80, 84, 85, 90, 102, 104, 111, 125, 129, 132, 133, 150, 182, 185
- Cromena, Andrea de 266
- Crosse, Martin van de (alien mer-

- chant) 120
 Crouche, Thomas 235
 Croucher (Crowcher), William (indigenous merchant) 163, 273, 274
 Crowe, John (indigenous merchant) 148, 158, 183, 251
 Croxston, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 139
 Cruce, William (skipper *Anna de London*) 15, 163, 275
 Crympyn (Crempyn), Paul (Poullus) (Hanseatic merchant) 97, 172
 Cryspe (Crips), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 158, 238
 Cukaro, Felix (alien merchant) 145
 Curefort, Gaylard (indigenous merchant) 191
 Curfewe see Corfu
 Cursula, Alagreto de (alien merchant) 144, 263
 Cursula, Andreas de 257
 Cursola, Marco de 263
 Cursula, Matheo de 268
 Cursula, Meladyn 256
 Cursula, Peter 259
 Curterok, John (skipper *Leonard de Bergh*) 73, 103
 Custaunce, Nicholas (alien merchant) 144
 Cutery, Johannes (alien merchant) 90
- D –
- Dago, Domingo (alien merchant) 118
 Dalza, Lowys (Genoese merchant) 55
 Dalzate, Bernard (Italian merchant) 55
 Dames, William (alien merchant) 110, 120
 Damesson (Damsson), William (alien merchant) 103, 106, 153
 Damyant, Robert (indigenous merchant) 149
 Damyant, Robert [Tuscan merchant] 247
 Damys, Geretrud (alien merchant) 89, 159
 Dandalo, Jerom (Italian merchant) 55
 Dangladase, *monseigneur* de 276
 Danyell, Clement 256
 Danyell, Thomas 277
 Daniell, William (skipper *Christoforus de London*) 22, 84, 164, 272
 Danyellesson, Cornelius 237
 Dankard (Dankert), Hayn (Johannes) (skipper *Cristofor van Bury*, alien merchant) 103
 Danvers, Richard (indigenous merchant) 21
 Danvers, Robert (indigenous merchant) 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
 Danvers, Robert (justice of assizes) 34, 35, 41, 43, 52, 53
 Dardeleys, Roger (indigenous merchant) 154
 DARTMOUTH (customs district) 322, 324
 Dasse, Johannes (Hans) (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 72, 76, 78, 79, 80, 84, 90, 93, 95, 98, 100, 102, 105, 113, 114, 118, 124, 130, 133, 137, 149, 160, 162, 179, 182, 183, 185, 187, 303
 Davys, Ilbrand (skipper *Albright de Dunkirk*) 86
 Dayo, Martin (alien merchant) 118
 Dedo see Dodo
 Defford, John 277
 Deken, John 240
 Dele, John (indigenous merchant) 155
 Dene, Henry (citizen of London, tailor, warden of Ludgate prison) 310
 Denston, Clement (*magister*, treasurer of the household of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester) 27
 DENTON, constable of 303
 Denton, William (indigenous merchant) 181
 Denya, Allegreto de 264
 Denya, Pero de 257
 Derlington, Reynold 237
 Dey, John (indigenous merchant) 150, 158, 246
 Dey, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 128, 152, 242, 246, 248, 276
 Dieu, Fraunson de (skipper *Sanctus Spiritus le balyngger de Luke*, indigenous merchant) 160, 161
 Dyes, Alfounce (alien merchant) 140

- Dyke, Johannes van (alien merchant)
114, 116, 130
- Disdrema, Stephan 262
- Dobbes, John (indigenous merchant)
148, 157
- Dodo (Dedo), Bertuche (Bertuse)
(alien merchant) 143, 256
- Dodo, Jacomo [Venetian merchant]
143, 146, 261, 269
- Doland (Dolond), John (indigenous
merchant) 136, 164, 179, 190, 234,
276
- Dollyng, Thomas from Westminster
309, 310, 311, 312
- Doloretto, Augustyn (alien merchant)
88
- Dominico, Anthonio de 260
- Dominico, George de 260
- Donati de Aldebrando (Donati de
Alledobrando), Angelo (Florentine
merchant) 1, 2, 24
- Donne, John 252
- Dorhem, Hans (alien merchant) 117
- Dorne, Johannes van (Hanseatic mer-
chant [of Cologne]) 91, 115, 130,
133, 187
- Dorne, Otte van (alien merchant) 72,
73, 74, 75, 103, 105, 112, 114, 243,
245
- Dorset, *monseignur* see Edmund
Beaufort
- Doryng, Vincent (Hanseatic merchant
[of Danzig]) 93, 170
- DOVER (*Dovorria*, -e) (Kent) 25, 26,
27, 49, 156, 187, 188
- , castle of 25, 26, 49
- , castle of, carpenter 25, 26, 49
- , castle of, chaplain 25, 26, 49
- , castle of, watchmen 25, 26, 49
- Downe, William 276, 277
- Draper (Drapour), Henre (Henry)
(indigenous merchant) 2, 242
- Drews, Martin (Hanseatic merchant)
97, 172
- Drivesto, Alleceo de 267
- Drivesto, Blaseo de 260
- Drivesto (Dryvesto), George de 257,
263
- Dryvesto, Johannes de 263
- Drope, Robert (indigenous merchant)
153, 248
- Duddeley, lord see Sutton, John
- Dugmanton, Thomas 248, 249, 250
- Dukeyne, Johannes (alien merchant)
85
- Dulcenio, Dominico de (alien mer-
chant) 144
- Dulcenio, George de 257
- Dulcenyo, Johannes de (alien mer-
chant) 141, 258, 269
- Dulcenio, Johannes de George 261
- Dulcenio, Marco de 256
- Dulcenio, Maryn de 267
- Dulcenio, Nicholas de 257, 264
- Dulcenio, Stephan de 262, 265
- Dulcenio, Tamiso de 258, 267
- Duncan, Thomas 29
- Duraso, Nicholas de 268
- Duraso, Thomaso de 265
- Duraunt, Symond 238
- DURHAM (diocese) 318, 321
- Dyamant, Stephan 262
- E –
- Eccleshale, Henry, deputy chamber-
lain, Exchequer of Account 315
- Edilkynd, Christian (Hanseatic mer-
chant [of Cologne]) 79, 81, 91, 104,
105, 111, 129, 132, 184
- Edmund, Thomas 238, 241, 242
- Edmund [de Mortimer], earl of March
(† 1425), 57, 61
- Edmund [of Langley] († 1402, duke of
York) 50, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63,
68
- Edmund Beaufort, marquis of Dorset
195, 208, 209, 216, 217, 218, 220,
275
- Edolfe, Robert (indigenous merchant)
123, 139, 190
- Edrich, William (skipper *Elena de
London*) 14
- Edward († 1415, duke of York) 50, 57,
60, 61, 68
- Edward III 56, 59, 294, 295, 296
- Edward, John (skipper) 274
- Edward, Clement (skipper *Margaret
de Newport*, alien merchant) 119

- Edward, Richard (indigenous merchant) 176
- Egard (Eggart), Henry (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 94, 96, 100, 176
- Eglemore (Egelemore), Nicholas (alien merchant) 106
- Eyr, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 178
- Ekeney, Edmund (indigenous merchant) 187
- Elizabeth († wife of John, earl of Huntingdon) 38, 39, 40, 53
- Ende, William van (alien merchant) 72, 73
- Erneis (Ernaiz), John, esq. 27, 28
- Ernest, Jacob (skipper *Holigost de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant) 116
- Ery (Ere), Johannes (alien merchant) 104, 127, 180
- Ery, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 140
- Estefeld, William 261, 270
- Estmast, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 179
- Eston, John (skipper *Leonard de Eborum*) 18
- Eston, Roger 254
- Everley, Richard 251
- Ewayns, Nicholas (alien merchant) 129
- EXETER (customs district) 322, 324
- Exeter, John, duke of, see John, duke of Exeter
- F –
- Faceby, John (king's physician) 200 (*medicus*), 211 (*phiscus*), 226 (*phiscus*)
- Falham, William 278
- Fallan, William (*clericus*, indigenous merchant) 15
- Fallon (Fallan), William (baron of the Exchequer) 46, 205
- Faste, Jacob (skipper *Jacob de Dunkirk*) 72
- Fastolf, John, kt. 31, 33
- Faucon, Johannes de 263
- Favean, Felys [Lombard merchant] 269
- FAVERSHAM (Feveresham) 136, 156, 160, 188
- Favyan (Favean), Felix (alien merchant) 111, 154, 186
- Feld, Alexander van (alien merchant) 90
- Feld (Felde), John (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 171, 240, 253, 254, 271, 272
- Felde, John jun. (indigenous merchant) 23
- Feld (Veld), Johannes van (van de) (alien merchant) 108, 177
- Felde, Catherine (indigenous merchant) 16
- Feld, Lexis (Allexis) van de (alien merchant) 178
- Feller, Mathew (alien merchant) 127, 131, 148, 151
- Fermarýsson, Jacob (alien merchant) 113
- Fideler, Luca (alien merchant) 72
- Filer, Thomas 249
- Fynche, William 248
- Fynneux, Robert (skipper *John de Sandewico*) 7
- Fyneux, Thomas (skipper *Peter de Dele*) 10
- Fyps, Richard 277
- Fyrmyn, Bernard (skipper *George de Cane*) 153
- Fyrmyn, John (skipper *George de Cane*) 11
- Fysker, Lambe (skipper) 238
- FLANDERS 178
- Flexmer, John 254, 275, 277
- Flor, Johannes (alien merchant) 136
- Flor, Matheus (alien merchant) 142
- Floresson, Cornelius (skipper *Mari-knyght de Stanby*) 120
- Floreys, Johannes (alien merchant) 84
- Flowre, Johannes de la (skipper *Cristofor de Cane*) 109
- Floure, William 234
- Folonya (Foloyne, Folyne), Colyn (alien merchant) 84, 89
- Fontana, Andrea de 260

- Former, Johannes (alien merchant) 108
- Forster, Richard (indigenous merchant) 178, 278
- Forster, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 138, 160, 191, 270, 275
- Forster, William (indigenous merchant) 164
- Fosse, Hans ([Hanseatic] merchant [of Danzig]) 170
- Fosse, Nicholas ([Hanseatic] merchant [of Danzig]) 117
- Foucher (Fowcher), Mathew (indigenous merchant) 149, 153, 158, 246
- FOWEY (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 324
- Fox, Hans (alien merchant) 93, 95
- FRANCE 62, 227
- Frank, *magister* Thomas (indigenous merchant) 174
- Fraunceys, William 270, 273
- Frauncisco, Rigo de 256
- Fraunk, Peter (alien merchant) 92, 102, 105, 179
- Frende, Bowden (alien merchant) 112
- Frer, Henry (skipper of a *batella*) 155
- Frere, John (skipper *Thomas de Rochestre*) 5, 17
- Fresier, Robert (skipper *Maria de Cane*) 186
- Froskill, Hans (alien merchant) 117
- Froste, Richard 274
- Frowyk, Henry (mayor and escheator of London [1444/45]) 209, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 243, 250
- Fulborn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 141, 174, 236, 240
- Furian, Gaspero (alien merchant) 145, 268
- Furnario, Andrea (alien merchant) 124
- G –
- Galwey, Edmund 243
- Gandulpho, Pero (alien merchant) 145
- Gant, John, from Faversham (skipper of a *batella*) 136
- Gardener, Richard 235, 253
- Gardener, William (indigenous merchant) 151
- Gardotte, Leonard (skipper *Nicholaus de Roan*) 186
- Garedsson, William (alien merchant) 111
- Gares (le Garse, Gase), Jakett de (skipper *Maria de Caudebek, Cawldebek*) 5, 85, 86
- Garetton, John (skipper *Goodewill de Ermouth*) 86
- Garner, John (skipper *Maria de Eborum*) 9, 19
- Garr, Janycott de (indigenous merchant) 138
- Gase see Gares
- Gastorp, Gerard (Hanseatic merchant) 132, 149, 185
- Gaunse, William (skipper *Katerine de Grymesby*) 3
- Gay, Pernawton de 270
- Geduke, Henry (skipper *Katerine de Dunwych*) 16
- Gege (Gege), John 254, 275, 276
- Gelio, Nicholas 255
- Gelowe, Janyn (skipper) 239
- George, Edward, esq. 28
- George, Johannes de 268
- George, Michael de 263
- George, Nicholas de 268
- George, Peter (skipper *Cristofre (Cristofor) de Schluse*, alien merchant) 84, 109, 135
- Georgsson, George (skipper) 238
- Georgesson (Georsson), Peter (skipper *Cristofre de Lescluse*, alien merchant) 77, 123
- Gerard, Andrew (alien merchant) 85
- Gerrard, William (alien merchant) 80
- Gerrardesson, Hugh 241
- Gerrardsson, Jacob (skipper *Plak Rose de Holandia*, alien merchant) 120
- Gerardesson, Johannes (skipper *Jameskneght de Wyke*) 138, 247
- Germany, Bevino 259
- Geryn, Colyn (skipper *le Jonet de Roen*) 16
- Getaria, Johannes de (alien merchant) 118
- Gylbert (Gilberd), Walter (indigenous merchant) 176, 253, 277

- Gileman, Clays (skipper *Hors de Middilburgh*) 74, 240
- Giles, Nicholas 243
- Gillesson, Poppe (skipper *Gastehous (Gasthows) de Middilburgh*, alien merchant) 72, 73, 103, 169, 234, 243, 244
- Gillott, John (skipper) 274
- Gylottys, Janyn (skipper *le George de Harflete*) 3
- Gippewicus*, -i see Ipswich
- Gyse, Lowes 264
- Gyse, Tym (Hanseatic merchant) 126, 134, 171, 175
- Glyse, John de la (indigenous merchant) 161
- Gobyn, Totyn (skipper *John de Cane*) 90
- Godyng, Henry (skipper *Trenyte de Castelond*) 10
- Gogh, Mathew (indigenous merchant) 156
- Goldsmyth, Gerard 273
- Goldston, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 178
- Gose, Reynold van 234
- Gosselyn, Thomas 242
- Gownes, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*), yeoman of London 311
- Grandulpho, Pero de 267
- Gransden, John (indigenous merchant) 140
- Graunt (Graund), Rawlyn (le) (alien merchant) 83, 87
- Gray (Grey), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 179, 189, 253, 275, 276
- Greyra (Grayr), Bertram de la (indigenous merchant) 122, 255
- Grene, Johannes (alien merchant) 113
- Grene, John (indigenous merchant) 158, 235, 249, 251
- Greve, Clement (Hanseatic merchant) 94, 173
- Gromell, Bawdewyn (alien merchant) 170
- Gromet, Affouns (alien merchant) 165
- Gronde, William (indigenous merchant) 129, 140, 150, 244, 251
- Gronefeld, Paul (Poulus) (Hanseatic merchant) 173
- Gronehow (Grono), Bartholomeus (Hanseatic merchant) 100, 170
- Grotten, Andrew van (Hanseatic merchant) 96, 100, 171, 174
- Grote, Nicholas (Hanseatic merchant) 168
- Growell, Gerard (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 185
- Gruter, Lambert (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 111
- Guluk, Hans van (alien merchant) 120
- H –
- Hadham, John (skipper *Antonius Magnus de London*) 14, 276, 277
- Hayburne, John (skipper) 250
- Haydok, William (indigenous merchant) 140, 165, 189, 192, 255, 277
- Hayll, Richard (indigenous merchant) 190
- Haynesson, Cornelius (skipper *Maria de London*) 23
- Haynsson, Lambe (skipper *Mari-knyght de London*, alien merchant) 116
- Haynsson (Heynsson), Paul (skipper *Holigost de Holandia*, alien merchant) 78, 136
- Haysand, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 141, 155, 164, 176, 189
- Haysand, Robert (indigenous merchant) 176
- Halhede, William (indigenous merchant) 188, 276
- Halle, William 245
- Haller, William 274
- Hanse merchants (*mercatores aliene gene de Almannia*) 207, 216
- Hardbene, Richard (indigenous merchant) 20
- Hardeman, John (indigenous merchant) 178
- Harderode (Hardrod), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 127, 128, 131
- Haryngton, John (indigenous merchant) 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23
- Harlebek, John (skipper) 239

- Harleston, John, esq. (receiver general of Richard, duke of York) 33, 50, 64, 65
- Harowe (Harwe, Harough), John (indigenous merchant) 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 148, 247, 250
- Harpour, John 238, 274
- Harry, Richard (skipper *Christoforus de Calesia*) 20
- Hartilby, Johannes (skipper *Maryknyght de Dansk* [Hanseatic merchant of Danzig]) 119
- Hartisson, Martin (alien merchant) 103
- Harvy, Richard (indigenous merchant) 192
- Harwe, John see Harowe, John
- Haseley, Thomas (chancery clerk) 25, 26
- Hatheltak (Hathiltak, Hatiltak), Johannes (Hans) (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 73, 75, 79, 81, 91, 104, 111, 114, 115, 129, 150, 160, 185
- Hatteclyff, *magister* William (indigenous merchant) 146
- Hatter, William (indigenous merchant) 149, 153, 157, 159, 241, 242, 243, 248, 250
- Hattmaker, Clays (alien merchant) 83
- Havelok, William (indigenous merchant) 140
- Hawker, Thomas (skipper) 253
- Hawkesworth, William 276
- Hawkyn, John 278
- Hawkyn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 155
- Hawkyn, Thomas (skipper) 250, 253, 273
- Hawkyns, Thomas 249
- Hawsegny, Stephan (skipper *Nicholaus de Bajona*) 191
- Haxey, William 247, 249
- Hede, Johannes (alien merchant) 87, 88, 106
- Heyborn, John (skipper *Goost de London*) 136
- Heyman, Nicholas 246
- Heyn, Paul (Poulus) (alien merchant) 128
- Heysaund (Heysaunt), Alexander 254, 277
- Henry [Beaufort], cardinal of England, bishop of Winchester 66
- Henry IV 196, 197, 198, 199, 210, 217, 219, 224, 304, 305, 306
- Henry V 25, 26, 27, 49, 60, 196, 197, 198, 199, 210, 216, 224, 227, 304, 305, 306
- Henry VI 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 62, 63, 65, 66, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 276, 277, 278, 302, 304, 305, 306, 310, 312, 317, 318
- Henry VII 300
- Henrykesson, Arnold (alien merchant) 152, 161, 244
- Henriksson, Bowdyn (skipper *Margaret de London*) 84, 271
- Henriksson, Franciscus (alien merchant) 115
- Henriksson, Johannes (alien merchant) 110, 114, 115, 245
- Henriksson, Johannes (skipper *le Swanne de Ermoth*) 113, 179
- Henryksson, Clays (skipper) 234
- Henriksson, Lambe (skipper *Mari-knyght de London*, alien merchant) 89
- Henriksson, Michael (skipper *Wilbord de Flyshyng*, alien merchant) 85, 273
- Henriksson, William (skipper *George de Flyshing*, alien merchant) 88
- Henriksson, William (skipper *Mari-kneght de Lescluse*, alien merchant) 74, 123
- Henryson, William (skipper *Mychell de Sneythe*) 12
- Henrikson, William (skipper *George van Scluse*) 18
- Henryksson, William 236
- Herd, Laurence (indigenous merchant) 152, 157
- Hering, William (indigenous merchant) 169
- Heron, John 255

- Herte, John (skipper) 242
 Hertewell, William 252
 Hervy, John 236
 Hewster, Robert (indigenous merchant) 156
 Hyche, William 240
 Hyhecok, William (indigenous merchant) 13, 14, 15, 16
 Hydeman, William 254, 277
 Hygge, Thomas (skipper *Katerin*) 154
 Hill, William (chancery clerk) 40, 41
 Hynde, John 235
 Hyndeman, William (indigenous merchant) 191
 Hyne, John (indigenous merchant) 126
 Hinxsten, Hans (alien merchant) 104
 Hoberde, John (skipper) 239
 Hocekyns, William 238
 Hochon, John (skipper *Alyson de Newhithe*) 19
 Hode, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 72, 82, 104, 114, 128
 Hode, Henry [indigenous merchant] 248
 Hoffe, Johannes in den (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 75
 Hofstade (Hofstade), Henry van (alien merchant) 151, 242
 Hogon, Thomas (skipper *James de London*) 4
 Holand, William (indigenous merchant) 122, 274
 Holme, J. (baron of the Exchequer) 206
 Holmehege, Richard 234
 Holte, William (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 Hope, Hans (Johannes) (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 78, 90, 112, 114, 129, 132, 151, 162
 Hope, Hylbrand (Ibrand van) (skipper *Raynold de Danske* [of Prussia]) 162
 Horne, Robert (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 139, 236
 Horn, Simon (indigenous merchant) 139, 140, 155, 236
 Houchon, Cristina 196, 197, 198, 210
 Houne (Howne), Lambert (Hanseatic merchant) 125
 Howgate, John (indigenous merchant) 138
 Howholt, Jacob (Hanseatic merchant) 172
 Howold, Hans (Hanseatic merchant [of Lübeck]) 93
 Howsank, Benedict (alien merchant) 117
 Howsank, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 171
 Howscheld, Peter (alien merchant) 161
 Hubiagne, Marticot de (skipper *Maria de Bajona*) 164
 Hubeagne, Micaew de la 239
 Hubeagne, Sabaoth de la 239
 Huet (Huett), John (alien merchant) 83, 88, 108, 169
 Hugh, Tydman (Hanseatic merchant) 95, 168
 Hughsson, Adrean (alien merchant) 85, 273
 Hughsson, Bowden (skipper *Holigost van Midilburgh*, alien merchant) 89, 102
 Hughson, Bowdyn (skipper *Cristofor de Medylburgh*) 154, 167
 Hughsson, Peter (skipper *Friday de Middilburgh*) 74, 247
 Huly, William (indigenous merchant) 133
 Humberston, John 236
 Humphrey (duke of Gloucester) 25, 26, 27, 49, 199, 211, 224, 225
 Hungaro, Nicholas de 256
 Hunter, Derik (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 99, 100, 170, 173
 Huntingdon, John, earl of see John, earl of Huntingdon
 Hurste, Thomas 252
- I –
- Iche, John (indigenous merchant) 134
 Indeke, Bartholomeo de la (alien merchant) 145
 Inglesh, Colyn (alien merchant) 109, 275

- Inwardby see Iwardby
 IPSWICH (*Gippewicus*) 135
 IPSWICH (customs district) 322, 324
 IRELAND 62, 227
 Isabelle [of Castille] (first wife of Edmund, duke of York) 59
 Iwardby (Iwardeby, Inwardby), John, *scriptor talliarum*, Exchequer of Receipt, 313, 314, 315
- J –
- Jacobsson, Gilbert (skipper *Mogell de Holandia*, alien merchant) 77, 128
 Jacombe, John 251
 Giacomo, Jacomo de 262
 Jake, Johannes de (alien merchant) 123
 Jalina, Johannes de 259
 James, Bartholomew 255
 Jamesson, Gilbert (skipper (*Seynt George de Holandia*, alien merchant) 77, 135
 Jane, George de 268
 Jane, Johannes de (alien merchant) 142
 Jane, Maryn de 265
 Jane, Phelippus de 263
 Janus, Lupo (skipper) 271
 Jare, Anthonio de 268
 Jara, Pero de 259
 Jara, Thomazo de 267
 Jawler, Stephan (skipper *Sancti Salvatoris de Bajona*, indigenous merchant) 177
 Joan (second wife of Edmund, duke of York, later wife of Henry Brounflete, kt.) 57, 58, 60, 62, 68
 Johansson, Adrean (skipper *Fynknest de Flyshing*, alien merchant) 83
 Johnson, Alan (Aley) (indigenous merchant) 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, 139, 254, 271, 272, 273, 276
 Johansson, Alard (skipper) 237
 Johansson, Cornelius (skipper *James de Flaundes*) 108, 177, 237, 241
 Johansson, Dancard (alien merchant) 76, 243, 245
 Johanson, Dederic (skipper *Schypp Gode*, alien merchant) 167, 180
 Johansson, Derik (skipper *Wilbord de Flysshing*, alien merchant) 101
 Johansson, Everard (alien merchant) 87
 Johansson, George (alien merchant) 115
 Johansson, Gerard (skipper *Holigast de Andwarp*, alien merchant) 80, 102, 104, 106, 123, 181, 243, 272
 Johansson, Henry (alien merchant) 92
 Johansson, Hugh 240
 Johanson, Johannes (alien merchant) 180, 276, 278
 Johansson, Peter (alien merchant) 113, 276
 Johansson, Peter (skipper *Maria de London*) 125
 Johansson, Pippe (skipper *Molle de Middilburgh*) 74
 Johnsson, Robert 277
 Johansson, William (alien merchant) 101, 167
 Johansson, William (skipper *Jacobus de Ernemouth*) 2, (skipper *James de Ermoth*) 24, 235, 239, 242
 John [Beaufort], earl of Somerset † [16 Mar. 1410] 208, 209, 217, 219, 220
 John [Beaufort], duke of Somerset † [27 May 1444] 208, 209, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222
 John [Stafford], archbishop of Canterbury [1443-52], chancellor [1432-50] 229
 John [Talbot], earl of Shrewsbury, lord Talbot and Furnival 37, 51, 66, 201, 212, 227, 228
 John [Tiptoft], earl of Worcester, treasurer (1452-55) 309
 John [Holand], duke of Exeter [† 1447] 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53
 John [Holand], earl of Huntingdon († 1400) 37, 38, 39, 40, 53
 John, Gillam (alien merchant) 82
 Joses (Jose), Lambert (Hanseatic merchant [of Dinant]) 78, 80, 81, 92, 104, 106, 111, 127, 131, 148, 180, 184

Joy, William (indigenous merchant)
164, 179
Judde, John (indigenous merchant)
163
Juratt, Peron (alien merchant) 142
Justynean, Daniel (alien merchant)
158, 177
Justinean, Francisco 259, 270
Justynean, Humfridus (alien merchant)
143, 147
Justynean, Casper (Gasper) (alien
merchant) 72, 74
Justignian, Marc (Venetian merchant)
55

– K –

Kemp, Ralph (Raufe) 236, 250
Kemys, Arthur (customer) 301
Kente, Henry 277
Kente, Robert 241
Kente, Simond 241
Kerver, William (indigenous mer-
chant) 122, 270
Ketwey, William (Hanseatic merchant
[of Cologne]) 150
Kynge, William 278
Kyngesson, Robert 253, 276, 277
KING'S LYNN (customs district) 322,
324
KINGSTON UPON HULL (customs dis-
trict) 322, 324
Kirkeby, Thomas (chancery clerk)
196, 197
Kyrmer, Nicholas (alien merchant)
153
Knyght, John, esq. 26

– L –

Laboyand, Andrea de 265
Lago, Beaceo de 256
Lago, George de 264
Layn, Jacob de (alien merchant) 155
Lambard, John see Lambert, John
Lambe, Coppin (skipper *Martinkneght
de Ermoth; Seynt Martynkynght*,
alien merchant) 24, 74, 87, 107,
153, 235, 241
Lambe, William, from London (skip-
per of a *bargea*) 156, 188

Lambert, John (indigenous merchant)
148, 252
Lancassak, Henry (skipper *Cok John
de Chereborgh*) 176
LANCASTER (archdeaconry) 318, 321
Lane, Gillam de (alien merchant) 87
Langfeld (Langefeld), Arnald van
(alien merchant) 79, 92, 103, 107,
129, 153, 243
Langford, Ellis, esq. (indigenous mer-
chant) 153
Larre, Sabaott de (skipper) 270
Larta, Dimitre de 268
Larta, George de 258
Lastna, Damyan de 263
Launson (Lawson), John (skipper *Gost
de Wynchylse*) 21, 166
Laurence, John (alien merchant) 75
Laurence, William 278
Laurensen, Bernte (skipper) 236
Lee, Richard 236
Lee, Richard, sheriff of London 310,
311
Leyke, Bartholomew 245
Leke, Mathew (indigenous merchant)
150
Leman, Peter (skipper *Petrus de Cale-
sia*) 22
Lente, Goyken van (alien merchant)
72, 74
Letyn, John 237
Levyng, John (indigenous merchant)
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 253, 254, 255, 272, 274, 275
Levyng, John jun. (indigenous mer-
chant) 16
Levyng, Nicholas (indigenous mer-
chant) 22
Levyng, Richard (indigenous mer-
chant) 20
Levyng, Robert (indigenous merchant)
16
Levyng, William (indigenous mer-
chant) 20
Lewys, John 240
Lye, Alloff (alien merchant) 94
Lyfard, Johannes (Hanseatic mer-
chant) 179
Liege, Anthonio de 266

- Liege, Lazaro de 259
 Liege, Michael de 266
 Lyle, *domina* Margeria 273
 Lyle, Laurence de (skipper *Nicholaus de Roone*) 18
 LINCOLNSHIRE, escheator of 221, 222
 Lynde, William, gentleman of the king's household 312
 Lyndeman, Clays (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 102, 103, 104, 167, 183, 185
 Lyney, John (indigenous merchant) 151
 Lynsey, William 241
 Lynt, Godkyn van (alien merchant) 149
 Lyon, Richard (indigenous merchant) 190
 Lyssondo, Peryn de (indigenous merchant) 161
 Lytlyton (Litilton), John (indigenous merchant) 148, 248, 249, 250, 272
 LLANDAFF (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 Lodewyke, Lowes 235
 Logan, Henry (indigenous merchant) 140, 164, 235, 255, 276, 277
 Lok, John (indigenous merchant) 129, 149, 243, 252
 Lomelyn, Philip (alien merchant) 123
 LONDON 221
 —, (customs district) 322, 324
 —, Fleet prison 310, 311
 —, Guildhall 310
 —, Ludgate prison 310
 —, Newgate prison 310
 —, parish of St. Katherine by the Tower 309
 —, parish of St. Margaret (Moses) in Friday Street 313
 —, Queenhithe (ward) 313
 Longo, Nicholas 264
 Loro, Adronico de 257
 Louis III, Rhenish palgrave [1410-36] 302
 Lovelle, Richard 310
 Lownd (Lounde), Johannes de la (skipper *Nicholaus de Cane*, alien merchant) 107, 169
 Loyn de Getary, Johannes de (alien merchant) 137
 Luce, Jose 236
 Lucian, George 264
 Lufort, Johannes (alien merchant) 91
 Lunes, Arnold (alien merchant) 179
 Lunes (Lwnes), William de (customer) 51, 70, 206, 231, 235, 254, 275, 277, 304, 306, 307
 Lupsat, Janycott (indigenous merchant) 161, 164, 177, 189
 Lwnes see Lunes
- M —
- Mace, Gunsalvus de la (skipper *Katerin de Hispania*, alien merchant) 77
 Mayak, John 255, 278
 Maihew, William 253
 Mayne, William 241
 Maynew, John 275, 277
 Malbon, William † 42, 43, 44, 53
 Male, Jacob (skipper *George de Newport*, alien merchant) 88
 Malipero, Marco (alien merchant) 141, 145, 260, 269
 Malpas, John 34
 Malpasse (Malpas), William (skipper *Trinite de London*) 86, 155
 Malte, Richard (indigenous merchant) 135
 Malter, John (indigenous merchant) 147, 165, 240
 Malvern, John (indigenous merchant) 129, 130, 150, 240, 242, 243, 246, 248
 Mandrang, Sabotte de (indigenous merchant) 161
 Manelfiche, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 174
 Manewe, Janyn (indigenous merchant) 189
 Manfeld, Robert (indigenous merchant) 23, 24
 Mapertuce, Peter (indigenous merchant) 123
 Maragon, Bartholomeo 264
 Marcanovo see Marconovo
 March, Edmund, earl of see Edmund [de Mortimer]

- Marshall, Awgey 277
 Marchall, Henry 31
 Marchall, Simon (indigenous merchant) 147, 247
 Marconovo, Benedicto de 260
 Marcanovo, Laurence (Venetian merchant) 55
 Margaret, duchess of Somerset [widow of John, duke of Somerset † 27 May 1444] 195, 196, 209, 218, 221, 222, 223
 Markham, John (justice in King's Bench, justice of assizes) 202, 213, 230, 231
 Martesson, Thomas 234
 Martyn, John (skipper *James de London*) 2
 Martin, John (indigenous merchant) 169, 172, 236
 Martyn, Johannes (pilot of a Venetian galley, alien merchant) 141
 Martin, William (indigenous merchant) 191
 Martynsson, Clays (skipper *Kateryn de Ermoth*, alien merchant) 82, 89, 110, 159, 235, 240
 Martinsson, William (skipper *Cristofre (Cristofor) de Holandia*, alien merchant) 77, 135
 Martynvyle, Robyn (skipper *Katerin de Cane*) 119
 Mary, Jurdan (skipper *Johan de Sandewico*) 3
 Maryn, Johannes de 259
 Maryn, Nicholas (alien merchant) 143
 Maryn, Robert (alien merchant) 107
 Mase, Gunsalvus de la (skipper *Katerin de Seynt Vincent*, alien merchant) 137
 Masson, Gerrard (skipper) 246
 Mason, Henry 254
 Massane, Arnold (alien merchant) 128
 Masse, Janycott de la 239
 Masse, Myn Jon de la (skipper) 239
 Massyngham, Henry 248
 Mateney, Amory 253
 Matisson, Adrean (alien merchant) 75, 103, 237
 Mattok, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 20, 21
 Maunche, John (indigenous merchant) 143, 146
 Maunche, John (Venetian merchant) 55, 261, 269
 Mawepertes, Pey de 255
 Meda, Alleceo de 265
 Meda, Johannes de 268
 Medyco, Johannes de (alien merchant) 142
 Meire (Meyr), Hans (Hanseatic merchant [of Lübeck]) 95, 168
 Melbourne, John (customer, petty customs) 51, 70, 71, 121, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 231, 275, 277, 313
 Mellar, John (skipper *Maria de Lynne*) 10
 Mellysson, Edmund 246
 Meng, Johannes de 271
 Menye, Peronetys de (skipper) 252
 Mersch, Thomas 236
 Meryet, Walter de, receiver of the Ninth in Devon (1340) 294, 295
 Meryk, Richard a (customer) 301
 Messeem, Roger van (alien merchant) 150
 Metlyn, George de 265
 Meux, John (skipper) 254
 Mews, Peter (alien merchant) 105
 Mews see also Moys
 Micaewe, Janycott de 239
 Michaelle, Luca de 264
 Michaelle, Remond de (alien merchant) 86
 Michell, John (Florentine merchant) 55
 Michell, Robert (skipper *Margareta de Thorphith*) 11
 Mydylmore (Midelmore), Roger (indigenous merchant) 129, 181, 247
 Midelton, John 244, 248, 250
 Mighell, Henry (alien merchant) 89
 Mighell, Richard (alien merchant) 92
 Myller, John (skipper *Christoforus de Southwald*) 20
 Milrede, William 247, 250
 Mynne, John (indigenous merchant) 4,

- 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 20
 Minor, William 274
 Modaso, Lowes (alien merchant) 146
 Mody, Richard 242
 Moys, Godkyn (skipper *Mariknight van Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant) 96, 170
 Moys (Mews), Jacob (skipper *Mari-knyght de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 97, 171
 Mone, Adrean (skipper *Come Well to Howse*, alien merchant) 88
 Montana, Alegreto de 258
 Morley, Martyn (alien merchant) 71
 Morosyn, Andrea 261, 269
 Morosyn, Michael 261
 Mortato, Ricardo de 259
 Morys, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 166, 276, 277
 Moughton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 134
 Mounbello, Johannes de 258
 Mounche, Arnold (skipper) 273
 Mouter, Ralph (chancery clerk) 36
 Mouter, Robert (clerk, warden of the hanaper) 52, 229
 Mowbele, Johannes (alien merchant) 141
 Musshelyn (Musshlyn), Andrea 261, 269
- N –
- Nayle, Derik (Hanseatic merchant) 94, 96, 100, 173
 Naghell (Nayell, Noyghell, Noyell, Noell), Nicholas (Hanseatic merchant) 79, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 125, 134, 173, 174
 Naykyn, Gerrard 237
 Napoly, Jacomo de 266
 Napoly, Margeot de 256
 Napoly (Napolo, Napyll), Nicholas de 141, 142, 258, 259, 261
 Narenta, Francisco de 263
 Nase, Henry (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 72, 73, 75, 78, 81, 82, 86, 90, 102, 103, 109, 111, 137, 151, 183, 185, 187
 Nawte, Arnold de (skipper *Julyan de Bajona*) 122
 Nedham, Richard (indigenous merchant) 177
 Negro, Galeaceus de [Genoese merchant] 107, 255
 Negro, Johannes (de) [Genoese merchant] 158, 235, 236, 261, 269
 Negro, Luca de (alien merchant) 158, 181
 NEWCASTLE ON TYNE (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 324
 NEWEBO (probably in co. Lincoln), constable of 303
 Newerk, Robert 271, 272
 Newman, John (skipper) 253
 Neyman, Paul (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 116
 Neyndanke, Henry (skipper) 278
 Nybur, Helmych (alien merchant) 93
 Niche (Nyché), Thomas 132, 148, 157, 244, 248, 249, 251
 Nicholo, Blaseus de 257
 Nicholao, Jacomo de (alien merchant) 146
 Nicholao, Johannes de (alien merchant) 142, 258
 Nicosia, George de 257
 Niendank, Matis (skipper *Cristofor de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 98, 176
 Norlonge, John 248, 251
 NORMANDY 227
 Normasters, John 254
 Northeous (Northouse), Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 100, 101, 175
 Norwode, Thomas 253
- O –
- Obard (Oberd), Peryn (skipper *Jonett de Cane*, alien merchant) 84, 89, 107, 119, 156, 167
 Ofman, Arnold (alien merchant) 112
 Ofman, Jasper (Gasper) (alien merchant) 82, 89
 Ofstade, Henry van 245
 Ogard, Andrew, kt. (councillor of Richard, duke of York) 28, 30
 Oye, Henry van (alien merchant) 110
 Okeherst (Okehirste), John (indige-

- nous merchant) 129, 139, 148, 158, 249
- Ole, Hayn (skipper *James de Colonia*, [Hanseatic] merchant) 75, 76, 91, 131
- Olyvere, William (indigenous merchant) 157
- Ollardesson, Clays (skipper) 237
- Olney, John 244
- Onhand, Richard (indigenous merchant) 149
- Onhond (Onehande), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 157, 251
- Oppenhayn, Henry van (alien merchant) 114
- Orable, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 150, 157, 248, 250
- Oreo see Aurea
- Orgar, Richard (indigenous merchant) 140
- Osey, William from Whitechapel (skipper of a *batella*) 187, 246
- Osgard (Osegard), Johannes (skipper *Kateryn de Dunkirk*) 87, 241, 272
- Osterich (Osteryche), Thomas 243
- Ottley, Robert 303
- Overbagh, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 172
- Overbagh, Henry (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 79, 80, 81, 102, 111, 125, 129, 132, 137, 183, 186, 302
- Overey, William (indigenous merchant) 122, 126
- Owe (Ove), Clays van (skipper *Marykneyght van Scluce*) 188
- Owenard, Frank van (alien merchant) 179
- P –
- Page, Colyn (skipper *Gabrell de Cane*) 87
- Page, Nicholas (skipper) 242
- Palestrell (Palastrell), Alexander (alien merchant [of Piacenza]) 107, 159
- Paradys, Frederigo (alien merchant) 112
- Parant, John (indigenous merchant) 154
- Parys, John 253
- Paryvyn, Peryn (skipper *Gillam de Hunflett*) 85
- Parker, John (skipper of a *batella*) 178, 246
- Pascalego, Benasdo [Venetian merchant] 261
- Pascalego, Bernardo [Venetian merchant] 145, 268
- Pascalego, Francisco (alien merchant) 146, 266, 269
- Pascalego, Zakaria (alien merchant) 145
- Passe, Lam (Lambe) van (skipper *Georg dAnwarp, de Andewarp*) 72, 124, 234, 244, 245
- Passelewe, Johannes 273
- Pastey, Simond (alien merchant) 161
- Pastor, John (skipper *Trinite de Dele*) 8
- Patrase, Michael de 259
- Paunsford. Thomas see Ponsford, Thomas
- Paunton, John † 211, 226, 231, 232
- Pavyott, Colyn (alien merchant) 71, 84
- Pay, John (skipper *Goddysknyct de le Castelle de Calesia*) 2, (skipper *Goddsknyght de Calesia*) 12
- Pay, John (skipper *Katerin de* [port omitted]) 192
- Paye, John (skipper) 272
- Pedaitz, Pernauton 270
- Pegge, William (skipper *George de London*) 134, 135
- Pemberton, John (chancery clerk) 42, 44
- Penell, Franciscus 255
- Penne, John (indigenous merchant) 18, 19, 20, 158, 243, 251
- Percevall, Christopher (indigenous merchant) 158
- Perepount (Perpoynte), Richard (indigenous merchant) 123, 140, 155, 176, 190, 235
- Peryman, Jacob (alien merchant) 106
- Perysson, Peter 235
- Perneys, John (mayor of London, 1432/33) 57, 61
- Pero, Bartholomeo de 266

- Pero, Johannes de 265
 Pero, Nadale de (alien merchant) 144, 264, 269
 Pero, Nicholas de 268
 Persson, Peter (alien merchant) 72, 73, 76, 91, 105, 110
 Persson (Piersson), Peter (skipper *Nicholaus de Vlissyng*) 191, 237, 244, 245, 273
 Piersson, Thomas 273
 Peruta (Peruto), Dominico de (alien merchant) 145, 146
 Petirsson, Adrean 271
 Petirsson, Arnold (skipper) 240
 Petersson, Danyell (alien merchant) 87
 Petersson, Gerard (alien merchant) 106
 Petersson, Gosson (Gosse) (skipper *Cristofor de Flyssyng*, alien merchant) 109, 235
 Petersson, Gosson (skipper *Cristofor de Scluce*) 180
 Petersson, Hugh (skipper *George de Feversham*) 85
 Petersson, Jacob (alien merchant) 148
 Petersson, Johannes (alien merchant) 83, 149
 Petersson, Clays (skipper *Holygost de Hardwik*) 86
 Petersson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 110
 Petirsson, Peter (alien merchant) 72, 73, 82, 127
 Petirsson, Sogar (skipper) 271
 Petite, Richard (skipper) 272
 Petyte, William (indigenous merchant) 150
 Petua, Polo de 262
 Peverell, John 278
 Phelippes (Philippes, Philipp), Paul (Poulus) (alien merchant) 74, 170
 Philippa (widow of Edward, duke of York) 57, 58, 62
 Phyppons, Richard (indigenous merchant) 148
 Pycard, Johannes (alien merchant) 119
 Pycard, Matelyn (skipper *Trinite de Cane*) 71
 Pychard, Mattalyn (skipper *Kateryn de Kane*) 84
 Pycard (Pychar), Richard (alien merchant) 108, 119
 Pychar, William (indigenous merchant) 140, 164, 165, 254
 Pycatte, Richard (alien merchant) 186
 Pygott (Pygotte), John (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 Pillei (Pyly), Geraso (Giroce de) (Florentine merchant) 2, 55
 Pyna, Johannes de 246
 Pynde, Thomas 246
 Pynell, Ambrosio (alien merchant) 181
 Pynxstyn (Pynxsten), Arnald (Arnold) van (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 76, 79, 80, 81, 112, 129, 151, 180, 185, 187
 Piriton, Richard, Warwick chamberlain 315
 Pyssott, Johannes (skipper) 108
 Plakker (Placker), Johannes (alien merchant) 110, 159
 PLYMOUTH 122
 PLYMOUTH (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 324
 Poche, Laurence (alien merchant) 180
 Pole, William de la (marquess of Suffolk, indigenous merchant) 2
 Polter, John (indigenous merchant) 7
 Ponsford (Paunsford), Thomas 200, 211, 212, 226, 232
 Ponsola, Raphael de (alien merchant) 109, 165, 184
 POOLE (customs district) 318, 320, 322, 324
 Popham, John, kt. 199, 210, 223
 Popley (Popeley), William (skipper *Maria de Sandewico*) 9, 154, 238
 Porter, Clays 237
 PORTUGAL 122
 Portyngal, Jacomo de (alien merchant) 146, 267
 Posago, Johannes de 260
 Posago, Clement de 262
 Posago, Nicholas de 267
 Posago, Polo de 263
 Potte, Gerwyn (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 78, 80, 81, 91,

- 104, 105, 112, 124, 127, 131, 161, 182, 184
- Pouchen, Gilis (alien merchant) 159
- Pouderham, John (skipper *George Heron de London*) 23
- Pound, Thomas (customer, wool customs and subsidy) 1, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 54, 67, 297, 301, 309
- Pounte, Johannes de [Venetian merchant] 261, 266
- Poutrell, John (customer, wool customs and subsidy) 1, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 54, 67, 297, 301, 309, 313
- Powdram, John (skipper *George Heron de London*) 134, 163
- Pryme, Johannes (skipper) 238
- Priole (Pryole), Augustin de (alien merchant) 147, 266, 269
- Priole (Pryole), Marco de (*patronus* of a Venetian galley) 6, 143, 144, 145, 146, 261, 262, 269, 270
- Pryse, John (indigenous merchant) 177
- Proctour, William (auditor) 25, 45
- Prout, John (indigenous merchant) 164
- Puchyn, Gyles (alien merchant) 110
- Pulter, John (indigenous merchant) 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
- Puryman, Coppyn (skipper) 247
- Q –
- Quatermayns, Richard (customer, tunnage and poundage) 233, 261, 270, 313
- Queryn (Queryne), Francisco 260, 267
- Questynbergh (Questynbargh), Bertram (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 98, 102, 104, 105, 112, 117, 124, 128, 131, 162, 182, 185, 187
- R –
- Rabatta, Forest (Forece) de [Tuscan merchant] 6, 55, 270
- Radeford (Radevord), John 309, 310, 311, 312
- Rakenthorp, Andrew (alien merchant) 98, 100
- Ralph, lord Cromwell, chamberlain 312, 313
- Raparatso, Polento de (skipper *Trinite de Bajona*) 138
- Raparatzo, Palento (skipper *Seynt John de Bajona*, indigenous merchant) 169
- Ratteso, Martin de 239
- Rattessoo, Myn Janynde (skipper) 239
- Rawe, Richard (indigenous merchant) 176
- Redeknap, Edmund 250
- Reef, Robert 278
- Reese, Robert, kt. 277
- Rege, Stephan de (de la) (indigenous merchant) 138, 154
- Reke, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 171
- Rekewyn, Peter (alien [Hanseatic] merchant) 97
- Remer, Anthonio 259
- Renson, Arnold van (alien merchant) 181
- Reymer, Francisco 268
- Reyner, Johannes (alien merchant) 110, 114
- Reynersson, Derik 273
- Reynkyn (Reynekynde), John (indigenous merchant) 122, 160, 167, 237, 252, 270
- Ryale, Lopp de (alien merchant) 118
- Rycchefford, John (skipper) 278
- Richard [Plantagenet] (duke of York) 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68
- Richard II 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60, 68, 297
- Rychardesson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 92
- Riche, Jacomo (alien merchant) 142
- Riche, Richard (indigenous merchant) 148, 149, 157, 158, 248, 251
- RICHMOND (archdeaconry) 318, 321
- Ryewen, Henry 255

- Rikworth, Naunt (skipper *Flyer de Flandria*, alien merchant) 88
- Rikworth, Naunt (skipper *le Flygher de Dunkirk*, alien merchant) 89
- Rynge, Hans (Johannes) (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 72, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 106, 112, 117, 119, 124, 128, 130, 132, 162, 167, 182, 185
- Ryse, Thomas (alien merchant) 147, 180
- Rytsoo, Jacomo 256
- Rytsoo, Thomas 255
- Robat, Foresto de see Rabatta, Forest
- ROCHESTER (archdeaconry) 318, 321
- Rode, Paul (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 79, 93
- Rodeman, Clays (skipper *Marikneght de Danske*, Hanseatic merchant), 168
- Rodman, Clays (skipper *Marikneght van Kuonybergh*, Hanseatic merchant) 95
- Roger [Northburgh], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, 295
- Roger, Thomas (skipper *Trenyte de Suthamptonia*) 3
- Roger, William 239
- Rogersson, Clays (skipper) 241
- Rogynthorp, Andrew (alien merchant) 96
- Roke, William 243
- Rolinxswerd (Rolmyswerd), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 73
- Romanya, Johannes de 264
- Romenya, George de 257
- Roo, Hans (alien merchant) 125
- Roo, John 249, 272
- Rooke, Agnes 249, 250
- Rooke, William 244
- Roos, Anne (wife of Robert Roos, kt.) 30, 35, 36, 51
- Roos, Robert, kt. 30, 35, 36, 51, 298, 304
- Rosay, Robyn (alien merchant) 84, 108
- Rosencrans, Johan (Hanseatic merchant from Cologne) 308
- Rothenale, John, keeper of the wardrobe, 303
- Rottey, Perrott de 270
- Rough, John 236
- Rough, Richard 275, 277
- Rought, Stephan, *orator* of Henry V 303
- Routhe, Michael (alien merchant) 117
- Rubeto, Herman de, envoy of the Rhenish palgrave Louis III, 302
- Ruscolo, Pero 264
- Russe, Andrea see Russo, Andrea
- Russe, Roger (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 81, 135
- Russell, Peryn 238
- Russewe, Remonet 255
- Russo, Andrea (alien merchant) 143, 257, 263
- Rutersson, Clays (skipper *Mariknight de Sclose*) 119
- RUTLAND (county) 319
- S –
- Sabay, Mathea de 259
- Sabyll, Martin (alien merchant) 125
- Sadyngton, Robert, kt., treasurer 296
- Sagabrea, Matheo de 267
- Salkeld, William 244, 247
- Salman, William 236
- Salmer (Salmar), John (Hanseatic merchant [of Dinant]) 78, 80, 81, 90, 104, 105, 112, 127, 131, 148, 161, 180, 184
- Salvator, Franco 256
- Salvaygo, Reginald (alien merchant) 156
- Salvayn, William 276
- Samason (Sameson), Johannes (skipper *Cristofor de Rothomago*) 166, 188
- Sampson, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 192
- Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de 266
- Sancto Ouro, Alowes 265
- Sandebeken, Hermann (Hanseatic merchant [of Lübeck]) 169
- Sadow, Johannes (skipper *Cristofor de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 99, 101, 168

- SANDWICH (*Sandewicum*, -i) 25, 26, 136, 138, 155, 156, 160, 178, 187, 188
- SANDWICH (customs district) 322, 324
- Sasento, Pero 258
- Sassonhouson (Sassonhossen, Sassonhowsen, Sassyhowsyn), Imbright (Enghebryght) van (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 73, 75, 79, 81, 91, 102, 106, 111, 114, 130, 132
- Saumson (Sawmson), Robert (skipper *Katerin de Roone*) 109
- Saunze, Arnold 270
- Savage, William (indigenous merchant) 155
- Scales, Thomas, lord see Thomas, lord Scales
- Scandy, George 259
- Scapardon, Stephan (alien merchant) 177
- Scape, Andrew (alien merchant) 180
- Scaper, Adrean (alien merchant) 109
- Schoa, Pero de (alien merchant) 145
- Schrell, Jacob (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 182, 184
- Scopp, John (skipper *George de London*) 118
- Scotte, Richard (skipper *Cristofore de London*) 5
- Scoyte, Hans (alien [Hanseatic] merchant) 117
- Sculte, Clays (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 101, 173
- Sculte, Hans (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 155
- Sebastean, Sam (alien merchant) 136
- Segard, William 246
- Seger, John 234
- Segewe, Pernaton de (skipper *Trinite de Bajona*, alien merchant) 154
- Segrym (Segryme), Thomas 235, 241, 272
- Seint George, George de 262
- Seint John de Luce, Alfouns (indigenous merchant) 169, 177
- Seint John, Perynyn 270
- Seyntlo, John, esq. 200, 212, 226, 227, 313, 314
- Seint Martyn, George de 267
- Seint Pier, Agerott 276
- Seint Trude (Seynt Troyne), Matis van (alien merchant) 75, 153
- Selar, John de (indigenous merchant) 191
- Selby, Richard (indigenous merchant) 134
- Selby, Richard, chancery clerk, 305
- Selly, David 254, 276
- Sencle, John 244
- Senia, Johannes de 264
- Senio, Matheo de 267
- Senturyon see Centurioun
- Sharp, John 239
- Sharpe, Richard (indigenous merchant) 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23
- Sheffeld (Sheffelde), Edmund 254, 275, 276
- Shippman, James 278
- Shippeman, Thomas (skipper) 273
- Shonebagh, Martin (Matis) (Hanseatic merchant) 76, 78, 81, 91, 112, 115, 125, 137, 162
- SHREWSBURY (archdeaconry in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield) 318, 321
- Shrewsbury, John, earl of see John, earl of Shrewsbury
- Shrubbe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 255
- Shyrett, Laurence (skipper *Gabrielle de Suthamptonia*) 2
- Sybergh, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 182, 185
- Sibotsson (Sybotson), Clays (skipper *Jameskneght de Holandia*, alien merchant) 77, 128, 135
- Sibright (Sybright), Johannes van (Hanseatic merchant) 80, 81, 91, 104, 112, 113, 124, 129, 133, 168
- Sygal, Simon 256
- Sygar, John (indigenous merchant) 138
- Sylvestre, John (skipper *Maria de London*) 190
- Simean, Martin 239
- Simon (Simond), John (skipper of a *batella*) 138

- Symon, Peter (alien merchant) 109
 Symondsdaughter, Clement (alien merchant) 112, 154
 Symson, Peter (alien merchant) 127
 Symson, Richard 313
 Synard, Johannes van (alien merchant) 73, 76, 82
 Synder, Johannes van (alien merchant) 127
 Synner (Syner), Laurence (Hanseatic merchant) 95, 168
 Syronbergh, Bernard (Hanseatic merchant) 173
 Skepill, Rymer (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 99
 Skymer, Bernard (alien merchant) 100
 Sleghter (Sleighter), Bertram (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 78, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 117, 118, 125, 171, 174
 Smedyng, Godyscalke (alien merchant) 127
 Smyth, Hans (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 96
 Smyth, Henry (indigenous merchant) 148
 Smyth, John (indigenous merchant) 132, 147, 239, 247
 Smith, Richard (indigenous merchant) 177, 277
 Solo, Ponsset (Pounset) de (indigenous merchant) 161, 191
 Solologne, Stephan de 239
 Soma, Johannes 264
 Soma (Som), Pero (alien merchant) 144, 264
 Soma, Polo 264
 Somayo, Innygo de (alien merchant) 137
 Sommer, Henry van (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 174
 Sooro, Andreas de (alien merchant) 144
 Sophia, Johannes de 257
 Sopp, John (skipper) 254
 Soredogh, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 170
 Soro, Andrea 266
 SOUTHAMPTON (customs district) 322, 324
 Spalato, Johannes de 267
 Spalato, Michael de 256
 Spanby, John (indigenous merchant) 157
 Spanell, Ochea 271
 Speron, Andrea 265
 Spyce, Courte 240
 Spyker, William (alien merchant) 79, 92, 114, 130
 Spenall (Spynall), Baudewyn van [Genoese merchant] 116, 241
 Spynghyll (Spynola), Dominico (alien merchant) 151, 178
 Spynola, Rambell [Genoese merchant] 255
 Spynola, Siprian (alien merchant) 90
 Spyse, Curte (alien merchant) 87
 Sprover, George 264
 Sprynghorne, Matis (Hanseatic merchant) 93, 94, 96, 98, 117, 118, 126, 134, 175
 Spurver, John 268
 Squytere (Squityery), Alegreto de (alien merchant) 145, 265
 Squytery, Casperyn de 257
 Squytery, Dominico de 267
 Squytery, George de 257, 258, 263
 Squytere (Squityery), Martin de (alien merchant) 141, 257
 Squytery, Mitre de 257
 Squytery, Nicholas de 267
 Squityery, Polo de 256, 258
 Squytere, Poulus de (alien merchant) 142
 ST. ALBANS (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 ST. ASAPH (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 ST. DAVID'S (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 STAFFORD (archdeaconry) 318, 321
 Stafford, William (indigenous merchant) 189, 275, 276
 Stakelhowson, Arnold (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 128, 131, 132
 Staneo, Pero de 268
 Stanley, John, sergeant of artillery, 302
 Stanley, Robert, esq. † 224
 Stapill, Richard 254, 277

- Steell (Stell), John (indigenous merchant) 123, 158, 190, 278
 Stell, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 157, 234, 248, 249, 250
 Stella, Nicholas de 260
 Stephan, William (indigenous merchant) 157
 Sternbergh, Hereberd (Hanseatic merchant) 134
 Stevenes, William 248, 249
 Stiper, Baltazar (alien merchant) 98
 Stiward, Jacob (alien merchant) 108
 Stocker (Stokker), John (indigenous merchant) 125, 134, 254
 Stocker (Stokker), Robert (indigenous merchant) 134, 178, 236, 254
 Stokde, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 91, 102, 104, 106, 113, 182, 185
 Stokdon, John 244, 249, 252
 Stold, Johannes (skipper *Cristofor de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant) 92
 Stomell (Stummel, Stumbell), Everard (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 95, 104, 185
 Stone, Alexander (Saundre) (skipper *Margareta de London*) 6, 235
 Stone, Edward (skipper *Petrus de London*) 8, 15
 Stone, Robert 246
 Stopp, Clays (alien merchant) 97
 Stowe, Richard 247
 Stowe, Robert 234, 244
 Stowell, Robert (indigenous merchant) 189, 275
 Stowenbergh, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 172
 Stratton, Augustin (Austyn) (indigenous merchant) 150, 242, 247, 249, 251
 Stratton, Bartholomew (indigenous merchant) 125, 234, 242, 243
 Stratton, John (indigenous merchant) 20, 22
 Stroder, Robert 251
 Stroys, Lowys (alien merchant) 83
 Sturgeawe, Arnold (alien merchant) 154
 Sturgeon (Sturgeone), John 234, 252
 Sturgeon, Richard 277
 Stward, John, kt. 32
 Stychemerssh, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 126, 127, 134
 Styward, John 254
 Suaso (Swaso), Dominicus de (alien merchant) 142, 258
 Suharre, Micaew de 239
 SURREY (archdeaconry) 318
 Sutton, John (skipper *Margareta de London*) 16
 Sutton, John, kt., lord Duddeley, 201, 212, 227
 Swan, John (skipper *Trinite de London*, indigenous merchant) 139
 Swan (Swanne), William (indigenous merchant) 140, 178, 190, 255, 276
 Swart, Jacob (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 93, 97, 174
 Swart, Clays (Nicholas) (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 76, 78, 81, 112, 128, 149, 156, 182, 184, 188
 Swart, Michael (Hanseatic merchant) 98, 99, 174
 Swaso see Suaso
 Sweteloffe (Swetelove), John (indigenous merchant) 159, 241, 252
 Swether, Bernard (alien merchant) 94, 99
- T –
- Tabard, William (skipper of a *batella*) 135
 Tanner, John (skipper of a *batella*) 187
 TARRANT LAUNCESTON (Dorset) 211, 224, 225
 Tate, John (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21
 Taunte, William (skipper *Julian de Sandewico*) 7
 Tavernis, Ambrosio de [Venetian merchant] 269
 Teynton, John 234
 Tesbern, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 175
 Thomas, Hankyn (skipper *Holigost de Dansk*, Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 101

- Thomas, lord Scales 32
 Thomsson (Tomson), John 272, 274
 Thonysson, Cornelius (skipper) 234
 Tilbury, Robert 242
 Tymeott, John (skipper *Margareta de London*) 21, 242
 Tiptofte, John 277
 Toderò, Michael de (alien merchant) 146
 Tomson see Thomsson
 Tonson, Leo 264
 Torridas, Cassyn 253
 Tour (Turr), Luca de la (alien merchant) 144, 264
 Toure, *magister* Richard de la 238
 Tragura, Anthonius de (alien merchant) 144
 Traho, Anthonio de 263
 Traho, George de (alien merchant) 144, 264, 267
 Tregaran, John (indigenous merchant) 139, 181, 254, 270, 276
 Tregura, George de (alien merchant) 144
 Treguran (Tregaran), Peter (alien merchant) 86, 181
 Trenchaut, Colyn (alien merchant) 90, 167
 Trente, Godscalke (alien merchant) 112, 115
 Trigus, Gonsalvus 255
 Troyloyn, John (skipper) 255
 Turke, William (indigenous merchant) 10, 20, 22, 277
 Turkyll, Adam 252
 Turne, Boytes 253
 Turpyn, Waryn 240, 247, 251
 Turr see also Tour
 Turre, Nicholas 264
 Twyg, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 140, 253
- U –
- Ursoo, Martin 265
- V –
- Vacche, John de 277
 Vakne, Janycot de 270
 Varlet, Johannes (alien merchant) 86
 Vasco, Paulo de 260
 Vascus, Alffons (skipper) 254
 Vavasour, Nicholas (alien merchant) 109
 Veloo, Nicholas de 259
 Venesia, Beaceo de 258
 Venir, Francisco (alien merchant) 145
 Verger, Alwyn (alien merchant) 82, 85
 Verges, Arnold de (indigenous merchant) 161, 270
 Vermell, Johannes de (alien merchant) 118
 Vermewe, Roderigo de (alien merchant) 118
 Vernay, George de 262
 Verney, Ralph (Radulphus, Raufe) (indigenous merchant) 152, 248, 249, 251
 Vette, Johannes (alien merchant) 153
 Vydale (Vidal), Remond (alien merchant) 85, 109, 119, 178, 180, 255, 267
 Vyde, Henry (skipper *Christoforus de Colchestre*) 17
 Vykary, William (skipper) 252
 Vyle, Johannes de (alien merchant) 90, 105, 127, 162
 Vyntmyle, Roger (skipper *Julian de Roon*) 86
 Vytemylle, Roger (skipper *Julian de Hareflete*) 11
- W –
- Wachenhem, Nicholas de, theol. Dr., envoy of the Rhenish palgrave Louis III, 302
 Wagemwyk, Thomas, yeoman of London 311
 Walden (Waldon), John (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 274
 Walden, William (indigenous merchant) 165, 190, 255
 Waldon, John see Walden, John
 WALES, march of 61, 62
 Walroffe, Hans (alien [Hanseatic] merchant) 174
 Walsch, John 252
 Walshe, Richard (skipper *Trynyte de*

- Gravesend*) 88, 242
 Walssh, Robert (skipper) 234
 Walssh, Thomas (skipper *Gabriell de London*) 178
 Walsheworth (Wyscheworth), Thomas (skipper *Thomas de Cosyche*) 108
 Walsyngham, Thomas (customer, tunnage and poundage) 233
 Waltersson, Johannes 235
 Wander, Nicholas (skipper *Nicholaus de Asshe*) 122
 Wandesford, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 7, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
 Warenthorp, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Münster]) 79, 80, 95, 99, 100, 112, 117, 118, 119, 126, 132, 150, 160, 162, 181, 184
 Warrott, William (skipper) 275
 Water, John 303
 Wattys, John (skipper) 246
 Wellys, John 246, 271, 272, 273
 Werde, Leonard van (alien merchant) 120, 131, 149
 Wesill, Hermann (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 75, 81, 91, 124, 179, 182, 184
 Wessell, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant [of Cologne]) 84
 West, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 134, 135, 275
 WESTMINSTER, star chamber 318
 WESTMORLAND (county) 319
 Weston, Simon (indigenous merchant) 136
 Wetyng, Hermann (Hanseatic merchant) 170
 Whatton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 126, 135, 155
 Whetehill, Richard (indigenous merchant) 192
 Whiate, Richard 274
 White (Whyte), Robert (indigenous merchant) 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 WHITECHAPEL (Whytescapill') (co. Middlesex) 187
 Whitylbery, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 181
 Wyche, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 151, 237, 248, 249, 251
 Wydbury, Tilman (alien merchant) 99
 Wyder, William 273
 Wydevyle, Richard see Wodevyle, Richard
 Wydilburse (Wydilbur, Wydylbuske), Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 96, 170
 Wyg, Thomas, *caryour* 310
 Wyggemore (Wygmore), John (receiver of Richard, duke of York) 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 64, 65, 69
 Wykes, John (indigenous merchant) 191, 235, 237
 Wilde, Thomas, esq. (executor of the will of John Cressy, kt.) 30
 Williamson, Arnold (indigenous merchant) 192
 Williamsson, Arnald (alien merchant) 76, 107
 Williamsson, Henry 247
 Williamsson, Cornelius (alien merchant) 112
 Williamson, Lambe Johan (skipper *Marikneght de Ermoth*, alien merchant) 24, 80, 111, 147, 184, 237
 Williamsson, Richard (alien merchant) 76, 245, 246
 Wyman, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 171
 Wymark, John (indigenous merchant) 12
 Wymarke (Wymark), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20
 Wymond, Walter (skipper *Cok John de Fowy*) 188
 Wynnebergh, Tilman (Hanseatic merchant) 172
 Wynter, Albert 244
 Wynter, Elys (Hanseatic merchant) 88, 93, 94, 117
 Wynter, John 245
 Winter, Hans (Johannes) (Hanseatic merchant [of Prussia, 'servant' of the Teutonic Order]) 98, 162, 170, 173
 Wynterfeld, Dame (Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig]) 171

- Wysell (Wyswyll), Michael (Marcell)
(alien merchant) 120
- Wodecok, William (skipper of a
batella) 160
- Wodehows (Wodehouse), William
(indigenous merchant) 154, 178,
255
- Wodevyle (Wydevyle), Richard, kt.
29, 33, 34
- Wolde, Ilbrand (Hylbrand) (van the)
(skipper *Reynald de Dansk*) 78, 93,
125, 240
- Wolfe (Wulfe), Johannes (Hans)
(Hanseatic merchant [of Danzig])
99, 171
- Wolverton, Robert 276
- WORCESTER (county) 319
- Wortys, John (indigenous merchant)
128
- Wotton, Nicholas (mayor of London
1415/16) 56, 60
- Woutersson, Johannes (alien mer-
chant) 72, 124
- Wryght, James (Jacobus) (indigenous
merchant) 126

– Y –

- Yanson, Hermann (skipper *Mari-
knyght de Westscowe*, alien mer-
chant) 83
- Yanus, Alfons [Portuguese merchant]
255
- YARMOUTH (customs district) 322, 324
- Yelverton, William (judge in Common
Bench, judge of assizes) 201, 212,
228, 229
- Yerde, John, esq. 199, 210, 224
- Yffen, Clays van (skipper *James de
London*) 83
- Yong, Egard (Hanseatic merchant [of
Prussia]) 124

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is given; if in Latin, the genitive. More than one reference per page is not noted.

Brief references to the scholarly literature:

Cobb: H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1* (London Record Society Publications 27), London 1990

Day: John Day, *Les douanes de Gênes 1376-1377* (École Pratique des Hautes Études – VI^e Section Centre des Recherches Historiques: Ports, Routes, Trafics 17), 2 vols., Paris 1963

Gras: Norman Scott Brien Gras, *The Early English Customs System. A Documentary Study of the Institutional and Economic History of the Customs from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century*, Cambridge/Mass. 1918

Hanham: Alison Hanham (ed.), *The Cely Letters, 1472-1488* (Early English Text Society 273), London 1975

Heyd: Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984

Latham, Dictionary: R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-

Latham, Word-List: R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973

MED: *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99

Melis: Federigo Melis, *Documenti per la storia economica dei secoli XIII-XVI* (Istituto Internazionale di Storia Economica "F. Datini" Pubblicazioni – Serie I, Documenti 1), Florence 1972

OED: *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed., Oxford 1989

Pegolotti: Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans (Mediaeval Academy of America Publications 24), Cambridge/Mass. 1936

Smit: Homme Jakob Smit (ed.) *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Engeland, Schotland en Ierland* (Rijks Geschiedkundige Publicatiën 65, 66, 86, 91), 4 vols., The Hague 1928-50

Stieda: Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894

Veale: Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed. (London Record Society Publications 38), London 2003

Zupko: Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century* (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society 168), Philadelphia 1985

– A –

- accounts, customers' 318
 —, foreign, of Scottish money 319
 —, foreign, of sheriffs 323
 —, of collectors of clerical subsidies (Tenths) 318
 —, pleas of 318
alle hafte, -s the wooden part of an awl 115
 — *yren*, -s awl iron, the iron part of an awl 114, 248
allec, ecis hering 246
 — *album* salted hering (see also *heryng*) 72, 74, 79, 83, 85, 86, 88, 238, 241, 242, 244, 246, 248, 252, 253, 254, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275
 — *rubei* red (smoked) hering 126
 — *shotyn* hering without roe 271
alleum (aleum), -i garlic 84, 86, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 247
 — *debilis* of low quality 241
 allowance 321
 allowance, bill of 323
almery ambry, a repository or place for keeping things, cupboard, chest, safe, locker (OED s.v. ambry) 245
almunde, -s almond 83, 119, 238, 249, 250
alna, -e ell, a measure of length (45 inches) for cloth (Zupko 119) 83, 84, 85, 90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 235, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 274
 —, *gross* a longer ell (?) 93
alume; alumen, -inis *alyminis* alum, a mordant for fixing dyes to cloth 75, 76, 79, 80, 103, 105, 109
 — *Foille* alum from Foglia (Foça) in present-day Turkey (Pegalotti, 369, 411) 123, 136, 147, 167
 — *garbelera alum debilis* refuse alum of low quality 177
amelle enamel, enamel figure or ornament (MED s.v. amal) 262
anguilla, -e *salsa* salted eel 77, 86, 242, 244
 — *rubea salsa* red salted eel 77, 78
kyve eell, -es eels in a tub or vat 243
kyve eell, -es *salsa* salted 77
middle elle probably middle-sized eel 77, 78
middle elle salsa salted 77, 78
pympernelle a variety of small eel 77, 78
pympernelle salsa salted pimpernell 77, 78
shaft eell medium-sized eel (MED s.v. shaftele) 77
stobill eell large-sized eel (MED s.v. stubbeele) 77, 78
stobill eell recent fresh 77
 apple see *pomum*
aqua, -e *rosarum* rose-water, used as a perfume (OED s.v. rose-water) 258, 264
arcus, -us bow (cf. *bowstave*) 266
argulle tartar of wine, used in medicine (MED s.v. argoille, OED s.v. argol¹) 105
armoniak ammoniac, probably sal ammoniac (NH₄Cl), a hard, white, crystalline salt used in tinning iron, pharmacy and dyeing (OED s.v. ammoniac) 266
 armour see *aune*, *calcar*, *coras*, *gardebras*, *gladium*, *glove*, *habirgeon*, *legharnes*, *palette*, *poleaxe*, *salette*, *sperre shaft*, *sporre*, *styrop yren*, *swerde*, *vambrase*, *vyser*
arsenek arsenic, used in medicine and alchemy (MED s.v. arsenik) 238, 259
 ash see *cinis*
 assignment 292, 293, 296, 302, 303, 321
 attorney, warrant of 319, 320
 aulnage 323
aune, -s probably rings, links, fetters for chain-mail (cf. AS *aneus*; ME *anlett*) (OED s.v. anlet) 85, 105, 238, 247, 249
aurum, -i gold 73
 — *Venisie* of Venice 261, 269
 awl see *alle*
axe, -s axe 238, 274

– B –

badekyns broched cum auro de Luke
 baldachin, a rich silk brocade, embroi-

- dered with Lucchese gold thread (OED s.v. baldachin, Heyd 686-7) 107
- bag see *bursa*
- bagge* bag as a packing unit (Zupko 8) 265
- *parva* small 239
- bagpipes* bagpipes 103
- bakstone* a flat stone or slate, used as a griddle, on which cakes are baked in the oven (OED s.v. bakestone, MED s.v. bakeston) 73, 77, 88, 89, 237, 238, 274
- *albus* white 88
- bala*, *-e* bale as a packing unit 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 236, 238, 239, 243, 247, 249, 250, 251, 261, 262
- *dimidia* half-bale 91, 102, 104, 111
- balance*, *-z* a set of scales (MED s.v. balance) 91, 115
- balace*, *-z* *balas*, a delicate rose-red variety of the spinel ruby, a semiprecious stone (OED s.v. *balas*; MED s.v. *baleis*) 73
- balettus*, *-i* a small (usually a half) bale as a packing unit (Zupko 23) 78, 108, 249, 250
- ball see *bolle*
- balsamum*, *-i* balsam, balm 266
- banker*, *banquer*, *-s* (*banquer clothes*) a covering, generally of tapestry, for a bench or a chair (OED s.v. *banker*¹) 76, 82, 104, 106, 114, 175, 244, 249
- *Flandrie* of Flemish manufacture 173, 174
- barellus*, *-i* barrel as a packing unit 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 142, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 159, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275
- *dimidius* half barrel as a packing unit 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 91, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 111, 112, 120, 240, 241, 244, 273
- *parve bonde* barrel of small girth as a packing unit 235, 247
- *parvus* small barrel as a packing unit 240, 242, 259, 267, 274
- bashrune*, *-z* some sort of packing unit for *batrie* 78, 81, 90, 92, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112
- basin*, *-s* 78, 91, 110 (*pelvis*), 112, 113 (*pelvys*)
- *de latone* latten basin 85 (*pelvis de latone*), 142 (*pelvis de latone*), 177 (*pelvis de latone*), 188
- basket* (*baskett*), *-ys*; *baskettus*, *-i* basket 109, 112, 113, 124, 131, 135, 151, 153, 177, 179, 180, 182, 271
- *parvus* small basket 102, 110
- *parvus vacuus* empty small basket 237, 241
- *vacuus* empty basket 245
- bast*, *-es* bast, bark fiber for rope-making (MED s.v. *bast* n. 1) 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 116
- batrie* articles made of hammered metal (kettles etc.) (OED s.v. *battery* IV.14) 78, 90, 92, 104, 111, 112
- beads see *bedys*
- beddys* beds 243, 249
- bedys de ossibus* bone beads 244
- *jete* (*gete*) jet beads 72, 115, 245, 246, 248
- beere* beer 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 113, 116, 117

- belle*, -s bell 115
 belt see *zona*
bere cruses see *crusum*
 Berwick upon Tweed, chamberlain of 323
besom, -s broom (OED s.v. *besum*) 102
bever (*bevere*) fur of the beaver 79, 94, 98, 115, 117, 270
 — *wombz* belly fur of the beaver 98, 99, 117, 118
byrdelyme a glutinous substance spread on twigs to catch birds (OED s.v. *birdlime*) 273
bytte, -s bit, either of a drill or the mouthpiece of horse's bridle (OED s.v. *bit*) 111
blake lasche by analogy with *redlasche*, a kind of black leather used for covering furniture, bookbinding and clothing 238
blewchalk see *calx*
bodkyn, -s dagger; awl or punch; pestle (MED s.v. *boidekin*) 105
boge a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.¹) 115, 247, 250, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 265, 267
 — *crude* undressed 260, 261, 263, 266
 — *crude debilis* undressed, of low quality 260, 266
bokeram, -s (*bukeram*, *bokram*, *bukram*) buckram, originally a fine linen or cotton fabric (originally from Bukhara), later coarse gummed linen used for linings (OED s.v. *buckram*) 76, 90, 91, 102, 104, 105, 111, 175, 182, 241, 242
 — *curtus* short 244, 248
 — *longe* long 249
bokella, -e *ferri* iron buckle 102
 — *pro zonis* for belts 73
bolion, -s *de latone pro bursis* knob or boss of metal, convex ornament, here for purses, also on book, girdle, harness or ring (OED *bullion* 3) 242, 251
bolle (*ballys*), -s ball 94, 108, 243, 247, 250
bolster, *bolstyre*, *bolstre* pillow 85, 110, 112, 238, 243, 244
 — *vetus* old 248
bonettes sengylle de scarlet bonnets of unlined scarlet 175
borace (*boras*) *paste* borax, the acid borate of sodium or baborate of soda (Na₂ B₄ O₇), imported as crude borax or tincal, a greenish mass greasy to the touch, used in alchemy and medicine (MED s.v. *borax*, OED s.v. *borax*) 257, 258, 265
 — *roche* borax, the acid borate of sodium or baborate of soda (Na₂ B₄ O₇) having, when pure, the form of a transparent or whitish crystal (OED s.v. *borax*) 267
borde alisaundre a kind of striped silk (OED s.v. *bord alexander*) 249
borde, -s tables 101
bordes pro sutoribus see *tabula pro sutoribus*
 Bordeaux, castle, constable of 323
botelle, -s, *glase* glass bottle 92, 253 (*botellus*, -i *vitri*)
bothom holt one of the planks for the lower part of the hull of a ship (MED s.v. *botme* 2a) 98
 bowl see *patella*
bowstaves (cf. *arcus*) 84, 85, 101, 105, 256, 262
 — *debiles* of low quality 256, 269
 — *wrak* of medium quality 78, 93, 94, 98, 117
box, -es box 244
box, -es packing unit for citrinade 256, 257, 264, 265, 266, 267
brasille (*brasylle*; *brasillum*, -i) a red dye from brazilwood (OED s.v. *Brazil*¹) 169, 261, 262, 266, 269
 — *debilis* brazilwood dye of low quality 179
breke brick 240
brekestone brick (MED s.v. *brike* 2) 92, 116, 119, 120
 — *rubeus* red brick 120
breve see *writ*
brymstone sulphur (see also *sulphur*) 108
bristille, -s bristle, stiff hairs, esp. of hogs and boars, used by brushmakers (OED s.v. *bristle*) 73, 106, 115, 240, 241, 244

- broch*, -es broach 89
brokettum, -i de auro (auri); *broket*, -z, -es gold brooch 107
 bronze see *eneum*
brusshe, -s brush 240, 243
 — *heer* hair-brush 246
 buckle, iron see *bokella ferri*
 buckram see *bokeram*
buk skyne, -z buckskins 97, 98, 100
bultellum, -i bolting-cloth for sifting flour (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. buletellus) 240, 242, 243, 244, 248, 249, 252
bulter a piece of cloth used for sifting (OED s.v. bolter¹ 2) 250
bunch, -is bunch, a unit of packing (esp. for garlic, onions: 25 heads) (Zupko 52-3) 84, 86, 87, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 247, 252, 253, 273, 274
bundellus, -i (*bundle*, -s) bundle, a unit of packaging 73, 76, 82, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 106, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117, 146, 234, 235, 236, 240, 241, 243, 266
bursa, -e purse, money-bag; bag, pouch 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 116
 — *de coreo* leather purse 137
 — *Prus* Prussian purse 96
bustian a cotton fabric 242, 248
butirum, -i *debilis* low quality butter 149
butte, -s but, a cask for wine (equivalent to 2 hogsheads), also for raisins 156, 261, 268, 269, 270
- C —
- cabelow*, -s cod 87, 109
cabille cable 84
caboge, -s cabbage 235, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 253, 271, 272, 273, 275
cacabus, -i metal pot 78, 80, 81, 90, 92, 105, 106, 111
cadus, -i cask, barrel 124, 126, 131, 132
calabre (*calibrum*, -i) squirrel skins with a white belly and a grey or black back, less valuable than Baltic skins (Veale, 218) 117
 — *wombz* belly part of *calabre* (Veale, 218) 104
calabs, -ibis see *calibs*
 Calais, treasurer of 321, 323
 — victualler of 321, 323
calamyne calamine, zinc ore (OED s.v. calamine) 111
calcar, -aris spur (see also *sporre*) 79, 103
calendre, -s a written calender; an astronomical table (MED s.v. calender) 114
caleptrum, -i hat, cap, mitre 89
calibs, *calabs*, -ibis steel 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 91, 102, 103, 104, 105, 111, 112
caligarum, *par* pair of hose 138, 141, 142, 145, 154, 155, 161, 169, 171, 172, 174, 176, 189, 191
 — *pro feminis* pair of women's hose 172
 — *pro hominibus* pair of men's hose 172
calopodium, -i cobbler's last; clog, patten 87
calx, *calcis* chalk
 — *blewchalk* blue-coloured chalk for drawing 108
 — *nigra* black-coloured clak for drawing (OED s.v. chalk 3) 108, 245
canabis (*canebis*), -is hemp 72, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 88, 90, 102, 104, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 120, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252
candelabrum, -i candlestick (cf. *candilstik*) 142
 — *de latone* candlestick of latten 126, 131, 182
candella, -e *de sepo* (*cepo*) tallow candle 124, 127, 131, 135, 153, 166, 179, 182
candilstik, -s candlestick (cf. *candelabrum*) 91
 — *de latone pendentis* hanging candlestick of latten 85
candilyarn candlewick (see also *weyke yerne*) 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117
canella, -e cinammon 261, 262, 264, 268, 269
canvas canvas 71, 84, 85, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 107, 108, 116, 117, 118, 119, 235, 238, 241, 242, 245, 250, 251
 — *albus* white 116, 249, 252
 — *Barras* a coarse linen fabric imported

- from the county of Bar (Hanham, 263)
249, 252
- *Burgoyne* of Burgundian manufacture
247
- *cours* coarse 100
- *debilis* low quality 245
- *grossus* broad 94, 100, 111, 117
- *Pruse* of Prussian manufacture 244
- *ruptus* probably irregular, non-standard pieces of canvas 238
- *strictus* narrow 94, 99, 100, 117
- canvas tela lini* canvas 117
- cappa*, -e cap 166
- *de kendal* caps of Kendal cloth 121
- *rotunda* 145, 158
- *de scarlet* of scarlet 133, 180
- *longa de scarlet* of scarlet, long 158, 178
- carbo*, -onis coal 136
- carde* (*carda*, -e) a sort of cloth used for curtains (muslin) (OED s.v. *carde*) 76, 79, 81, 90, 91, 104, 105, 111, 112, 182, 241
- *cours* coarse, rough 104
- *novus* new 107
- *vetus* old 84, 107, 119
- cargia* (*chargia*), -e charge, a measure of dry goods (esp. for beaver pelts) 254, 270
- caro*, *carnis boviu salsa* salt-beef 123, 127
- carpettum*, -i (*carpette*, -s) carpets (usually to hang on the wall or cover a desk) 126, 175, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269
- *veteri* old 265
- casa* (*cassa*), -e case, chest, casket (measure of sugar powder, also of wooden combs, cinamon and soap) 184, 247, 261, 268, 269
- *parva* small 238, 264
- caseus*, -i cheese 124, 126, 131
- *de Banbery* cheese manufactured in Banbury (co. Oxford) 186
- *Suthfolke* cheese manufactured in Suffolk 186
- cavella*, -e peg or pin (measure of *filum de rame*) 263, 264
- celour* (*selour*) canopy covering a bed, hangings of bed
- *bokeram* made of buckram 175
- *de carde* made of *carde* 176
- *de worsted simplici* made of unlined worsted cloth 165, 178, 190
- centena*, -e hundred-weight (probably the long hundred or 112 lb.) 124, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 161, 164, 166, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185
- cepa*, -e onion 74, 83, 84, 87, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 247, 252, 253, 273, 274
- cera*, -e wax 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 118, 207, 235, 236, 240, 260, 266, 267 271
- ceroteca* (*seroteca*, *ciroteca*), -e glove (see also *glove*) 94, 99, 116, 242
- *de cheverello* of roe-buck skin 138
- chafowre de latone* chafer, a vessel used for heating something; a portable grate, a chafing-dish, made of latten (OED s.v. *chafer*²) 151
- chaldra*, -e chalder, measure of coal (usually 4 quarters or 32 bushels) (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *caldaria*) 136
- chalk see *calx*
- chancellor 297, 301
- chancery 298, 307, 308
- , hanaper, clerk of 323
- chapelette*, -s a wreath for the head, usually a garland of flowers or leaves, also of gold, precious stones etc.; a circlet, coronal (OED s.v. *chaplet*) 241
- chargeour de stanno* a large plate or flat dish for carrying a large joint of meat; a platter, made of tin or pewter (OED s.v. *charger*¹) 149
- chargia* see *cargia*
- chessmeyny* a set of pieces with which chess is played (-*meyne* = 'a company' OED s.v. *meinie* 4) 94
- Chester, chamberlain of 323
- cinis*, -eris wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 117, 235, 236

- ciphus*, -i goblet 73
ciroteca see *ceroteca*
cyrupus, -i (*siroppe*) syrup 90
 — *melace debilis* molasses, of low quality 178
cista, -e chest, as a packing unit 72, 75, 78, 79, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 125, 126, 127, 129, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 190, 191, 238
citrinade (*sitrinade*) citrinade, candied citron or orange peel; a cosmetic containing citron, lemon or lime juice (MED s.v. *citronade*) 256, 257, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267
clapholt clapboard 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 116, 117, 236
clavus, -i nail (see also *naile*) 73, 82, 111, 114, 118, 239, 247
 cloth see *badekyns*, *banker*, *bokeram*, *borde alisaundre*, *bultellum*, *bulter*, *bustian*, *canvas*, *carde*, *damaske*, *frisium*, *fustian*, *imperiall*, *kendale*, *kersey*, *laune*, *motley*, *pannus*, *ravelum*, *rays*, *relesaunce*, *rolla pro capis*, *sateyn crymsyn*, *sericum*, *siclaton*, *tarterne*, *tela*, *tela lini*, *velvet*, *worsted*, *Yperlyng*
 clothing see *amelle*, *bedys de ossibus*, *bonettes*, *bursa*, *caleptrum*, *caligarum*, *cappa*, *celour*, *ceroteca*, *chapelette*, *corse de serico*, *dublette*, *gowne*, *gyrdylle*, *hatte*, *huke de velvet*, *hure*, *lace*, *lasyng poyntes*, *manica*, *pawtener*, *point*, *sholace*, *spangelle*, *toga crymsyn*, *zona*
clowes cloves 258, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 269
clowte a piece of cloth containing a certain number of pins or needles; a measure of silk (OED s.v. *clout*) 114
 cockpit seal 48, 49, 206
 cod see *cabelow*
codling, -s small cod 86
cofire (*cofre*), -s chest, strong-box for money or valuables (OED s.v. *coffer*) 97, 99, 100, 117
 — *de boon* made of bone 268
 — *Pruce* of Prussian manufacture 116
 — *triplicatus* secured with three iron bands 96
cogbordys boards used to make cogs (MED s.v. *cogge* 2) 236
 comb see *pecten*
 comestibles see *almunde*, *beere*, *butirum*, *caboge*, *caro*, *caseus*, *cepa*, *citrinade*, *confeccio*, *cyrupus*, *datys*, *fig*, *fructus*, *frumentum*, *hoppes*, *lingua bovium*, *salsa*, *lymyn*, *mede*, *millacy*, *nux*, *oleum*, *ordeum*, *orange*, *pirum*, *pomegarnette*, *pomum*, *prunys*, *resin*, *sal*, *siligo*, *socate*, *spyse cak*, *sugre*, *treacle*,
 commissions, *nisi prius* 319, 320
commyn (*comyn*) cumin, a spice 108, 249
compayse (*compase*, -s) mariner's compass 113, 115, 245
confeccio, -onis any compound, esp. if sweet; sweetmeat made of fruit, seed etc, preserved in sugar (OED s.v. *confect*) 257, 259, 266, 267
 controller's expenses, wool customs and subsidy 49
coperose (*copros*) copperas, proto-sulphate of iron (Fe SO₄), used in dyeing, tanning, making ink (OED s.v. *copperas*) 90, 93, 96, 108, 117, 238
coppebord, *copbord*, *cupbord*, -ys cupboard 74, 110, 114, 120, 238
 copper see *cuprum*
 copy of an Exchequer record 322
corall coral, used for making beads (OED s.v. *coster*¹) 255
coras cuirass, a piece of armour for the body (OED s.v. *cuirass*) 115
cordwayn (*cordeweyne*) Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (*cordovan*), much used for shoes etc. (see also *redlasche*) (OED s.v. *cordwain*) 88, 110, 119, 236, 238
corffe (*corfe*) basket (as a packing unit) 86, 91, 92, 96, 102, 104, 105, 106, 110,

- 111, 112, 132, 148, 150, 153, 179, 240, 267
- corium*, -i hide 6, 48, 49
- cornus*, -us horn (of an animal) 153, 170
- corse de serico* a ribbon or band of silk serving as a ground for ornamentation with embroidery, used as a girdle, garter etc. (OED s.v. *corse* 5) 175
- *auri Venesie* a ribbon or band of silk serving as a ground for ornamentation, embroidered with Venetian gold thread 260
- costrez* a hanging for a bed, the walls of a room etc. 165
- cotton* 238, 247, 261, 263
- counter*, -s a round piece of metal, ivory or other material used in performing arithmetical computations (OED s.v. *counter* sb.³ 1) 103
- counter* (*countour*), -s a table or desk for counting money, keeping accounts (OED s.v. *counter* sb.³ II.3) 74, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 245
- *parvus* small 99
- counterfoil see tally, counter-tally
- counter-tally see tally, counter-tally
- coverlette* (*coverlite*), -s bed-cover, counterpane (OED s.v. *coverlet*) 82, 85, 126
- *parvus* small 249
- *Flandrie* of Flemish manufacture 104, 114, 249, 251
- *Northfolke* (*Norfolke*) manufactured in Norfolk 143, 149, 170, 171, 173, 174
- *Northfolke*, *parvis* small, manufactured in Norfolk 168, 172, 173, 174
- *Sarum* manufactured in Salisbury 172
- *Wyntonie* manufactured in Winchester 125
- crocus*, -i saffron 239, 258, 259, 260
- crusum*, -i *terre* (*crus*, -ys) earthenware drinking pot 87, 113, 244, 237, 245
- *parvum* small earthenware drinking pot 246, 271
- *bere cruses* earthenware drinking pot for beer 238, 246
- *pro vino* earthenware drinking pot for wine 271
- cuirass* see *coras*
- cultellus*, -i knife, dagger 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 110, 111 (*knyvys*), 137, 242, 243, 245, 248, 274 (*dagers*)
- cupboard see *coppebord*
- cuprum*, -i copper 96
- *plate* copper plate 81
- *plate album* white copper plate 80
- *grey* grey copper 80, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100
- *rubeum* red copper 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 105, 112, 17
- curtina*, -e *bokeram* curtains made of buckram 175
- *de carde* made of *carde* 176
- *de worsted simplici* made of unlined worsted cloth 165, 178, 190
- cushion see *qwysshon*
- cusshinclo*.:es see *qwysshon*
- cushion cloths see *qwysshon*
- customers' expenses, house for collection of petty customs 208
- , house for *tronage* 49
- , petty customs 208
- , collection of cloth customs 208
- customers' fees, wool customs and subsidy 49

— D —

- dagger*, -s 73, 115
- damaske* a rich silk fabric with elaborate designs and figures, usually of many colors (OED s.v. *damask* II.3) 260
- *ynde broched cum auro* dyed with indigo and embroidered with gold thread 269
- datys* (*dates*) dates 256, 263
- *debiles* of low quality 258
- deker* see *diker*
- dele*, -s (*delys*) deal, a slice sawn from a log of timber, a plank or board of pine or fir-wood (OED s.v. *deal* sb.³) 91, 92, 96, 98, 236
- dyamant*, -is diamond 73
- diker* (*deker*), -is numerical unit of ten (knives, woollfells, hides) (Zupko 107-9) 75, 81, 123, 153, 181, 242, 243
- dishe* (*disshe*), -s (*discus*, -i) dish, bowl (see also *duplarius*) 256
- *de Malik* from Málaga in Andalusia

- 260, 267, 268
 — *de stanno* made of tin or pewter 142, 165, 174
distave, -s a cleft staff about 1m long, on which wool or flax was wound when spinning (OED s.v. distaff) 110
dobille see *dowbill*
dogstone, -s a kind of millstone (MED s.v. dogge, 5) 87, 113, 271
dolium, -i tun as packing unit 234, 237, 239, 252, 253, 254
dolium, -i tun as measure of capacity for figs, raisins, fruit in general (according to E122/203/2 f. 11^v: 1 *dolium fructus* = 10 *sorte* = 30 *pecie*) 255
dolium, -i tun as a measure of capacity for wine (= 2 pipes or 4 hogsheads or 252 gallons) (Zupko 423-6) 253, 254, 255, 270, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278
dolium, -i *ponderis* ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 118, 238, 239, 270, 275, 276
dowbill (*dobille*) doubler, a large plate or dish 115
downe down 80, 111
dowry 195, 209, 218, 221, 222
drugery drugs; dry goods 108
dublette, -s *de fustian* doublets made of fustian 71
duplarius, -i plate or dish 76
dyestuffs see *alume*, *brasille*, *cinis*, *coperose*, *granum de Hispania*, *litmose*, *mader*, *saundres*, *wode*, *ynde*
- E –
- eel see *anguilla*
eytyndelle, -s measure of capacity, esp. for eels ($\frac{1}{8}$ of a barrel) (MED s.v. eightendel) 244
elky skynz elk hides 97
ell see *alna*
eneum, -i bronze 71
 — *vetus* old bronze 82, 84, 108, 119 (*brasse vetus*)
 Enrolled Customs Accounts 297, 298, 303, 305
 entry (in the Exchequer's records) 318
 — of amercements 319
 — of claim of franchise 319
 — of days (of sheriffs' and escheators' accounting) 319
 — of days of continuance (of accountants) 318
 — of declarations on judicial writs 321
 — of fines 319
 — of issues 319
 — of judgements 321
 — of 'nichil dicit' 321
 — of patent letters 318
 — of pleas 318
 — of process 318
ermyn, -s fur of the ermin 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 104, 117
 escheator 322, 324
 — of Cornwall 324
 — of Cumberland 324
 — of Devonshire 324
 — of Herefordshire 320
 — of Kent 324
 — of London 320
 — of Middlesex 324
 — of Northumbria 324
 — of Rutland 324
 — of Shropshire (*Shrovesbury*, *Salop*) 320
 — of Staffordshire 320
 — of Westmorland 324
 — of Worcestershire 320
 Eton, college, 312
 Exchequer 292, 293, 296, 299, 300, 305, 306, 314, 317
 — barons of 298, 301, 304, 305, 308, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318
 Exchequer of Account (Upper Exchequer) 294, 308, 315
 — auditors of 314, 315, 322
 — chamberlains 300, 301, 302, 307, 313, 314, 315, 324, 326
 — chamberlains, deputy 314, 315, 316
 — clerk of the estreats 325
 — comptroller of [the pipe] 321
 — foreign apposer 323
 — King's remembrancer 292, 300, 309, 318
 — King's remembrancer's memoranda roll 292, 296, 297, 303
 — King's remembrancer's memoranda roll, *brevia directa baronibus* 298, 304,

- 307
 — King's remembrancer's memoranda roll, *brevia retornabilia* 297
 — King's remembrancer's memoranda roll, *brevia retornabilia et irretornabilia* 297
 — Pipe, clerk of 326
 — Pipe, controller of 326
 — usher of 326
 Exchequer of Pleas 321
 Exchequer of Receipt (Lower Exchequer) 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 313, 314, 315
 — chamberlains, deputy 314, 315
 — tellers 326
 — usher of 326
 — Issue roll 292, 293, 300, 302, 303
 — Receipt roll 292, 293, 294, 300, 302, 303, 313
 Exeter 295
- F –
- face* see *fatte*
fangottus, *-i* roll (of pieces of cloth) 155, 159
fardellus, *-i* fardel, a unit of packing, esp. for cloth 101, 104, 107, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 243
 — *parvus* small 240, 243, 248
fase see *fatte*
fathome fathom, the length covered by the outstretched arms (6 ft.); of wood: a 6 ft. by 6 ft. stack; but used here as a measure of furs (OED s.v. fathom 3b) 253
fatte (*face*, *fase*; *fattum*, *-i*) vat as a packing unit 92, 93, 99, 102, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 120, 159, 244
 — as measure of capacity for Rhine wine 246
 feather see *fedir*, *pluma*
fecheux see *ficheux*
fedir, *-s* feather (see also *pluma*) 242
fedirbed (*fedirbedde*, *fetherbed*), *-es* feather bed 77, 85, 89, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 238, 243, 244, 245, 248, 274
 — *parvus* small 237
 — *vetus* old 83
ferdkyn see *ferthkin*
ferrum, *-i* iron 73, 77, 82, 94, 118, 235, 236, 239, 270, 275, 276
ferthkin, *-s* firkin, a small cask for liquids, fish, butter etc. (8 gallons, equivalent to ½ kilderkin or ¼ barrel; salmon 10½ gallons) (OED s.v. firkin; Zupko 138-42) 86, 91, 116, 238, 244
ficheux (*fecheux*) the fur of the polecat (Veale 219) 78, 79, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 112, 115, 117
 — *stage* taken out of season, i.e. in summer (Veale 222) 96
 —, *pecie de dorso* skins taken from the (less valuable) back of the animal 240
fig, *-es* fig 72, 74, 83, 85, 88
file, *-s* file, an instrument (usually metal) for smoothing or grinding down (OED s.v. file¹) 257
 — *yrene*, *-s* the iron part of a file 245
filum, *-i* thread 78, 93, 94, 236, 249
filum by colour
 — *album* white thread 80, 249
 — *blodium* blue thread 82
filum by material
 — *de cotone* (*cottoni*) 73, 74, 78, 242, 258
 — *de rame* (*filum rames*) copper wire 256, 257, 258, 259, 263, 264
filum by function
 — *pro arblastis* thread for crossbows 106
 — *packfilum*, *-i* packthread 120, 240 (*packthrede*), 243 (*pakfilum*), 245 (*pakfilum*)
 — *pro retibus* thread for nets 108
filum by place of manufacture
 — *Burgoyne* of Burgundian manufacture 241, 248
 — *Colonie* Cologne thread 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 91, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 113, 140
 — *Outenard* from Oudenarde in Flanders 242, 248

- *Prucie* Prussia thread 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 116, 117
- filum* miscellaneous
- *spenall* some kind of thread or yarn, probably of German origin 247, 252
- fish see *allec*, *anguilla*, *cabelow*, *codling*, *fungia*, *gulle*, *heryng*, *liversmolte*, *merlyng*, *piscis salsus*, *salmo*, *selsmolt*, *smolt*, *sponge*, *sprotte*, *stockefisch*, *sturgeon*
- fyshyng lyne*, -s 116
- flax see *linum*
- floyt*, -ys flute 245
- fodrum*, -i fother (measure of weight for lead, equivalent to exactly 20 cwt., as prices in the customs accounts show) (Zupko 151-4) 123, 132, 159, 181
- forcer*, -s (*forcerium*, -i) chest, coffer or casket, strong box (OED s.v. *forcer*¹) 72, 73, 87, 95, 97, 99, 106, 243, 244
- *parvum* a small chest, coffer or casket, strong box 96, 100
- *de yvore* ivory chest 260
- *Prucie* chest of Prussian manufacture 117, 131
- fraillus*, -i basket, a unit of packing 78, 81, 90, 92, 104, 111, 112, 259, 260, 268
- franchise, bailiff of 319, 320, 324
- frisium*, -i frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. *frieze* n.¹)
- *Covyntrre* manufactured in Coventry 192
- *London'* manufactured in London 130, 139, 179, 190
- *London' de scarlet* manufactured in London, scarlet 184
- *Wallie* of Welsh manufacture 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 141, 144, 149, 151, 159, 162, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187
- fructus*, -us (*frute*) fruit (figs, raisins) 254, 255, 271
- frumentum*, -i wheat 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 107, 108, 109, 119, 274, 303
- frieng panne*, -s (see also *panne ferri*) frying pan 91
- fungia*, -e dry cured fish, stockfish 119, 120, 234
- *to gilles* a kind of stockfish (MED s.v. *gile* n. 1.b) 253
- funis*, -is rope; cable, hawser; sheet, halyard 238
- furrura*, -e a number of skins sewn together to make a fur lining (Veale 219)
- *de martrons veteribus* old, of marten skins 182
- *de pellibus cuniculorum* of rabbit skins 134, 172, 173, 174
- *de pellibus vulpium* of wolf skins 175
- furs see *bever*, *boge*, *buk skyne*, *calabre*, *elky skynz*, *ermyn*, *ficheux*, *furrura*, *helsing*, *herewark*, *letowark*, *lettuse*, *mantellum*, *martrin*, *mynke*, *otter*, *pellis*, *peltria*, *pople*, *pulver pro pellibus*, *rushware*, *ruskin*, *shank*, *shep skynne*, *skeven*, *skynnes*, *squerelle*, *swethis*, *trone*, *water myse*
- fustian* cloth made with a flax warp and a cotton weft 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 90, 91, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 113, 143, 248, 250
- G —
- galage*, -s, *par* in early use: a wooden shoe or sandal fastened to the foot with thongs of leather; a rustic patten or clog; a shoe with a wooden sole and an upper of leather or other soft material (OED s.v. *galosh* 1a) 238
- galbanum* a gum resin obtained from certain Persian species of *Ferula* (OED s.v. *galbanum*) 258, 269
- galingale* the aromatic root of certain East Indian plants, used in medicine and cookery (Heyd 591-3) 262, 264
- garblera* 'garbled' spices, i.e. the refuse of spices, extraneous matter (followed by genitive of spice name) (OED s.v. *garble*) see *alum debilis*; *grani paradisi*, *maces*, *spyknard*
- gardebras* an additional piece of armor placed on the upper part of the gauntlet or fastened to the elbow-plates (OED s.v. *garde-bras*) 112, 115
- garlic see *alleum*
- gete beads* see *bedys*, *jete*

- gete* jet, a hard compact black form of lignite, capable of receiving a brilliant polish (OED s.v. jet sb.¹) 114
- gymelott*, -ys gimlet, a kind of boring-tool (OED s.v. gimlet n.¹ 1a) 245
- gyrdylle*, -s *de coreo* leather belt (see also *zona*) 245
- gladium*, -i sword (see also *swerd*) 78, 112, 113, 238, 240
- *novus* new 109
- *vetus* old 109
- glase*, -s glass vessel (OED s.v. glass n.¹ II.4a) 243, 244, 251
- , *drynkyng* drinking glasses 92
- glass see *vitrum*
- glove* gauntlet (MED s.v. glove 1b) 112
- gloves see *ceroteca*
- gotes here* goat's hair 83
- goblet see *ciphus*
- godum*, -i gode, a cloth measure for Welsh cloth (4½ ft.) (Zupko 170-1) 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 137, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 160, 162, 167, 168, 173, 175, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
- gold see *aurum*
- gowne* 261
- granum de Hispania pro pannis* the Kermes or scarlet grain 255, 256, 258, 266, 267, 270, 271 (*granum pro pannis*)
- granum paradisi* a kind of spice from West Africa, guinea grains (*Amomum meleguetta*) (Stieda 102) 255, 260, 267, 268
- *garbelera grani paradisi* refuse of *granum paradisi* 177
- granum pro pannis* see *granum de Hispania pro pannis*
- grindestone*, -s millstone; any round stone used for grinding, sharpening or polishing (MED s.v. grindston) 136, 167
- grype ovis gripe's* (= griffin's or vulture's) egg, a large egg (perhaps an ostich's) supposed to be that of a griffin; a vessel shaped like this; an oval-shaped cup (MED s.v. gripe; cf. OED s.v. gripe's egg) 264
- gros(e)* gross, a measure of quantity (144 pieces) (Zupko 173-4) 91, 92, 103, 105, 112, 114, 115, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 137, 140, 149, 150, 151, 152, 162, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 187, 188, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 251
- gulle*, -s a fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. gull n.⁵) 87
- *salsus* salted 86
- gumme armoniac* 'gum of Ammon', a gum-resin, of peculiar small and bitterish taste, the inspissated juice of an umbelliferous plant (*Dorema Ammoniacum*) found wild from North Africa to India, employed in medicine and as a cement (OED s.v. ammoniac 2) 177
- gunne powdir (powder)* gunpowder 108, 178

— H —

- haberdashe* haberdashery, small articles of trade sold by a haberdasher (OED s.v. haberdashery) 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 91, 103, 105, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 274
- habirgeon (haberioun, hebergeon)*, -s a sleeveless coat or jacket of mail or scale armor, originally smaller and lighter than a hauberk (OED s.v. habergeon) 112
- *debilis* of low quality (perhaps used) 114, 239
- hamour (hamer)*, -s, -z hammer 79, 81, 112, 114, 244
- hat hair* hair for making hats 75, 76, 78, 83, 235, 245
- hatte*, -s hat 111, 247, 248, 249, 251
- *bever* hats of beaver fur 111
- *felt* felt hats 72, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 91, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 237, 240, 243, 244, 245, 248, 251, 252
- *felt parvi* small felt hats 245
- *rough* rough 91, 92, 105, 114, 240, 241, 243, 246, 250
- *straminis* of straw 106, 113
- *thrum (throme)* of thrum, the waste threads of yarn 102, 104, 105, 120,

- 237, 244, 245, 248, 250, 251
 — *thromme hattes debiles* of low quality 110
helsing some kind of fur 94, 96
hemp see *canabis*
here hair, very rough material for hats and caps 115
herewark dressed skins (Veale 226) 78, 79, 88, 93, 97
hering see *allec*, *heryng*
heryng hering 273
Hides see *corium*
hinkhorn, -s ink-horn 78
hod, -es a measure (of capacity?) for hops, salt 72, 73, 74, 76, 82, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 234, 235, 236, 243, 245, 246, 253
hoggeshedde, -s a large cask for liquids; a liquid measure containing 63 old wine-gallons, equivalent to ¼ of a *dolium* (Zupko 186-9) 87, 106, 107, 110, 113, 253, 254, 255, 270, 275, 276, 277, 278
hoggeshede as packing unit 123, 136, 155, 164, 168, 176, 179, 184, 239, 241
hoggeshedde ponderis hogshead as a unit of weight (¼ ton) 118, 239, 270
hoke yrenes pro scissoribus since scissors were made of one piece of metal, this must be iron, bent in the form of a hook and ready to be worked to make scissors 258
hoppes hops 72, 73, 74, 76, 82, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 243, 245, 246, 253
 household goods see *aqua rosarum*, *bakstone*, *beddys*, *bolster*, *besom*, *botelle*, *breke*, *brekestone*, *bristille*, *brusshe*, *candella de sepo*, *carpettum*, *cera*, *chessmeyny*, *ciphus*, *costrez*, *counter*, *coverlette*, *crusum*, *curtina*, *dishe*, *dogstone*, *fedirbed*, *grindestone*, *grype ovis*, *haberdashe*, *hinkhorn*, *laterna magna*, *lectum*, *linthiamen*, *mala*, *mirrour*, *napry*, *patella*, *pater-noster*, *pecten*, *pelowe*, *penne*, *penner*, *peper queren*, *poppyng*, *quaterspelle*, *querenstone*, *quylt*, *qwysshon*, *sapo*,
sella, *spectacle*, *syph*, *testour*, *twyne*,
tyke, *verre vitri*, *whetstone*, *whysker*,
ymago
huke de velvet vetere an outer garment, a cloak with a hood (MED s.v. *heuke*), made of old velvet 261
hure, -s cap (OED sv. *hure* n.) 175, 176, 184
 — *albe sengille* white, unlined 173
 — *de dimidio grano* half-grain 149
 — *duple de dimidio grano* half-grain, thick 133, 175
 — *duple de scarlet* scarlet, thick 158, 178, 180
 — *duple sine grano* without grain, thick 178
 — *sengylle sine grano* without grain, thin 131
 — I, Y —
ymago, -ines de plaster plaster (of Paris) image 238
 — *parva* small 245
imperiall cloth with figures woven in gold (so called because originally produced in Constantinople) (OED s.v. imperial A 10) 269
imprest of the assize of the pipe 322
imprests (*prests*) 323
ynde indigo, a dark-blue dyestuff (OED s.v. *inde*) 262, 266, 270
 — *debilis* of low quality 260
 industrial goods see *bast*, *brymstone*, *calamyne*, *candilyarn*, *cornus*, *cotton*, *downe*, *fedir*, *filum*, *glase*, *gotes here*, *gunne powdir*, *hat hair*, *here*, *lake*, *lana*, *linum*, *millestones*, *paper*, *pavingstone*, *pavingtile*, *petra de Caen*, *pluma*, *resalgar*, *rope yerne*, *rosyn*, *sal armonyak*, *salpetre*, *semen cenapii*, *sepum multonis*, *sirpus*, *sulphur*, *swannes fedir*, *tasille*, *thrume*, *tylde here*, *vermylon*, *vernysh*, *vitrum*, *weyke yerne*, *wolle cottone*
 ink-horn see *hinkhorn*
Yperlyng cloth of Ypres manufacture 120, 247, 248, 250
 — *debiles* low quality 245
 Ireland, treasurer of 323
yryose (*yreos*) ireos, the Florentine iris, a

species with large white flowers; the root of this, used in pharmacy (orris-root) (OED s.v. *ireos*) 238, 264
 iron see *ferrum*
yvore refutz low quality ivory 266

– J –

jasper an opaque variety of coloured quartz, usually reddish, yellow or brown (OED s.v. *jasper*) 73
jete bedys see *bedys*, *jete*
 jewels see *balace*, *corall*, *dyamant*, *gete*, *jasper*, *perle*, *saphir*
 judge, justice of the peace 323, 324

– K –

Keeper of the privy seal 297
kendale cloth (of the sort originally made in Kendal in Westmorland, green woollen cloth (OED s.v. *Kendal*) 156, 162
 — *Walssh stricti* produced in Wales, narrow 132
kersey a kind of coarse narrow cloth, woven from long-staple wool and usually ribbed, originally produced in Kersey in Suffolk (OED s.v. *kersey*) 121, 122, 125, 142, 152, 159, 162, 167, 168, 181
ketille, -s kettle 105, 109, 110, 114, 245
keyband (*key bond*), -es key ring (MED s.v. *keie* 1a) 82, 91, 99
kilderkyn cask for fish, beverages etc.; also a measure of capacity for such wares (15-18 gallons or half a barrel) (MED s.v. *kilderkin*; Zupko 209-12) 244
 King, council 317, 318
 — horse, master of 323
 — household of 299, 300, 303, 309
 — household of, treasurer of 300, 321, 323
 — wardrobe, keeper of (*kynges warde-rober*) 321, 323
 — works, clerk of 321, 323
 knife see *cultellus*
knyvys see *cultellus*

– L –

lace, -s 73
lake lac, the dark red resinous incrustation produced on certain trees by the puncture of an insect (*Coccus* or *Cartesia lacca*); the varnish produced from lac (OED s.v. *lac*¹) 269
lana, -e wool 1-24, 47, 48, 49, 55, 322
lastus, -i (*last*) measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels) 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 119, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 252, 253, 254, 271, 272, 273, 274
lasynge poyntes points for fastening a garment (MED s.v. *lasinge* 3) 131, 242, 243, 245, 246
laterna magna large lantern 116
latone latten, a mixed metal of yellow colour, either identical to brass or similar in colour (OED s.v. *latten*) 91
latone wyre see *wire*, *latone*
 latten see *latone*
laune a kind of fine linen, resembling cambric (the usual measure of which is *papir*) (OED s.v. *lawn* sb.¹ 1) 248
lavour laver, a large vessel to wash in (OED s.v. *laver* n.²) 112
 — *de latone* large vessel to wash in, made of latten 85, 137, 142, 177, 188
 leather goods see *blake lasche*, *cordwayn*, *corium*, *parve pecie scisse de ventribus vaccarum tannate*, *redlasche*
lectum de worsted dimidio duplici bed with hangings of half-double worsted 207
 — *de worsted duplici* bed with hangings of double worsted 207
 — *de worsted simplici* bed with hangings of single worsted 165, 178, 190, 207
 — *de worsted simplici parve assise* bed with hangings of single worsted 165
leggharnes armor for the leg 115
letowark fur of snow-weasel (Veale 225) 94, 95, 99, 118
lettuse, *letwes*, *letowes*; *leticia*, -e fur of the snow-weasel (Veale 225) 79, 97, 100, 117
lycorys (*licorys*; *licoricia*, -e) licorice 90,

- 123, 239
lymyn, -s lemon 263
lingua, -e *bovium salsa* salted beef-tongue 123
linthiamen, -inis linen sheet 111
 — *vetus* old 243
 — *vetus*, *peire*, -s pairs of old linen sheets 238
linum, -i flax 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 118, 235, 236, 238, 244, 273
litmose litmus, a blue pigment; also the lichens from which the pigment is obtained (MED s.v. *litmose*) 253
liversmolte lard or fat (= smolt) of liver or the liver of the young salmon when it migrates to the sea for the first time (= smolt) (OED s.v. *smolt* sb.¹; MED s.v. *smolt* n. 1) 273
lok(k)e, -s lock 75, 95, 105, 112, 114, 115, 245, 246
lute, -s lute, a musical instrument 116
- M –
- maces* mace, a spice consisting of the dried outer covering of the nutmeg (OED s.v. *mace* n.² 1) 261, 269
 — *garbelure de maces* refuse of maces 266
mader (*madre*, *madir*) madder 78, 81, 82, 85, 88, 90, 91, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 243, 246
 — *cours* low quality madder 83, 243, 246, 247, 249
 — *Tollouse*, madder of Toulouse 72, 73
 — *ungerofed* some kind of madder 76
 — *Selandie* Zealand madder 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 84, 103, 107
 mainprise, warrant of 320
mala, -e bag, travelling bag 141, 146, 147
manica, -e *vertera enbroudata cum argento* sleeve, used, embroidered with silver thread 175
mantellum, -i mantle of furs, a number of furs sewn together to make a fur lining, usually (by the 15th century) of a standard size (Veale, 220); a measure of quantity of furs (30-100 skins) (OED s.v. *mantle* 4; MED s.v. *mantel* 4) 73, 75, 104, 110, 111, 115, 142, 240, 247, 260
 — *bever* of beaver 191
 — *de pellibus bevere vetere* of beaver, old 175
 — *parvum* small 255, 261
marc measure of quantity for shears (2 dozen) (Cobb, 182) 72, 73, 112, 245, 246
martrin (*martron*), -s fur of the European marten (Veale, 220) 78, 79, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 112, 116, 117, 261, 266
maste, -s *parvus* small mast 92, 101, 111
mastyk the gum or resin exuding from the bark of *Pistacia lentiscus* and other trees, used in medicine (OED s.v. *mastic*) 108, 261
matte mat for packaging furniture 131, 178
maunde, -s maund, a wicker or other woven basket with a handle or handles, hence basketful as a measure of capacity (Zupko 243-4) 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 149, 153, 169, 181, 243, 273
mede mead 243
 medicinal use see *argulle*, *armoniak*, *arsenek*, *borace*, *drugery*, *gumme armoniac*, *mastyk*, *musk balles*, *roses beate Marie*, *seduale*, *storax calamite*, *yryose*
meis (*meisa*, -e) measure of weight (mostly of copper, also plate) 80, 81, 92, 94
merkyng yren, -s branding irons 114
merlyng merling, the whiting, a fish (*Gadus merlangus*) (OED s.v. *merling*) 93, 99, 116
 metals see *aurum*, *calibs*, *cuprum*, *eneum*, *ferrum*, *latone*, *osmond*, *plumbum*, *stannum*
 metalware see *axe*, *basin*, *batrie*, *bodkyn*, *bokella*, *bolion*, *broch*, *brokkettum*, *bytte*, *cacabus*, *candelabrum*, *candilstik*, *chafowre de latone*, *chargeour de stanno*, *clavus*, *cultellus*, *dagger*, *file*, *frieng panne*, *gymelott*, *hamour*, *hoke yrenes*, *ketille*, *keyband*, *lavour*,

- lok(k)e, merkyng yren, naile, nedille, panne, parti gold, perser yrene, plate, rasour, ryng, salere, sarra, shepes belle, shere, sherman sheres, shovylle, sponne, spowte, stoklokke, thymbille, vas stanni, wire, wymbill yren*
- mew (meu), -es* measure of capacity for dry and liquid wares (60-160 gallons) (OED s.v. *muid*) 86, 107, 108, 119
- middle elle* see *anguilla*
- miliarium, -i* a thousandweight 127, 131, 135, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 161, 166, 176, 180, 184
- millacy, milase* molasses (see also *cyrupus melace*) 258, 264
- millestones* millstone 271, 274
- mynke, -s* mink 93, 99
- mirroure, -s* mirror 72, 75, 76, 82, 242
- molasses* see *cyrupus melace, millacy*
- moolde, vetus* mason's mold, template 89
- motley* fabric woven in several colours, particoloured, variegated cloth (MED s.v. *motle*) 124, 151
- musk balle*s a receptacle for musk (an odoriferous, reddish-brown substance, secreted in a gland or sack by the male musk-deer; has a very powerful and enduring odor and is used as the basis of many perfumes, as well as in medicine) (OED s.v. *musk, muskball*) 81, 257
- N –
- nail see also *clavus*
- naile (naille), -s, brak* middle quality nails 105
- *paten (patyn)* nails used in making patins, i.e. wooden shoes (MED s.v. *patin*) 110, 240
- napry* napery, household linen, esp. table-linen (OED s.v. *napery*) 241
- nedille, -s* needle 114
- nest* a set of similar objects, especially of such as are contained in the same receptacle (OED s.v. *nest* 6a) 96, 97, 99, 100, 117
- nest measure of quantity for *cofers* (3 in number) (Zupko 257) 96, 97, 99, 100, 117
- Nottingham, archdeaconry 296
- nux, nucis* nut 87 274
- *magna* large 72, 86
- *muscata* nutmeg, a spice 262, 265
- O –
- oar see *ore*
- oleum, -i* oil 72, 73, 75, 85, 90, 168, 241, 242, 245, 247, 252, 253, 267, 271, 272, 273, 274
- *rape* rape-seed oil 72, 79, 88, 239
- olla, -e* pot, as a measure of capacity for ginger, *confeccio, socate, aqua rosarium*) 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268
- *parva* small pot, as a measure of capacity 261, 264, 265
- *parvi pottys pro treacle* small pots, as a measure of capacity for treacle 268
- *damask pot*, possibly manufactured in Damascus (but there is no other reference to such a pot) 264
- *de Malik* pot manufactured in Málaga in Andalusia 256, 257, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267
- *half-pynt de stanno* tin or pewter pot of half-pint size 172
- *pynt de stanno* tin or pewter pot of pint size 150 (*pynt potte stanni*), 168 (*pynt potte stanni*), 170, 171 (*pynt potte stanni*), 172, 172 (*pynt potte stanni*), 173, 173 (*pynt potte stanni*), 174, 174 (*pynt potte stanni*), 175, 180, 182
- *quart de stanno* tin or pewter pot of quart size 150 (*quart potte stanni*), 155, 168 (*quart potte stanni*), 170, 171 (*quart potte stanni*), 172, 172 (*quart potte stanni*), 173, 173 (*quart potte stanni*), 174, 174 (*quart potte stanni*), 175, 180, 182
- *potelle de stanno* tin or pewter pot of two quart size 150 (*potelle potte stanni*), 165 (*potelle potte stanni*), 168 (*potelle potte stanni*), 170, 171 (*potelle potte stanni*), 172, 172 (*potelle potte stanni*), 173, 173 (*potelle potte stanni*), 174, 174 (*potelle potte stanni*), 175, 180
- *galon de stanno* tin or pewter pot of

- gallon size 170, 173, 174, 174 (*galon potte de stanno*)
 — *terre* earthen pot 73, 75, 83, 87, 89, 92, 102, 103, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 120, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244, 246 (*pottes terre*), 260
 — *vacua* empty 265
 onion see *cepa*
 onion seed see *semen ceparum*
 orange see *orenge*
ordeum, -i barley 124, 135, 136
ore, -s oar 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 116, 117, 118
ore evyn (or *evyn*), -s oar with a long handle, perhaps a steering oar (MED s.v. *oreven*, *orevon*) 95, 99, 101
orenge, -s orange 82, 90, 254, 255, 271
osmond Swedish iron 94, 97, 98, 99, 105, 116, 235, 236, 240
otter fur of the otter 99
- P —
- pack* as a packing unit (Zupko 270-1) 80, 81, 84, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120
 — *dimidius* half pack, as a packing unit 105, 111
pakfilum, *pakthrede* see *filum*, *pack*
palette, -s small rounded plate of armor used to protect the armpit; or (ME) helmet, also the leather head-covering worn under the helmet (OED s.v. *palette* 2a; MED s.v. *palet* n. 1) 112, 115, 274
panne, -s *ferri* iron pan (see also *frieng pan*) 243
pannus, -i cloth of English (or Welsh) manufacture
 — *de assisa de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth of assize 206-7, 207
 — *de assisa de scarleta* scarlet cloth of assize 206, 207
 — *de assisa sine grano* cloth of assize without grain 207
 — *largus sine grano* broadcloth without grain 121, 124, 134, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192
 — *curtus sine grano* cloth without grain 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
 — *curtus de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth 147, 159, 180, 182, 189, 192
 — *largus de dimidio grano* half-grain broadcloth 122, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151, 157, 158, 164, 178, 181, 187, 191, 192
 — *largus de scarlet* scarlet broadcloth 136, 137, 141, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 154, 158, 165, 167, 169, 173, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192
 — *curtus de scarleta* scarlet cloth 122, 139, 149, 157
 — *albus* white cloth 167
 — *depictus* a decorative hanging (OED s.v. *cloth*, *painted*) 102, 105, 106, 113, 240, 247, 249, 252
 — *depictus, parvus* small 245
 — *strictus* narrowcloth 122, 147, 164, 165
 — *Wallie* Welsh cloth 158, 180, 184, 185
 — *largus Wallie* Welsh broadcloth 151, 167, 175
 — *strictus Wallie* Welsh narrowcloth 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 160, 162, 167, 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
paper (*papir*) paper 124, 126, 177, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 261
 — *debilis* low quality 262
 — *depictus* printed paper, probably illuminated woodcuts 75 246
 — *spendabilis* for everyday use (packing?) 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252
paper unit of measure for *laune* 248
paper (*papir*), -s unit of measure for *poyntes*, a paper packet 79, 92, 106,

- 110, 175, 240, 243, 246, 250, 251
par tabillarum see *tabilla*, *par*
parcelle compoti 298, 304, 320
 Parliament, Westminster, 33 Hen. VI 317
 — Coventry, 6 Hen. IV 219
 — Westminster, 14 Ric. II 56, 58
 — Westminster, 10 Hen. VI 62
 — Westminster, 18 Hen. VI 34, 41, 43, 55, 228, 229, 230
 — act regarding judges fees and rewards [Rot. Parl. 5, p. 13-4] 34, 41, 43, 67, 228, 229, 230
parti gold party gold: beaten gold, gold leaf (OED s.v. party a. 1.b; the definition in MED s.v. gold (n.) 1.c is false) 242
 — silver party silver, beaten silver, silver leaf (by analogy with *parti gold*; the definition in MED s.v. partie (n.) 1.c is false) 242
parve pecie scisse de ventribus vaccarum tannate small tanned pieces of calf hide from the belly 123, 148, 153, 181
patella, -e terre earthenware bowl 73, 75, 83, 87, 89, 92, 103, 110, 114, 115, 120, 237, 238, 241, 244, 273
paten, -s an overshoe or sandal worn to raise the ordinary shoes out of mud (OED s.v. patten n. 1b) 241
paternoster rosary 82, 115
 — *de bone* rosary made with bone beads 73
 — *de jete* made with jet beads 260
 — *nigrus* made with black beads 82
 — *vitri* made with glass beads 105
patyntree, -s the wooden part of a clog (? OED s.v. patten n. 1a, 1b; tree n. 3, 5e) 245
pavingstone a stone prepared for paving (OED s.v. paving-stone) 113, 114, 115, 240
 — *albus* white 102
 — *magnus* large 234, 235, 237, 244
pavingtile paving tile 80, 82, 87, 102, 109, 110, 235, 240, 244, 247, 272
 — *magnus* large pavingtiles 73, 75, 76, 92, 109, 237, 238, 244, 245
 — *magnus crude* large, rough 85
 — *rubeus* red 87
pawtener, -s small bag, wallet, purse 72, 76, 96, 114, 242
pawtener rynges see *ryng*
 pearl see *perle*
 pear see *pirum*
perle, -s pearl 73
pecia, -e measure of capacity for figs, raisins, citrus fruit, equivalent to one third of a *sorte* 83, 88, 254, 255, 271
pecten, -inis de yvore ivory comb 256, 257, 259, 262, 263, 267
 — *de ligno (ligni)* wooden comb 72, 110, 115, 245, 247, 252, 270
 — *de ligno box* box-wood comb 167
 — *parvus, de ligno box* small box-wood comb 128
pellis, -is agnorum mesan' lambskins of middle quality 142
 — *agnorum nigrorum* black lambskins 240
 — *agnorum tawed* dressed lambskins 126, 153, 170, 181
 — *cheverellorum* roe-buck skins 133, 149, 162, 182, 185, 188
 — *cuniculorum crude* rabbit skins, untanned 127, 128, 129, 132, 149, 150, 151, 153, 159, 170
 — *cuniculorum stage* rabbit skins, taken out of season 127, 129, 133, 153
 — *cuniculorum crude stage* rabbit skins, taken out of season, untanned 128, 129, 132, 150, 153, 159, 170
 — *cuniculorum sesone* rabbit skins, taken in season 153
 — *cuniculorum crude sesone* rabbit skin, taken in season, untanned 127, 129, 130, 133, 148, 149, 153, 159
 — *de roo* roe-deer skins 162
 — *deaurata* gilded skins 260
 — *foynes stage* skins of stone-marten (Veale 219) 261
 — *grey* winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 104, 110
 — *lanuta* woolfells 2-24, 47, 48, 49, 55
 — *murilegorum montanorum* skins of the catamount, originally applied to leopard or panther skins, then to ocelot skins (Veale, 218 s.v. cat) 178
 — *ovium tawed* dressed sheepskins 132,

- 151, 152, 153, 153, 179, 181
 — *ovium tawed debilis* dressed sheepskins of low quality 170
 — *Prucie* fur from Prussia 99, 116
 — *rubea* (*redewerk*) red skins, reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale, 225) 88, 96
 — *vitulorum crude* calfskins, untanned 129, 133, 148, 179, 181
 — *vitulorum tannata* tanned calfskins 133, 145, 148, 169, 181
pelowe, -s pillow 243, 244
peltria, -e *debilis* low-quality peltry 75
pelvis (*pelvys*) see *basin*
penne, -s pen (MED s.v. *penne* 3) 115, 185, 187, 245
penner, -s pen-case(s) 78
peper queren (*piperqueren*), -s a pepper mill (MED s.v. *peperquerne*), 97, 117
 pepper see *piper*
perser yrene, -s the iron part of an instrument for piercing or boring holes (OED s.v. *piercer* 2) 245
petra, -e stone, a unit of weight (14 lb.) (Zupko 391-7) 104, 106, 128, 242, 251
petra de Caen Caen stone 238
picis (*piccis*) see *pix*
 pillow see *pelowe*
pympernelle see *anguilla*
pyenne, -s see *penne*
pyone, -s peony, the root, flowers and seeds of which were formerly used in medicine, the seeds also as a spice (OED s.v. *peony*) 255
pipa, -e a pipe, a unit of capacity containing 126 old gallons and equivalent to 2 *hogghedes* and ½ of a *dolium* (Zupko 302-4) 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 119, 254, 255, 270, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278
pipa, e a pipe as a packing unit 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 92, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 119, 123, 127, 128, 131, 138, 141, 147, 154, 166, 168, 173, 189, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 253, 273, 274
 Pipe Rolls 297, 298
piper, -is pepper 256, 258, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270
 — *longus* pepper prepared from the immature fruit-spikes of the allied plants *Piper* (*Chavica*) *officinarum* and *P. longum* (*C. Roxburghii*), formerly supposed to be the flowers or unripe fruits of *P. nigrum* (OED s.v. *pepper* 1.b) 269
pirum, -i pear 239
piscis, -is *salsus* salt fish 82, 86, 101, 106, 238, 273
 — *capita piscium salsorum* salted fish heads 273
 pitch see *pix*
pix, *pic(c)is* or *pictis* pitch 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 236
plate (*plata*, -e) metal plate 76, 79, 92, 240
 — *alba* white metal plate 73, 74, 76, 80, 82, 89, 91, 102, 104, 106
 — *copre* copper metal plate 78
 — *latone* latten metal plate 76, 79, 106
 — *nigra* black metal plate 82
plater, -z painted plates or platters 96, 100
 — *depicti* painted 96, 117
 — *parvi* small 96
 — *de stanno* tin or pewter 141, 170, 173
pluma, -e feather 114, 245
plumbum, -i lead 123, 132, 159, 181
 — *rubeum* red (oxide) of lead, used as a pigment (OED s.v. *lead*) 108
point, -es (= *ligula*, -e Lat) a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. *point* sb.¹ II.5) 79, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 137, 140, 149, 150, 162, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 187, 188, 240, 243, 246, 250, 251
 — *lasing* points for laces 92, 103, 110, 113
poke, -s bale, a measure of capacity for wool, meal, hops, coal etc. (Zupko 308-9) 106, 110, 128, 130, 131, 148, 149, 151,
poleaxe, -s poleax 110, 114, 115, 245
pomegarnette, -s pomegranet 271
pontellus see *puntellus*

pomum, -i apple 84, 85, 239, 252, 274
pople, -s (*popillus*, -i) early summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228) 79, 94, 104, 111, 118
poppyng cosmetics (MED s.v. popping) 258
posta, -e roll of cloth, esp. buckram 242
 pot, earthen see *olla*
 pot, metal see *cacabus*
potte see *olla*
prests see *imprests*
prunys prunes 260, 266
pulver, -eris *pro pellibus* chalk or fuller's earth, used to cleanse furs of grease by being beaten into them with rods (Veale, 34) 109, 235
puntellus (*pontellus*), -i measure of woad 72, 110, 241, 244, 247, 272
 purse see *bursa*

- Q -

quarterium, -i, quarter, a measure of capacity (8 bushels) for grain, flax (Zupko 337-40) 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 109, 116, 123, 124, 135, 136, 238, 274
quaterspelle, -s some sort of a game 72
quayr quire (of paper) 126
querenstone, -s stones for a quern, viz. a simple apparatus for grinding corn, usually consisting of two circular stones, the upper of which is turned by hand (OED s.v. quernstone, quern¹) 107, 246
 quilt see *qwylt*
quintallus, -i quintal, a measure of weight for wax (100 lb.) 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 117, 118, 207
quylt (*qwylt*), -is quilt 113, 243
 quire see *quayr*
qwysshon (*qwysshene*, *quysson*), -s cushion 112
 — *clothes* cushion cloths 80, 114, 175 (*cushincolo* :.es), 241, 242, 244, 247, 249, 250, 251
qwylt see *quylt*

- R -

raisins see *resins*
rape oleum see *oleum*, *rape*

rasour, -s razor 74, 91, 115, 242
ravellum, -i coarse cloth for straining milk (Latham, Word-List, s.v. ravel-lum) 247, 248, 249, 251
rays Sarum rays (striped cloths with a decorative thread or stripe: MED s.v. raie 2) manufactured in Salisbury 177
 red skins see *pellis rubea*
redlasche red leather, cordovan (see also *cordwayn*) (Gras, 755) 238
reele, -s reel on which yarn was wound after being spun (OED s.v. reel n.¹ 1a) 110
relesaunce some sort of Oriental cloth, lightweight, probably lustrous (MED s.v. relisaunce) 262, 265
reme, -s measure of quantity for paper (500 pieces) (Zupko 346-7) 177, 243, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252
reopantico probably a corrupted form of *reu Ponticum*, rhubarb 259
resalgar realgar (disulphide of arsenic), used as a pigment (OED s.v. realgar) 259
resin (*resoun*), -s raisins 72, 74, 83, 85, 88
 — *Coraunce* currants 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
 — *Coraunce debiles* currants of low quality 257
 — *Coraunce putred* rotten currants 259
 — *grosse* succulent grapes 260, 263, 266, 268
 — *grosse debiles* succulent grapes of low quality 259, 260
 resumption 323
ryng, -es, *pawtiner rynges* rings for a small bag 74
 — *de latone* latten rings 91
rippe, -s wicker basket (packing unit for *cacabe*) 78, 81, 90, 92, 105, 106, 111
 roap see *roppe*
rodde, -s rod 241
rolla, -e roll of cloth (also wax) 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 139, 149, 151, 158, 162, 164, 169, 174, 175, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 192
 — *pro capis* a roll of cloth forming a

- circlet about the crown of a hood
 (MED s.v. *rolle* 2d) 113
roppe rope 84
rope yerne materials (hemp?) used to
 make rope (MED s.v. *rope* 4) 84
 rosary see *paternoster*
roses beate Marie probably St. Mary's
 herb (costmary), used in medicine and
 to flavour ale (OED s.v. herb 7b) rather
 than St. Mary's flower, Rose of Jericho
 (OED s.v. *Mary* 1c) 267
rosyn rosin 239, 247, 253, 255, 270, 278
rothe (*rode*) measure of capacity for
 Rhine wine, equivalent to 12 English
 tuns 272
Rumney a sweet wine of Greek origin 174
rushware probably a corruption of
Ruswerk / *ruskin* (cf. Veale 225) 253
ruskin red summer fur of the squirrel
 (Veale, 228) 76, 79, 81, 94, 240
rye see *siligo*
- S –
- saccus* sack, a packing unit 238, 261, 269
 saddle, *sadill* see *sella*
sadill trei, -s the wooden framework of a
 saddle (MED s.v. *sadel*) 103
saille yarn probably twine used to sew
 sails 99
sal armonyak sal-ammoniac (aluminium
 chloride), used in alchemy, pharmacy
 and dyeing (OED s.v. *ammoniac* A.1)
 258
sal, -is de *Bay* (*Baye*) Bay salt, from the
 Baye de Bourgneuf 89, 168, 254
 — *de Berflete* salt from Berflete (proba-
 bly in Flanders, possibly in Zeeland)
 74, 88, 109, 234, 235, 236
salere, -s de *argento* salt-cellar of silver
 175
 — *saltsalers de stanno* salt-cellar of tin or
 pewter 173, 175, 188
 — *salt saleres vitri* salt-cellar of glass
 265
salette, -s in medieval armour, a light
 globular head-piece, either with or
 without a vizor, and without a crest, the
 lower part curving outwards behind
 (OED s.v. *sallet*; MED s.v. *salette*)
 113, 238, 245, 275
salmo (*samo*), -onis salmon 117, 241
 — *debilis* poor quality salmon 83, 246
 — *salsus* salted salmon 108, 235, 244,
 247, 271
salpetre (*saltpetre*) saltpeter 108, 178,
 260
 salt see *sal*
 Sandwich, bailiff of 323
saphir, -is sapphire, a precious stone of
 deep, transparent blue colour (OED s.v.
sapphire) 73
sapo, -onis (*sope*) soap 72, 75, 76, 78, 79,
 80, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 102, 105,
 106, 109, 111, 114, 115, 119, 234, 237,
 241, 243, 246, 250
 — *albus* white soap 96, 108
 — *nigrus* black soap 108
 — *Brabancie* soap manufactured in Bra-
 bant 72
 — *sebuttes*, *sepboxis* soap box 93, 95, 96,
 99, 100, 101, 116, 117
sarge duple a lined woollen fabric,
 chiefly a material for hangings, bed-
 covers etc. 143
 — *simple* unlined 180
sarra, -e saw 114, 115, 245
sateyn crymsyn crimson satin 243
 — *ynde* satin dyed with indigo 243
 — *viridis* green satin 243
saundres sandalwood, used as a dye and a
 spice (MED s.v. *saundre*; OED s.v.
sandalwood) 261, 262, 268, 269
scabellum, -i stool or bench 102
scok (*skok*) measure of quantity (60
 pieces) (Zupko 379-80) 76, 91, 92, 92,
 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 115, 116, 117, 236
 searcher 323
sebutte see *sapo*
seduale setwall, the root of the East
 Indian plant *curcuma Zedoaria*, used as
 a drug (OED s.v. *setwall*) 267
sella, -e; *sadill*, -z saddle 105, 110, 114,
 243
selsmolt melted seal blubber (MED s.v.
sele 2a) 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101
semen, -inis *cenapii* mustard seed 274
 — *ceparum* onion seed 76, 78, 80, 81, 82,

- 94
- *pro vermibus* wormseed, used as medicine against intestinal worms (OED s.v. wormseed) 261, 262, 268, 269
 - sepbox* see *sapo*
 - sepum*, *-i multonis* sheep tallow 124, 127, 135, 153, 154, 156, 159, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180
 - *multonis debilis* of low quality 177, 179
 - sericum*, *-i* silk 266, 267
 - *finum (fin)* fine silk 78, 269
 - *crude horstaille* raw silk (cf. Day 982) 262
 - *Liege* silk from Lahidjân on the Caspian Sea (Heyd 650, Pegolotti 430) 260, 266, 269, 270
 - *de Malik* silk from Málaga in Andalusia 255, 256
 - *Messyn (Mesane)* silk from Messina in Sicily 255, 258, 259, 266, 269
 - *Talani* silk from Talich on the Caspian Sea (Heyd 651, Pegolotti 430) 259
 - *crude Talani* raw silk from Talich on the Caspian Sea (Heyd 651, Pegolotti 430) 261
 - setyll, longe* a long wooden bench, usually with arms and a high back and having a locker or box under the seat (OED s.v. settle 3) 245
 - shaft eell* see *anguilla*
 - shank, -es* fur obtained from the legs of animals, esp. kids, goats or sheep, and used for trimming outer garments (OED s.v. shank 2) 73
 - shere, -s* shear 72, 73, 91, 112, 245, 246
 - sherman sheres* shearman's shears 76, 78, 79, 104, 111
 - shep skynne, -s* sheepskin 253
 - shepes belle, -s* sheep bells 112, 245
 - sheriff
 - of Bedford and Buckinghamshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Bristol 324
 - of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Cornwall 319, 320, 321, 323, 324
 - of Coventry 324
 - of Cumberland 319, 324
 - of Devonshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Essex and Hertfordshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Gloucestershire 319, 323, 324
 - of Hampshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Herefordshire 324
 - of Kent 319, 323, 324
 - of Kingston upon Hull 324
 - of Lincolnshire 319, 323, 324
 - of the city of Lincoln 324
 - of London and Middlesex 319, 323, 324
 - of Newcastle upon Tyne 324
 - of Norfolk and Suffolk 319, 323, 324
 - of Northumbria 319, 323, 324
 - of Norwich 324
 - of Nottingham 324
 - of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Oxfordshire and Berkshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Rutland 319, 320, 321, 324
 - of Shropshire (Salop') 319, 324
 - of Somerset and Dorset 319, 323, 324
 - of Staffordshire 319, 324
 - of Surrey and Sussex 319, 323, 324
 - of Warwick and Leicestershire 319, 323, 324
 - of Westmorland 319, 320, 321, 324
 - of Wiltshire 319, 323, 324
 - of Worcestershire 319, 320, 321, 324
 - of Yorkshire 319, 323, 324
 - of the city of York 324
 - sherman sheres* see *shere*
 - shettylle, -s* an instrument used in weaving for passing the thread of the weft to and fro from one edge of the cloth to the other between the threads of the warp (OED s.v. shuttle sb.¹ 2a) 120
 - shipbuilding see *bothom holt, cabille, canabis, cogbordys, compayse, funis, fyshyng lyne, maste parvus, ore, ore evyn, pix, roppe, saille yarn, tarra, wyndyng*
 - shipp pounce, -s* Baltic measure of weight, equivalent to 20 lisponds 253
 - sholace, -s* shoe laces 241, 244, 245
 - shovylle, -s* shovel 245

- siclaton (sigelante)* a red silken fabric embroidered with gold, from Bagdad and Tauris (Heyd 690) 107, 243, 269
- Sign manual of Edmund, marquis of Dorset 195
- of John Harleston 33
- of John Wyggemore 32, 33
- of Richard, duke of York, 30, 33
- siligo, -inis* rye 123
- simea* ape 259
- syph, -is* sieve 116
- siroppe* see *cyrupus*
- sirpus, -i* rush 107
- sitrinade* see *citrinade*
- skeven, -s* poorest quality Baltic squirrel skins, full summer skins (Veale, 226) 88, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 116, 117
- skynnes, silver* silvered skins 240
- skyve (skive)* a measure of teasels, approximately 100 in number (Cobb 186; Zupko 383: 500 in number) 73, 74, 75, 82, 83, 87, 89, 92, 103, 109, 113, 114, 120, 234, 237, 238, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 272
- smolt* melted blubber 235, 240
- soap see *sapo*
- socate (sucate)* fruit preserved in sugar, either candied or in syrup (Cobb, 187) 257, 258, 259, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268
- some measure of weight for nails (10,000 lb.) (Zupko 402) 110, 111, 240
- sope see *sapo*
- sort, -ez* measure of capacity for figs, raisins, fruit in general (according to E122/203/2 f. 11^v: 1 *dolium fructus* = 10 *sorte* = 30 *pecie*) (Zupko 384) 85, 88, 255, 271
- spangelle, -s* a small round thin piece of glittering metal (usually brass) with a hole in the center to pass thread through, used for the decoration of textile fabrics and other materials (OED s.v. spangle) 248
- sparre (sperre), -s* one of the common rafters of a roof; a pole or piece of timber of some length and moderate thickness; nautical: the general term for all masts, yards, booms, gaffs etc. (OED s.v. spar) 86, 89, 109, 113
- spear shafts see *sperre shaft*
- spectacle, -s* eye glasses 73, 114
- *cases* cases for eye glasses 78
- sperre shaft, -es* spear shaft 84, 302
- spices see *alleum, balsamum, canella, clowes, commyn, crocus, galbanum, galingale, garblera, granum paradisi, lycorys, maces, piper, pyone, reopantico, saundres, spyknard, zinziber*
- spyse cak, -ys* a spiced cake (MED s.v. spice n. 1) 110
- spone, -s de argento* silver spoon 175
- sponge, -s* sponge 257, 265
- sporre (spor, sporis), -s* spur (see also *calcar*) 110, 112, 114, 115, 245, 248, 249, 250
- sportelles* a small basket (cf. MItal. *sporta*, a hamper for dried fruit etc.) 260, 266
- spowte* spout (MED s.v. spoute) 72
- sprotte, -s* sprat, a small sea fish (*clupea sprattus*) (OED s.v. sprat n.¹) 124, 126, 131, 132
- spyknard (spykenard)* an aromatic substance from a plant (*Nardostachys Jatamansi*) growing in India (Pegolotti 430) 108, 261
- *garbeloure de* the refuse of *spyknard* 261
- squerelle* fur of the squirrel 240
- stannum, -i* tin 143, 145, 146, 147
- *shotyn (shotyn tyn)* tin poured into water when molten, thus producing small pellets 146
- Statute 4 Hen. IV, c. 20 (1402) 48, 207-8
- steel see *calibs*
- styrope yren, -s* stirrop irons 79
- stobill eell* see *anguilla*
- stockefisch* fish (usually cod) preserved by drying 124
- stoklokke, -s* stocklock, a lock enclosed in a wooden case, usually fitted on an outer door (OED s.v. stocklock) 248
- storax calamite* the gum resin of the tree *styrax officinalis*, used in pharmacy (OED s.v. storax) 266, 267, 269
- stoppa, -e* measure of capacity for soap, wine, honey (Zupko 398-9) 83

- straw* packing unit for wax (of no particular weight or size) 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 118, 236
- sturgeon* sturgeon 93, 97, 116, 117
- subsidy
- alien 323
 - clerical, Tenth 295, 296, 318, 325
 - parliamentary, Fifteenth 318, 319, 323, 325
 - , — Ninth 295
 - , — Tenth 319
- sugre* sugar 119, 238, 269
- *candy* rock candy 258, 270
 - *de 1 cote* sugar refined once (Heyd 675) 259, 260, 265, 267, 269, 270
 - *de 2 cote* sugar refined twice (Heyd 675) 256, 258, 259, 264, 266
 - *de 3 cote* sugar refined three times (Heyd 675) 256, 258, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 268
 - *pulvere, debilis* powdered sugar of low quality 184
- sulphur* sulphur (see also *brymstone*) 178
- *debilis* sulphur of low quality 180
- surplus 49, 54
- swannes fedir, -s* swan feathers 235, 241, 248
- swerde* sword (see also *gladium*)
- *debilis* low quality sword 114
 - *blad, -ys* sword blade 75, 78, 115
 - *scales* sword scale, each of the two plates of bone, horn, ivory or wood which form the outside of the handle of a knife or razor (OED s.v. *scale* sb.² 8) 93
- swethis debiles* fur from Sweden (Veale, 225) (Note that the definition given in MED s.v. *swethes* is wrong) 95
- T —
- taar* see *tarra*
- tabilla, -e (tabille)* table 99, 114, 115, 258
- *par (pair)* writing tablets forming a notebook (OED s.v. *table* 2b) 94, 96, 97, 114, 115, 242
 - *clothe* table cloth 110
 - *roundtabil* round table 114
- tablere, -s* notebook (MED s.v. *tablere*) 101
- tabula, -e* table 74, 75
- *pro altare* the slab forming the top of an altar 73, 114
 - *pro sutoribus* tailor's work-table (also called *bordes pro sutoribus*) 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 116, 117
- tally 49, 54 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 320, 324
- counter-tally (counterfoil) 300, 303, 313, 314, 315, 316
 - allowance of 320, 321
 - *innovacio tallie*, the issuing of a new tally, replacing one returned to the Exchequer as invalid or unpayable and cancelled 322
- Tally system 298, 301, 302, 303, 308
- tarra, -e (taar)* tar 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 236
- tarterne* a rich stuff, apparently of silk, imported from the East, probably from China via Tartary (OED s.v. *tartarin* sb.¹ 2) 269
- *sengle* unlined 269
- tasille (tasyll)*, -s fuller's teasel, the dried prickly flower-head or bur of the fullers' teasel (*dipsacus fullonum*) which have hooked prickles between the flowers and are used for teasing or dressing cloth so as to raise a nap on the surface (OED s.v. *teasel* 2a) 73, 75, 82, 83, 87, 89, 92, 103, 109, 110, 113, 114, 120, 234, 237, 238, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 272
- teasel see *tasille*
- tela, -e* cloth of foreign manufacture
- *crude* unfinished 243, 247
 - *stricta* narrow 250
 - *werkyn* worked (finished?) cloth (as opposed to plain) 243, 247, 252
- tela* by function
- *bolt* for sifting flour 252
 - *stricta bolte* for sifting flour, narrow 79, 104
- tela* by place of manufacture
- *Brabancie* from Brabant 243
 - *Brounswyke* from Brunswick 241, 248, 249
 - *Busk* from 'sHertogenbosch 244, 247,

- 251
- *casedoke* from somewhere in Westphalia 249
 - *Champeyn* from Champagne 251
 - *Flandrie* from Flanders 251
 - *Flandrie crude* unfinished 242, 250, 251, 252
 - *Flandrie alba* white 242, 249, 251
 - *Guttynges* from Göttingen 248, 250, 251
 - *Henaud* from Hainault 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 251
 - *hinderlond* a kind of cloth, probably Prussian in origin 93
 - *Holandie* from Holland 247
 - *Hustre* probably identical to *hastrey* *clothe called browne hastrey* [1507] (Gras, 699), certainly of the same origin as *tela lini Ostred/Austrett*. Utrecht is the best guess (Smit, 1393) 251
 - *Niperfeld* probably from somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (not from Nivelles in Brabant) 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252
 - *pikeling* probably from somewhere in Germany 241, 251
 - *spenall* from somewhere in Germany 241, 242, 243
 - *spenall large* broad 251
 - *spenall stricta* narrow 251
 - *Sultwyche* from Salzwedel 248, 249, 251
 - *Westfale* from Westphalia 76, 243
 - *Westfale crude* unfinished 249
 - tela, -e lini* linen cloth 73, 77, 80, 81, 87, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120, 238, 241, 245, 246, 247, 274
 - *alba* white 250
 - *brode* broad 112
 - *crude* unfinished 103, 241, 243, 244, 245, 250, 252
 - *depicta* painted 126
 - *grosse* rough 110
 - *stricta* narrow 99, 111, 116, 249, 250, 251
 - *werkyn* worked (finished?) cloth (as opposed to plain) 244, 247, 249, 251
 - tela lini* by function
 - *bolte* for sifting flour 248, 250, 251
 - tela lini* by place of manufacture
 - *Brounswyke* from Brunswick 237, 248, 250, 251
 - *Brounswyke stricta* narrow 111
 - *Brisyll* from Brussels 248
 - *Busk* from 'sHertogenbosch 111, 111-2, 113, 242, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252
 - *Busk crude* unfinished 242, 249, 251
 - *Busk stricte* narrow 248
 - *Flandrie from Flanders* 250, 251
 - *Flandrie alba* white 243, 250, 251
 - *Flandrie crude* unfinished 247, 249, 250, 251, 252
 - *Guttynges* from Göttingen 248, 250, 252
 - *Henaud* from Hainault 248, 249, 250, 251, 252
 - *Holandie* from Holland 75, 78, 80, 90, 92, 106, 110, 111, 115, 120, 248
 - *Holandie cours* rough 112
 - *grosse* rough 111
 - *Minystre* from Münster 90
 - *Niperfeld* probably from somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (not from Nivelles in Brabant) 251, 252
 - *Ostred* from Utrecht 114
 - *pykelinge* probably from somewhere in Germany 252
 - *Shoton* from Schoten (nw of Antwerp) 249
 - *spenall* from somewhere in Germany 250, 251
 - *Sultwyche* from Salzwedel 111, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252
 - *umpull* a fine kind of linen cloth 244, 248
 - *Westfale* from Westphalia 248, 250
 - *Westfale stricta narrow* 249
 - *Zelandie* from Zeeland 83
 - testour* tester, a canopy covering a bed, esp. in phrase *tester and celure* the vertical part at the head of the bed which ascends to and sometimes supports the canopy (OED s.v. *tester*¹)
 - *de carde* of carde 176
 - *de worsted simplici* of single worsted 165, 178, 190

- *Norfolke* manufactured in Norfolk 175
thymbille, -s thimble 75, 112, 115
 thread see *filum*
thrume, -s the waste threads of yarn 128, 130, 131, 148, 149, 151
tyke, -s the case or cover containing feathers, flocks or the like, forming a mattress or pillow (OED s.v. tick sb.²) 111, 112
tylde here hair used for making material for tents (MED s.v. telde) 100
timber (*tymbre*) measure of quantity of furs (40 skins) (Zupko 413-4) 76, 78, 81, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 112, 116, 117
toga crymsyn vetus de auro an outer garment, gown; ecclesiastical cassock, of crimson colour, embroidered with gold thread, old (Latham, Word-List s.v. toga) 269
 — *vetera enbroudata cum argento* embroidered with silver thread, old 126
 — *vetera de panno auri* of cloth of gold, old 269
totte, -s indication (by entry of tot in the margin of an account) that the amount in question had been paid; any entry in a financial record; here probably a certification of payment (OED s.v. tot sb.²) 320
treacle (*triacle*) treacle, uncrystallized syrup produced in the process of refining sugar (OED s.v. treacle II.4.a) 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 268
 treasurer 293, 295, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 315, 317, 318
 — clerk of 326
 — remembrancer (Lord Treasurer's) 319
trei, -s, tray 92, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 116, 117
 — *parvus* small 116
trenchour, -s trencher, a flat piece of wood (square or circular) on which meat was served and cut up, a plate or platter of wood, metal or earthenware (OED s.v. trencher¹ II.2) 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117
 — *de stanno* of tin or pewter 170
triacle see *treacle*
trone (*trune*), -s faulty or damaged squirrel skins, dressed before export (Veale, 227) 88, 95, 98, 104, 117
trowe, -s trough 96
twyne twine 93, 97
 — *albus* white 106
- U —
- ulna*, -e ell (normally used in connection with English cloth) 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
- V —
- vaga* (*waga*), -e wey, a unit of weight (c. 300 lb.) (see also *wey*) (Zupko 434-8) 87, 124, 127, 128, 130, 131, 135, 148, 149, 151, 153, 159, 168, 177, 179, 180, 236, 271
vambrase defensive armour for the forearm (OED s.v. vambrace) 115
 varnish see *vernysch*
varre see *verre*
vas, -is *stanni* pewter vessel 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 161, 164, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185
vasa, -e pot, vessel, a measure for woad 242
 vat see *fatte*
velvet sericus sateyn velvet, a silk fabric with a short, dense, smooth piled surface (OED s.v. velvet) 269
vermylon vermilion, cinnebar, used as a pigment or for making red sealing wax (OED s.v. vermilion) 108, 267
vernysch varnish 93
verre (*virre*, *varre*), -s, *parva* small vessel, as a measure for *aqua rosarum* 264

— *vitri* a vessel (esp. a drinking vessel) made of glass (OED s.v. *verre*) 92, 253
vinum, *-i* wine 253, 254, 255, 270, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278
 — *album* white 257, 259, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267
 — *de Reyna (Ryna)* Rhine 246, 272
 — *debile pro beverages* low quality wine 168
 — *dulce* sweet wine (of Mediterranean origin) 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 275
vinum, *-i egrum (agrum)* vinegar 74, 90, 108
virre see *verre*
vyser visor 115
visus compoti view of account 298, 299, 300, 318, 319, 322
vitrum, *-i* glass 87, 92, 98, 114, 244, 271

— W —

waynscott, *-es* wainscot; a superior quality of oak from present-day Russia, Germany and Holland, chiefly used for fine panel-work (OED s.v. *wainscot* 1); also used for the making and repairing of tables, stools, cupboards (TNA: PRO, E28/91 dated 11 Oct. 1475) 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 117, 235, 236
 Wales, North, chamberlain of 323
 Wales, South, chamberlain of 323
warp (werp), *-es* measure of quantity of *olle et patelle terre* (possibly four, see OED s.v. *warp*, but only for fish) 87, 89, 92, 103, 110, 120, 237, 238, 240, 244
 warrant for issue 302
 warranty clause 293
water myse a small aquatic rodent of the family *muridae*; some sort of aquatic mammal taken for its fur, perhaps otter or mink (MED s.v. *water mous*) 79
 wax see *cera*
weigh see *wey*
werkfate vat for transporting furs 151
werpe see *warp*
Westfale see *tela, tela lini Westfale*
wey (weigh), *-es* unit of weight for dry-goods, varying with commodities (salt, glass) (see also *vaga*) (Zupko 434-8) 109, 235
weyke yerne candlewick (see also *candilyarn*) 235
 wheat see *frumentum*
whetstone, *-s* whetstone 253
whysker, *-s* something used for whisking (a fan, a rod or a switch), also a bunch of feathers used as a brush (OED s.v. *whisker* sb.¹ 1) 106
wymbill yren, *-s* the iron part of an instrument for boring (gimlet, auger, brace) (OED s.v. *wimble*) 103
wyndyng possibly a flexible rod, esp the rods used in making or repairing walls (OED s.v. *winding* vbl. sb. 10), note however *wyndyng pro velis* (TNA: PRO, E122/73/25 f. 7^v) from *wind* (to hoist the sail of a ship), therefore possibly rigging 93, 96, 99, 116
 Windsor, castle, constable of 323
 wine see *Rumney*, *vinum*, *vinum*
 wine, gauger of 323
wire (wyre) wire 80, 91, 242, 251
 — *ferri* iron wire 80, 91, 102, 104, 106
 — *latone* latten wire 82, 106
wode (wolde) woad 72, 86, 100, 109, 110, 111, 112, 120, 234, 241, 242, 244, 247, 253, 269, 272
 — *debilis* low quality 76, 85, 237
wolle cottone cotton wool 250
 wood see *alle hafte*, *almery*, *arcus*, *borde*, *bowstaves*, *box*, *calopodium*, *clapholt*, *cofire*, *coppebord*, *counter*, *dele*, *distave*, *dowbill*, *duplarius*, *floyt*, *forcer*, *galage*, *lute*, *moolde*, *paten*, *patyntree*, *plater*, *reele*, *rodde*, *sadill trei*, *scabellum*, *setyll*, *shettylle*, *sparre*, *tabilla*, *tablere*, *tabula*, *trei*, *trenchour*, *trowe*, *waynscott*
 woodcuts see *papyrus depictus*
 wool see *lana*
 woollfells see *pellis lanuta*
worsted a woollen fabric 30 yards in length, originally made in a parish in Norfolk, north of Norwich, OEngl *Wurdestede*, later *Wurthstede*, *Worth-*

- sted*, made from well-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibers parallel; single, half-double and double refer to the thickness of the cloth (OED s.v. *worsted*)
- *dimidii duplicis* half-double 189, 207
 - *duplex* double 125, 127, 131, 133, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 148, 149, 150, 157, 158, 166, 173, 174, 178, 181, 182, 183, 188, 207
 - *duplex cours* double, unfinished 126, 132
 - *simplex* single 140, 165, 190, 207
 - *motle simplex* single motley 142, 145
- Writ and Letter system 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 303, 307, 308
- Writ and Tally system 292, 293, 294, 298, 300, 303
- writ, great seal 318
- judicial 321
 - original 321
 - privy seal 318
- writ, by type
- *constat* 319, 320, 321
 - *de allocate* 298, 304, 305, 307, 308
 - *de liberate* 293, 298, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
 - *feri facias* 320, 321, 322
 - *mittimus* 318
 - *nisi prius* 319, 320
 - of privilege 318, 319
 - *scire facias* 321
 - *sistimus in auxilium* 319, 320
 - *supersedeas* of land 320
 - *utrelemain* (*ousterlemain*) 320

– Y see I –

– Z –

- zinziber*, *-eris* ginger 261
- *belandyn* belaedi, 'country' ginger (this was the name the Arab traders in India gave to native Indian ginger: (Heyd 601, Day, 976: *beledi*; Stieda 98) 261, 265, 266, 268, 269
 - *cas*' clearly some sort of ginger; possibly *cassonata* ('in chests') (*casse zinziberis*, 'cases of ginger' attested in TNA: PRO, E122/77/4 m 2d) or *cassé*

- broken (?) 269
 - *viridis* green ginger (the undried root, usually in preserve) 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269
- zona*, *-e* belt 72, 73, 76, 91
- *parva, de argento* small belt with silver decoration 166
 - *de corio* leather belt 75, 120, 137, 173, 245
 - *de pergameno* parchment belt 151, 152
 - *parva, de pergameno* small 152
 - *Colonie* belt of Cologne manufacture 87

INDEX OF SHIPS BY NAME

- Albright de Dunkirk* (skipper Ilbrand Davys) 86
- Alyson de Newhithe* (skipper John Hochon) 19
- Andreas de Ernemoth* (skipper Hayn Bulscamp) 24, 81, 103, 127, 180
- Anna de London* (skipper William Cruce) 15, 163
- Antonius Magnus de London* (skipper John Hadham) 14
- bargea* (skipper William Lambe from London) 156, 188
- Bartholomeus de London* (skipper John Clerk) 138
- batella* (skipper Henry Bakerr) 156
- batella* (skipper Henry Frer) 155
- batella* (skipper John Gant from Faversham) 136
- batella* (skipper John Parker) 178
- batella* (skipper John Simon) 138
- batella* (skipper John Tanner) 187
- batella* (skipper William Osey from Whitechapel) 187
- batella* (skipper William Tabard) 135
- batella* (skipper William Wodecok) 160
- Cristofor de Andwarp* (skipper Johannes Cole) 114
- Cristofor van Bury* (skipper Hayn Dankard) 103
- Christoforus de Calesia* (skipper Richard Harry) 20
- Cristofor de Cane* (skipper Johannes de la Flowre) 109
- Christoforus de Colchestre* (skipper Henry Vyde) 17
- Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Sadow) 99
- Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Stold) 92
- Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Matis Nien-dank) 98, 176
- Cristofor de Flyssyng* (skipper Gosson Petersson) 109
- Cristofor de Gowe* (skipper William Cote) 92, 166
- Cristofor de Holandia* (skipper William Martynsson) 77, 135
- Christoforus de London* (skipper William Daniell) 22, 84
- Cristofore de London* (skipper Richard Scotte) 5
- Cristofor de Medylburgh* (skipper Bowdyn Hughson) 154, 167
- Cristofor de Rothomago* (skipper Johannes Samason) 166; (*Cristofor de Roan*) 188
- Christofore de Rouchestre* (skipper Peter Alisaundre) 4, (skipper Peter Alexander) 19
- Cristofor de Scluce* (skipper Gosson Petersson) 180
- Cristofor de Scluce (Lescluse)* (skipper Peter Georgesson) 77, 123
- Cristofor de Scluce* (skipper Peter George) 85, 135
- Christoforus de Southwald* (skipper John Myller) 20
- Cok John de Chereborgh* (skipper Henry Lancassak) 176
- Cok John de Fowy* (skipper Walter Wymond) 188
- Come Well to Howse* (skipper Adrean Mone) 88
- Crokenbrowe de Andwerp* (skipper Johannes Cole sen.) 115
- Elena de London* (skipper William Edrich) 14
- Flyer de Flandria* (skipper Naunt Rikworth) 88
- Flygher de Dunkirk, le* (skipper Naunt Rikworth) 89
- Friday de Middilburgh* (skipper Peter

- Hughsson) 74
Fynknest de Flyshing (skipper Adrean Johansson) 83
Gabrell de Cane (skipper Colyn Page) 87
Gabriell de Holandia (skipper Bertold Bertsson) 77, 133
Gabriell de London (skipper Thomas Walssh) 178
Gabrielle de Suthamptonia (skipper Laurence Shyrett) 2
Galea (patronus Johannes Capell) 141
Galea (patronus Marco Priole) 144
Gastehous (Gasthows) de Middilburgh (Medylburgh) (skipper Poppe Giles-son) 72, 103, 169
George dAnwarp (skipper Lam van Passe) 72, 123
George de Cane (skipper John Fyrmyn) 11
George de Cane (skipper Johannes Bernard de Firmyn) 83
George de Kane (skipper John Bernard) 87
George de Cane (skipper Bernard Fyrmyn) 153
George de Dele (skipper Stephan Charles) 10
George de Feversham (skipper Hugh Petersson) 85
George de Flyshing (skipper William Henriksson) 88
le George de Harflete (skipper Janyn Gylottys) 3
George de Holandia (skipper Gilbert Jamesson) 77, 135 (skipper Gilbert Jacobesson)
George de London (skipper John Scopp) 118
George de London (skipper William Pegge) 134, 135
George de Newport (skipper Jacob Male) 88
George Heron de London (skipper John Poudersham) 23, 134, 163
George van Schluse (skipper William Henrikson) 18
Gillam de Hunflett (skipper Peryn Paryvyn) 85
Goddysknyct de le Castelle de Calesia (skipper John Pay) 2, *Goddesknyght de Calesia* (skipper John Pay) 12
Goodewill de Ermouth (skipper Johannes Garetsson) 86
Goost de London (skipper John Heyborn) 136
le Goost de Wynchelse (skipper John Lawson) 21; 166 (*Gost de Wynchylse*, skipper John Launson)
Grace Dieu de London (skipper Thomas Adam) 140
Holigast de Andwarp (skipper Gerard Johansson) 102
Holigost de Andewarp (skipper John Blomard) 2, 75
Holigost de Dansk (skipper Hankyn Thomas) 101
Holigost de Dansk (skipper Jacob Ernest) 116
Holygost de Hardwik (skipper Clays Petersson) 86
Holigost de Holandia (skipper Paul Haynsson) 78, 136 (skipper Paul (Poulus) Heynsson)
Holigost van Midilburgh (skipper Bowden Hughsson) 102
Hors de Middilburgh (skipper Clays Gileman) 74
James de Colayn (skipper Albert Blitterswyk) 90, 161
James de Colonia (skipper Hayn Ole) 75, 131 (skipper Hayn Hole)
Jacob de Colonia (skipper Robert Blyturswyke) 24
Jacob de Dunkirk (skipper Jacob Faste) 72
Jacobus de Ernemouth (skipper William Johansson) 2, *James de Ermoth* (skipper William Johansson) 24
James de Flaundres (skipper Cornelius Johansson) 108, 177
James de London (skipper Clays van Yffen) 83
James de London (skipper John Martyn) 2
James de London (skipper Thomas Broun) 15
James de London (skipper Thomas Hogon) 4

- Jamesknecht de Holandia* (skipper Clays Sibotsson) 77, 135 (skipper Clays Sybotson)
- Jamesknecht de Wyke* (skipper Johannes Gerardesson) 138
- Jesus de London* (skipper Peter Johanson) 157
- Jesus de London* (skipper William Bawdewyn) 122, 189
- John de Cane* (skipper Totyn Gobyn) 90
- Johan de Kyngesdon* (skipper Thomas Boder) 9
- Johan de Sandewico* (skipper Jurdan Mary) 3
- John de Sandewico* (skipper Robert Fyneux) 7
- Jonet de Cane* (skipper Peryn Obard) 84, 89, 107, 119, 156, 167
- le Jonet de Roen* (skipper Colyn Geryn) 16
- Julian de Hareflete* (skipper Roger Vytemylle) 11
- Julyan de Bajona* (skipper Arnold de Nawte) 122
- Julian de Roon* (skipper Roger Vyntmyle) 86
- Julyan de Rothomago* (skipper William Bunhawe) 6
- Julian de Sandewico* (skipper William Taunte) 7
- Katerin* (skipper Thomas Hygge) 154
- Katerin de* [port omitted] (skipper John Pay) 192
- Katerin de Cane* (skipper Johannes Chawdebett) 82
- Kateryn de Kane* (skipper Mattalyn Pychard) 84
- Katerin de Cane* (skipper Robyn Martynvyle) 119
- Kateryn de Dunkirk* (skipper Clays Brewer) 86, 138 (skipper Nicholas Bruer)
- Kateryn de Dunkirk* (skipper John Osgard) 87
- Katerine de Dunwych* (skipper Henry Geduke) 16
- Kateryn de Ermoth (Ernemoth)* (skipper Clays Martynsson) 82, 89, 110, 159
- Katerine de Grymesby* (skipper William Gaunse) 3
- Katerin de Hispania* (skipper Gunsalvus de la Mace) 77
- Kateryn de Newport* (skipper Arnald Cotte) 85, 133 (skipper Arnold Cotys)
- Katerin de Roone* (skipper Robert Saunson) 109
- Katerin de Seynt Vincent* (skipper Gunsalvus de la Mase) 137
- Leonard de (van) Bergh* (skipper John Curterok) 73, 103, 123 (skipper Johannes Corteroke)
- Leonard de Eborum* (skipper John Eston) 18
- Magdalen de Ermoth* (skipper Derik (Dederic) Baysson) 84, 109, 137, 179
- Margareta de Dunwych* (skipper John Covy) 13
- Margareta de London* (skipper Alexander Stone) 6
- Margaret de London* (skipper Bowdyn Henriksson) 84
- Margareta de London* (skipper John Sutton) 16
- Margareta de London* (skipper John Ty-meott) 21
- Margaret de Newport* (skipper Clement Edward) 119
- Margareta de Thorphith* (skipper Robert Michell) 11
- Maria de Bajona* (skipper Marticot de Hubiagne) 164
- Maria de Calesia* (skipper John Clynke) 122
- Maria de Cane* (skipper Robert Cankerell) 108
- Maria de Cane* (skipper Robert Fresier) 186
- Maria de Caudebek* (skipper Jakett le Gase) 5, 85 (skipper Jakett de Gares), 86 (*Marie de Cawldebek*)
- Maria de Eborum* (skipper John Garner) 9, 19
- Maria de Fount Raby* (skipper Johannes de Skewe) 163
- Maria de London* (skipper Cornelius Haynesson) 23
- Maria de London* (skipper John Colvyll) 2, 7

- Maria de London* (skipper John Sylvestre) 190
Maria de London (skipper Peter Johansson) 125
Maria de Lynne (skipper John Mellar) 10
Maria de Ratclyffe (skipper Peter Blunt) 191
Maria de Sandewico (skipper William Popley) 9, 154
Maria de Walmere (skipper William Brode) 9
Maria de Wynchelsse (skipper Davy Boteler) 5
Mariknight van Dansk (skipper Godkyn Moys) 96, 170
Mariknyght de Dansk (skipper Jacob Moys (Mews)) 17, 97
Maryknyght de Dansk (skipper Johannes Hartilby) 119
Marikneight de Danske (skipper Clays Rodeman) 168
Marikneght de Ermoth (skipper Bowden Adreansson) 105, 167
Marikneght de Ermoth (skipper Lambe Johan Williamson) 80, 111, 147, 184
Marikneght (Mariknyct) de Ermoth (skipper Peter Adreansson) 1, 73
Marikneght de Holandia (skipper Simon Allardsson) 75
Marikneght van Kuonyberg (skipper Clays Rodman) 95
Marykneyght van Scluce (skipper Clays van Owe) 188
Mariknight de Sclose (skipper Clays Rutersson) 119
Marieknyght de le Sclose (skipper William Bey) 21, 90
Marikneght de Lescluse (skipper William Henriksson) 74, 123 *Marikneght de Sclose*, skipper William Henrykesson)
Mariknyght de London (skipper Lambe Haynsson) 116
Mariknyght de London (skipper Lambe Henriksson) 89
Mariknyght de London (skipper Peter Adreansson) 102, 168
Marikneght de Middilburgh (skipper Lambe Johan Williamson) 24
Mariknyght de Stanby (skipper Cornelius Floresson) 120
Mariknyght de Westscowe (skipper Hermann Yanson) 83
Martinkneght de Ermoth (skipper Coppyn Lambe) 24, 74 (*Martinkneght*), 87 (*Seint Martynknyght*), 107 (*Seint Martinknyght de Ermoth*), 153 (*Seynt Martynskneyght*)
Michell de Dertford (skipper Roger Asshecombe) 17
Mychell de Sneythe (skipper William Henryson) 12
Mogell de Holandia (skipper Gilbert Jacobson) 77
Molle de Middilburgh (skipper Poppe Johansson) 74
Nicholaus de Asshe (skipper Nicholas Wander) 122
Nicholaus de Bajona (skipper Stephan Hawsegny) 191
Nicholaus de Cane (skipper Johannes de la Lownd) 107, 169
Nicholaus de Dunkirk (skipper Johannes Askew) 90
Nicholaus de Hull (skipper Robert Bridsall) 12
Nicholaus de Roan (skipper Gilmyr Basyr) 84, 136
Nicholaus de Roone (skipper Laurence de Lyle) 18
Nicholaus de Roan (skipper Leonard Gardotte) 186
Nicholaus de Vlissyng (skipper Peter Persson) 191
Nyghtynghale de Calesia (skipper John Clynke) 13
Peter de Dele (skipper Thomas Fyneux) 10
Petrus de Calesia (skipper Peter Leman) 22
Petrus de London (skipper Edward Stone) 8, *Peter de London* (skipper Edward Stone) 15
Plak (Plokke) Rose de Holandia (skipper Jacob Gerrardsson) 120
Plente de Calesia (skipper Nicholas Baron) 12, 163
Raynold de Danske (skipper Hylbrand Hope) 162

- Reynald de Dansk* (skipper Ilbrand van Wolde) 78, 93 (skipper Ilbrand van the Wold), 125 (skipper Hylbrand van Wold)
- Salvator de London* (skipper Johannes Affons) 90
- Salvator de Portingal* (skipper Johannes Affouns Mounter) 164
- Sancti Salvatoris de Bajona* (skipper Stephan Jawler) 177
- Sanctus Spiritus le balyngger de Luke* (skipper Fraunson de Dieu) 160
- Schypp Gode* (skipper Dederic Johanson) 167
- Seynt John de Bajona* (skipper Palento Raparatzo) 169
- Seynt Spirit de Bajona* (skipper Franciscus de Bercus) 121
- Seint John de Gatall'* (skipper Johannes de Ceta) 82, 136 (*Seynt John de Gytar*)
- Seint John de Sabastian* (skipper Johannes de Castello) 118
- Seint Martinknyght* see *Martinknyght*
- Swanne de Ermoth, le* (skipper Johannes Henriksson) 113, 179
- Swanne de Harlow* (skipper Arnald Claysson) 87
- Thomas de Cosyche* (skipper Thomas Walsheworth) 108
- Thomas de Rochestre* (skipper John Frere) 17
- Thomas de Sandewico* (skipper John Breton) 8
- Trinite de Bajona* (skipper Pernaton de Segewe) 154
- Trinite de Bajona* (skipper Polento de Raparatso) 138
- Trenyte de Castelond* (skipper Henry Godyng) 10
- Trinite de Cane* (skipper Matelyn Pycard) 71
- Trinite de Dele* (skipper John Pastor) 8
- Trynyte de Gravesend* (skipper Richard Walshe) 88
- Trinite de Gravesend* (skipper William Clement) 83
- Trinite de London* (skipper John Swan) 139
- Trinite de London* (skipper William Malpasse) 86, 155
- Trinite de Naunte* (skipper Johannes de Carris) 89, 163 (skipper Johannes de Cayr)
- Trynite de Rochestre* (skipper John Benslee) 4, *Trynite de Rouchestre* (skipper John Bensley) 20
- Trenyte de Suthamptonia* (skipper Thomas Roger) 3
- Valentyne de Doncastre* (skipper Richard Brere (Bryre)) 10, 17
- Wilbord de Flysshing* (skipper Derik Johansson) 101
- Wilbord de Flyshyng* (skipper Michael Henriksson) 85

INDEX OF SHIPS BY HOME PORT

For the location of the home ports, see the maps at the end of the index. Needless to say, some home ports are difficult to identify with any confidence (Castelond, Cosyche/Cosive, Harlow, Stanby). In these cases, I decided to err on the side of caution, feeling that it was preferable to leave a home port unlocalized rather than grasp at straws and – most probably – introduce an erroneous place identification into the scholarly literature.

- ANTWERP (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Andwarp* (skipper Johannes Cole) 114
 — *Crokenbrowe de Andwerp* (skipper Johannes Cole sen.) 115
 — *George dAnwarp* (skipper Lam van Passe) 72, 123
 — *Holigast de Andwarp* (skipper Gerard Johansson) 102
 — *Holigost de Andewarp* (skipper John Blomard) 2, 75
- ARNEMUIDEN (Map 4A) *Andreas de Ernemoth* (skipper Hayn Bulscamp) 24, 81, 103, 127, 180
 — *Goodewill de Ermoth* (skipper Johannes Garetson) 86
 — *Jacobus de Ernemoth* (skipper William Johansson) 2, *James de Ermoth* (skipper William Johansson) 24
 — *Kateryn de Ermoth (Ernemoth)* (skipper Clays Martynsson) 82, 89, 110, 159
 — *Magdalen de Ermoth* (skipper Derik (Dederic) Baysson) 84, 109, 137, 179
 — *Marikneght (Mariknyat) de Ermoth* (skipper Peter Adreansson) 1, 73
 — *Marikneght de Ermoth* (skipper Bowden Adreansson) 105, 167
 — *Marikneght de Ermoth* (skipper Lambe Johan Williamson) 80, 111, 147, 184
 — *Martinkneght de Ermoth* (skipper Coppyn Lambe) 24, 74 (*Martinkneght*), 87 (*Seint Martynknyght*), 107 (*Seint Martinknyght de Ermoth*), 153 (*Seynt Martynskneyght*)
 — *Swanne de Ermoth, le* (skipper Johannes Henriksson) 113, 179
- ASH (MAP 3) *Nicholaus de Asshe* (skipper Nicholas Wander) 122
bargea (skipper William Lambe from London) 156, 188
 — (skipper Henry Bakerr) 156
batella (skipper Henry Frer) 155
 — (skipper John Gant from Faversham) 136
 — (skipper John Parker) 178
 — (skipper John Simon) 138
 — (skipper John Tanner) 187
 — (skipper William Osey from Whitechapel) 187
 — (skipper William Tabard) 135
 — (skipper William Wodecok) 160
- BAYONNE (Map 4C) *Julyan de Bajona* (skipper Arnold de Nawte) 122
 — *Maria de Bajona* (skipper Marticot de Hubiagne) 164
 — *Nicholaus de Bajona* (skipper Stephan Hawsegny) 191
 — *Sancti Salvatoris de Bajona* (skipper Stephan Jawler) 177
 — *Seynt John de Bajona* (skipper Palento Raparatzio) 169
 — *Seynt Spirit de Bajona* (skipper Franciscus de Bercus) 121
 — *Trinite de Bajona* (skipper Pernaton de Segewe) 154
 — *Trinite de Bajona* (skipper Polento de Raparatzio) 138
- BERGEN OP ZOOM (Map 4A) *Cristofor van Bury* (skipper Hayn Dankard)¹ 103

¹ 'Bury' is a scribal error for *Barowe* or some other variant of the medieval name for Bergen op Zoom. The correct identification emerges from the fact that the *Christofor de Barewe del Sam* (skipper *Henricus Dancart*, 40 tonnes) was taken into royal service between 24 Feb. 1441

- *Leonard de (van) Bergh* (skipper John Curterok) 73, 103, 123 (skipper Johannes Corterok)
- CAEN (Map 4B) *Cristofor de Cane* (skipper Johannes de la Flowre) 109
- *Gabrell de Cane* (skipper Colyn Page) 87
- *George de Cane* (skipper Bernard Fyrmyn) 153
- *George de Cane* (skipper Johannes Bernard de Firmyn) 83
- *George de Cane* (skipper John Fyrmyn) 11
- *George de Kane* (skipper John Bernard) 87
- *John de Cane* (skipper Totyn Gobyn) 90
- *Jonet de Cane* (skipper Peryn Obard) 84, 89, 107, 119, 156, 167
- *Katerin de Cane* (skipper Johannes Chawdebett) 82
- *Katerin de Cane* (skipper Robyn Martynvyle) 119
- *Kateryn de Kane* (skipper Mattalyn Pychard) 84
- *Maria de Cane* (skipper Robert Cankerell) 108
- *Maria de Cane* (skipper Robert Friesier) 186
- *Nicholaus de Cane* (skipper Johannes de la Lownd) 107, 169
- *Trinite de Cane* (skipper Matelyn Pycard) 71
- CALAIS (Map 4A) *Christoforus de Calesia* (skipper Richard Harry) 20
- *Goddysknyct de le Castelle de Calesia* (skipper John Pay) 2, *Goddesknyght de Calesia* (skipper John Pay) 12
- *Maria de Calesia* (skipper John Clynke) 122
- *Nyghtynghale de Calesia* (skipper John Clynke) 13
- *Petrus de Calesia* (skipper Peter Leman) 22
- *Plente de Calesia* (skipper Nicholas Baron) 12, 163
- CASTELOND (unknown) *Trenyte de Castelond* (skipper Henry Godyng)² 10
- CAUDEBEC-EN-CAUX (Map 4B) *Maria de Caudebek* (skipper Jakett le Gase) 5, 85 (skipper Jakett de Gares), 86 (*Marie de Cawldebek*)
- CHERBOURG (Map 4) *Cok John de Chereborgh* (skipper Henry Lancassak) 176
- COLCHESTER (Map 3) *Christoforus de Colchestre* (skipper Henry Vyde) 17
- COLOGNE (Map 4) *James de Colayn* (skipper Albert Blitterswyk) 90, 161
- *James de Colonia* (skipper Hayn Ole) 75, 131 (skipper Hayn Hole)
- *Jacob de Colonia* (skipper Robert Blytturswyke) 24
- COSYCHE (unknown) *Thomas de Cosyche* (skipper Thomas Walsheworth) 108
- DANZIG (Map 4) *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Sandow) 99
- *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Stold) 92
- *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Matis Niendank) 98, 176
- *Holigost de Dansk* (skipper Hankyn Thomas) 101
- *Holigost de Dansk* (skipper Jacob Ernest) 116
- *Marikneight de Danske* (skipper Clays Rodeman) 168
- *Mariknight van Dansk* (skipper Godkyn Moys) 96, 170
- *Mariknyght de Dansk* (skipper Jacob Moys (Mews)) 17, 97
- *Maryknyght de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Hartilby) 119
- *Raynold de Danske* (skipper Hylbrand

and 14 June 1442 in order to transport John, lord Talbot, and his retinue from Winchelsea to France: TNA: PRO E101/53/39 m 6 and E403/745 m 7).

² This is obviously an English ship, but its home port is entirely obscure. It is just barely conceivable that it is to be identified with Castle Hill in Norwich: Karl Inge Sandred, Bengt Lindström, *The Place-Names of Norfolk. Part I: The Place-Names of the City of Norfolk* (English Place-Name Society 61), 1989, p. 23, but no further evidence can be adduced.

- Hope) 162
 — *Reynald de Dansk* (skipper Ilbrand van Wolde) 78, 93 (skipper Ilbrand van the Wold), 125 (skipper Hylbrand van Wold)
- DARTFORD (Map 3) *Michell de Dertford* (skipper Roger Asshecombe) 17
- DEAL (Map 3) *George de Dele* (skipper Stephan Charles) 10
 — *Peter de Dele* (skipper Thomas Fyneux) 10
 — *Trinite de Dele* (skipper John Pastor) 8
- DONCASTER (Map 2) *Valentyne de Doncastre* (skipper Richard Brere (Bryre)) 10, 17
- DUNKIRK (Map 4A) *Albright de Dunkirk* (skipper Ilbrand Davys) 86
 — *Flygher de Dunkirk, le* (skipper Naunt Rikworth) 89
 — *Jacob de Dunkirk* (skipper Jacob Faste) 72
 — *Kateryn de Dunkirk* (skipper Clays Brewer) 86, 138 (skipper Nicholas Bruer)
 — *Kateryn de Dunkirk* (skipper John Osgard) 87
 — *Nicholaus de Dunkirk* (skipper Johannes Askew) 90
- DUNWICH (Map 2) *Katerine de Dunwych* (skipper Henry Geduke) 16
 — *Margareta de Dunwych* (skipper John Covy) 13
- FAVERSHAM (Map 3) *George de Feversham* (skipper Hugh Petersson) 85
- FLANDERS *Flyer de Flandria* (skipper Naunt Rikworth) 88
 — *James de Flaundes* (skipper Cornelius Johansson) 108, 177
- FLUSHING (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Flyssyng* (skipper Gosson Petersson) 109
 — *Fynknest de Flyshing* (skipper Adrean Johansson) 83
 — *George de Flyshing* (skipper William Henriksson) 88
 — *Nicholaus de Vlissyng* (skipper Peter Persson) 191
 — *Wilbord de Flyshyng* (skipper Michael Henriksson) 85
 — *Wilbord de Flysshing* (skipper Derik Johansson) 101
- FOWEY (Map 2) *Cok John de Fowy* (skipper Walter Wymond) 188
- FUENTERRABÍA (Map 4C) *Maria de Fount Raby* (skipper Johannes de Skewe) 163
- GDAŃSK (Map 4) *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Sandow) 99
 — *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Stold) 92
 — *Cristofor de Dansk* (skipper Matis Niendank) 98, 176
 — *Holigost de Dansk* (skipper Hankyn Thomas) 101
 — *Holigost de Dansk* (skipper Jacob Ernest) 116
 — *Marikneight de Danske* (skipper Clays Rodeman) 168
 — *Mariknight van Dansk* (skipper Godkyn Moys) 96, 170
 — *Mariknyght de Dansk* (skipper Jacob Moys (Mews)) 17, 97
 — *Maryknyght de Dansk* (skipper Johannes Hartilby) 119
 — *Raynold de Danske* (skipper Hylbrand Hope) 162
 — *Reynald de Dansk* (skipper Ilbrand van Wolde) 78, 93 (skipper Ilbrand van the Wold), 125 (skipper Hylbrand van Wold)
- GOUDA (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Gowe* (skipper William Cote) 92, 166
- GRAVESEND (Map 3) *Trinite de Gravesend* (skipper William Clement) 83
 — *Trynyte de Gravesend* (skipper Richard Walshe) 88
- GRIMSBY (Map 2) *Katerine de Grymesby* (skipper William Gaunse) 3
- GUETARÍA (Map 4C) *Seint John de Gatall'* (skipper Johannes de Ceta) 82, 136 (*Seynt John de Gytar*)
- HARDERWIJK (Map 4A) *Holygost de Hardwik* (skipper Clays Petersson) 86
 — *Jameskneght de Wyke* (skipper Johannes Gerardesson) 138
- HARFLEUR (Map 4B) *Julian de Hareflete* (skipper Roger Vytemyllle) 11
 — *le George de Harflete* (skipper Janyn Gylottys) 3

- HARLOW (unknown) *Swanne de Harlow* (skipper Arnald Claysson)³ 87
- HOLLAND *Cristofor de Holandia* (skipper William Martynsson) 77, 135
 — *Gabriell de Holandia* (skipper Bertold Berntsson) 77, 133
 — *George de Holandia* (skipper Gilbert Jamesson) 77, 135 (skipper Gilbert Jacobesson)
 — *Holigost de Holandia* (skipper Paul Haynsson) 78, 136 (skipper Paul (Poulus) Heynsson)
 — *Jameskneght de Holandia* (skipper Clays Sibotsson) 77, 135 (skipper Clays Sybotson)
 — *Marikneght de Holandia* (skipper Simon Allardsson) 75
 — *Mogell de Holandia* (skipper Gilbert Jacobson) 77
 — *Plak (Plokke) Rose de Holandia* (skipper Jacob Gerrardsson) 120
- HONFLEUR (Map 4B) *Gillam de Hunflett* (skipper Peryn Paryvyn) 85
- HULL (Map 2) *Johan de Kyngesdon* (skipper Thomas Boder) 9
 — *Nicholaus de Hull* (skipper Robert Bridesall) 12
- KALININGRAD (Map 4) *Marikneght van Kuonyberg* (skipper Clays Rodman) 95
- KING'S LYNN (Map 2) *Maria de Lynne* (skipper John Mellar) 10
- KÖNIGSBERG (Map 4) *Marikneght van Kuonyberg* (skipper Clays Rodman) 95
- LONDON (Map 3) *Anna de London* (skipper William Cruce) 15, 163
 — *Antonius Magnus de London* (skipper John Hadham) 14
 — *Bartholomeus de London* (skipper John Clerk) 138
 — *Christoforus de London* (skipper William Daniell) 22, 84
 — *Cristofore de London* (skipper Richard Scotte) 5
 — *Elena de London* (skipper William Edrich) 14
 — *Gabriell de London* (skipper Thomas Walssh) 178
 — *George de London* (skipper John Scopp) 118
 — *George de London* (skipper William Pegge) 134, 135
 — *George Heron de London* (skipper John Poudersham) 23, 134, 163
 — *Goost de London* (skipper John Heyborn) 136
 — *Grace Dieu de London* (skipper Thomas Adam) 140
 — *James de London* (skipper Clays van Yffen) 83
 — *James de London* (skipper John Martyn) 2
 — *James de London* (skipper Thomas Broun) 15
 — *James de London* (skipper Thomas Hogon) 4
 — *Jesus de London* (skipper Peter Johanson) 157
 — *Jesus de London* (skipper William Bawdewyn) 122, 189
 — *Margaret de London* (skipper Bowdyn Henriksson) 84
 — *Margareta de London* (skipper Alexander Stone) 6
 — *Margareta de London* (skipper John Sutton) 16
 — *Margareta de London* (skipper John Tymeott) 21
 — *Maria de London* (skipper Cornelius Haynsson) 23
 — *Maria de London* (skipper John Colvyll) 2, 7
 — *Maria de London* (skipper John Sylvestre) 190
 — *Maria de London* (skipper Peter Johansson) 125
 — *Mariknyght de London* (skipper Lambe Haynsson) 116
 — *Mariknyght de London* (skipper

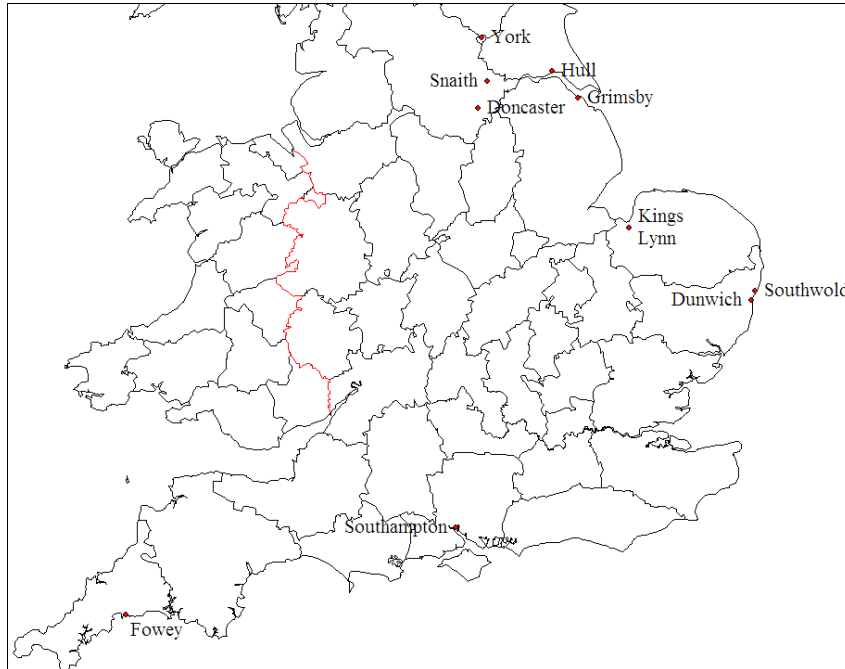
³ Since the skipper of this vessel is clearly Dutch, one must suspect that 'Harlow' is a scribal error, possibly for 'Harlem'. However, no such variant spelling for Harlem can be found in the published Dutch records. Nonetheless, one can firmly reject an identification with Harlow (Essex) and Harlow (part of Harrogate, West Yorkshire).

- Lambe Henriksson) 89
 — *Mariknyght de London* (skipper Peter Adreansson) 102, 168
 — *Petrus de London* (skipper Edward Stone) 8, *Peter de London* (skipper Edward Stone) 15
 — *Salvator de London* (skipper Johannes Affons) 90
 — *Trinite de London* (skipper John Swan) 139
 — *Trinite de London* (skipper William Malpasse) 86, 155
- LUCCA (Map 4) *Sanctus Spiritus le balygger de Luke* (skipper Fraunson de Dieu) 160
- MIDDELBURG (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Medylburgh* (skipper Bowdyn Hughson) 154, 167
 — *Friday de Middilburgh* (skipper Peter Hughsson) 74
 — *Gastehous (Gasthows) de Middilburgh (Medylburgh)* (skipper Poppe Giles-son) 72, 103, 169
 — *Holigost van Midilburgh* (skipper Bowden Hughsson) 102
 — *Hors de Middilburgh* (skipper Clays Gileman) 74
 — *Marikneght de Middilburgh* (skipper Lambe Johan Williamson) 24
 — *Molle de Middilburgh* (skipper Poppe Johansson) 74
- NANTES (Map 4) *Trinite de Naunte* (skipper Johannes de Carris) 89, 163 (skipper Johannes de Cayr)
- NEW HYTHE (Map 3) *Alyson de Newhithe* (skipper John Hochon) 19
- NIEUWPORT (Map 4A) *George de Newport* (skipper Jacob Male) 88
 — *Kateryn de Newport* (skipper Arnald Cotte) 85, 133 (skipper Arnold Cotys)
 — *Margaret de Newport* (skipper Clement Edward) 119
- PORTUGAL *Salvator de Portingal* (skipper Johannes Affouns Mounter) 164
- RATCLIFF (Map 3) *Maria de Ratclyffe* (skipper Peter Blunt) 191
- ROCHESTER (Map 3) *Christofore de Rouchestre* (skipper Peter Alisaundre) 4, (skipper Peter Alexander) 19
 — *Thomas de Rouchestre* (skipper John Frere) 17
 — *Trynite de Rouchestre* (skipper John Benslee) 4, *Trynite de Rouchestre* (skipper John Bensley) 20
- ROUEN (Map 4B) *Cristofor de Rothomago* (skipper Johannes Samason) 166; (*Cristofor de Roan*) 188
 — *Julian de Roon* (skipper Roger Vyntmyle) 86
 — *Julyan de Rothomago* (skipper William Bunhawe) 6
 — *Katerin de Roone* (skipper Robert Saumson) 109
 — *le Jonet de Roen* (skipper Colyn Geryn) 16
 — *Nicholaus de Roan* (skipper Gilmyn Basyn) 84, 136
 — *Nicholaus de Roan* (skipper Leonard Gardotte) 186
 — *Nycholaus de Roone* (skipper Laurence de Lyle) 18
- SAN SEBASTIAN (Map 4C) *Seint John de Sabastian* (skipper Johannes de Castello) 118
- SAN VICENTE DE LA BARQUERA (Map 4C) *Katerin de Seynt Vincent* (skipper Gunsalvus de la Mase) 137
- SANDWICH (Map 3) *Johan de Sandewico* (skipper Jurdan Mary) 3
 — *John de Sandewico* (skipper Robert Fynneux) 7
 — *Julian de Sandewico* (skipper William Taunte) 7
 — *Maria de Sandewico* (skipper William Popley) 9, 154
 — *Thomas de Sandewico* (skipper John Breton) 8
- SLUIS (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Scluce (Lescluse)* (skipper Peter Georgesson) 77, 123
 — *Cristofor de Scluce* (skipper Gosson Petersson) 180
 — *Cristofor de Scluse* (skipper Peter George) 85, 135
 — *George van Scluse* (skipper William Henrikson) 18
 — *Marieknyght de le Scluse* (skipper William Bey) 21, 90

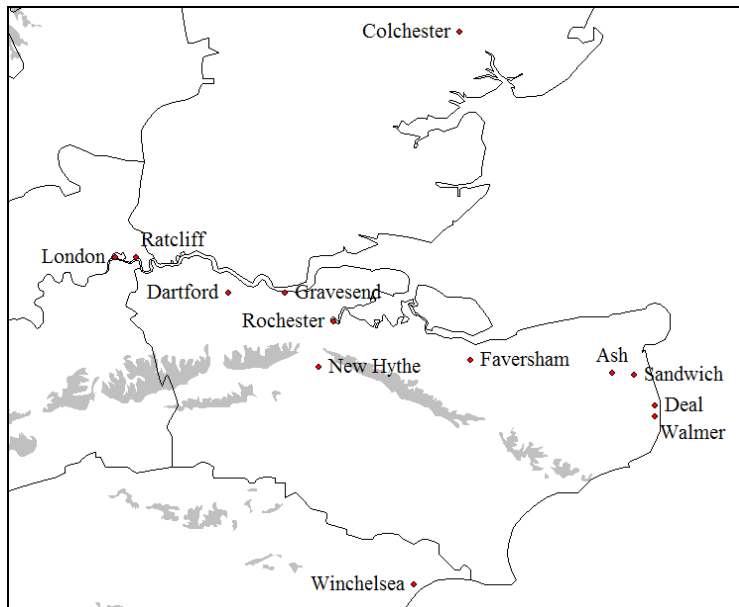
- *Marikneght de Lescluse* (skipper William Henriksson) 74, 123 *Marikneght de Scluce*, skipper William Henrykesson)
- *Mariknight de Scluse* (skipper Clays Rutersson) 119
- *Marykneyght van Scluce* (skipper Clays van Owe) 188
- SNAITH (Map 2) *Mychell de Sneythe* (skipper William Henryson) 12
- SOUTHAMPTON (Map 2) *Gabrielle de Suthamptonia* (skipper Laurence Shyrett) 2
- *Trenyte de Suthamptonia* (skipper Thomas Roger) 3
- SOUTHWOLD (Map 2) *Christoforus de Southwald* (skipper John Myller) 20
- SPAIN *Katerin de Hispania* (skipper Gunsalvus de la Mace) 77
- STANBY (unknown) *Mariknyght de Stanby* (skipper Cornelius Floresson)⁴ 120
- THORPHITH (Suffolk) *Margareta de Thorphith* (skipper Robert Michell)⁵ 11
- unidentified *Come Well to Howse* (skipper Adrean Mone) 88
- *Katerin* (skipper Thomas Hygge) 154
- *Katerin de* [port omitted] (skipper John Pay) 192
- *Schypp Gode* (skipper Dederic Johanson) 167
- VENICE (Map 4) *Galea (patronus Johannes Capell)* 141
- *Galea (patronus Marco Priole)* 144
- VLISSINGEN (Map 4A) *Cristofor de Flyssyng* (skipper Gosson Petersson) 109
- *Fynknest de Flyshing* (skipper Adrean Johansson) 83
- *George de Flyshing* (skipper William Henriksson) 88
- *Nicholaus de Vlissyng* (skipper Peter Persson) 191
- *Wilbord de Flyshyng* (skipper Michael Henriksson) 85
- *Wilbord de Flysshing* (skipper Derik Johansson) 101
- WALMER (Map 3) *Maria de Walmere* (skipper William Brode) 9
- WESTENSCHOUWEN (Map 4A) *Mariknyght de Westscowe* (skipper Hermann Yanson) 83
- WINCHELSEA (Map 3) *e Goost de Wynchelse* (skipper John Lawson) 21; 166 (*Gost de Wynchylse*, skipper John Launson)
- *Maria de Wynchelsse* (skipper Davy Boteler) 5
- YORK (Map 2) *Leonard de Eborum* (skipper John Eston) 18
- *Maria de Eborum* (skipper John Garner) 9, 19

⁴ Here, again, the obvious fact that the skipper is Dutch suggests scribale error for some town in the Netherlands and precludes an identification with Stainby or Little Stanesby (both Lincolnshire).

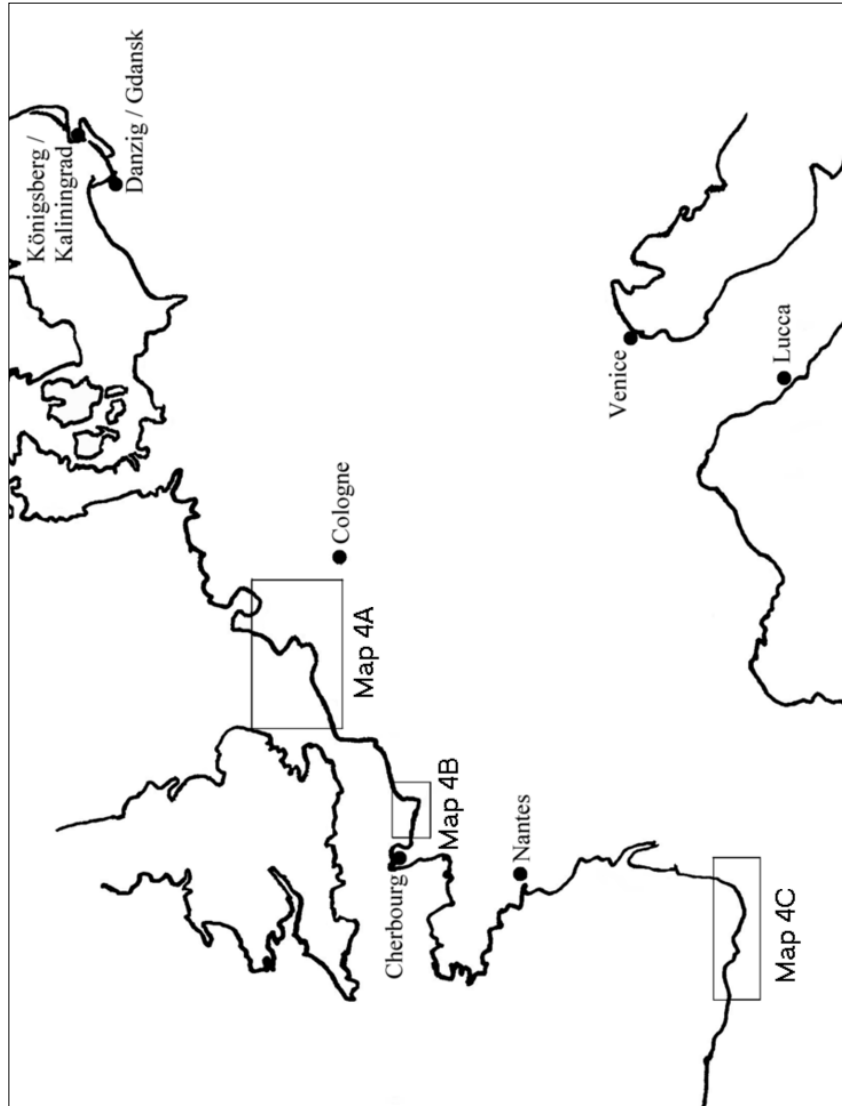
⁵ Thorphith is reasonably well-attested as a place in Suffolk (CPR 1408-13, p. 271; CPR 1452-61, p. 269) and probably lay in Samford hundred (CCR 1422-9, p. 291). Three aliens were dwelling there in 1436 (CPR1429-36, p. 576), and it was the home port of the *Kateryn de Thorpehight*, skipper William Galkehorne (TNA: PRO, E122/73/26 f. 25^v). However, while Suffolk had a number of localities with the place-name element 'Thorp' (the parish of Thorpe TM 201623, Thorpe Morieux TL 943533; the manor of Goodrich Thorp TM 130690, Ixworth Thorpe TL 918725, Thorpness TM 474598 and Westhorpe TM 044692), none of them lie in Samford hundred. Consequently, it would be foolhardy to press the meagre evidence for the exact location of Thorphith too far.



Map 2: Home ports of ships: England



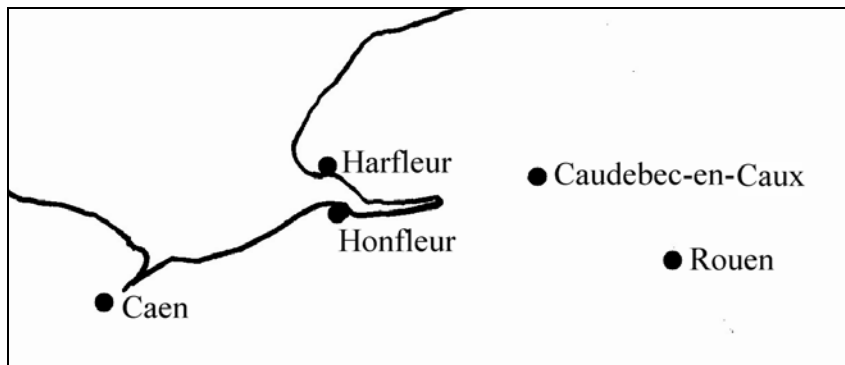
Map 3: Home ports of ships: Southern England (detail)



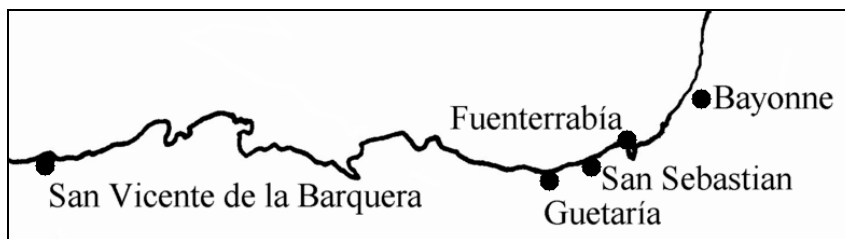
Map 4: Home ports of foreign ships



Map 4A: Home ports of ships from the Netherlands



Map 4B: Home ports of French ships



Map 4C: Home ports of Spanish ships